

Alfred R. Loeblich Jr.



Hans Schaub

Ljubljana 1998

PALEOGENE LARGER FORAMINIFERA

with collaborators

Johannes S. Pignatti

REFERENCE LIST



Hantken Miksa

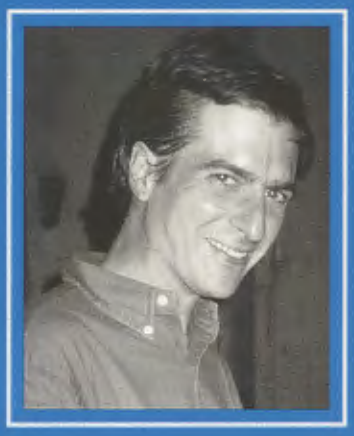


d'Orbigny, A.

PALEOGENE SHALLOW BENTHOS OF THE TETHYS

Editors: K. Drobne and L. Hottinger

DELA – OPERA SAZU, 34/1



Johannes S. Pignatti

Since 1991, the Ivan Rakovec Palaeontological Institute of ZRC SAZU in Ljubljana publishes micropaleontological monographs in the publication series Dela-Opera of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts, *Cl. Historia naturalis* (SAZU). In volume 34 of this series, a considerable number of papers are collected which have been elaborated within the framework of UNESCO IGCP project 286 »*Early Paleogene Benthos*«. This volume is published in several parts under the common heading PALEOGENE SHALLOW BENTHOS OF THE TETHYS.

The first part, fasc. 34/1, opens the subject with an analytical bibliography of about 4770 papers on Paleogene larger foraminifera. They embrace a time-span of about 42 million years, from the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary to the end of the Oligocene. Bibliography is focused on the papers from the Central and Western Tethys, from the Middle East to Spain, but includes also most key papers from the Far East and the Caribbean, thus reaching around the globe. The analytical part of the citations mainly lists the described larger foraminifera in alphabetical order and, where necessary or useful, mentions among others the region and the time-span covered by the referenced paper. This is by far the most complete overview of the literature on Paleogene larger foraminifera available today. As electronic edition, previous versions have been circulated among specialized workers for some time and have already proven the immense usefulness of this compilation in every-day work. We acclaim its author with *maximas tibi gratias agimus*, JOHANNES for your disinterested, long and painful work.

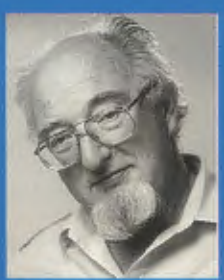
The following parts, volume 34/2 and 34/3, will collect original papers of the participants in IGCP 286 from many Tethyan countries reaching from China to Spain. These papers are dedicated not only to foraminifera but also to other benthic groups of fossils, such as dasyclad and other algae, corals, ostracods etc., to their community composition, their biostratigraphical and regional distribution as well as to their paleoecology or paleobiogeography.

286

Že od leta 1991 Paleontološki inštitut Ivana Rakovca ZRC SAZU v Ljubljani izdaja mikropaleontološke monografije v publikaciji Dela-Opera SAZU 4. razreda. Za 34. zvezek te serije so zbrani članki, ki so nastali pri UNESCU, projektni skupini IGCP 286 »*Zgodnjepaleogenski bentos*«. Ta zvezek je tiskan v posameznih delih, ki imajo skupen naslov PALEOGENE SHALLOW BENTHOS of the TETHYS.

Prvi del tega zvezka (34/1) uvaja s 4770 citati člankov analitično bibliografijo na temo paleogenske velike foraminifere. Reference, obogatene s ključnimi besedami, obsegajo čas v razdobju okoli 42 milijonov let, od kredno-terciarne meje do konca oligocena. Bibliografija je osredotočena na dela iz Centralne in Zahodne Tetide, od Srednjega vzhoda do Španije, vendar vključuje prav tako večino vodilnih razprav iz Daljnjega vzhoda do Karibov, tako da objema kar ves svet. Analitični del pri citatih zrcali v glavnem opisane velike foraminifere, navedene pa abecednem redu. Kjer je potrebno in koristno, so med drugim dodane tudi regije in časovna obdobja, ki jih opisuje razprava. Pričujoča bibliografija je danes prav zanesljivo najpopolnejši pregled literature o paleogenskih velikih foraminiferah. Njena starejša verzija je v elektronski izdaji krožila med specialisti kar nekaj časa. Dokazala je veliko uporabnost zbranih podatkov pri vsakdanjem delu. Mi vsi kličemo njenemu avtorju *maximas tibi gratias agimus*, JOHANNES, za to izjemno, dolgo in trudapolno delo.

Člani delovne skupine IGCP 286 bodo v naslednjih delih (34/2 in 34/3) objavili originalne razprave iz različnih delov Tetide od Španije do Kitajske. Ti članki ne bodo posvečeni samo foraminiferam, ampak tudi drugim bentičnim fosilnim skupinam, kot so dasikladaceje in druge alge, korale, ostrakodi in druge, sestavi njihove združbe, biostratigrafski in regionalni razširjenosti kot tudi njihovi paleoekologiji in paleobiogeografiji.







The Editors: Lukas Hottinger and Katica Drobne
Urednika: Lukas Hottinger in Katica Drobne

Design: Romana Lesnika
Oblikovanje: Romana Lesnika

ISBN 961-6242-12-1
Johannes S. PIGNATTI,
Paleogene Larger Foraminifera
Reference List
In: Paleogene Shallow Benthos of the Tethys, 1
Katica Drobne, Lukas Hottinger
(The Editors)

SLOVENSKA AKADEMIJA ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI
ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM ET ARTIUM SLOVENICA
RAZRED ZA NARAVOSLOVNE VEDE
CLASSIS IV: HISTORIA NATURALIS

DELA * OPERA
34/1

ZNANSTVENORAZISKOVALNI CENTER SAZU
Paleontološki inštitut Ivana Rakovca
4

PALEOGENE SHALLOW BENTHOS OF THE TETHYS, 1

Katica DROBNE, Lukas HOTTINGER
The Editors

PALEOGENE LARGER FORAMINIFERA REFERENCE LIST

Johannes S. PIGNATTI

In collaboration with:
Jan BARTHOLDY, Bruno CAHUZAC, Katica DROBNE, Carles FERRÁNDEZ,
Lukas HOTTINGER, A.K. JAUHRI, György LESS, Ruggero MATTEUCCI,
Cezare A. PAPAZZONI, Josep SERRA-KIEL, Ercüment SIREL, Josep TOSQUELLA

LJUBLJANA
1998

SPREJETO NA SEJI
RAZREDA ZA NARAVOSLOVNE VEDE
SLOVENSKE AKADEMIJE ZNANOSTI IN UMETNOSTI
DNE 9. 4. 1998
IN NA SEJI PREDSEDSTVA
DNE 26. 5.1998

UREDNIK : DELA - OPERA
izr. član SAZU dr. Mitja ZUPANČIČ

This work is a common publication of the
Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts and
Centre for Scientific Research of the Slovenian Academy of Sciences and Arts.
It is printed with their financial support as well as support of
the Ministry of Science and Technology.

Delo je skupna publikacija
Slovenske akademije znanosti in umetnosti in
Znanstvenoraziskovalnega centra SAZU,
Tiskana z njihovo podporo, kot tudi s podporo
Ministrstva za znanost in tehnologijo.

Addresses:

Biblioteka SAZU, zamenjava - Exchange
Novi trg 5/I, p.p. 323, SI - 1001 Ljubljana, Slovenija

Prof. dr. Johannes S. PIGNATTI
Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra and CSQUEA (CNR), Universita "La Sapienza"
P.le A. Moro 5, Box 11, 00185 Roma, Italy

dr. Katica DROBNE
Paleontološki inštitut I. Rakovca ZRC SAZU
Gosposka 13, p.p.306, SI - 1001 Ljubljana, Slovenija

Prof. dr. Lukas HOTTINGER, corresponding member of the SASA
Geologisch-Palöntologisches Institut der Universität Basel, Bernoullistr. 32, CH-4056 Basel,
After July 1st 1998: Naturhistorisches Museum, Augustinergasse 2, CH-4001 Basel, Switzerland

Design: Romana LESNIKA d.i.arch., Ljubljana

Digitalna različica (pdf) je pod pogoji licence CC BY-NC-ND 40 prosto dostopna:
https://doi.org/10.3986/9616242121

CIP - Kataložni zapis o publikaciji
Narodna in univerzitetna knjižnica, Ljubljana

563.12"6231"(01)

PIGNATTI, Johannes S.
Paleogene shallow benthos of the tethys, 1 / the editors Katica Drobne, Lukas Hottinger. Paleogene larger foraminifera : reference List / Johannes S. Pignatti ; in collaboration with J. Bartholdy [et al.]. - Ljubljana : Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, 1998. - (Dela / Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti, Razred za naravoslovne vede = Opera / Academia scientiarum et artium Slovenica, Classis IV: Historia naturalis; 34/1. Znanstvenoraziskovalni center SAZU. Paleontološki inštitut Ivana Rakovca ; 4)

ISBN 961-6242-12-1
75410432

FORWORD

The Paleogene Larger Foraminifera Reference List *compiled and updated mainly by* Johannes S. PIGNATTI *is a product of the very successful IGCP 286* Early Paleogene Benthos *and of its successor IGCP 393* Neritic events at the Middle-Upper Eocene boundary. *It is a very comprehensive reference to all aspects dealing with stratigraphy, paleoecology, morphology and taxonomy of Paleogene larger foraminifera and will become an essential tool for everybody working with a wide range of aspects of Paleogene geology and paleontology.*

The majority of the centres in wich geology and paleontology evolved to a science in the 17th and the 18th century are located on or are very close to Paleogene deposits rich in larger foraminifera. The frequently rockforming larger foraminifera of the Paleogene have already attracted the curiosity of naturalists in ancient Greece and Rome. The now somewhat outmoded name "Nummulitique" wich has been used in Western Europe and the Mediterranean area as a synonym of "Paleogene" by such prestigious stratigraphers as Renevier, Boussac, Gignoux demonstrates the importance of larger foraminifera in Paleogene deposits. Therefore, literature on Paleogene larger foraminifera dates back to the very beginning of geological sciences and is often scattered in not readily accessible and obscure publications. It is the merit of Johannes S. PIGNATTI *and his coworkers to have shifted through and to have brought together a nearly complete and easily searchable reference list which renders accessible the vast amount of data on Paleogene larger foraminifera which otherwise would be known only to a few specialists.*

This Paleogene Larger Foraminifera Reference List *is rendering an invaluable service to everybody working in the Paleogene and who needs to inquire into one or several facets of its larger foraminifera. It is very helpful for all those of us who have been somewhat deterred by the often somewhat confusing and also overwhelming amount of data on Paleogene larger foraminifera. Paleogene larger foraminifera are forming important reservoir rocks and other deposits of economic interest in many areas and the present reference list will not only be welcomed by academic workers but also by explorationists and other practitioners. The availability of this periodically updated reference list will be highly appreciated and I hope that it may serve as a standard for similar references to other groups of Paleogene fossils.*

Hanspeter Luterbacher
Tübingen

Chairman of
International Subcommission on Paleogene Stratigraphy by
IUGS Commission on Stratigraphy

PREDGOVOR

Seznam literature o paleogenskih velikih foraminiferah Paleogene Larger Foraminifera Reference List, *ki ga je v glavnem sestavil* Johannes S. PIGNATTI, *je rezultat zelo uspešnega programa IGCP 286 Zgodnjepaleogenski bentos* (Early Paleogene Benthos) *in programa IGCP 393 Neritični dogodki na meji srednjega in zgornjega eocena* (Neritic events at the Middle-Upper Eocene boundary). *To je zelo izčrpen seznam referenc o stratigrafiji, paleoekologiji, morfologiji in taksonomiji paleogenskih velikih foraminifer in bo postal nepogrešljivo orodje v rokah vsakogar, ki se ukvarja s katerimkoli področjem geologije in paleontologije paleogena.*

Večina središč, v katerih sta se v 17. in 18. stoletju geologija in paleontologija razvili v znanost, leži na paleogenskih plasteh z bogatimi nahajališči velikih foraminifer ali pa vsaj v njihovi bližini. Kamnotvorne paleogenske velike foraminifere so mnogokrat pritegnile radovednost naravoslovcev že v stari Grčiji in Rimu. Danes nekoliko staromodno ime "numulitik" (Nummulitique), ki so ga v Zahodni Evropi in na območju Sredozemlja uporabljali ugledni stratigrafi Renevier, Boussac, Ginoux kot sinonim za "paleogen", kaže, kako pomembne so velike foraminifere v paleogenskih sedimentih. Zato seže literatura o paleogenskih velikih foraminiferah prav na začetek geološke znanosti in je mnogokrat raztresena v težko dostopnih in manj znanih publikacijah. Johannes S. PIGNATTI *in njegovi sodelavci so sestavili skoraj popoln seznam literature. Tako je po njihovi zaslugi postala dostopna velika količina podatkov o paleogenskih velikih foraminiferah, ki bi sicer ostali znani samo redkim specialistom.*

Ta seznam pomeni neprecenljivo pomoč vsakomur, ki raziskuje paleogenske plasti ali se ukvarja s katerimkoli problemom paleogenskih velikih foraminifer. Zelo koristen bo vsem tistim med nami, ki se znajdemo v zadregi pred ogromnim številom podatkov o paleogenskih velikih foraminiferah. Kamnine s paleogenskimi velikimi foraminiferami tvorijo mnogokje pomembne kolektorje za nafto, ali pa so v njih nahajališča drugih gospodarsko pomembnih surovin. Pričujoči seznam bo tako dobrodošel ne le akademskim raziskovalcem, temveč tudi tistim, ki se v praksi ukvarjajo z izkoriščanjem naravnih bogastev.

Seznam literature, ki ga je sestavil Johannes S. PIGNATTI s sodelavci, *bo zagotovo naletel na širok in nadvse ugoden odmev. Uporabnost seznama bo mnogostranska in upam, da lahko služi kot standard za podobna dela tudi iz drugih skupin paleogenskih fosilov.*

Hanspeter Luterbacher
Tübingen

Predsednik
mednarodne Podkomisije za paleogensko stratigrafijo
pri IUGS Komisiji za stratigrafijo

SUMMARY

Hanspeter Luterbacher - Forword 5

- Predgovor 6

Johannes S. Pignatti - LFREF : A Paleogene larger foraminifera reference list 8

Reference List 13

Index of the referenced authors 278

Appendix: References added after the final edition 297

This volume is dedicated to the memory of Graham D. Jenkins (1933-1995), former President of the International Subcommission on Paleogene Stratigraphy by IUGS Commission on Stratigraphy

LFREF: A PALEOGENE LARGER FORAMINIFERA REFERENCE LIST

Compiled and updated by:

Johannes S. Pignatti
Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra and CSQUEA (CNR), Università "La Sapienza", P.le A. Moro 5, Box 11, 00185 Roma (Italy). e-mail: pignatti@gea.geo.uniroma1.it

In collaboration with:

Jan Bartholdy (1), Bruno Cahuzac (2), Katica Drobne (3), Carles Ferrández (4), Lukas Hottinger (5), A.K. Jauhri (6), György Less (7), Ruggero Matteucci (8), Cezare A. Papazzoni (9), Josep Serra-Kiel (4), Ercüment Sirel (10), and Josep Tosquella (4).

(1) - Freie Universität Berlin, Institut für Paläontologie, Malteserstrasse 74-100/Haus D, D - 12249 Berlin, Germany
(2) - Université Bordeaux, Lab, recherches et applications géologiques, 351 Cours de la liberation, 33 405 Talence cedex, France
(3) - Palentološki inštitut I. Rakovca ZRC SAZU, Gosposka 13, p.p. 306, 1001 Ljubljana, Slovenia. E-mail: drobne@zrc-sazu.si
(4) - Departament de Geologia Dinamica, Geofisica i Paleontologia, Universitat de Barcelona, Zona Universitaria de Pedralbes, 08071 Barcelona, Spain
(5) - Geologisch-Paläontologisches Institut, Universität Basel, Bernoullistr. 32, 4056 Basel, after July 1st 1998: Naturistorisches Museum, Augustinergasse 2, 4001 Basel, Switzerland
(6) - Department of Geology, University of Lucknow, 226007 Lucknow, India
(7) - Hungarian State Geological Institute, Stefanie ut 14, 1143 Budapest, Hungary
(8) - Dipartimento di Scienze della Terra, Universita "La Sapienza", P.le A. Moro 5, 00185 Roma, Italy
(9) - Istituto di Paleontologia, Universita di Modena, Via Universita 4, Modena, Italy
(10) - 39 Sokak, 32/6 Bahcievier, Ankara, Turkey

Taxonomic/nomenclatural disclaimer: LFREF is not deemed to be valid for taxonomic and nomenclatural purposes [International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (1985): Art. 8b]

Introduction

"Now I saw, though too late, the Folly of beginning a Work before we count the Cost, and before we judge rightly of our own Strength to go through with it." [Daniel Defoe (1719) - Robinson Crusoe. Pt. I, p. 129. First edition]

LFREF is intended to be, as nearly as possible, an exaustive bibliography of Paleogene larger foraminifera. Its primary aim is to facilitate work and exchange of data among colleagues dealing with Paleogene larger foraminifera, in particular those participating in IGCP 286 (now completed), and IGCP 393 (ongoing). Moreover, it intends to make available the extensive bibliography on Paleogene larger foraminifera to the broader scientific community. There are two versions of LFREF. One is in the form you see here (i.e., printed), the other is a computer format (a series of computer text files; see Technical note at end of Introduction).

LFREF is "home-made" and is not intended to compete with commercial products and indexes. It may come in handy especially for quick retrieval of titles on a specific or general topic, checking references and writing reference lists. A further advantage is that it includes much information and taxonomic keywords not contained in any commercial products. In its computer form, it is useful for retrieving quickly large numbers of references on a given taxon (e.g., about 350 references on *Nummulites perforatus* and 300 on *N. fabianii*, not counting their synonyms). Also, as bibliography itself may prove a thankless pursuit, it may help to locate information on references on Paleogene

larger foraminifera, avoiding to search out works in libraries.

It goes without saying that preparing LFREF has been a very long albeit often stimulating work, which involved a lot of cross-checking, library time, and typing effort. Assembling the reference list in its present format took several years. Since 1994, various versions of LFREF have been circulated among colleagues and the number of references included has greatly increased. In addition to these colleagues, the compiler acknowledges his debt to a long line of previous compilers of foraminiferal bibliographies (among which are those by Sherborn, Liebus, Thalmann, the Ellis & Messina catalogue, and many others), and to a number of bibliographies and literature reviews of broader scope.

In its present form, LFREF includes about 4,750 main references and more than 2,300 nominal species-group taxa. An attempt has been made to keep things simple. In order to keep the bibliography reasonably short, very few publications dealing with non-Paleogene larger Foraminifera are included (e.g., Miocene, Holocene). Moreover, a vast amount of "grey literature" (abstracts, works produced by means other than conventional printing, as photocopies, etc.) is not included. Although invalid for taxonomic purposes (ICZN, 1985), some unpublished Ph.D. dissertations are included, generally without keywords.

The reference format

The LFREF format is one reference per paragraph, including keywords appended at the end of most references. As limits had to be set to the length of each entry, the width of each record is up to about 1,000 characters. This length is rarely exceeded, generally only in references introducing many new taxa.

The rules for references in scientific journals are varied. In LFREF, the abbreviated journal title is followed by the series number (in parentheses, if present), followed by the volume number, the issue number (in parentheses, if present), the volume year in square brackets (if different from the actual publication date), the paging, and, whenever possible, the town of publication. Citations of figures, tables, plates, etc. are abbreviated, and they are lowercase. Roman numerals are converted to Arabic (unless ambiguous). Lowercase is used for titles of articles within journals. Titles of monographs and books are generally not capitalized even if originally so. The arrangement of the references is alphabetical by first author. In the alphabetical order of the references, diacritical marks contained in author names are disregarded (e.g., the vowels ä, ö, ü have been treated as a, o, u, not as ae, oe, ue).

Keywords and comments

Keywords and comments are included in brackets (respectively [...] and <...>). They are appended at the end of most references and may be helpful for assessing the content of a given reference or for additional information. These elements should be understood in context (essentially as a reference-retrieval aid) and not as the outcome of a complete taxonomic revision or synonymy (a clearly unfeasible task). E.g., although in LFREF the taxonomic criteria set forth by Less (1987) for discocyclinids and orbitoclypeids are generally accepted, LFREF does not include for each reference the synonyms proposed by the latter author. Thus, the keywords are informative rather than critical, although for some taxonomic groups an attempt has been made to update unambiguous cases in their modern form, in particular reducing to a minimum the citations of synonymized genera (as e.g. *Orthophragmina*).

The vast majority of the references listed has been examined at some stage of the project. Varying criteria, time reasons and taxonomic changes occurred over the years may account for uneven information within keywords. Therefore, a number of references are without keywords, and some titles have a limited number of keywords only. Monographs dealing with very many taxa and localities are beyond the potential of LFREF keywords.

Taxonomic keywords include species- or genus-rank names of the original publication or a selection thereof. They may include subjective or objective synonyms or subjective changes to the original names. Taxonomic changes follow those proposed in recent major revisions. E.g., most former Paleocene and Eocene "*Operculina*" are recorded as "*Assilina*", according to Loeblich & Tappan (1987), except in the case of new nominal taxa keywords. In other cases, as in miogypsinids, lepidocyclinids *sensu lato*, and American nummulitids and orthophragminas, no attempt of reclassification is made.

The nomenclature rules set forth by the ICZN (1985) are followed as far as possible, in particular as concerns the genders of the genera. Therefore, *Nummulites* is treated as masculine. Formerly, however, many authors considered it as feminine; in this case, the keywords, especially when new taxa are erected in the reference, may maintain the original spelling, and be accompanied by further taxonomic keywords in the correct gender. Names in apposition are treated as such (e.g., *Sphaerogypsina globulus*, not *globula*; *Nummulites curvispira*, not *curvispirus*). Several names

employed in the keywords are actually invalid, as they may include partially or totally suppressed names, junior primary homonyms, junior objective synonyms of valid names, conditionally suppressed names, junior secondary homonyms and junior subjective synonyms of valid names. The abbreviation <err. cit.> is employed for erroneous citations or misspellings (including typographic errors and invalid emendations). No attempt has been made to distinguish as such emendations in the sense of the ICZN (1985).

Nominotypic taxa are generally not given in the keywords, even if given as such in the original reference. Therefore, the species keyword "*burdigalensis*" includes also explicit references to the nominotypic subspecies "*burdigalensis burdigalensis*".

Taxonomic keywords do not include wordings as "sp. indet.", "cf.", "aff.", "ex gr.", "ex interc.", "sensu", etc.

Angle brackets (<...>)

The text contained in angle brackets is a comment text. Comment texts vary in scope and length. In some cases, the comment text may be in the form <non vidi>. This indicates a reference that the compiler was unable to see. Additional information on these references, which are generally incomplete and with few if any keywords, is greatly appreciated for further updates of this bibliography.

Square brackets ([...])

The text contained in square brackets represents an addition to the text of a reference, a language information or a keyword.

Addition of letters or words applies to straightforward cases of word misspellings, words omitted in translations, dropped initials, etc.

Language information (e.g.: [In Russian with English summary]) indicates the original language of the reference. In this case, the translated title of the reference itself too is included in square brackets. Generally, the translated title of these references is that given in the abstract (if present) of the original work. Exceptions are those references for which a published translation exists, or those which do not include abstracts in other languages. Titles are not translated if originally in one of the following languages: Catalan, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, and Spanish.

Keywords contained within square brackets are helpful for locating specific topics, in particular when the latter are not included in the title itself. Many keywords are abbreviated (see list below).

The general format of a keyword text string is the following, consisting of up to four fields delimited by semicolons (";"):

[Taxa; topics; age; geographic data]

(a) **Taxa** include a number of (not necessary all) taxa dealt with in the reference. The nomenclature may follow the original one, employ synonyms, or reflect subjective opinions. If new genus- and species-group names are erected in the reference, these are indicated as n. gen., n. subgen., n. sp., n. ssp., n. var., n. f. (= new form), n. race. In case of infrasubspecific taxa, the name of the taxon may be followed by the abbreviation <infrasubsp.>. *Nomina nova* or replacement names are indicated as <nom. nov.>. Some *nomina nuda* are given and indicated as <nom. nud.>. *Nomina oblita* are not indicated, because in the compiler's opinion there are none among Paleogene larger foraminifera in the strict sense of ICZN (1985). Homonyms and synonyms may be included. Genera are abbreviated if a given reference includes keywords of more than one taxon in the same genus (e.g. *Assilina alpina*, *A. exponens*, *A. spira*, etc.).

(b) **Topics** are helpful for topic-oriented search (e.g. biometry, sequence stratigraphy, paleobiogeography, etc.). They may also give hints as to the iconographic apparatus of a given reference (e.g. "nofig" indicates that no Paleogene larger foraminifera are figured), or as to the scope of the reference itself (e.g. "regional" indicates a reference relevant for the regional geology of a given area). Commonly employed topics keywords include the following:

biogeo	biogeography, paleobiogeography	T(a-f)	SE Asia-Pacific Tertiary Letter Stages
biometry	biometry, morphometrics, statistics	dinofl	dinoflagellate correlations
biostrat	biostratigraphic correlations	fpkt	calcareous plankton correlations
P(x)	Blow's calcareous plankton zonation	npkt	nannofossil correlations
NP(x)	Martini's nannofossil zonation	ostrac	ostracodes

pollen	pollen, spores, palinomorphs	nomenclat	nomenclature, ICZN opinions
catalogue	catalogue, index	phyl	phylogeny, evolution
classific	suprageneric classification	regional	regional geology and stratigraphy
ecol	ecology, paleoecology, gradients	reworking	reworked faunas, reworking processes
endobio	endobionts, cryptobionts	sedimentol	sedimentology, hydrodynamics
epibio	epibionts, attached foraminifera	seqstrat	sequence stratigraphy
geochem	geochemistry, test composition	structure	structure, architecture, function, morphology, test properties
isotopes	isotopic data, paleotemperatures		
magnetostrat	magnetostratigraphy	taphonomy	taphonomy, biostratinomy, diagenesis
methods	methods, techniques, preparations	types	type specimens, depository
nofig	no figured taxon in the reference		

(c) Age keywords include the following:

Aquitanian	Lutetian	Cuisian	Rupelian
Bakhchisaraian	Middle Eocene	Danian	Sannoisian
Bartonian	Miocene	Eocene	Selandian
Biarritzian	Mokattamian	Ilerdian	Simferopolian
Bodrakian	Oligocene	Inkermanian	Spileccian
Burdigalian	Paleocene	Latdorfian	Thanetian
Chattian	Priabonian	Libyan	Ypresian

Please note that if a stage keyword is given, the series keyword may be omitted (e.g. if the keyword Thanetian is given, Paleocene may be omitted). Note also that, although LFREF focuses on the Paleogene, both older and younger stage/series names and taxa may be included.

d) **Geographic data** are self-explanatory and include states, regions, continents (or parts thereof, as "NE Italy", "Caribbean", etc.). In some cases, and especially when data are abundant, major geographic units may be further subdivided (e.g., continental France is subdivided into three parts - not exactly an original idea). The keyword "Tethys" is used to indicate world-wide geographic data, that is, in a much broader sense than the Neo-Tethyan domain proper. Geographic keywords used are devoid of any geo-political innuendo, message, or collusion.

Limitations of LFREF

In spite of all efforts to make LFREF reasonably complete, omissions and mistakes remain its greatest faults. The reader will be able to judge whether the result has been worth the trouble. As yet, some shortcomings of are self-evident:

(1) The high number of titles in LFREF testifies to the impossibility of compiling a truly complete bibliography of Paleogene larger foraminifera, where an extensive literature reveals itself as a mixed blessing. Several references are certainly missing, others are more or less incomplete. When in doubt, one should always check the original publications. Because of difficulties in retrieving some works or journals, or simply because of oversight, many a colleague is likely to notice omissions of titles. For these omissions the compiler alone must be blamed. Updates of LFREF are planned, with more keywords, indexes, and fuller coverage of the regional literature and earlier references. Help in updating is greatly appreciated and shall be acknowledged in full. However, a distinction had to be made between taxonomic works and the so-called regional literature. On the one hand, no taxonomic work has been intentionally omitted. On the other hand, because larger foraminifera are very often listed in textbooks, works on regional geology, stratigraphy, maps, etc., most of these records had to be omitted, especially in the case of comparatively well-known faunas and areas.

(2) Earlier references are often rather difficult to retrieve in libraries. Therefore, although an effort has been made to include the most significant ones, the pre-1880 literature is probably rather incomplete. For quite different reasons, it is likely also that several works published in the very last years are missing.

(3) Some technical limits arise from the standard ASCII character set. In particular, the alphabets of Hungarian, Turkish, Slavonic, Scandinavian, and some Neo-Latin languages (as Rumanian), are not available in the standard ASCII set. Moreover, transliterations from Cyrillic alphabets differ widely. Ideally, a univocal system of 1:1 character equivalents (e.g., the recent International Standard ISO 9:1995 (C) transliteration for Cyrillic and Latin alpha-

bets), would have provided consistent spellings. Unfortunately, also this standard employs characters unavailable in the standard ASCII set (besides, it produces transliterations that may appear awkward to people accustomed to different ones). Because of these and other reasons, such as the long timespan in which LFREF has been put together, no consistency in Cyrillic to Latin transliteration has been achieved. In most cases, in particular when a translated title is provided in the original paper or in a summary, this title is given in brackets. Although these technical problems could have been solved, it appeared preferable to misspell these languages instead of making the computer version of LFREF exceedingly complex to use, with many different "country codes" or "fonts". This printed version of LFREF greatly benefited from the careful editing in Ljubljana: it is certainly more satisfactory than the computer version for alphabets of the languages above.

(4) The actual publication date of a work determines the validity of new names according to the rules of nomenclature. An effort has been made to quote the correct dates. However, in some cases external evidence only is likely to provide the actual publication dates.

(5) The initial form of LFREF is a series of computer files of references with keywords, some of which are hierarchically nested and intended to facilitate automated retrieval. Therefore, some parts of this printed version may appear verbose and redundant (e.g., a reference containing a string of geographic keywords as "Java, Indonesia, SE Asia").

A final word

Even if hopefully useful, this - as any other bibliography - is no more than a sum of names, years, numbers, and data. All its limitations notwithstanding, LFREF sets some sort of benchmark for the indexing of scientific works in comparison to other (commercial) bibliographies. With the same caveats, it attempts to provide a detailed bibliography of one body of scientific literature, whose incomplete extent is as yet possibly unequalled in Paleogene foraminifera.

No bibliography can truly convey the labour and love, scholarly endeavour and craftmanship of all those people, past and present, who contributed to shape an extensive field of investigation as that of Paleogene larger foraminifera. How much effort do we all spend in trying to put together fragments of knowledge and what for? *Stat rosa pristina nomine, nomina nuda tenemus.* But looking up the original works, the perspective may shift from the academic subject, to these persons and their humanity. It's a common heritage. It's friends living with us.

Technical note

After a suitable time for solving some technical issues, in late 1998 it is planned to organize an FTP site for distributing this bibliography. The bibliography files will be arranged so that they can be downloaded using the tools available in most standard Web browsers. The following e-mail addresses can be used in order to get in touch with the compiler (pignatti@gea.geo.uniroma1.it) and the editors (drobne@zrc-sazu.si). Any additions to the present (printed) version of LFREF are greatly appreciated and shall be included in the versions for FTP distribution. Anybody interested to be promptly informed should please notify his/her e-mail address and the type of preferred PC format (Macintosh, IBM/Windows).

Acknowledgements

It would be impossible to acknowledge in full all those people and institutions that rendered assistance to this project. The help of the late G.C. Adams, Z. Reiss, and H. Schaub is gratefully acknowledged. Among others, E.O. Abdulsamad, D. Bassi, P.O. Baumgartner, J.A. Berlanga, H. Bolli, F. Bosellini, D. Decrouez, G.P. Eberli, A. Fiorentino, J.-J. Fleury, J.R. Haynes, T. Kecskeméti, F. Kulbrok, J. Kuss, K. Matsumaru, A. Poignant, B.R. Rosen, D.G.K. Sanders, Y. Tambareau, A. Vecsei, J. Whittaker, U. Wielandt, and E. Zakrevskaya contributed reprints of their works and other references unavailable to the compiler. Part of the expenses were defrayed by MURST/CNR grants (Pignatti).

General disclaimer

Trademarks of companies and products mentioned are proprietary, appear for descriptive purposes only and do not imply endorsement by the compiler or publisher.

A

Abawi T.S., & Sharbazheri K.M.E. (1987) - Larger Foraminifera from the Avanah Formation (Middle Eocene) of Dohuk Area, Northern Iraq. J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 20(1), 70-88, 2 pls. Baghdad. [Alveolina; Lutetian; Iraq]

Abbass H.L. (1973) - Paleontological studies of some Saudi Arabian lower Tertiary fossils. J. Geol. Egypt, 16(1) [1972], 35-68, pls. 1-7. Cairo. [Dictyoconoides kohaticus, Nummulites planulatus; regional; Ypresian; Saudi Arabia]

Abdel-Kireem M.R., Blondeau A., & Shamah K.M. (1985a) - Contribution à la stratigraphie du Paléogène de l'Oasis de Kharga (Egypte). L'apparition des premières nummulites en Egypte, leur évolution et leur implication biogéographique. Rev. Micropaléontol., 28(2), 97-102, 2 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Assilina nili, A. ornata, A. ranikoti, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. solitarius; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Abdel-Kireem [M.]R., Blondeau A., & Shamah K.M. (1985b) - Les Nummulites de la localité-type de la formation de Gehannam (Le Fayoum, Egypte). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 121, 65-71, 3 figs., 1 pl. Toulouse. [Nummulites budensis, N. striatus; fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Abdulrachim A.Kh. (1970) - [Nummulites from the Damascus area, Syria.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1970(8), 23-26. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Eocene, Oligocene; Syria]

Abdulrachim A.Kh., & Nemkov G.I. (1970) - [Nummulitid zonation of the Paleogene deposits of the Damascus area of Syria.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1970(7), 27-31. Moskva. [Nummulites; Eocene, Oligocene; Syria]

Abich H. (1882) - Geologische Forschungen in den kaukasischen Ländern. II Theil. Geologie des armenischen Hochlandes. 478 pp., 49 figs.; Atlas, 11 + 8 pls., 5 maps. A. Hölder, Wien. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, Asterigerina nummulinaeformis n. sp., Nummulites biarizensis, N. biarritzensis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. obesus; Eocene, Miocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Abrard R. (1922) - Sur l'existence de *Nummulites variolarius* Lamk. sp. dans les Sables de Cresnes, de Marines et du Ruel, et sur sa signification. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 175, 177-179. Paris.

Abrard R. (1924) - Note sur les dépôts éocènes des environs de Royan. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 23 [1923], 377-380. Paris. [Nummulites elegans, N. miocontortus, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Eocene; France]

Abrard R. (1925) - [Observations sur les couches à grandes nummulites de Biarritz.] C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1925, 51-52. Paris. [Nummulites perforatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France]

Abrard R. (1926a) - Le Lutétien du Bassin de Paris. Essai de monographie stratigraphique. Thèse, Fac. Sci. Paris [1925], 380 pp., 32 figs., 4 pls., 4 maps. Angers.

Abrard R. (1926b) - Sur la répartition géographique de *Nummulites planulatus* Lamk. C. R. Somm. Soc. Biogéographie, 1/2 [1924/1925], 119-120. Paris.

Abrard R. (1926c) - Paléobiogéographie de *Nummulites planulatus* Lamk. C. R. 49e Sess. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, Grenoble 1925, 305-306. Paris.

Abrard R. (1927a) - Les nummulites du grès de Vallières. Révision des Nummulites des environs de Royan. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 26(3/5), 217-221. Paris. [Nummulites globulus, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Abrard R. (1927b) - Remarques sur le polymorphisme de *Nummulites perforatus* Montf. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., 33, 201-203. Paris.

Abrard R. (1927c) - Importance de la nomenclature des Nummulites au point de vue stratigraphique. Congr. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, Lyon 1926, 315-316.

Abrard R. (1927d) - Extension géographique des Nummulites vers le Nord. Congr. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, Lyon 1926, 654-655.

Abrard R. (1928a) - A propos de *Nummulites Brongniarti* d'Arch. et Haime et de *N. intermedius* d'Arch. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1928(4), 46-47. Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. subbrongniarti; nofig, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Abrard R. (1928b) - Etude comparative de *Nummulites gizehensis* Forskal et *N. javanus* Verbeek. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1928(7), 89-91. Paris. [Nummulites baguelensis, N. gizehensis, N. javanus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Senegal, W Africa]

Abrard R. (1928c) - L'Eocène du Cheringoma (Mozambique). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1928(7), 91-92. Paris. [Discocyclina pratti, D. sella, Nummulites atacicus; nofig; Eocene; Mozambique]

Abrard R. (1928d) - Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des Nummulites. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1928(11), 171-172. Paris. [Abstract]

Abrard R. (1928e) - Les migrations des Nummulites vers le Bassin anglo-franco-belge. C.R. Somm. Soc. Biogéographie, 1928, 31-33. Paris. [Nummulites; biogeo; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; England, France, Belgium]

Abrard R. (1928f) - Les Nummulites operculiniformes, stades primitifs et de dégénérescence. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., 34, 183-184. Paris.

Abrard R. (1928g) - L'évolution de la spire et des loges dans le rameau de *Nummulites bolcensis-Murchisoni-irregularis-distans-millecaput*. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., 34(4), 295-297. Paris.

Abrard R. (1928h) - Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des Nummulites. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 28(3/5), 161-182, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. aturicus, N. bezanconi, N. bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. elegans, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. girondicus, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. pulchellus, N.

pustulosus, N. striatus, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. wemmelensis; phyl; Eocene, Oligocene; Belgium, England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Syria, Morocco, Sudan, Mozambique, Madagascar]

Abrard R. (1930) - Filiation et évolution de Nummulites. Congr. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, La Rochelle, 303-304.

Abrard R. (1931a) - Sur *Nummulites lucasi* Defr. et sur la filiation de *Nummulites fabianii* Prever. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 3(2), 281-282. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. lucasi, N. perforatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; France, Egypt]

Abrard R. (1931b) - Sur la présence d'*Orbitolites* dans les couches supérieures de Bracklesham. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1931(5), p. 52. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Orbitolites complanatus, Nummulites variolarius; nofig, regional; Bartonian; England]

Abrard R. (1931c) - Observations sur le Nummulitique des Landes. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1931(17), 281-282. Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. spira, Nummulites aturicus, N. crassus, N. distans, N. fichteli, N. granifer, N. millecaput, Operculina complanata; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Oligocene; SW France]

Abrard R. (1932a) - Etude sur quelques Foraminifères des Marnes d'Horsarrieu (Landes), et particulièrement de *Nummulites pulchellus* von Hantken. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 2, 17-20, pl. 3. Paris. [Discocyclina fortisi, D. radians, Nummulites pulchellus; Eocene; SW France, Hungary, NE Italy, Carpathians]

Abrard R. (1932b) - Sur la faunule des marnes inférieures de Sainte-Marie-de-Gosse (Landes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1932(7), 92-93. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. guettardi, N. subatacicus, N. uroniensis pilatanus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; SW France]

Abrard R. (1933a) - Nomenclature et synchronisme des assises de l'Eocène moyen et supérieur des bassins nummulitiques de l'Europe occidentale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 3, 227-237, 1 tab. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. fabianii, N. prestwichi <err. cit.>, N. prestwichianus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis; nofig; Biarritzian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Belgium, England, N France, SW France, NE Italy]

Abrard R. (1933b) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites Orbignyi*, en Bulgarie. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1933(12), p. 171. Paris. [Nummulites chavannesi, N. incrassatus, N. prestwichi <err. cit.>, N. prestwichianus, N. wemmelensis; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Abrard R. (1933c) - A propos de la présence de *Nummulites aturicus* Joly et Leymerie, dans le Bartonien de Biarritz. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 5, p. 176. Paris.

Abrard R. (1933d) - Répartition des *Nummulites* et *Orthophragmina* dans le Bassin aquitanien. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 5(5), 419-420. Paris.

Abrard R. (1934) - Description d'une nouvelle varieté de Nummulite. In: Bourcart J., & David E., Etude stratigraphique et paléontologique des grès à Foraminifères d'Ouezzan au Maroc (Oligocène et Miocène inférieur). Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc, 37[1933], 58-59, pl. 12, figs. 6-9. Rabat. [Nummulites brongniarti bourcarti n. var.; Lutetian; Morocco]

Abrard R. (1935) - La disparition des *Orthophragmina* et les migrations de faunes à l'Oligocène. Congr. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, Chambéry 1933, 57, 467-469.

Abrard R. (1938) - Sur l'extension de la zone à *Nummulites laevigatus* Brug. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 10(1), 134-135. Paris.

Abrard R. (1939) - Origine et premières migrations des Lépidocyclines. C. R. Somm. Soc. Biogéographie, 136, 51-53. Paris.

Abrard R. (1941a) - Nummulites draguées au Sud de Pont-Aven (Finistère). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1941(5/7), 20-22. Paris. [Nummulites armoricus, N. brongniarti, N. brongniarti armoricus, N. meneghinii, N. nummiformis, N. perforatus, N. variolarius; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Abrard R. (1941b) - Répartition géographique et migration des Orbitoïdes. Mém. Soc. Biogéographie, 7, 55-73. Paris.

Abrard R. (1941c) - Les lambeaux éocènes des côtes méridionales de Bretagne. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 13(3), 212-215, 1 fig. Paris.

Abrard R. (1942) - Observations relatives à une Note de MM. L. et J. Morellet sur le Bartonien et à une Note de M. G. Denizot sur l'Oligocène. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1942(1/2), 8-10. Paris. [Nummulites prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; England, France]

Abrard R. (1943a) - Sur le Lutétien de Feucherolles (Seine-et-Oise). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943(9/10), 108-109. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Lutetian; N France]

Abrard R. (1943b) - Sur la répartition stratigraphique d'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lk. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943(13/14), 178-179. Paris. [Fabularia discolithes, Orbitolites complanatus, O. pharaonum; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; France, England, Belgium, Egypt]

Abrard R. (1943c) - [Observations relatives à une note de V. Pérébaskine.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 12(8)[1942], p. 122. Paris. [Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi; nofig; Ilerdian; Libya]

Abrard R. (1945a) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites contortus* Desh. dans le Lutétien d'Arbaoua (Maroc). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1945(5), p. 54. Paris. [Nummulites contortus, N. gizehensis vasseuri, N. striatus; nofig, regional, reworking; Lutetian, Bartonian; Morocco]

Abrard R. (1945b) - Développements aberrants chez des Nummulites. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 220(22), 786-787. Paris. [Nummulites; teratology; Eocene; France]

Abrard R. (1948) - [Observations sur le décorticage des Nummulites.] C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1948, p. 51. Paris. [Nummulites elegans, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. variolarius; nofig; Lutetian; Belgium, England, N France]

Abrard R. (1950a) - Les Orbitolites fossiles et actuels et leur développements anormaux. Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 22(5), 634-638. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; teratology; Lutetian; N France]

Abrard R. (1950b) - Développements aberrants chez *Orbitolites complanatus* Lamarck. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 230, 2220-2221, 4 figs. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; teratology; Lutetian; N France]

Abrard R. (1951) - Individus tératologiques de Nummulites d'Aquitaine. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1951(5/6), 95-96, 1 fig. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. fichteli, N. millecaput; teratology; Lutetian, Rupelian; SW France]

Abrard R. (1952) - Formes de passage de *Nummulites variolarius* Lmk. à *Nummulites wemmelensis* de la Harpe et Van den Broek. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 234(13), 1390-1392. Paris.

Abrard R. (1953) - Individus tératologiques de *Nummulites wemmelensis* de la Harpe et Van den Broeck. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1953(11/12), 214-215, 4 figs. Paris. [Nummulites wemmelensis; teratology; Wemmelian; Belgium]

Abrard R. (1954) - Les formes de passage dans le rameau phylétique *Nummulites atacicus* Leymerie-*Nummulites aturicus* Joly et Leymerie. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1954(7), 145-147. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. planulatus, N. uroniensis paucigranulatus; nofig, phyl; Eocene; Madagascar, SW France]

Abrard R. (1956a) - Une Operculine cordelée de l'Eocène inférieur de la Côte-d'Ivoire: *Operculina (Nummulitoides) tessieri* n. subgen., n. sp. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 5(7/9) [1955], 489-493, 1 fig., pl. 23. Paris. [Nummulitoides n. subgen., Operculina tessieri n. sp., Ranikothalia tessieri; structure; Thanetian; Ivory Coast, W Africa]

Abrard R. (1956b) - *Discocyclina senegalensis* nov. sp. du Lutétien du Sénégal. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 6(1/3), 237-241, 1 fig., pl. 11. Paris. [Discocyclina senegalensis n. sp.; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Abrard R., & Fabre A. (1945) - Observations sur la faune de Foraminifères de l'Eocène moyen du Bas-Adour. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 14(4/6) [1944], 179-200. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina douvillei n. sp., A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. spira, A. subspira, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. heeri, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. murchisoni, N. murchisoni regularis n. var., N. uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Abrard R., Faure-Muret A., & Fallot P. (1954) - Observations sur le Nummulitique des abords du massif de l'Argentera-Mercantour. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 238, 421-423. Paris.

Abrard R., & Gorodiski A. (1955) - Précisions sur l'Eocène inférieur et moyen du Sénégal, d'après des sondages récents. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(7/8), 162-165. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. subirregularis, N. vasseuri, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. catenula, R. nuttalli, R. sahnii, R. savitriae, R. torifera; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Abrard R., & Gorodiski A. (1959) - Données stratigraphiques récentes sur l'Eocène du Sénégal. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1959(6), 148-149. Paris. [Asterocyclina stella <as Asterodiscus>, Discocyclina senegalensis, Nummulites curvispira, N. gizehensis vasseuri, N. heeri, N. helveticus, N. irregularis, N. sahnii, N. savitriae, N. subirregularis, Ranikothalia sahnii, R. savitriae; nofig; Thanetian, Ypresian, Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Abrard R., & Morellet L. (1937) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites aquitanicus-girondicus* Benoist dans le Lutétien d'Angleterre. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1937(10), 133-135. Paris. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. girondicus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. planulatus, N. scaber; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; England]

Abrard R., & Soyer R. (1942) - Découverte de *Nummulites planulatus* Lamk. dans les Sables de Sinceny (Aisne). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 214(13), 677-678. Paris.

Abu Zeid M.M., & Boukhary M.A. (1984) - Stratigraphy, facies and environment of sedimentation in the Fahaihil (Gebel Dukhan) section, Qatar, Arabian Gulf. Rev. Paléobiol., 3(2), 159-173, 7 figs. Genève. [Alveolina elliptica, Lockhartia alveolata, Nummulites atacicus, N. discorbinus; Lutetian; Qatar, Arabia]

Açar Ş. (1995) - Systematic description and stratigraphic distribution of some alveolinid genus *Alveolina* (*Alveolina*), *Alveolina* (*Glomalveolina*), *Borelis* and *Praebullalveolina* from the Paleogene of different localities in Turkey. 166 pp., 38 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of Selçuk, Selçuk.

Açar Ş. (1996) - A new grouping method for subgenus *Alveolina* (*Alveolina*) Hottinger 1960 species and subspecies. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, p. 15. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Abstract] [Alveolina bayburtensis, A. lehneri, A. montanarii; nofig, classific, structure; Eocene; Tethys]

Accarie H. (1987) - Dynamique sédimentaire et structurale au passage plateforme/bassin. Les faciès crétacés et tertiaires: massif de la Maiella (Abruzzes, Italie). Mém. Sci. Terre, Ecole des Mines de Paris. 158 pp. Paris. [Alveolina, Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites aturicus, N. millecaput, Ranikothalia, Rotalia viennoti; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Accordi B. (1951) - Su di un caso di «convergenza» fra Foraminiferi e Briozoi fossili. Riv. Ital. Paleont., 57(1), 21-22, 2 figs. Milano. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis; ecol, structure; Eocene; Italy]

Accordi B. (1956) - A proposito del foraminifero eocenico *Fabiania*. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 74(1) [1955], p. 306. Roma. [Fabiania cassis; nofig, nomenclat; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Accordi G., & Carbone F. (1988) - Sequenze carbonatiche mesocenozoiche. Note illustrative alla Carta delle litofacies del Lazio-Abruzzo ed aree limitrofe. Quaderni de "La Ricerca Scientifica", 114, 11-92, 24 figs. C.N.R., Roma. [Alveolina, Nummulites; regional; Cuisian; central Italy]

Accorsi Benini C., Braga G., & Ungaro S. (1988) - Analisi paleosinecologica di una comunità di un livello a *Rotularia spirulaea* Lamarck (Polichete Serpulide) presso Sossano (Monti Berici, Vicenza). Mem. Sci. Geol., 40, 413-437, 9 figs., 13 tabs., 1 pl. Padova. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellaris, A. taramellii, Nummulites chavannesi, N. incrassatus, Pellatispira madaraszi; ecol; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Accorsi Benini C., & Ungaro S. (1989) - Le comunità a *Rotularia spirulaea* Lamarck: analisi paleosinecologica di un affioramento priaboniano presso Nanto (Colli Berici). In: Di Geronimo S.I. (ed.), Atti III Simp. Ecol. Paleoecol. Comunità Bentoniche, Catania-Taormina 1985, 679-705, 9 figs., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Catania. [Assilina alpina, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina sella, Heterostegina depressa, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. incrassatus, N. retiatus, N. stellatus, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Spiroclypeus granulosus; ecol; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Adams C.G. (1959) - Foraminifera from limestone and shale in the Batu Gading area, Middle Baram, East Sarawak. Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Dept. British Borneo, 1958, 73-85, pls. 14-15. Kuching.

Adams C.G. (1960a) - Eocene and Miocene foraminifera from limestone and shale in the middle Baram Valley, Sarawak. Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Dept. British Borneo, 1959, 64-77, tab. 10. Kuching. [Discocyclina javana, Eorupertia semiornata, Halkyardia, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites javanus, N. saipanensis, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene, Miocene; SE Asia]

Adams C.G. (1960b) - A note on two important collections of foraminifera in the British Museum (Natural History). Micropaleontology, 6(4), 417-418. New York. [Alveolina fusiformis, Carpenteria capitata, Nummulina pristina, Orbitoides andrewsiana, O. ephippioides, O. insulaenatalis, O. insulaenatalis inaequalis, O. murrayana, O. neodispansa; nofig, types; Bartonian, Miocene; England, Christmas Id., Indian Ocean]

Adams C.G. (1962) - *Alveolina* from the Eocene of England. Micropaleontology, 8(1), 45-54, 2 figs., 2 tabs., 3 pls. New York. [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, A. fusiformis; structure; Lutetian, Bartonian; England, N France]

Adams C.G. (1964) - The age and foraminiferal fauna of the Bukit Sarang limestone, Sarawak, Malaysia. Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Borneo Region, 1963, 152-162, figs. 46-47, pls. 46-47. Kuching. [Borelis pygmaeus, Dictyoconus melinauensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Gypsina mastelensis, G. vesicularis, Halkyardia, Heterostegina depressa, Nummulites fichteli, Praerhapydionina delicata, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene; Sarawak, Borneo, SE Asia]

Adams C.G. (1965) - The Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Melinau Limestone, Sarawak, and its importance in Tertiary correlations. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 121, 283-338, 6 figs., pls. 21-30. London. [Archaias, Borelis pygmaeus, Carpenteria proteiformis, Dictyoconus melinauensis n. sp., Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Fabiania saipanensis, Gypsina mastelensis, G. vesicularis, Halkyardia, Heterostegina borneensis, Mogypsinoides complanatus, Neoalveolina inflata n. sp., Nephrolepidina badjirraensis, N. parva, N. sumatrensis, Nummulites fichteli, N. javanus, Pellatispira orbitoidea, Praerhapydionina delicata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis, Wilfordia sarawakensis n. gen. n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Sarawak, Borneo, SE Asia]

Adams C.G. (1967) - Tertiary Foraminifera in the Tethyan, American and Indo-Pacific Provinces. In: Adams C.G., & Ager D.V. (eds.), Aspects of Tethyan Biogeography. Syst. Ass. Publ., 7, 195-217. London.

Adams C.G. (1968) - A revision of the foraminiferal genus *Austrotrillina* Parr. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), (Geol.), 16(2), 1-97, 3 figs., 6 pls. London. [Austrotrillina asmariensis n. sp., A. brunni, A. howchini, A. paucialveolata, A. striata; structure, Te, Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Greece, S Italy, Malta, S Spain, Tanzania, Iran, Iraq, India, Sarawak, S Australia, Bikini, Eniwetok, Saipan, Tethys]

Adams C.G. (1970) - A reconsideration of the East Indian Letter Classification of the Tertiary. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), (Geol.), 19(3), 87-137, 3 figs. London. [Alveolina, Archaias vandervlerki, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina, Biplanispira, Borelis, Chapmanina, Cycloclypeus, Dictyoconoides, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Fabiania, Flosculinella, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Lacazinella reicheli, L. wichmanni, Linderina, Lockhartia, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. dehaarti, Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Palaeonummulites, Pellatispira, Peneroplis, Sakesaria, Somalina, Spiroclypeus, Tribliolepidina, Wilfordia sarawakensis; nofig, biogeo, biostrat, Ta-Tf; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, India, Indonesia, SE Asia, Australia, W Pacific]

Adams C.G. (1973) - Some Tertiary Foraminifera. In: Hallam A. (ed.), Atlas of Palaeobiogeography, 453-468, 5 figs., 7 tabs., 2 pls. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina striata, Biplanispira, Borelis, Chapmanina gassinensis, Crespinina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Halkyardia, Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina soldadensis, Lacazinella, Lepidocyclina, Linderina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. pengaronensis, Pellatispira, Praerhapydionina, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. tidoenganensis; biogeo; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, Syria, Sarawak, Borneo, Eniwetok, Pacific, S Australia, Alaska, NW America, Colombia, Peru, S America, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Adams C.G. (1981a) - Larger Foraminifera and the Palaeogene/Neogene boundary. Ann. Géol. Pays Hellén., (h.s.), 4, 145-151, 2 figs. Athinai. [Austrotrillina, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biostrat, P18, P19, P20, Tc, Td, Te; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Adams C.G. (1981b) - Larger Foraminifera. In: Cati F. (ed.), Remarks on the Paleogene/Neogene boundary based on the results obtained from the Pacific and the Indian Ocean. Giorn. Geol., (2), 44(1/2), 47-54, tabs. 5-6. Bologna. [Austrotrillina, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Flosculinella reicheli, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biostrat, Tc, Td, Te; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Tethys]

Adams C.G. (1983) - Speciation, phylogenesis, tectonism, climate and eustasy: factors in the evolution of Cenozoic larger foraminiferal bioprovinces. In: Sims R.W., Price J.H., & Whalley P.E.S. (eds.), Evolution, Time and Space: The Emergence of the Biosphere. Spec. Vol. Systematics Assoc., 23, 255-289, 9 figs. Academic Press, London.

Adams C.G. (1984) - Neogene larger foraminifera, evolutionary and geological events in the context of datum planes. In: Ikebe N., & Tsuchi R. (eds.), Pacific Neogene Datum Planes: Contributions to biostratigraphy and chronology, 47-67. Univ. Tokyo Press, Tokyo.

Adams C.G. (1987) - On the classification of the Lepidocyclinidae (Foraminiferida) with redescriptions of the unrelated Palaeocene genera *Actinosiphon* and *Orbitosiphon*. Micropaleontology, 33(4), 289-317, 6 figs., 4 pls. New York. [Actinosiphon barbadensis, A. semmesi, Eulepidina dilatata, E. ephippioides, Eulinderina antillea, Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. gyralis, H. paucispira, H. polygyralis, H. soldadensis, Lepidocyclina ariana, L. canellei, L. claibornensis, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. ocalana, L. peruviana, L. proteiformis, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, N. marginata, N. morgani, N. pustulosa, N. yurnagunensis, Orbitosiphon praepunjabensis n. sp., O. punjabensis, O. tibetica, Polylepidina chiapasensis, Pseudolepidina trimera; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Greece, Dubai, Pakistan, Tibet, India, Indonesia, Saipan, Pacific, Florida, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, St. Bartholomew, Trinidad, Caribbean, Ecuador, Peru, S America]

Adams C.G. (1988) - Septa, septal traces and septal filaments in the foraminiferal genus *Nummulites* Lamarck. J. Micropalaeontol., 7(1), 89-102, 6 figs., 4 pls. London. [Assilina gigantea, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. britannicus, N. brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. obtusus, N. variolarius, N. vascus; structure; Eocene, Oligocene; England, France, NE Italy, W India, Iraq, Egypt, Qatar]

Adams C.G. (1989) - Foraminifera as indicators of geological events. Proc. Geologists' Ass., 100(3), 297-311, 3 figs. London. [Austrotrillina, Borelis, Broeckinella, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Kathina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites fabianii, Pellatispira, Yaberinella; nofig, biogeo, fpkt, isotopes, phyl; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Adams C.G. (1994) - Book review: Radial Foraminifera; Morphometrics and Evolution - C.W. Drooger. J. Foramin. Res., 24(4), 312-314. Washington. [Alveolina, Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. annulatus, Katacycloclypeus, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina globulina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites; nofig, biometry; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; W Pacific, Caribbean]

Adams C.G., & Belford D.J. (1974) - Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Oligo-Miocene limestones of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). Palaeontology, 17(3), 475-506, 12 figs., pls. 71-74. London. [Austrotrillina howchini, A. striata, Borelis melo, B. pygmaeus, Eulepidina andrewsiana, E. ephippioides, Flosculinella bontangensis, Heterostegina barriei n. sp., H. borneensis, Marginopora vertebralis, Miogypsina neodispansa, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, Sorites orbiculus, Spiroclypeus globulus, S. margaritatus, Tayamaia marianensis; Oligocene, Miocene; Christmas Id., Indian Ocean, Borneo, SE Asia]

Adams C.G., & Belford D.J. (1979) - A new foraminifer from the Middle Eocene of Papua New Guinea. Palaeontology, 22(1), 181-187, 4 figs., pl. 26. London. [Alveolina elongata, Austrotrillina, Dictyoconus chimbuensis, Nummulites javanus, Reticulogyra mirata n. gen. n. sp.; Bartonian; New Guinea, W Pacific]

Adams C.G., Butterlin J., & Samanta B.K. (1986) - Larger Foraminifera and events at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the Indo-West Pacific region. In: Pomerol C., & Premoli Silva I. (eds.), Terminal Eocene Events. Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy, 9, 237-252, 4 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Asterocyclina matanzensis, A. minima, Austrotrillina, Biplanispira, Borelis pygmaeus, Chapmanina, Cyclorbiculinoides jamaicensis, Dictyoconus floridanus, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Fallotella melinauensis, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina, Linderina brugesi, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. macdonaldi, Nummulites dia, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. floridanus, N. kugleri, N. panamensis, N. pengaronensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. willcoxi, Pellatispira, Pellatispirella, Pseudophragmina advena, Silvestriella, Yaberinella, Wilfordia; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Priabonian, Oligocene; Somalia, Pakistan, India, Borneo, Philippines, SE Asia, Marshall Ids., W Pacific, New Guinea, Caribbean]

Adams C.G., & Frame P. (1979) - Observations on *Cycloclypeus* (*Cycloclypeus*) Carpenter and *Cycloclypeus* (*Katacycloclypeus*) Tan (Foraminiferida). Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., (Geol.), 32(1), 3-17, 23 figs. London. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. eidae, C. guembelianus, C. mammillatus, Katacycloclypeus annulatus; Chattian, Miocene; SE Asia]

Adams C.G., Gentry A.W., & Whybrow P.J. (1983) - Dating the terminal Tethyan event. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 34, 273-298, 7 figs., 5 tabs. Utrecht. [Austrotrillina asmariensis, A. striata, Borelis pygmaeus, Cycloclypeus eidae, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, N. praemarginata, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Praerhapydionina delicata, Spiroclypeus blanckenhorni, S. blanckenhorni ornatus, S. ranjanae; nofig, biogeo; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Tethys]

Adams C.G., & Haak R. (1962) - The stratigraphical succession in the Batu Gading area, Middle Baram, North Sarawak. Mem. Geol. Surv. Dept. British Territories in Borneo, 13, 141-150, 4 figs., pls. 1-4. Kuching. [Borelis pygmaeus, Nummulites javanus, N. semiglobulus, Pellatispira crassicolumnata; Eocene, Miocene; Sarawak, Borneo, SE Asia]

Adams C.G., Harrison C.A., & Hodgkinson R.L. (1980) - Some primary type specimens of foraminifera in the British Museum (Natural History). Micropaleontology, 26(1), 1-16. New York. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina canalifera, A. obesa, Borelis cardenasensis, Discocyclina dispansa asterifera, Fasciolites elliptica, Lycophris ephippium, Miscellanea stampi, Nummularia acuta, N. obtusa, Nummulina ramondi verbeekiana, Nummulites acutus, N. obtusus, N. globulus indicus, N. kelatensis, N. nuttalli kohaticus, N. ramondi verbeekianus, N. rectus, N. thalicus, N. wadiai, Operculina canalifera, O. inaequilateralis, Orbitoides dispansus asteriferus, O. sumatrensis, Pseudolepidina trimera, Rotalia perlucida, R. schroeteriana inflata, Siderolites stampi; nofig, catalogue, types; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Adams C.G., Lee D.E., & Rosen B.R. (1990) - Conflicting isotopic evidence for tropical sea-surface temperatures during the Tertiary. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 77, 289-313, 7 figs. Amsterdam. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina, Yaberinella; nofig, biogeo, diversity, isotopes; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Adams C.G., & Racey A. (1992) - The occurrence and palaeobiogeographical significance of the foraminiferid *Yaberinella* from the Eocene of Oman. Palaeontology, 35(1), 273-288, 2 figs. 1 pl. London. [Alveolina stercusmuris, Assilina spira spira, Austrotrillina asmariensis, Borelis vonderschmitti, Cycloclypeus eidae, Eulepidina, Fabiania saipanensis, Lacazinella, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites beneharnensis, N. discorbinus, N. fichteli, N. somaliensis, N. vascus, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus granulosus, Yaberinella jamaicensis; biogeo; Lutetian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Oman, Jamaica]

Addadi C., Boulanger D., & Delteil J. (1973) - Géologie de la région du Djebel Thaalba, monts de la Mina (Tell oranais, Algérie). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 13(5/6) [1971], 490-497, 3 figs. Paris. [Nummulites helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Oligocene; Algeria]

Adisaputra-Sudinta M.K., & Coleman P.J. (1983) - Correlation between larger benthonic and smaller planktonic foraminifera from the mid-Tertiary Rajamandala Formation, Central West Java. Publ. Geol. Res. Devel. Centr., (Paleontol.), 4, 37-55, 2 tabs., 3 pls. Bandung. [Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; biostrat, fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Adisaputra-Sudinta M.K., Smit R., & van Vessem E.J. (1978) - *Miogypsina cushmani* and *Miogypsina antillea* from Jatirogo (East Java). Bull. Geol. Surv. Indonesia, 4(1), 29-47, 8 figs.,

2 tabs., 1 pl. Bandung. [Miogypsina antillea, M. cushmani; biometry; Miocene; Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Agalarova A.R., & Vetrova S.V. (1984) - [New species of foraminifera from the Paleogene deposits of southeastern Azerbaidzhan and the Nakhichevan ASSR.] In: Alizade K.A. (ed.), [Questions in the paleontology and stratigraphy of Azerbaidzhan and the Nakhichevan ASSR], 49-54, 2 pls. Inst. Geol. I.M. Gubkina, Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, Baku. [In Russian] [Asterigerina paleocaenica n. sp., Rotalia chudaferinica n. sp., R. perfidusa n. sp., R. similis nagadjirica n. ssp.; Thanetian, Priabonian; Azerbaidzhan, Nakhichevan, Caucasus]

Aigner T. (1982) - Event-stratification in nummulite accumulations and in shell beds from the Eocene of Egypt. In: Einsele G., & Seilacher A. (eds.): Cyclic and Event Stratification, 248-262, 7 figs. Springer, Berlin. [Nummulites gizehensis; taphonomy; Lutetian; Egypt]

Aigner T. (1983) - Facies and origin of nummulitic buildups: an example from the Giza Pyramids Plateau (Middle Eocene, Egypt). Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 166(3), 347-368, 12 figs. Stuttgart. [Nummulites gizehensis; endobio, epibio, taphonomy; Lutetian; Egypt]

Aigner T. (1985) - Biofabrics as dynamic indicators in nummulite accumulations. J. Sedim. Petrol., 55(1), 131-134, 5 figs. Lawrence, Ks. [Nummulites gizehensis; ecol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Lutetian; Egypt]

Aigner T. (1986) - Biofabrics as dynamic indicators in nummulite accumulations - Reply. J. Sedim. Petrol., 56(2), p. 320. Lawrence, Ks. [Nummulites gizehensis; nofig, ecol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene; Egypt] <see Wells (1986)>

Airaghi C. (1902) - Echinofauna oligomiocenica della conca benacense. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 21(2), 371-388, pl. 15. Roma. [Nummulites boucheri, N. budensis, N. fichteli, N. subbudensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig; Rupelian; N Italy]

Akartuna M. (1952) - Sur la géologie de la région de Catalca-Karacaköy. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (C), 18, 183-204, 5 figs., 2 pls. Istanbul. [Chapmanina, Nummulites; Eocene; Turkey]

Akers W.H. (1972) - Larger foraminifera from Hole 98. Initial Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 11, 545-546,' 1 pl. Washington. [Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, Miogypsina panamensis, Nummulites panamensis; N3; Chattian, Aquitanian; W Atlantic]

Akers W.H., & Drooger C.W. (1957) - Miogypsinids, planktonic Foraminifera, and Gulf Coast Oligocene-Miocene correlations. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 41(4), 656-678, 2 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. supera, Miogypsina bronnimanni, M. cushmani, M. gunteri, M. intermedia. M. irregularis, M. mexicana, M. panamensis, M. tani, M. thalmanni, Miogypsinita, Miogypsinoides bermudezi, M. complanatus, Operculinoides, Rotalia mexicana mecatepecensis; nofig, biometry, biostrat, fpkt; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, N America, Caribbean, Tethys]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1967) - [Upper Paleocene deposits in Balvan Syncline, district of V. Tárnovo (North Bulgaria).] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 60 [1965/1966], 137-143, 1 fig. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English summary] [Nummulites exilis, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. nitidus, N. praelucasi, N. spileccensis; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1969) - [La stratigraphie du Paléogène de la région de Véliko Tárnovo (Bulgarie du Nord).] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 61 [1966/1967], 33-45, 3 figs. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Nummulites atacicus, N. exilis, N. giganteus, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. planulatus, N. praelucasi, N. semiinvolutus, N. spileccensis; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1972) - [Sur l'âge des sédiments éocènes près du village Kladoroub, région du Bélogradtchik.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 65 [1972/1973], 37-40, 1 tab. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina exponens, A. laxispira, A. placentula, Discocyclina archiaci, D. pratti, D. umbo, Nummulites arcanus, N. atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. distans, N. gallensis, N. laevigatus, N. partschi, N. striatus pannonicus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1976) - [Sur l'âge des sédiments des environs du village de Dévéné, région de Vratza (Bulgarie du NW).] Paleontol., Stratigr. and Lithology, 4[1975], 63-67. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina reicheli, Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. planulatus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1979) - [Données nouvelles sur la stratigraphie de l'Eocène dans la synclinal de Lukovit.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 70[1977/1978], 93-117, 4 figs., pls. 1-4. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Nummulites arcanus, N. burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. jacquoti, N. manfredi, N. mefferti, N. partschi, N. praelaevigatus, N. praelucasi, N. polygyratus; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1980) - Numulitidi ot centralna severna i severozapadna Balgarija i tjahnoto stratigrafsko znacenie. 30 pp. Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak., Kat. Dinam. Istor. Geol., Sofija. [In Bulgarian]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1984a) - [Stratigraphie des dépôts éocènes aux environs du village Beloslav, département de Varna.] Rev. Bulgarian Geol. Soc. [= Spisanie Balgarskoto Geol. d-vo], 45(1), 33-44, 1 fig. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina escheri, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. marinellii, A. placentula, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. bolcensis, N. bombitus, N. crimensis, N. distans, N. exilis, N. giganteus, N. increscens, N. involutus, N. irregularis, N. laxus, N. leupoldi, N. manfredi, N. nemkovi, N. nitidus, N. pavloveci, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. praemurchisoni, N. rotularius, N. spileccensis, N. subramondi; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1984b) - [Nummulites et Operculines de l'Eocène près du village Beloslav, département de Varna.] Rev. Bulgarian Geol. Soc. [= Spisanie Balgarskoto Geol. d-vo], 45(2), 161-173, 5 pls. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina escheri, A. laxispira, A. marinellii, A. placentula, Nummulites archiaci, N. bombitus, N. crimensis, N. irregularis, N. laxus, N. leupoldi, N. manfredi, N. nemkovi, N. nitidus, N. pavloveci; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1984c) - Biostratigraficheskoe obosnovanie granich nishnepaleogenovikh jarusov v Severnoj Bolgarii. Geol. Balcanica, 14(6), 71-78. Sofija. [In Bulgarian] [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1985) - [Nummulites and Assilinas from the village of Ozbor, Burgas District.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ. Kliment Ohridski, Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia Kliment Ohridski, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 75[1981], 49-76, 13 pls. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English summary] [Assilina major, A. placentula, A. plana, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. arcanus, N. burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. polygyratus, N. rotularius, N. subdistans, N. velensis; Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1988a) - [Nummulites et Assilines de la Formation d'Aladan (Eocène inférieur) dans les plateaux du Nord-Est de la Bulgarie.] Palaeontol., Stratigr. and Lithology, 25, 37-48, 1 fig., 10 pls. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina laxispira, A. plana, Nummulites archiaci, N. distans, N. nemkovi, N. polygyratus, N. praelorioli, N. pratti, N. tauricus, N. ustjensis; Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1988b) - [Stratigraphy of the Lower Eocene sediments in Balvan syncline (Veliko Târnovo area).] Rev. Bulgarian Geol. Soc. [= Spisanie Balgarskoto Geol. d-vo], 49(3), 57-64, 2 figs. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English summary] [Nummulites crimensis, N. exilis, N. giganteus, N. involutus, N. laxus, N. pernotus, N. praemurchisoni, N. semiinvolutus, N. soerenbergensis, N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1989) - [Données nouvelles sur la stratigraphie du Paléogène dans le Nord-Est de la Bulgarie.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ. Kliment Ohridski, Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia Kliment Ohridski, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 78(2) [1984], 17-22. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French extended summary] [Nummulites crimensis, N. distans, N. pernotus, N. polygyratus, N. praemurchisoni; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1990a) - [Early Eocene Nummulites from Veliko Târnovo region.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ. Kliment Ohridski, Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia Kliment Ohridski, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 79 [1985], 19-28, pls. 1-5. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English summary] [Nummulites crimensis, N. exilis, N. giganteus, N. laxus, N. praemurchisoni, N. semiinvolutus, N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus; Ilerdian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1990b) - [Nummulites succession in the Eocene deposits from North Bulgaria.] In: Nikolov T.G. (ed.), Microfossils in Bulgarian stratigraphy, 53-58, 1 fig. Bulgarian Geol. Soc., Sofija. [In Bulgarian] [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K. (1993) - New data on Eocene stratigraphy of Pleven District and its nummulitic fauna. Geol. Balcanica, 23(3), 65-78, 1 fig., 2 pls. Sofija. [Assilina leymeriei, Nummulites crimensis, N. gamardensis <as gammardensis>, N. involutus, N. laxus, N. messinae, N. obesus, N. perplexus, N. praemurchisoni, N. soerenbergensis, N. spileccensis; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K., & Hriščev H. (1976) - [Conditions for burying and preservation of nummulitid faunas (on the example of the Palaeogene deposits of Northern Bulgaria.] Geol. Balcanica, 6(1), 21-30, 3 figs., 1 tab. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English and Russian summaries] [Assilina laxispira, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. laevigatus, N. manfredi, N. partschi, N. polygyratus, N. uranensis; reworking, sedimentol, taphonomy; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K., Muzylev N.G., & Dzhuranov S. (1983) - [New data on the Paleogene stratigraphy of SE Bulgaria.] Dokl. Balgarsk. Akad. Nauk, 36(7), 937-940. Sofija. [In Bulgarian]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K., & Pavšič J. (1989) - Nummulites and calcareous nannofossils from Lower Eocene beds in the area of Veliko Târnovo (North Bulgaria). Geologija, 31/32 [1988/1989], 209-217, 4 figs., 2 pls. Ljubljana. [Nummulites bolcensis, N. crimensis, N. exilis, N. giganteus, N. globulus, N. involutus, N. laxus, N. pernotus, N. praemurchisoni, N. semiinvolutus, N. soerenbergensis, N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus; biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian; Bulgaria]

Aladzova-Hriščeva K., Zernetzky B.F., & Kraeva E.Ja. (1986) - Korreljathija paleogenovyh otlozhenij chernomorskih poberezhij i shelfa Bolgarii i Ukrainy. 55 pp. Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj SSR, Inst. geol. nauk, Kijev. [In Russian]

Alexandrowicz S.W., & Geroch S. (1963) - [Association de petits Foraminifères dans l'Eocène de la Tatra.] Annales Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Roczn. Pol. Tow. Geol.], 33(2), 219-228, 3 figs., 1 tab. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Assilina alpina, Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, Rotalia stellata; nofig, regional, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Al-Hashimi H.A.J. (1972) - Foraminiferida of the Dammam Formation. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of London-Imperial College, London.

Al-Hashimi H.A.J. (1973) - The sedimentary facies and depositional environments of the Eocene Dammam and Rus Formations. J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 6, 7-18, 6 figs. Baghdad. [Alveolina elliptica flosculina, Assilina libyca, Dictyoconoides cooki, Halkyardia, Kathina, Linderina brugesi, L. buranensis, Lockhartia, Nummulites atacicus, N. bouillei, N. deserti, N. discorbinus, N. fraasi, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. lucasanus, N. planulatus, N. praemurchisoni, Orbitolites complanatus, Praerhapydionina, Rhapydionina urensis; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Iraq]

Al-Hashimi H.A.J. (1974) - Alveolinidae and Rotaliidae from the Eocene Dammam Formation of S.W. Iraq. J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 7, 51-74, 2 figs., 2 pls. Baghdad. [Alveolina delicatissima, A. elliptica elliptica, A. elliptica flosculina, A. palermitana, A. vicentina, Dictyoconoides cooki, Kathina dammamensis n. sp., Linderina brugesi, L. buranensis, Lockhartia alveolata, L. alveolata pustulosa, L. hunti, Nummulites discorbinus, N. gizehensis, Rotalia trochidiformis; Cuisian, Lutetian; Iraq]

Al-Hashimi H.A.J. (1975) - Contribution to the stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Naopurdan Shaly Group in Chuwarta area, northeastern Iraq. J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 8, 27-36. Baghdad.

Alimen H., & Lucas G. (1946) - Sur la présence d'*Archiacina armorica* dans le Bassin de Paris. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 15(4/6) [1945], 201-206, 3 figs. Paris. [Archiacina armorica; Rupelian, Oligocene; N France]

Aliyulla K. (1995) - The Paleocene-Eocene boundary on type sections of Azerbaijan. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., 103(3/4) [1994], 329-332, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Bruxelles. [Assilina subsalsa, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites akkurdanensis, N. bolcensis, N. deserti, N. exilis, N. heberti, N. nitidus, N. planulatus, N. praeexilis, N. silvanus, N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus, N. subplanulatus, Operculina heberti, O. subsalsa; nofig, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Alizade K.A., & Mamedov T.A. (1959) - [On the Paleocene and

Lower Eocene deposits of the ASSR Nakhichevan.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, (geol.-geogr. nauk i nefti), 3, 17-22. Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites bolcensis, N. globulus, N. planulatus; Ypresian; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Alizade K.A., Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1973) - [Preliminary results concerning paleotemperatures of Eocene seas in the Nakhichevan fold region.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 29(9), 28-31. Baku. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Allègre C., Boulanger D., & Javoy M. (1963) - Etude à l'aide des isotopes de l'oxygène de la paléothermométrie du Nummulitique basque. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1963(8), 256-258, 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina exponens mamillata, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. millecaput, N. striatus; nofig, isotopes; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Rupelian; SW France]

Allègre C., & Javoy M. (1965) - Utilisation des isotopes de l'oxygène en paléogeographie. Proc. Internat. Geol. Congr., 22, India 1964, 8[1964], Sect. 8 [Palaeontology and Stratigraphy], 438-444. New Delhi. [Assilina exponens mamillata, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. millecaput, N. striatus; nofig, isotopes; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Rupelian; SW France]

Allix H. (1922) - Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de *Lithuonella* du Tertiaire de Bretagne. Bull. Soc. géol. min. Bretagne, 2(2) [1921], 275-278, 2 figs. Rennes. [Lituonella <as Lithuonella; err. cit.> buliminaeformis n. sp., L. kerfornei n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Allix H. (1930) - Foraminifères du Rupélien de la Chaussairie et de la Lormandière. Bull. Soc. géol. min. Bretagne, 8(1/4) [1927], 90-96, 1 fig. Rennes. [Archiacina armorica, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Lituonella kerfornei; Rupelian; N France]

Almela A. (1949) - La fauna del Eoceno inferior de Arén (Huesca). Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 19, 83-93, 1 pl. Madrid. [Assilina arenensis n. sp., A. subarenensis n. sp.; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Almela A., & Ríos J.M. (1942) - Una nueva especie de *Discocyclina* del Eoceno catalán. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 10, 57-64, 2 pls. Madrid. [Discocyclina olianae n. sp.; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Almela A., & Ríos J.M. (1953) - El Eoceno del SW del Montserrat. Bol. Geol. Min. España, 65, 219-243, 5 pls. Madrid.

Almela A., & Ríos J.M. (1954) - La terminación meridional del Eoceno catalán. C. R. Congr. Géol. Internat., 19, Alger 1952, Section 13, Fascicule 13, 77-88, 1 fig. Alger. [Alveolina elongata, A. gigantea, Assilina alpina, A. canalifera, Discocyclina archiaci, D. olianae, D. pratti, Nummulites fabianii, N. perforatus, N. striatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Eocene; NE Spain]

Almela A., Ríos J.M., & Garrido J. (1943) - Sobre una curiosa asociacion fosil de un coralario y de una *Orthophragmina*. Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat., 41(3/4), 223-225, 1 pl. Madrid.

Al-Omari F.S., & Sadek A. (1975) - Stratigraphy of *Alveolina*-bearing strata from Duhok area, Northern Iraq. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1975(10), 577-585, 5 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Alveolina, Orbitolites, Somalina; regional; Lutetian; Iraq]

Al-Shaibani S.K., Al-Hashimi H.A.J., & Ghafar I.M. (1993) - Biostratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the well Tel Hajar No. 1, Sinjar area, northwest Iraq. Iraqi Geol. J., 26(2), 77-97. Baghdad.

Altichieri L., Angelucci A., Boccaletti M., Cabdulquaadir M.M., Carush M.C., Piccoli G., & Robba E. (1981) - Preliminary study on the Paleogene formations of central Somalia (Hiiraan, Galgaduud, Mudug and Nugaal regions). Quaderni Geol. Somalia, 5, 1-26. Mogadishu. [regional; Somalia]

Altpeter O. (1913) - Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie von *Alveolina*. Beilage-Bd. N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., 36, 82-112, 4 figs., pls. 6-7. Stuttgart. [Alveolina decipiens, A. dolioliformis; structure; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Alvarez G., Busquets P., Franques J., Reguant S., Serra-Kiel J., & Taberner C. (1995) - Eocene deposits in the Vic area. In: Perejón A., & Busquets P. (eds.), The Pyrenean bioconstructions - Field trip-Guide book, 8th Internat. Symp. Fossil Cnidaria and Porifera, 15-29. Madrid.

Alvinerie J., Andreieff P., Anglada R., Aubert J., Cappetta H., Caralp M., Caratini C., Carbonnel G., Catzigras F., Courme-Rault M.-D., Châteauneuf J.-J., Demarcq G., Ducasse O., Fatton E., Glaçon G., Labracherie M., Lauriat A., Le Calvez Y., Lorenz C., Magné J., Margerel J.-P., Poignant A., Pujol C., Roger J., Roman J., Blondeau A., & Müller C. (1973) - A propos de la limite oligo-miocène: résultats préliminaires d'une recherche collective sur les gisements d'Escornebéou (Saint-Geours-de-Maremme, Landes, Aquitaine méridionale). Présence de *Globigerinoides* dans les faunes de l'Oligocène supérieur. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1973(3), 75-76. Paris. [Asterigerina dollfusi, Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina assilinoides, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites bouillei, Pararotalia curryi, Spiroclypeus blanckenhorni ornatus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, ostrac; Chattian; SW France]

Alvinerie J., Caralp M., Ducasse O., Latouche C., Oztümer E., Puechmaille Ch. (1966) - Etudes paléontologiques et sédimentologiques de la coupe profonde de Marcheprime (Gironde). Bull. Inst. Géol. Bassin Aquitaine, 1, 63-72, 1 fig. Talence. [Amphistegina lessonii, Arenagula globula, Asterigerina dollfusi, A. planorbis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, Halkyardia minima, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. scalaris, Rotalia rimosa; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Alvinerie J., Caralp M., Mojes J., & Vigneaux M. (1964) - Considérations sur la limite Oligo-Miocène dans le Nord du bassin Aquitain. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(1), 301-315, 4 pls. Paris. [Halkyardia minima; Chattian, Aquitanian; SW France]

Alvinerie J., Mayeux C., & Rechiniac A. (1964) - Esquisse sédimentologique de la coupe de Biarritz. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(1), 407-424, pls. 1-10. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Bartonian; SW France]

Amard B., & Blondeau A. (1979) - Le Paléocene supérieur à *Ranikothalia bermudezi* et l'Eocène inférieur (Ilerdien basal) à *Nummulites fraasi* et *N. deserti* du Tadémait-E et Tinrhert-W. Geobios, 12(5), 635-651, 9 figs., 1 pl. Lyon. [Laffitteina, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, Ranikothalia bermudezi; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Algeria, Sahara]

Amato V., & Drooger C.W. (1969) - How to measure the angle gamma in the Miogypsinidae. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 1(1), 19-24, 10 figs. Madrid. [Miogypsina; biometry]

Amaudric du Chaffaut S., Blondeau A., & Jauzein A. (1974) - Les conglomérats de la vallée de la Restonica (région de

Corte, Corse). Un nouveau temoin de la transgression d'âge éocène inférieur. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1974(3), 57-58, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina moussoulensis, Assilina exiliformis, Discocyclina augustae, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. globulus, N. puschi; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Bartonian; Corsica]

Ambroise M.D., & Beretti A. (1974) - Un indice caractéristique du degré d'évolution des Lépidocyclines: recherche, definition, intérêt stratigraphique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 278(4), 429-432, 3 figs., Paris. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Madagascar]

Anan H.S. (1996) - Early Eocene foraminifera of Jabal Hafit, United Arab Emirates. Middle East Res. Center Ain Shams Univ., Earth Sci. Ser., 10, 147-162, 6 figs., 2 tabs. Cairo. [Daviesina langhami, Ornatanomalina; biostrat, fpkt, P9; Cuisian; Emirates, Arabia]

Anderson F.M. (1928) - Notes on lower Tertiary deposits of Colombia and their molluscan and foraminiferal fauna. Proc. California Acad. Sci., (4), 17(1), 1-29, pl. 1. San Francisco. [Nummulites carmenensis n. sp.; Middle Eocene; Colombia, S America]

Andreieff P. (1982) - Valeur stratigraphique des grands Foraminifères de la région caraïbe à l'Oligo-Miocène; un premier essai de mise au point. Rés. principaux résultats sci. tech. Serv. géol. natn., 1981, 56-57. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., Paris.

Andreieff P. (1983) - Extension stratigraphique des grands Foraminifères néogènes de la région caraïbe: *Paraspiroclypeus chawneri* (Palmer) et *Operculinoides cojimarensis* (Palmer). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 25(6), 885-888, 2 figs. Paris. [Operculinoides cojimarensis, O. panamensis, O. tamanensis, O. tuxpanensis, Paraspiroclypeus chawneri; biostrat, fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene; Cuba, Grenadines, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Mexico, Puerto Rico, St. Croix, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Andreieff P. (1985) - Stratigraphic range of Caribbean larger foraminifera from Oligocene to Pliocene: State of knowledge in 1985. In: Mascle A. (ed.), Symposium Géodinamique Caraïbes, 99-100. Ed. Technip, Paris.

Andreieff P., Anglada R., Aubert J., Blondeau A., Bourdon M., Caralp M., Le Calvez Y., Lorenz C., Magné J., Poignant A., & Pujol C. (1974) - In: Groupe Français d'Etude du Néogène (ed.), Etude biostratigraphique des gisements d'Escornebéou (Aquitaine méridionale, France). Documents Lab. Géol. Fac. Sci. Lyon, 59, 1-86, 5 figs., 8 tabs., 33 pls. Lyon. [Almaena osnabrugensis, Amphistegina hauerina, A. lessonii, Asterigerina dollfusi, A. falcilocularis, A. planorbis, Carpenteria rotaliformis, Cycloloculina annulata, Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina assilinoides, H. heterostegina, Miogypsinoides borodinensis, M. complanatus, M. formosensis, Neorotalia viennoti <as Rotalia>, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites bouillei, Operculina complanata, Pararotalia armata, P. curryi, P. mexicana, Planorbulina mediterranensis, Planorbulinella larvata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus blanckenhorni ornatus, Victoriella aquitanica; biostrat, fpkt, npkt, ostrac; Chattian, Aquitanian; SW France]

Andreieff P., Bouysse Ph., Horn R., & l'Homer A. (1968) - Données récentes sur l'Eocène au large de la Bretagne méridionale. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1968(5), 161-162, 1 map. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina alpina, Asterigerina bartoniana, A. lancicula, Nummulites <det. A. Blondeau> aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus, Pararotalia inermis, P. subinermis, Rotalia trochidiformis, R. viennoti; nofig; Bartonian; N France]

Andreieff P., & Duée G. (1966) - La succession des zones de faciès dans la partie occidentale de la chaîne bordière des Monts Péloritains (Sicile nord-orientale). Annales Soc. Géol. du Nord, 86(1), 35-46, 5 figs., pls. 2-3. Lille. [Asterigerina rotula, Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stellata, Discocyclina discus, Eorupertia incrassata, Fabiania, Nummulites aturicus, N. millecaput, Orbitoclypeus marthae, O. scalaris, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina; Lutetian; Sicily]

Andrew G., & Cuvillier J. (1938) - Découverte de l'Oligocène marin dans la région de Borg el-Arab. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 206, 201-202. Paris. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, Operculina; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Egypt]

Andrusov D., & Bieda F. (1932) - [Sur la trouvaille d'une faune de nummulines près de Jablunkov en Silésie et sur l'âge du Flysch subbezkyde.] Zvláštní otisk z Věstniku Státn. Geol. Úst. Československ. Republ., 8(6), 1-5. Praha. [In Czech and French] [Assilina granulosa, Nummulites distans, N. gallensis, N. irregularis, N. granifer, N. laevigatus; nofig, regional, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; Carpathians, Silesia, Czechoslovakia]

Andrusov D., & Köhler E. (1963) - *Nummulites*, faciès et développement prétectonique des Karpates occidentales centrales au Paléogène. Geol. Sborn. Slov. akad. vied, 14(1), 175-192, 6 figs., 1 tab. Bratislava.

Andrusov D., & Scheibnerová V. (1963) - On the origin of redepositions of Foraminifera in the Cretaceous and Paleogene of Carpathians. Geol. Sborn. Slov. akad. vied, 14(1), 145-148. Bratislava.

Anelli M. (1908) - L'eocene nella vallata del Parma. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 27(2), 124-157, pls. 4-5. Roma. [Nummulites, Paronaea; nofig, regional; Eocene; N Italy]

de Angelis d'Ossat A. (1906) - A propos des observations sur quelques travaux relatifs au genre *Lepidocyclina* par M. Robert Douvillé. Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, (4), 37, p. 55. Paris.

Anglada E., & Serra-Kiel J. (1986) - El Paleógeno tránsito al Neógeno en el área del macizo de Randa (Mallorca). Bol. Geol. Min., 97(5), 580-589, 5 figs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Acervulina gomezlluecai, Assilina alpina, Austrotrillina laberynthica, Borelis, Chapmanina gassinensis, Idalina berthelini, I. laminata, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites colomi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, Operculina complanata, Pellatispira madaraszi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Baleares, Spain]

Anisgard H.W. (1956) - *Eorupertia* in the Eocene of Venezuela. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 7(2), 48-59, 5 figs., pls. 9-12. Ithaca, N.Y. [Eorupertia; Middle Eocene, Priabonian; Venezuela, Caribbean]

Anisgard H.W. (1957) - *Eorupertia bermudezi*, a new foraminifer from the middle Eocene of Cuba. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 8(1), 1-8, 1 fig., pl. 1. Ithaca, N.Y. [Eorupertia bermudezi n. sp.; Middle Eocene; Venezuela, S America, Cuba, Caribbean]

<Anonymous> (1968) - Colloque sur l'Eocène - Propositions. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1968(7), 248-251, 3 tabs.

Paris. [Alveolina corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. moussoulensis, A. trempina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. fraasi, N. intermedius, N. involutus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. retiatus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bartonian, Biarritzian, Priabonian, Rupelian; SW France, NE Italy, NE Spain]

Ansary S.E., & Fahmy S.E. (1969) - Zonal stratigraphy of subsurface Paleogene deposits at Ezz El Orban area, Gulf of Suez. J. Geol. United Arab Republ., 13(2), 49-60, pls. 1-8. Cairo. [Alveolina laxa, Assilina libyca, Discocyclina cristensis, Nummulites deserti; regional; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Antonishin O.I. (1971) - [The distribution of orbitoides (Foraminifera) in the Eocene deposits of the Ukrainian Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 8(2), 3-8. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Ukraine, Carpathians]

Applin E.R. (1960) - A tropical sea in central Georgia in late Oligocene time. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 400-B, 207-209, 2 figs. Washington. [<det. W.S. Cole> Asterocyclina, Helicolepidina paucispira, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Miogypsina antillea, M. gunteri, Neorotalia mecatepecensis, Nummulites dia, N. dius, Operculina floridensis; nofig, regional; Eocene, Rupelian, Chattian; Georgia, N America]

Applin E.R., & Applin P.L. (1953) - Concerning the microfauna from Peñon Seep, Matanzas Province, Cuba. J. Paleontol., 27(4), 607-608, 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Asterocyclina habanensis, A. monticellensis, Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, Discocyclina marginata, Discorinopsis gunteri, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, E. wellsi, Fabiania cubensis, Gunteria floridana, Helicostegina gyralis, Pseudophragmina cushmani, P. psila, Spirolina coryensis; nofig; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean, Florida, N America]

Applin E.R., & Jordan L. (1945) - Diagnostic foraminifera from subsurface formations in Florida. J. Paleontol., 19(2), 129-148, 2 figs., pls. 18-21. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina alabamensis n. sp., A. lopeztrigoi, A. nassauensis n. sp., A. pinarensis cosdeni n. var., Archaias columbiensis n. sp., Asterigerina subacuta floridensis n. var., Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, D. gunteri, D. puilboreauensis, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, E. parvulus, Fabularia gunteri n. sp., Lockhartia cushmani n. sp., Miscellanea nassauensis n. sp., M. nassauensis reticulosa n. var., Nummulites vanderstoki, Operculina cosdeni n. sp., Rotalia avonparkensis n. sp., R. byramensis, R. cushmani n. sp.; Cretaceous, Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America, Cuba, Caribbean]

Applin E.R., & Jordan L. (1950) - "*Lockhartia*" *cushmani* Applin & Jordan and notes on two previously described foraminifera from Tertiary rocks in Florida. J. Paleontol., 24(4), 474-478, 2 tabs., pl. 66. Menasha, Wis. [Lockhartia cushmani, Miscellanea nassauensis; Florida, N America]

Applin P.L., & Applin E.R. (1944) - Regional subsurface stratigraphy and structure of Florida and southern Georgia. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 28(12), 1673-1753, 38 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-5. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, A. pinarensis cosdeni n. var. <nom. nud.>, Archaias columbiaensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Asterigerina subacuta floridensis n. var. <nom. nud.>, Borelis, Coskinolina elongata, C. floridana, Discocyclina monticellensis, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Fabularia vaughani, Helicostegina gyralis, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina cedarkeysensis, Lituonella, Nummulites ocalanus, N. vanderstoki, Operculina mariannensis, Pseudophragmina cedarkeysensis, Rotalia avonparkensis, R. byramensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, Georgia, N America]

Arabu N. (1923) - Sur la présence de Nummulitique supérieur aux environs de la mer de Marmara. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1923(12), 123-124. Paris. [Nummulites boucheri, N. contortus, N. incrassatus, N. miocontortus, N. operculiniformis, N. rosai, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Priabonian, Oligocene; W Turkey]

Arabu N. (1939) - Sur les faunes nummulitiques des environs de la Mer de Marmara et en particulier sur les foraminifères. Bull. Acad. Roumaine, Sect. Sci. [= Bull. Acad. Romana, Sect. Stiintifica], 22(1), 71-78. Bucureşti. [Assilina chileana n. sp., A. chileana crassa n. mut., A. granulosa simplex n. mut., Nummulites bithynicus n. sp., N. parabithynicus n. sp., N. ponticus n. sp., N. ponticus major n. mut. <jun. hom.>; nofig; Ypresian, Lutetian; W Turkey]

Arakeljan R.A., Bubikjan S.A., Gabrieljan A.A., Grigorjan S.M., Martirosjan Yu.A., & Saakjan N.A. (1972) - [Results of microfaunistic studies of Upper Cretaceous and Paleogene deposits in Armenia and further tasks.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 15, 137-142. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina schamutica, Nummulites brongniarti, N. distans, N. fabianii retiatus, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. vascus initialis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

d'Archiac A. (1837) - Mémoire sur la formation crétacée du Sud-Ouest de la France. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (1), 2(7), 157-192, 1 tab., pls. 11-13. Paris. [Alveolina cretacea n. sp., Nummulites biaritzana n. sp., N. biarritzensis, N. crassus, N. lenticularis, N. millecaput, N. planispira, N. papyraceus; nofig; Cretaceous, Lutetian, Biarritzian, Bartonian; SW France]

d'Archiac A. (1839a) - Essais sur la coordination des terrains tertiaires du nord de la France, de la Belgique et de l'Angleterre. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (1), 10 [1838/1839], 168-225. Paris. [Nummulites elegans, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Belgium, N France, England]

d'Archiac A. (1839b) - Versuch über Coordination der Tertiär-Gebirge von Nordfrankreich, Belgien und England. N. Jb. Min. Geognos. Geol. Petref.-Kunde, 631-671, pl. 10. Stuttgart. [Nummulites elegans, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Belgium, N France, England] <German transl. of d'Archiac A. (1839a) with additions>

d'Archiac A. (1846) - Description des fossiles recueillis par M. Thorent, dans les couches à nummulines des environs de Bayonne. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 2(1), no. 4, 189-217, pls. 5-9. Paris. [Asterocyclina stellata, Calcarina stellata n. sp., Discocyclina submedia, Nummulina intermedia n. sp., Nummulites intermedius, Orbitolites submedia n. sp.; Lutetian, Biarritzian, Bartonian; SW France]

d'Archiac A. (1847) - Extrait d'un Mémoire sur les fossiles des couches à Nummulites des environs de Bayonne et de Dax. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 4, 1006-1015. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, Nummulina granulosa n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. mamillata n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites granulosus <nom. nud.>, N. mamillatus <nom. nud.>; Eocene; France]

d'Archiac A. (1850a) - Description des fossiles du groupe nummulitique recueillis par M. S.-P. Pratt et M. J. Delbos aux environs de Bayonne et de Dax. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 3(2), no. 6, 397-456, pls. 8-13. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, A. planospira n. sp., Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina fortisi, D. papyracea, D. radians, D. sella, D. submedia, Nummulina granulosa n. sp., Nummulites biaritzanus, N. crassus, N. granulosus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. mamillatus n. sp., N. millecaput, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Operculina boissyi, O. granulosa, Orbitolites fortisii n. sp., O. papyracea n. sp., O. radians n. sp., O. sella n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France, S Germany, S Italy, Switzerland]

d'Archiac A. (1850b) - Les Nummulites. In: Bellardi L., Liste des fossiles de la formation nummulitique du comté de Nice. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 7 [1849/1850], 678-683. Paris. [Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa, A. spira, Lunulites bellardii n. sp., L. vanderheckei, Nummulites bellardii, N. contortus, N. discorbinus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. ramondi, N. rutimeyeri, N. scaber maximus, N. spira, N. spissus, Orbitolites ellipticus, O. stellatus, O. radians; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; SE France]

d'Archiac A. (1850c) - Histoire des progrès de la géologie de 1834 à 1849; Première partie. 3, 1-624. Soc. géol. Fr., Paris. [Assilina guettardi, A. mamillata, A. spira, Nummulina biaritzana inflata n. var., N. complanata maxima n. var., N. discorbina minima n. var., N. discorbina minor n. var., N. laevigata crassa n. var., N. laevigata secans n. var., N. molli n. sp., N. puschii n. sp., N. ramondi minor n. var., N. ruetimeyeri n. sp., N. scabra maxima n. var., Nummulites complanatus, N. columbresianus, N. contortus, N. discorbinus minimus, N. discorbinus minor, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. lucasanus, N. mamillatus, N. millecaput, N. molli, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. puschii, N. ramondi, N. ruetimeyeri, N. spissus, N. striatus, Operculina guettardi n. sp., Orbitoides karakaiensis, Orbitulites karakaiensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; France, Spain, Italy, S Germany, Hungary, Poland, Bulgaria, Romania, Turkey, Pakistan, India]

d'Archiac A. (1852) - Nummulites. In: Bellardi L., Catalogue raisonné des fossiles nummulitiques du Comté de Nice. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 4(2), 205-300, pls. 12-22. Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, Nummulites <as Nummulina> bellardii n. sp., N. biaritzensis nom. nov., N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. crassus, N. distans, N. granulosus, N. intermedius, N. lucasanus, N. obesus nom. nov. <Leymerie MS>, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. spissus, N. striatus; Lutetian, Biarritzian, Bartonian; France, Italy, Croatia, S Germany, Spain, Switzerland, Crimea, Turkey, Egypt, Lebanon, Iran, W India]

d'Archiac A. (1861a) - Observations critiques sur la distribution stratigraphique et la synonymie de quelques rhizopodes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 18 [1860/1861], 460-468. Paris. [Alveolina compressa, Amphistegina radiata, Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites althausi, N. antiquior, N. biarritzensis, N. denarius, N. humbertinus, N. laevigatus, N. lenticula, N. lenticularis, N. liasicus, N. lucasanus, N. mantelli, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. pliocenicus, N. radiatus, N. scaber, N. variolarius, Operculina angularis, O. minuta; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Austria, France, England, Italy, Romania, Russia, Alabama, N America]

d'Archiac A. (1861b) - Note sur quelques fossiles tertiaires et crétacés de l'Asie Mineure. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 18 [1860/1861], 552-564. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. ramondi; nofig; Eocene; Turkey, Caucasus]

d'Archiac A. (1861c) - Sur les fossiles recueillis par M. de Boissy au plateau du Four (Loire-Inférieure). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 18 [1860/1861], 666-669. Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. meneghinii; nofig; Eocene; France]

d'Archiac A. (1866) - Faune tertiaire inférieure. In: de Tchihatcheff P., Asie Mineure. Pt. 4 [1866/1869], Paléontologie, 105-234, pl. 9. L. Guérin, Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. obesa, A. spira, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. couisensis n. sp., N. dufrenoyi, N. nicensis nom. nov., N. obesus (Carter), N. orbignyi nom. nov., N. ruetimeyeri n. sp., N. striatus minor, N. thorenti n. sp., N. vapecensis n. sp.; Eocene; SW France, Turkey, India]

d'Archiac A. (1868) - Note sur la *Cyclolina armorica* (nov. sp.). In: Tournouer R., Sur les lambeaux de terrain tertiaire des environs de Rennes et de Dinan, en Bretagne, et particulièrement sur la présence de l'étage des sables de Fontainebleau aux environs de Rennes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 25(3) [1867/1868], 367-377. Paris. [Archiacina armorica, Cyclolina armorica n. sp.; nofig; Oligocene; N France]

d'Archiac A. (1869a) - Note sur le genre *Fabularia*, Defrance. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 26 [1868/1869], 454-458. Paris. [Fabularia compressa, F. discolithes; nofig; Lutetian, Biarritzian; N France]

d'Archiac A. (1869b) - Les Corbières. Etudes géologiques d'une partie des départements de l'Aude et des Pyrénées-Orientales. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 6(2), 209-446, pls. 3-6. Paris. [Alveolina ovoidea, A. sphaeroidea, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. leymeriei, A. placentula, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. biarritzensis, N. lucasanus, N. planulatus, N. ramondi, Orbitolites alaricensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig; Ilerdian; SW France]

d'Archiac A., & Haime J. (1853) - Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde, precedée d'un résumé géologique et d'une monographie des Nummulites. 373 pp., 36 pls. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites beaumonti n. sp., N. brongniarti n. sp., N. caillaudi n. sp., N. carpenteri n. sp., N. carteri n. sp., N. complanatus, N. defrancei n. sp., N. deshayesi n. sp., N. distans, N. dufrenoyi n. sp., N. guettardi n. sp., N. heberti n. sp., N. lamarcki n. sp., N. leymeriei n. sp., N. lyelli n. sp., N. meneghinii n. sp., N. miscella n. sp., N. perforatus aturensis n. var., N. perforatus columbresensis n. var., N. planulatus minor n. var., N. pratti n. sp., N. rouaulti n. sp., N. sismondai n. sp., N. striatus minor n. var., N. sublaevigatus n. sp., N. variolarius minor n. var., N. verneuili n. sp., N. vicaryi n. sp., N. viquesneli n. sp., Operculina hardiei n. sp., O. tattaensis n. sp., Rotalia newboldi n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Belgium, Crete, Crimea, England, France, Germany, Italy, Carpathians, Poland, Spain, Egypt, Libya, Turkey, India, Pakistan]

d'Archiac A., & Haime J. (1861) - Observations sur la distribution stratigraphique et la synonymie de quelques Rhizopodes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 18, 460-468. Paris. [Nummulites variolarius; nofig; Eocene; France]

Arni P. (1933) - Foraminiferen des Senons und Untereocäns im

Prätigauflysch. Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, (n. F.), 65, viii + 18 pp., 11 figs., 5 pls. Bern. [Assilina canalifera, Discocyclina marthae, D. roberti, Nummulites, Sphaerogypsina globulus; regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Switzerland]

Arni P. (1935a) - *Assilina praespira* Douvillé. Eclogae geol. Helv., 28(1), 123-127, 1 fig., pl. 11. Basel. [Assilina praespira; Eocene; Switzerland]

Arni P. (1935b) - Über die Stratigraphie des Untereocaens und einige Nummuliten des Ruchbergsandsteins. Eclogae geol. Helv., 28(2), 643-648. Basel. [Nummulites bolcensis, N. elegans, N. oppenheimi, N. planulatus, N. praelucasi, N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus, N. subirregularis; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Switzerland, SW France, NE Italy]

Arni P. (1939) - Über die Nummuliten und die Gliederung des Untereocaens. Eclogae geol. Helv., 32(1), 113-159, 22 figs., pls. 5-9. Basel. [Nummulites bolcensis, N. elegans, N. eymari n. sp., N. granifer, N. mamillinus, N. oppenheimi, N. parvulus, N. parvulus corbaricus n. var., N. praelucasi <as prelucasi>, N. praelucasi ganensis n. var., N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus, N. subirregularis, N. subplanulatus (Hantken & Madarász); Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France, NE Italy, Switzerland]

Arni P. (1965a) - L'évolution des *Nummulitinae* en tant que facteur de modification des dépôts littoraux. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 32, 7-20, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene; Libya]

Arni P. (1965b) - Contribution à la systématique des *Nummulites* s.l. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 32, 21-28, 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina, Chordoperculinoides n. subgen., Miscellanea, Nummulites, Operculina bermudezi, Operculinella, Pellatispira, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. sindensis; nofig, structure; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Arni P. (1966) - Contribution to the history of growth of the *Chordoperculinoides* shell. Eclogae geol. Helv., 59(1), 339-346, 2 figs., 2 pls. Basel. [Chordoperculinoides bermudezi, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. sindensis; structure; Thanetian; Libya]

Arni P. (1967) - A comprehensive graph of the essential diagnostics of the nummulites. Micropaleontology, 13(1), 41-54, 1 fig., 11 tabs., 4 pls. New York. [Assilina praespira, Nummulites crassus, N. discorbinus, N. dolloti, N. pomeli, N. uranensis pilatanus, N. uranensis uranensis, N. vicaryi bumrasensis n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. zitteli; biometry; Lutetian; Libya]

Arni P., & Lanterno E. (1972) - Considérations paléoécologiques et interprétation des calcaires de l'Eocène du Véronais. Arch. Sci., 25(2), 251-283, 9 figs., 2 pls. Genève. [Nummulites discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. lyelli, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. rouaulti, N. ruetimeyeri, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, sedimentol, taphonomy; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Italy, Turkey]

Arni P., & Lanterno E. (1976) - Observations paléoécologiques dans l'Eocène du Gargano (Italie méridionale). Arch. Sci., 29(3), 287-314, 8 figs., 5 tabs. Genève. [Alveolina fragilis, A. levantina, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. spira, Nummulites archiaci, N. aturicus, N. bolcensis, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. deserti, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. dolloti, N. exilis, N. gamardensis, N. garnieri, N. gizehensis, N. helveticus, N. lehneri, N. lorioli, N. millecaput, N. nitidus, N. praecursor, N. praefabianii, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. spileccensis, N. ustjensis, N. variolarius, Operculina anomala; nofig, sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene; S Italy]

Asatryan A.A. (1957) - [Znachenie nummulitovoj fauny dlya stratigrafii tretichnykh otlozhenij Armenii.] Trudy Armjanskoj Geol. Upr. M-vo geol. i ochrany nedr SSSR, 1957(1), 141-146. Erevan. [In Armenian with Russian summary] [Nummulites fabianii, N. incrassatus; nofig, regional; Priabonian, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus] <Comment by G.I. Nemkov in Referatni, 1958(11), p. 21. Moskva.>

Ashurov A. (1969) - [Paleocene Nummulites from Karategin.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, (2), 12(12), 51-54. Dushanbé. [In Russian] [Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis; Ilerdian; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A. (1970) - [New Paleocene Nummulites from Southern Tadzhikistan.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, (2), 13(9), 51-55, 12 figs. Dushanbé. [In Russian] [Nummulites babkovi n. sp., N. guliensis n. sp., N. istimtauensis n. sp.; Eocene; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A. (1973) - [Nummulites from Paleocene of central Tadzhikistan.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, (2), 16(3), 55-58, 16 figs. Dushanbé. [In Russian]

Ashurov A. (1984) - [On the genus *Smoutina* Drooger (Foraminifera) from the Paleocene of Central Asia.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, (2), 27(10), 599-601. Dushanbé. [In Russian]

Ashurov A. (1987) - [*Nummulites salibaevi* (Foraminifera) - new species from the Paleocene of the Tadzhik Depression.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, (2), 30(4), 250-252. Dushanbé. [In Russian] [Nummulites salibaevi n. sp.; Paleocene; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A. (1990) - [New information on the ancestors of the nummulites.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Earth Sci.), 311(1), 211-214, 8 figs. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Scripta Technica Inc., New York, 1991, Doklady, 311, 220-223] [Daviesina, Nemkovites n. gen., N. darvazensis, N. djalilovi, N. quadrataforma n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. quadrataformata n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. nummulitispira, Nummulites, Praesiderolites, Pseudosiderolites, Siderolites; Maastrichtian; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A., Babaeva V.S., Kariev A.R., & Salibaev G.K. (1993) - [New localities of the remains of larger foraminifera in the Hivar horizon of Tadzhik region.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Respubl. Tadzhikistan, Otdelenie Nauk o Zemle, 1(1) [1992], 10-13. Dushanbé. [In Russian with Tadjik summary] [Discocyclina archiaci; Eocene; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A., & Barkhatova N.N. (1969) - [New data on Paleocene nummulites of the Tadzhik depression.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Earth Sci.), 188(4), 875-877, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Amer. Geol. Inst., 1970, Doklady, 188, 77-79] [Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. priscus, N. silvanus, N. solitarius; nofig; Ilerdian; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A., & Kreydenkov G.P. (1973) - [A find of early Paleocene and late Cretaceous nummulites in southwestern Tadzhikistan.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Earth Sci.), 210(6), 1401-1404, 2 figs. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Amer. Geol. Inst., 1974, Doklady, 210, 101-104] [Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. priscus, N. silvanus, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis; Ilerdian; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A., Najdin D.P., & Nemkov G.I. (1987) - Nummulitidy i orbitoidy Verhnego Maastrichta Mangyshlaka. Doklady

Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Earth Sci.), 295(5), 1184-1187. Moskva. [In Russian]

Ashurov A., & Nemkov G.I. (1972) - [Paleocene nummulites of Tajik depression.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 47(3), 73-80, 2 figs., 1 pl. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites bolcensis, N. deserti, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. fraasi densispira, N. globulus, N. mouratovi, N. panteleevi, N. pernotus, N. praecursor alpinus, N. praeexilis, N. priscus, N. rotularius, N. silvanus, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis regulatus, N. subplanulatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A., & Nemkov G.I. (1975) - [Operculinids of the Paleocene of the Tajik depression.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Earth Sci.), 225(6), 1381-1384. Moskva. [In Russian]

Ashurov A., & Nemkov G.I. (1978) - [Nummulites paléocènes de la dépression du Tadjikistan. Leur distribution paléoécologique et stratigraphique.] 170 pp., 19 pls. Izd. "Ipfon", Dushanbé. [In Russian] [Nummulites babkovi, N. guliensis; Paleocene, Eocene; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Ashurov A., & Nemkov G.I. (1995) - [The Paleocene nummulites from the southern ISU.] Stratigr. Geol. Korrelyatsiya, 3(1), 95-97. Moskva. [In Russian]

Astre G. (1924) - Etude paléontologique des Nummulites du Crétacé supérieur de Cézan-Lavardens (Gers) (*Nummulites Mengaudi* n. sp.). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 23[1923], 360-368, 1 fig., pl. 12. Paris. [Laffitteina, Nummulites mengaudi n. sp., N. bolcensis, N. deserti, N. fraasi, N. girondicus, N. granifer, N. guettardi, N. lucasi, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis, N. subatacicus, N. subexilis, N. subplanulatus, N. variolarius, Operculina heberti; Maastrichtian, Paleocene, Eocene; SW France]

Astre G. (1927) - Sur *Monolepidorbis*, Foraminifère voisin des Lindérines et des Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 27, 387-394, 1 fig., pl. 20. Paris. [Linderina brugesi, L. paronai; structure; Priabonian; SW France, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Astre G. (1938) - Nummulites remaniées dans le Pliocène de Neffiach en Roussillon. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 7(7) [1937], 347-351. Paris. [Nummulites; reworking; France]

Athanasiu S. (1899) - Ueber eine Eocänfauna aus der nordmoldauischen Flyschzone. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1899(9), 256-267, 5 figs. Wien. [Nummulites curvispira, N. lucasanus, N. obesus, N. perforatus; nofig; Bartonian; Moldavia, Carpathians]

Atanasov G., Goranov A., & Belmustakov E. (1972) - [Stratigraphy and lithology of the terrigenous <Paleogene> complex in the region between the villages of Podkova and Dobromirtzi, Kardzhali district.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak., 1, Geol. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr., 1, Géol.], 64 [1971-1972], 49-57, 1 fig. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English summary] [Assilina alpina, Discocyclina augustae, D. sella, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Auboin J. (1957) - Essai de corrélations stratigraphiques en Grèce occidentale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 7, 281-304, 7 figs. Paris. [<det. M. Lanteaume, M. Neumann & M. Reichel> Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. schwageri, Assilina, Asterigerina rotula, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Eorupertia, Eulepidina, Fabiania, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. primaeva, Gypsina, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina nuda, Miscellanea miscella, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. fichteli, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Pellatispira douvillei, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Greece]

Auboin J., & Neumann M. (1959) - Contribution a l'étude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique de l'Eocène en Grèce. Rev. Micropaléontol., 2(1), 31-49, 8 figs., 5 pls. Paris. [Alveolina gigantea, Asterocyclina stellata, Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, C. sertata, Coskinolina elongata, Cuvillierina eocenica, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina augustae, D. discus, Fabiania cassis, Heterostegina saipanensis, Lockhartia alveolata, L. bermudezi, L. cushmani, Operculina heberti, Orbitoclypeus marthae, D. scalaris, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira indica, P. madaraszi, Rotalia viennoti, Spiroclypeus vermicularis; Paleocene, Eocene; Greece]

Aubry M.-P. (1983) - Biostratigraphie du Paléogène épicontinental de l'Europe du Nord-Ouest (Etude fondée sur les nannofossiles calcaires). Docum. Lab. Géol. Lyon, 89, 1-317. Villeurbanne. [Alveolina oblonga <as oblongata>, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Nummulites laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; N France, England]

Audrey-Charles M.G., & Carter D.J. (1972) - Palaeogeographical significance of some aspects of Palaeogene and early Neogene stratigraphy and tectonics of the Timor Sea region. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 11(4), 247-264, 7 figs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina cucumiformis, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina alpina, Discocyclina dispansa, D. omphalus, D. sowerbyi, Nummulites bouillei, N. exilis, N. fossulatus, N. helveticus, N. murchisoni, N. pengaronensis, N. perforatus, Operculina pellatispiroides, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. glabra, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Timor, SE Asia]

Auffret J.-P., Bignot G., & Blondeau A. (1975) - Géologie du bassin tertiaire de la Manche orientale au large du Pays de Caux. Phil. Transact. Royal Soc., (A), 279, 169-175. London. [Discorinopsis kerfornei; Lutetian, Bartonian; English Channel]

Avnimelech M., Doncieux L., & Picard L. (1936) - Sur la découverte d'une série nummulitique au SE du Mont Carmel en Palestine. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1936(3), 41-43. Paris. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Israel, Palestine]

Avşar N. (1992) - Presence of *Nummulites fabianii* (Prever) Group (*Nummulites* ex gr. *fabianii*) and associated foraminifers in the Elazığ region. Bull. Mineral Res. Explor., Foreign Edition, 112[1991], 71-76, 3 figs., 3 pls. Ankara. [Alveolina elongata, A. fusiformis, Asterigerina rotula, Austrotrillina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Maslinella chapmani, Nummulites fabianii, N. striatus, Peneroplis, Planorbulina, Praerhapydionina huberi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Turkey]

Avşar N. (1997) - Inner platform sediments with *Praebullalveolina afyonica* Sirel and Acar around Elazığ region (E. Turkey). Bull. Mineral Res. Explor., Foreign Edition, 118[1996], 9-14, 2 figs., 2 pls. Ankara. [Alveolina elongata, A. fusiformis, Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eorupertia magna, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites perforatus, N. striatus, Peneroplis damesini, P. laevigatus,

Praebullalveolina afyonica, Praerhapydionina huberi, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spirolina cylindracea; Bartonian, Priabonian; Turkey]

Aycock L.C. (1942) - Caddell Eocene *Operculinoides*. Program Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 27th Convention, Denver 1942, 50. New York. [Abstract]

Azéma J. (1961) - Etude géologique des abords de Málaga (Espagne). Estudios Geológicos, Instit. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 17, 131-160, 29 figs., 1 map. Madrid. [Alveolina coudurensis, A. fornasinii, A. indicatrix, A. oblonga, A. parva, A. sicula, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites, Orbitolites; Cuisian; S Spain]

Azzaroli A. (1947) - Sulle faune a macroforaminiferi dei dintorni di Firenze. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 64 [1945], 32-34. Roma. [Alveolina globosa, A. granumfestucae, A. granummilii, Assilina exponens, A. spira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. pratti, D. sella, Nummulites anomalus, N. brongniarti, N. carapezzai, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. latispira, N. lucasanus, N. montefriensis, N. munieri, N. nitidus, N. perforatus, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. scalaris; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene; central Italy]

Azzaroli A. (1948) - Alcune Alveoline dell'Eocene inferiore della Migiurtinia. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat., (A), 55, 228-232, pls. 2-3. Pisa. [Alveolina periloculinoides, A. somaliensis n. sp., A. vredenburgi, Glomalveolina somaliensis; Ilerdian; Somalia]

Azzaroli A. (1952) - I macroforaminiferi della serie del Carcàr (Eocene medio e superiore) in Somalia e la loro distribuzione stratigrafica. Palaeontographia Ital., 47[1950], (n.s., 17), 99-131, 2 figs., 11 tabs., pls. 1-14. Pisa. [Alveolina elliptica, A. frumentiformis, A. terebrata, A. timorensis, Assilina cancellata, A. papillata, A. tudensis n. sp., Daviesiconus balsilliei, Dictyoconus arietinus, D. daviesi, D. daviesi maior n. var., Discocyclina ephippium, D. rudis n. sp., D. somaliensis n. sp., D. strophiolata, Fabularia zitteli, Glomalveolina lepidula, Linderina buranensis, Lituonella depressa n. sp., L. dispansa n. sp., L. douvillei, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. bullata n. sp., N. bullatus, N. carteri, N. discorbinus libycus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. migiurtina n. sp., N. migiurtinus, N. millecaput, N. somaliensis, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Pellatispira tudensis, Rhapydionina, Somalina stefaninii, Spiroclypeus granulosus; Eocene; Somalia]

Azzaroli A. (1958) - L'Oligocene e il Miocene della Somalia. Stratigrafia, tettonica, paleontologia (macroforaminiferi, coralli, molluschi). Palaeontographia Ital., 52, (n.s., 22), 1-143, 34 figs., pls. 1-36. Pisa. [Assilina tudensis, Eulepidina andrewsiana, E. contorta, E. ehilensis, E. formosa, E. formosoides, E. sphynx, Heterostegina complanata minuta n. var., Lepidocyclina acuta, L. contorta n. sp., L. mira, L. palustris n. sp., L. pusilla n. sp., L. sphynx n. sp., Nephrolepidina praemarginata, N. pusilla, N. sumatrensis, N. tournoueri, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus tenuispira, N. intermedius, N. vascus, Operculina africana n. sp. <jun. hom.>, O. complanata, O. complanata heterostegina, O. complanata zitteli, O. hardiei, Operculinella philippinensis, Pellatispira tudensis, Spiroclypeus blanckenhorni ornatus, S. reticulatus n. sp.; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Somalia]

Azzaroli A. (1968) - On the evolution of the Gulf of Aden. Repts. 23rd Internat. Geol. Congr., New Delhi 1964, 1, 125-134, 2 figs. New Delhi. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Somalia]

B

Babaev Sh.A. (1963) - [Conditions of the evolution of Nummulites of the Middle Eocene of Azerbaidzhan.] Trudy Mosk. Inst neftekhim. gaz. Promishl. Gubkina, 43, 307-315. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Nakhitchevan, Caucasus]

Babaev Sh.A. (1983) - [Taxonomic significance of the megalospheric nuchleoconch of nummulites.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 39(12), 71-75. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Babaev Sh.A., & Babaev A.A. (1981) - [Elaboration of the code features and polytomic table of nummulites of USSR.] Voprosy Mikropal., 24, 99-104, 2 tabs. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites acutus, N. akkuurdanensis, N. ananurensis, N. babrovi, N. barkhatovae, N. biapiculatus, N. carpathicus, N. chartersi, N. concinnus, N. crimensis, N. ficheuri, N. guliensis, N. heimi, N. inkermanensis, N. istimtauensis, N. kachadzei, N. katscharavai, N. litoralis, N. mangyschlakensis, N. mefferti, N. mouratovi, N. panteleevi, N. paradaschensis, N. polygyratus, N. praexilis, N. praefabianii, N. praemurchisoni, N. praerotularius, N. priscus, N. subplanulatus, N. tadjikistanensis; classific, nofig; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Caucasus, Crimea, Ukraine, Turkmenia]

Babić L., Gušić I., & Zupanič J. (1976) - [Paleocene reef-limestone in the region of Banija, Central Croatia.] Geol. Vjesnik, 29, 11-47, 3 figs., 3 tabs., 10 pls. Zagreb. [In Croatian with English summary] [Miniacina, Planorbulina cretae; Paleocene; Croatia]

Backhouse J. (1970) - Foraminifera from the Plantagenet group east of Esperance, Western Australia. Annual Rept. Geol. Surv. Western Australia, 1969, 40-42, figs. 10-11, 1 tab. Perth. [Asterocyclina, Linderina, Maslinella chapmani, Sherbornina atkinsoni; nofig; Priabonian; W Australia]

Baggelaar H. (1937) - Tertiary rocks from the Misool-Archipelago (Dutch East Indies). Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 40, 285-291, 1 map, 10 figs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Lepidocyclina, Operculina, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SE Asia] <crit. rev. by F. Musper in N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1937(2), 926-927>

Baggelaar H. (1938) - Some correcting notes on "Tertiary rocks from the Misool-Archipelago (Dutch East Indies)". Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 41, p. 301. Amsterdam. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Operculina, Pellatispirella, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Eocene; SE Asia]

Bagmanov M.A.O. (1966) - [Larger foraminifera and molluscan fauna of Eocene deposits of the Lesser Caucasus.] 302 pp., 3 figs., 91 pls. Inst. Geol., Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzhan SSR, Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Eocene; Caucasus]

Bain J.H.C., & Binnekamp J.G. (1973) - The Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Chimbu Limestone, New Guinea. Bull. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 139, 1-12, 10 pls. Canberra. [Alveolina elongata, Dictyoconus chimbuensis n. sp., Nummulites bagelensis, N. javanus, N. pengaronensis, N. vascus; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; New Guinea]

Bakalov P. (1923) - [New Eocene finding in Bulgaria (preliminary communication).] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Fiz. Matem. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Math. Phys.], 19(1a). Sofija. [In Bulgarian] [Nummulites distans; Cuisian; Bulgaria] <non vidi>

Bakx L.A.J. (1932) - De genera *Fasciolites* en *Neoalveolina* in het Indo-Pacifische gebied. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. Kolon., (Geol.), 9(3), 205-266, 3 figs., 1 tab., 6 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolina celebensis, A. elliptica, A. javana, A. oblonga, A. ovicula, A. wichmanni, Borelis pygmaeus, Fasciolites celebensis n. sp., Lacazinella wichmanni; Eocene, Oligocene; Celebes, Indonesia, Halmahera, Moluccas, Timor, SE Asia, New Guinea]

Bakx L.A.J. (1936) - Making prints of Foraminifera. J. Paleontol., 10, 145-146, 1 fig. Menasha, Wis. [Discocyclina javana; methods; Eocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Báldi-Beke M. (1989) - Padragkút. Eocene stratigraphy of the SW Bakony Mts. Guidebook 21st Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Hungary 1989, 262-274, 4 figs., 3 tabs. Hungar. Geol. Soc., Budapest. [Assilina gomezi, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nemkovella, Nummulites millecaput, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus; Bartonian; Hungary]

Báldi T., Drooger C.W., Kecskeméti T., & Nyírö M.R. (1964) - Limite Chattien-Aquitanien dans le Bassin des Carpathes, compte tenue des données récentes relatives aux environs d'Eger (Hongrie septentrionale). Cursillos y Conferencias, Inst. «Lucas Mallada», 9, 25-29. Madrid. [Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri; Chattian; Hungary]

Báldi T., Kecskeméti T., Nyírö M.R., & Drooger C.W. (1961) - Neue Angaben zur Grenzziehung zwischen Chatt und Aquitan in der Umgebung von Eger (Nordungarn). Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 53, 67-132, 10 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-4. Budapest. [Almaena osnabrugensis, Eulepidina dilatata, E. hungarica, E. raulini, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina hungarica n. sp., Miogypsina septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Operculina, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri; Chattian, Aquitanian; Hungary]

Bally A. (1954) - Geologische Untersuchungen in den S-E Abruzzen. xv + 291 pp., 13 pls. Bühler, Zürich. [<det. W. Leupold> Alveolina distefanoi, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. milium, A. oblonga, A. ovulum, A. pasticillata, A. schwageri, A. violae, Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. exponens, A. placentula, A. nili, A. spira, A. subspira, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina minutula, G. primaeva, Gypsina vesicularis, Halkyardia minima, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. fabianii, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N.

millecaput, N. partschi, N. parvus, N. perforatus, N. rouaulti, N. polygyratus, N. sismondai, N. striatus, N. subdistans, N. tchihatcheffi, N. uroniensis; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Băluță C. (1971) - [La microfaune des dépôts de l'Eogène supérieur au nord de Barabant (Dép. Alba).] Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, (Geol.-Mineral.), 16(1), 63-70, 1 tab. Cluj. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Assilina ammonea, A. granulata, Asterigerina planorbis, A. rotula, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, Operculina complanata, Rotalia byramensis, R. lithothamnica; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Romania]

Bana H.R. (1944) - A study of *Actinocyclina lucifera* and *Calcarina calcitrapoides* occurring in calcareous clay bed of nummulitic limestone series of Tadkeswar, Surat District. Current Sci., 13(10), 258-259. Bangalore.

Bandel K., & Kuss J. (1987) - Depositional environment of the pre-rift sediments - Galala Heights (Gulf of Suez, Egypt). Berliner geowiss. Abh., (A), 78, 1-48, 11 figs., 6 pls. Berlin. [Alveolina decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. frumentiformis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. ruetimeyeri, Broeckinella arabica, Cuvillierina, Fallotella kochanskae, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. primaeva, Idalina, Miscellanea <det. U. Leppig> meandrina, M. meandrospira <nom. nud.>, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Bandy O.L. (1944) - Eocene foraminifera from Cape Blanco, Oregon. J. Paleontol., 18(4), 366-377, pls. 60-62. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina simiensis; Eocene; Oregon, NW America]

Banner F.T. (1988) - Comment on the proposed conservation of *Borelis* de Montfort, 1808 (Foraminiferida), and on the neotype of its type species. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, 45(3), 217-219. London. [Borelis; nomenclat]

Banner F.T., & Eames F.E. (1966) - Recent progress in world-wide Tertiary stratigraphical correlation. Earth-Science Reviews, 2, 157-179. Amsterdam. [Alveolina stipes, Eulepidina, Glomalveolina primaeva, Miogypsina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. hormoensis, N. laevigatus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. retiatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. wemmelensis, Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian, Priabonian, Lattorfian, Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; England, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Crimea, Ukraine, Tanzania, Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Banner F.T., & Highton J. (1989) - On *Pseudotaberina malabarica* (Carter) (Foraminiferida). J. Micropaleontol., 8(1), 113-129, 8 pls. London. [Archaias malabaricus, Orbitolites malabaricus, Pseudotaberina malabarica, Taberina; Miocene; India, Kenya, Persian Gulf, Syria, New Guinea, W Pacific]

Banner F.T., & Hodgkinson R.L. (1991) - A revision of the foraminiferal subfamily Heterostegininae. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 23(2), 101-140, 1 fig., 1 tab., 6 pls. Madrid. [Assilina gomezi, Daviesina adamsi, D. ruida, Heterostegina adamsi, H. assilinoides, H. barriei, H. borneensis, H. complanata minuta, H. israelskyi, H. margaritacea, H. ocalana, H. pleurocentralis, H. praecursor, Grzybowskia, Operculina pacifica, Operculinella, Planoperculina, Planostegina n. gen., P. costata, Spiroclypeus albapustula, S. anghiarensis, S. higginsi, S. nigripustula, S. pleurocentralis, S. tidoenganensis, S. vermicularis, S. yabei, Tansinhokella tatauensis n. gen. n. sp., Vlerkina; structure; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Italy, Spain, Malta, Israel, Iraq, Oman, Arabia, Somalia, Sarawak, Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia, Bikini, Christmas Id., Eniwetok, Guam, Tonga, W Pacific, Texas, N America]

Banner F.T., Simmons M.D., & Whittaker J.E. (1991) - The Mesozoic Chrysalidinidae (Foraminifera, Textulariacea) of the Middle East: the Redmond (Aramco) taxa and their relatives. Bull. Brit. Mus. nat. Hist. (Geol.), 47(2), 101-152, 106 figs. London. [Pseudochrysalidina floridana, Vacuovalvulina; Paleocene, Eocene; Denmark, Florida, N America]

Bannink D.D. (1948) - Een monografie van het genus *Operculina* d'Orbigny, 1826. 159 pp., 14 figs., 11 tabs., 19 pls. Schotanus & Jens, Leiden. [Assilina, Operculina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Barakat M.G., & Aboul Ela N.M. (1970) - Microfacies and paleoecology of Middle Eocene and younger sediments in Geneifa area, Cairo-Suez district. J. Geol. United Arab Republ., 14(1), 23-36, 1 chart, 1 map, pls. 1-9. Cairo. [Lacazinella, Nummulites, Praerhapydionina, Somalina; regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt]

Barakat M.G., & El-Dawoody A.S. (1975) - Microbiostratigraphy of some middle Eocene rocks in Egypt (with special reference to Abou Treifiya, Samalut and Areg sections). Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 1, 93-110, 3 figs., pls. 59-64. Bratislava. [Alveolina frumentiformis, Nummulites champollioni, N. gizehensis, N. lyelli, N. mariettei, N. praecursor, N. striatus, N. zitteli; biostrat, fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Barattolo F., & Parente M. (1991a) - Cenozoic. In: Barattolo F., De Castro P., & Parente M. (eds.), Field trip guide-book 5th Internat. Symp. on Fossil Algae, Capri 1991, 39-44. Napoli. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, Coskinolina, Glomalveolina lepidula, Periloculina raincourti, Rhapydionina, Spirolina; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Eocene; S Italy]

Barattolo F., & Parente M. (1991b) - Site 11 - Late Cretaceous-Paleogene of Roccadaspide (Salerno, Campania). In: Barattolo F., De Castro P., & Parente M. (eds.), Field trip guide-book 5th Internat. Symp. on Fossil Algae, Capri 1991, 106-120, 2 figs., pls. 15-19. Napoli. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, Coskinolina, Dictyoconus, Fallotella, Glomalveolina lepidula, Rhapydionina, Spirolina, Periloculina raincourti; regional; Ilerdian, Eocene; S Italy]

Barbier R. (1943) - L'âge du Flysch des Aiguilles d'Arves et du Grès d'Annot. C. R. Somm. séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943(15/16), 214-216. Paris. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Priabonian; SE France]

Barbieri F., & Medioli F. (1972) - Upper Oligocene-Lower Miocene microfacies from a Caribbean seamount (Aves Swell) with infiltrated Pleistocene foraminifera. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 4(1), 97-103, 2 figs., 2 pls. Madrid. [Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Caribbean Sea]

Barbin V. (1986a) - Le Priabonien dans sa région-type (Vicentin, Italie du Nord), stratigraphie, micropaléontogie, essai d'intégration dans l'échelle chronostratigraphique. Thèse Doct. Univ. Paris VI, Sci. de l'Univers. Mém. Sci. Terre, Univ. P. et M. Curie, 86-29, 281 pp. Paris. [Orbitolites maladensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Barbin V. (1986b) - Présence d'*Alveolina* et d'*Orbitolites* (Foraminifères) dans le Priabonien stratotypique (Vicentin,

Italie du Nord). 11ème Réunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre, Clermont-Ferrand 1986, p. 10. Soc. Géol. Fr. édit., Paris. [Abstract] [Alveolina, Orbitolites; nofig; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Barbin V. (1988a) - Réflexions sur *Nummulites fabianii* et *Nummulites fabianii retiatus*, leur signification stratigraphique et leur origine phylétique. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2, 609-614, 5 figs. Genève. [Nummulites bullatus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. praebullatus, N. ptukhiani; biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; NE Italy, France, Tethys]

Barbin V. (1988b) - The Eocene-Oligocene transition in shallow-water environment: the Priabonian stage type area (Vicentin, Northern Italy). In: Premoli Silva I., Coccioni R., & Montanari A. (eds.), The Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the Marche-Umbria basin (Italy), 163-171, 4 figs. Ancona. [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Austrotrillina paucialveolata, Borelis vonderschmitti, Borelis vonderschmitti, Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Haddonia heissigi, Halkyardia bikiniensis, H. maxima, H. minima, Heterostegina reticulata, Linderina brugesi, L. eocenica, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Orbitolites, Pellatispira madaraszi, Planorbulina bronnimanni, Praerhapydionina delicata, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Barbin V., & Bignot G. (1986) - New proposal for an Eocene-Oligocene boundary according to microfacies from the Priabonian type-section. In: Pomerol Ch., & Premoli Silva I. (eds.), Terminal Eocene Events. Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy, 9, 49-52, 3 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Austrotrillina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. rosai, Peneroplis evolutus, Praerhapydionina delicata, Praesorites, Spirolina cylindracea; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Barbin V., & Decrouez D. (1987) - Le genre *Chapmanina* (foraminifère): Etat des connaissances et distribution géographique. Arch. Sci. Genève, 40(2), 207-224, 2 figs., 1 pl. Genève. [Chapmanina galea, C. gassinensis, Ferayina coralliformis, F. peruviana, Preverina galea; biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Barbin V., & Keller-Grünig A. (1991) - Benthic foraminiferal assemblages from the Brendola Section (Priabonian Stage stratotype area, Northern Italy): Distribution, palaeoenvironment and palaeoecology. Marine Micropaleontol., 17(3/4), 237-254, 5 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Amsterdam. [Biarritzina proteiformis, Calcarina lecalvezae, Halkyardia bikiniensis, H. minima, Pararotalia lithothamnica; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Barbin V., Ramseyer K., Decrouez D., & Herb R. (1989) - Mise en évidence par la cathodoluminescence d'indices de remaniements synsédimentaires. Geobios, 22(2), 253-259, 2 figs., 1 pl. Lyon. [Discocyclina, Gypsina moussaviani; methods; Bartonian; NE Italy]

Barbu I.Z. (1956) - Contributions à l'étude des microfossiles paléogènes du NW de la Transylvanie. An. Univ. Parhon, 10, 155-163. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary] [Nummulites perforatus, Rotalia lithothamnica; regional, nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Romania]

Barbu I.Z. (1965) - Un nouveau miliolidé, *Brebina transylvanica* n. g., n. sp., dans l'Eocène du N-O de la Transylvanie. Rev. Roumaine Géol., Géophys. et Géogr., (Géol.), 9(1), 9-12, 2 figs., 1 pl. Bucureşti. [Brebina transylvanica n. gen. n. sp.; Priabonian; Romania]

Barca S., & Di Gregorio F. (1979) - Nuovo affioramento eocenico nel Sarrabus-Gerrei (Sardegna sud-orientale). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 97(3) [1978], 367-372, 2 figs. Roma. [regional; Eocene; Sardinia]

Barker R.W. (1932a) - Three species of larger Tertiary foraminifera from S.W. Ecuador. Geol. Mag., 69(6), 277-281, 1 fig., pl. 16. London. [Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina panamensis, M. staufferi, Nephrolepidina verbeeki; Aquitanian; Ecuador, S America]

Barker R.W. (1932b) - Larger foraminifera from the Eocene of Santa Helena Peninsula, Ecuador. Geol. Mag., 69(7), 302-310, 4 figs., pls. 21-22. London. [Actinocyclina asteriscus, Discocyclina anconensis n. sp., D. archiaci, D. californica, D. marthae, D. peruviana, D. psila, D. sheppardi n. sp., Helicolepidina polygyralis n. sp., H. spiralis, Nummulites floridensis, N. willcoxi, N. ocalanus, Operculina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene; Ecuador, S America]

Barker R.W. (1934a) - Some notes on the genus *Helicolepidina* Tobler. Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1933, p. 374. New York. [Abstract]

Barker R.W. (1934b) - Some notes on the genus *Helicolepidina* Tobler. J. Paleontol., 8(3), 344-351, pl. 47. Menasha, Wis. [Helicolepidina augusttobleri, H. polygyralis, H. spiralis spiralis, H. spiralis tenuis, H. vichayalensis, Lepidocyclina vichayalensis; Priabonian; Mexico, Trinidad, Caribbean, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela, S America]

Barker R.W. (1936) - Micropaleontology in Mexico with special reference to the Tampico Embayment. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 20, 433-456, 2 figs. Tulsa.

Barker R.W. (1938) - On *Camerina petri* M.G. Rutten and *Nummulites striatoreticulatus* L. Rutten. Geol. Mag., 75(2), 49-51, pl. 3. London. [Nummulites petri, N. striatoreticulatus; Oligocene; Cuba, Curaçao, Caribbean]

Barker R.W. (1939) - Species of the foraminiferal family Camerinidae in the Tertiary and Cretaceous of Mexico. Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus., 86, no. 3052, 305-330, pls. 11-22. Washington. [Camerina guayabalensis n. sp., C. jacksonensis globosa n. var., C. pellatispiroides n. sp., Nummulites antiguensis, N. guayabalensis, N. jacksonensis, N. jacksonensis globosus, N. jennyi, N. moodybranchensis, N. muiri, N. nummulitiformis, N. ocalanus minor, N. oliveri, N. palmarealensis, N. pellatispiroides, N. prenummulitiformis, N. semmesi, N. tuxpanensis, N. vaughani, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides jennyi n. sp., O. muiri n. sp., O. ocalanus minor n. var., O. palmarealensis n. sp., O. prenummulitiformis n. sp., O. vaughani; Eocene, Oligocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Barker R.W. (1965) - Notes on Miogypsinidae in the Gulf of Mexico region. In: Dr. D.N. Wadia Commemorative Volume, Min. Geol. Metall. Inst. India, 306-342, 1 fig., 6 pls. Calcutta. [Miogypsinita mexicana, Miogypsinoides colei n. sp.; Miocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Barker R.W., & Blow W.H. (1976) - Biostratigraphy of some Tertiary formations in the Tampico-Misantla embayment, Mexico. J. Foramin. Res., 6(1), 39-58, 2 figs., 3 tabs. Washington. [Asterocyclina asterodiscus, Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Helicolepidina paucispira, H. spiralis, Helicostegina soldadoensis, Helicosteginoides panamensis, Heterostegina

antillea, Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. parvula crassicosta, L. supera, L. waylandvaughani, L. weeksi, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina cushmani, M. gunteri, M. mexicana, M. thalmanni, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites guayabalensis, N. moodybranchensis, Operculinoides tuxpanensis, Pararotalia mecatepecensis, Pliolepidina pustulosa, P. tobleri, P. trinitatis, Proporocyclina flintensis, P. perpusilla; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Barker R.W., & Grimsdale T.F. (1936) - A contribution to the phylogeny of the orbitoidal Foraminifera, with descriptions of new forms from the Eocene of Mexico. J. Paleontol., 10(4), 231-247, 4 figs., pls. 30-38. Menasha. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Eoconuloides parvulus, Eulinderina n. gen., E. guayabalensis regularis n. var., E. semiradiata n. sp., Helicolepidina paucispira n. sp., H. polygyralis, H. spiralis, Helicostegina dimorpha n. gen. n. sp., H. gyralis, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. discoidalis, L. proteiformis; Eocene, Oligocene; Veracruz, Mexico] <See: Tan Sin Hok (1936g, h)>

Barker R.W., & Grimsdale T.F. (1937a) - Studies of Mexican fossil foraminifera. 1. On the presence of an intraseptal canal-system in *Miogypsina* Sacco. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10), 19, 161-168, pls. 5-9. London. [Miogypsina irregularis, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina; structure; Oligocene, Miocene; Mexico]

Barker R.W., & Grimsdale T.F. (1937b) - Studies of Mexican fossil foraminifera. 2. *Pseudolepidina*, a new genus from the Eocene of Mexico. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10), 19, 169-173, 2 figs., pls. 5, 8. London. [Helicostegina gyralis, Miogypsina irregularis, Pseudolepidina trimera n. gen. n. sp.; Eocene, Miocene; Mexico]

Barkhatova N.N., Berlin T.S., & Khabakov A.V. (1972a) - [Paleotemperatures determined according to Ca/Mg for Middle-Eocene seas of Hungary and Armenia according to shells of large foraminifers. Geokhimia, 1972(11), 1408-1412, 2 tabs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina spira, Nummulites brongniarti, N. distans, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi; geochem; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Armenia, Caucasus, Hungary]

Barkhatova N.N., Berlin T.S., & Khabakov A.V. (1972b) - Paleotemperatures of the middle Eocene seas of Hungary and Armenia determined from Ca/Mg ratios in the shells of large foraminifera. Geochem. Int., 9(6), p. 1088. [Nummulites; geochem; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Armenia, Caucasus, Hungary]

Barkhatova N.N., Berlin T.S., Nemkov G.I., & Khabakov A.V. (1973) - [Comparative evaluation of paleotemperature of the Eocene seas in Armenia and Hungary, based on Ca/Mg method on large foraminiferal shells.] Izv. Vyssh. Ucheb. Zaved. Geol. Razved., 1973(4), 26-31. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites; geochem; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Armenia, Caucasus, Hungary]

Barkhatova N.N., Berlin T.S., Nemkov G.I., & Khabakov A.V. (1975) - [Paleotemperatures of the Eocene seas of Armenia and Hungary estimated by Ca/Mg method on the Nummulite shells.] In: Furssenko A.W. (ed.), [Mode of existence and regularities of settling on Recent and fossil microfauna]. Transact. Inst. Geol. Geophys., Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch, 333, 132-138, 2 tabs. [In Russian] [Nummulites; geochem; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Armenia, Caucasus, Hungary]

Barkhatova N.N., Berlin T.S., Nemkov G.I., Portnaya E.L., & Khabakov A.V. (1979) - [Paleobiogeography and paleotemperature of the Eocene seas in Eurasia based on the Nummulitida.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 22, 93-98, 2 figs., 1 tab. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina exponens, A. placentula, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. laevigatus, N. partschi; geochem, biogeo; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Crimea, Hungary]

Barkhatova N.N., Il'ina A.P., & Razmyslova S.S. (1970) - [New data on nummulite zones of the northern nummulite province in Eocene sediments of the Caspian depression.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Geol.), 195(2), 421-423, 1 tab. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Amer. Geol. Inst., 1971, Doklady, (Earth. Sci.), 195, 38-40] [Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, A. granulosa, A. parva, Discocyclina, Nummulites bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. exilis, N. irregularis, N. irregularis regulatus, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. panteleevi, N. planulatus, N. praemurchisoni, N. prestwichianus, N. prestwichianus granulatus, N. variolarius; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Priabonian; Aral Sea]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1963) - O nummulitovyh provinthijah SSSR. Trudy Geol. Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 14(2), 34-38, 3 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. perforatus, N. polygyratus, N. prestwichianus, N. puschi, N. rectus, N. striatus; biogeo; Eocene; Crimea, Ukraine, Carpathians, Caucasus, Aral Sea, Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan, Belgium, England, Germany]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1964a) - [Larger foraminiferal zones in the Eocene deposits of Mangyshlak.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Geol.), 155(3), 549-551. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina alpina, A. gigantea, Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites anomalus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. distans, N. distans minor, N. giganteus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. panteleevi, N. planulatus, N. praemurchisoni, N. pratti, N. stellatus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1964b) - [Paleocene Nummulites of Mangyshlak.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 7(4), 48-50, 1 pl. Moskva. [Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites fraasi; Ilerdian; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan, Abkhazia, Caucasus, Russia, Tadzhikstan, Turkmenistan, Central Asia]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1965) - [Grands Foraminifères du Mangyshlak et du Pré-Aral septentrional et leur importance stratigraphique.] In: Kuznetsov S.S. (ed.), otd. Monogr. Coll., Akad. Nauk SSSR, 96 pp., 19 pls. Izd. Nauka, Leningrad-Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, Nummulites akkuurdanensis n. sp., N. anomalus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. ficheuri, N. fraasi, N. giganteus, N. irregularis, N. mangyschlakensis, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. panteleevi n. sp., N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praemurchisoni, N. pratti, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. rotularius, N. spileccensis, N. stellatus, N. subramondi, Operculina mangyschlakensis; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Priabonian; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1970) - [Zonal distribution of middle Eocene deposits of the northern Nummulites province, Soviet Union.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 12, 21-24. Moskva. [In Russian]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1971a) - Zonation of Middle Eocene of the northern Nummulites province in the USSR. Annls. Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4.1), p. 41. Budapest. [Nummulites polygyratus; biogeo; Cuisian; Crimea]

Barkhatova N.N., & Nemkov G.I. (1971b) - [Zonal distribution of middle Eocene deposits in the northern nummulite province of the Soviet Union.] Annls. Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4.2), 13-19. Budapest. [In Russian]

Barnett R.S. (1973a) - Reinstatement of *Nummulites heilprini* Hantken, 1886. Transact. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Societies, 23, 414-421, 2 figs., 1 pl. New Orleans. [Nummulites jacksonensis, N. willcoxi, Operculina trinitatensis; Eocene; N America]

Barnett R.S. (1973b) - Reinstatement of *Nummulites heilprini* Hantken, 1886. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 57(9), 1827. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract]

Barnett R.S. (1974) - An application of numerical taxonomy to the classification of the Nummulitidae (Foraminiferida). J. Paleontol., 48(6), 1249-1263, 5 figs., 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Assilina spira planospira, Heterostegina ocalana, H. praecursor, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. dia, N. dius, N. exilis, N. heilprini, N. leupoldi, N. mefferti, N. mouratovi, N. nitidus, N. planulatus, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. willcoxi, Operculina floridensis, O. heberti, Operculinoides, Paleonummulites stainforthii; biometry; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Barnolas A., Busquets P., & Serra-Kiel J. (1981) - Características sedimentológicas de la terminación del ciclo marino del Eoceno superior en el sector oriental de la Depresión del Ebro (Catalunya, N.E. de España). Acta Geol. Hisp., 16(4), 215-221, 6 figs. Barcelona. [Nummulites beaumonti, N. biedai, N. bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. colomi, N. cunialensis, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. retiatus, N. stellatus, N. striatus; nofig, sedimentol; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Barnolas A., Samsó J.M., Serra-Kiel J., & Tosquella J. (1988) - Estructura interna del sistema deposicional de Sant Marti Xic. Geogaceta, 5, 69-71, 2 figs. Madrid. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Nummulites, Discocyclina; nofig, seqstrat; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Barr F.T., & Berggren W.A. (1980) - Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy and tectonics of northeastern Libya. In: Salem M.J., & Busrewil M.T. (eds.), The Geology of Libya, 1, 163-192, 15 figs., 6 pls. Academic Press, London. [Nummulites, Pararotalia audouini; fpkt; Cuisian, Lutetian; Libya]

Bartholdy J. (1990) - Abnormitäten bei *Nummulites puschi* D'Archiac 1850 vom Fundpunkt Zakopane/Tatra, Polen. Der Aufschluss - Zeitschr. Freunde Mineral. Geol., 41(2), 97-110, 20 figs. Heidelberg. [Nummulites puschi; teratology; Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bartholdy J. (1993) - Ein tertiärer Nummulitenkalk der polnischen Karpaten. Zeitschr. geol. Wiss., 21(3/4), 351-358, 9 figs. Berlin. [Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. millecaput, N. puschi; Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bartholdy J., Bellas S.M., Mertmann D., Machaniec E., & Manutsoglu E. (1995) - Fazies-Entwicklung und Biostratigraphie einer Sequenz eozäner Sedimente im Steinbruch Pod Capkami, Tatra Gebirge, Polen. Berliner geowiss. Abh., (E), 16, 409-425, 3 figs., 1 tab., 3 pls. Berlin. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. dufrenoyi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. variolarius, Operculinoides, Orbitoclypeus; npkt, NP16, NP17; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Barthoux J. (1920) - L'Eocène des environs de Suez. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(10), 104-105. Paris. [Alveolina ovulum, Assilina libyca, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Nummulites lucasi, N. uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Rhapydionina; nofig; Cuisian, Libyan, Mokhattamian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Bartko L. (1939) - [Kieselsteine mit Nummulinen.] Földtani Közlöny, 69(1/3), 58-61. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Nummulites irregularis regulatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi; nofig, regional; Eocene; Hungary]

Barut C., Bouroullec J., & Villatte J. (1967) - Sur la présence de *Nummulitoides sindensis* (Davies, 1927) dans le Thanétien de l'Ariège (Pyrénées centrales, France). Bull. Centre Rech. Pau-SNPA, 1(2), 383-403, 3 pls. Pau. [Assilina azilensis, Ranikothalia sindensis; structure; Thanetian; SW France]

Bashkirov L.V. (1958a) - [Orbitoids and their significance for the stratigraphy of the Paleogene.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 33(2), 113-115, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian] [Actinocyclina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Orbitoclypeus; nofig, biostrat; Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Bashkirov L.V. (1958a) - Vnutrishnja budova rodini Orbitoidida. Vid. Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, 1958, 58-63. Kijev. [In Ukrainian]

Bashkirov L.V. (1964a) - Stroenie rakovin i ontogeneticheskoe razvitie paleogenovyh orbitoidov. Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 8, 175-189, 9 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina; structure; Eocene; Tethys]

Bashkirov L.V. (1964b) - [On the problem of the classification of Tertiary Orbitoids.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 7(4), 51-55. Moskva. [In Russian] [Aktinocyclina patellaris, A. radians, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. nummulitica, D, roberti, D. sella, Orbitoclypeus; classific; Eocene; Tethys]

Bashkirov L.V. (1974a) - [On the septal structure in orbitoid foraminifera.] [In Russian] [Discocyclina sella, D. trabayensis, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus; structure; Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine, Crimea, Armenia, Caucasus]

Bashkirov L.V. (1974b) - [About the trihedral *Discocyclina* from <the Lower Eocene of> the Crimea.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 10(2), 37-39, 1 pl. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Discocyclina archiaci; Cuisian; Crimea]

Bashkirov L.V., & Antonishin O.I. (1973) - [Orbitoidacea and their distribution in the Paleogene of the Ukrainian Carpathians.] Geol. Zh., 33(6), 42-49. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with Russian summary]

Bashkirov L.V., & Antonishin O.I. (1974a) - [The new species of the Discocyclinas from the Lower Eocene of the Crimea.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 10(1), 24-26, 1 pl. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Discocyclina bartholomei, D. fortisi, D. hungarica, D. skythica n. sp. <also as skyphica, scyphica>; Cuisian, Batchissaraian; Crimea]

Bashkirov L.V., & Antonishin O.I. (1974b) - [On the systematisation of Orbitoids.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 10(2), 14-

22, 1 fig., 1 pl. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Asterocyclina (Actinoplicata) n. subgen. <nom. nud.>, A. stellata, Discocyclina pratti, D. radians, Actinocyclinidae n. subfam., Orbitoidida n. ord.; nomenclat; Eocene; Ukraine]

Bashkirov L.V., Antonishin O.I., & Novikova I.B. (1988) - [Orbitoids (Discocyclinidae) of Palaeocene and Lower Eocene of the Ukrainian Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 25, 5-12, pls. 1-2. L'vov. [In Russian] [Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. seunesi, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. marthae, O. roberti, O. scalaris; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Bashkirov L.V., & Novikova I.B. (1987) - [Paleogeographic conditions of existence and way of life of Discocycli[ni]da from Paleocene and Eocene seas of the Ukrainian Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 24, 42-46. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Discocyclina aspera, D. archiaci, D. papyracea, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. strophiolata, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. marthae, O. roberti, O. varians; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Bashkirov L.V., Portnaya E.L., & Antonishin O.I. (1974) - [On the terminology of morphological elements in orbitoid shells.] Paleontol. Zh., 1974(4), 109-112, 4 figs. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Terminology of the morphological elements in Orbitoid tests. Paleontol. J., 8(4), 537-540, 4 figs. Washington.] [Actinocyclina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina; structure; Eocene; Tethys]

Basir Jasin, Ahmad Jantan, Lim Peng Seng, & Mat Niza A.R. (1989) - Some microfossils from the Wariu formation. Sains Malaysiana, 18(1), 57-75, 5 pls. Kuala Lumpur. [Nummulites; Priabonian; Sabah, Malaysia, SE Asia]

Bassiouni M.A., Allam A., Boukhary M., & Zalat A. (1988) - On the occurrence of *Nummulites ptukhiani* Kacharava at the base of the Maadi formation (Bartonian), Gebel Mokhattam, east of Cairo, Egypt. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2, 615-620, 1 tab., 1 pl. Genève.

Bataller J.R. (1941) - Los Nummulites de Cataluña. Anales Escuela Peritos y Sup. Agric. Diput. Barcelona, 1, 15-26. Barcelona. [Nummulites; Eocene; NE Spain]

Bataller J.R. (1942) - Los Numulitidos de Cataluña. Trab. Lab. Geol. Seminario Barcelona, 2(19), 15-26. Barcelona. [Nummulites; Eocene; NE Spain]

Bataller J.R., & Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1936) - Un jaciment de miliolids en l'Eocenic superior de Bellprat (Conca de Barbara). Butll. Institució Catalana Hist. Nat., 36, 4 pp., pl. 18. Barcelona. <non vidi>

Bather F.A. (1933) - Metagenesis in *Lepidocyclina*. Geol. Mag., 70, 527-528. London. [Lepidocyclina douvillei, L. peruviana, L. rdouvillei, L. robertdouvillei; nomenclat; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Batjes D.A.J. (1958) - Foraminifera of the Oligocene of Belgium. Mém. Inst. roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique [= Verhandel. kon. Belgisch Inst. Natuurwetensch.], 143, 1-188, 10 figs., 4 tabs., 15 maps, 13 pls. Bruxelles. [Almaena osnabrugensis, Asterigerina bartoniana, Asterigerinoides guerichi, Nummulites germanicus; Latdorfian, Rupelian, Chattian; Belgium]

Baumann P. (1972) - Les faunes de Foraminifères de l'Eocène supérieur a la base du Miocène dans le bassin de Pasir, sud de Kalimantan (Bornéo). Rev. Inst. Fr. Pétrol., 27(6), 817-828, 1 fig., 1 tab. Paris. [Borelis pygmaeus, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana, D. omphalus, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites semiglobulus, Pellatispira glabra, P. madaraszi, P. rutteni; nofig, biostrat; Priabonian, Oligocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Baumann P., Oesterle H., Suminta & Wibisono (1972) - The Cenozoic of Java and Sumatra. Proc. Indon. Petrol. Assoc., Ann. Convention, 1, 31-42, 7 figs. Jakarta. [Discocyclina; nofig, fpkt; Eocene; Java, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Baumgartner-Mora C., & Baumgartner P.O. (1994) - Shell structure of fossil Foraminifera studied by cathodoluminescence. Microscopy and Analysis, March 1994, 35-38, 8 figs. [Discocyclina, Ranikothalia; Paleocene, Eocene; Costa Rica, Central America]

Bayer U. (1978) - A growth model for Foraminifera. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Palaeontol., 157, 65-69, figs. 6-7. Stuttgart. [Alveolina; biometry, morphology; Eocene]

Bayliss D.D. (1961) - An investigation of certain larger fossil Foraminifera from Pakistan. 253 pp., 26 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, Dept. Geol., Univ. Wales, Cardiff.

Bebout D.G., & Pendexter C. (1975) - Secondary carbonate porosity as related to Early Tertiary depositional facies, Zelten Field, Libya. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 59(4), 665-693, 25 figs. Tulsa.

Beckmann H. (1953) - Kann man *Nummulites gizehensis* als Klimazeugen verwenden? Paläontol. Zeitschr., 26, 10-14, 4 figs. Stuttgart.

Beckmann J.-P. (1958) - Correlation of pelagic and reefal faunas from the Eocene and Paleocene of Cuba. Eclogae geol. Helv., 51(2), 416-422, 2 figs. Basel. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Eoconuloides parvulus; fpkt; Middle Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Beckmann J.-P. (1976) - Shallow-water foraminifers and associated microfossils from sites 315, 316, and 318, DSDP Leg 33. Initial Repts. D.S.D.P., 33, 467-489, 9 pls. Washington. [Asterocyclina elongaticamerata, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites variolarius, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene; central Pacific]

Beckmann J.-P., Bolli H.M., Kleboth P., & Proto Decima F. (1982) - Micropaleontology and biostratigraphy of the Campanian to Paleocene of the Monte Giglio, Bergamo province, Italy. Mem. Sci. Geol., 35, 91-172, 16 figs., 15 pls. Padova. [Assilina azilensis, A. patalensis, Daviesina, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva, Kathina, Laffitteina bibensis, L. conica, Miscellanea, Operculina heberti, Planorbulina cretae, Ranikothalia bermudezi; biostrat, npkt, fpkt, NP6, NP7, NP8; Thanetian; NE Italy]

Beckmann J.-P., Bolli H.M., Perch-Nielsen K., Proto Decima F., Saunders J.B., & Toumarkine M. (1981) - Major calcareous nannofossil and foraminiferal events between the Middle Eocene and Early Miocene. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 36(3/4), 155-190, 8 figs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Assilina, Borelis, Chapmanina, Cycloclypeus, Dictyoconus, Eulepidina, Fabiania, Helicolepidina, Helicostegina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Pellatispira, Pliolepidina, Polylepidina, Sakesaria, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Beets C. (1949) - On the occurrence of *Biplanispira* in the uppermost Eocene (Kyet-U-Bok Band) of Burma. Geol. Mijnb., 7, 229-232, 1 fig. 's-Gravenhage. <Note: see comment in Adams (1973)>

Began A., Borza K., Köhler E., & Samuel O. (1970) - [Strati-

graphical and lithological characteristics of the well-log MS-1 (to the NW of Považská Bystrica.] Geol. Prace, Zprávy, 53, 131-141, 3 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 10-13. Bratislava. [In Slovakian with English summary] [Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva ludwigi, Planorbulina antiqua, P. uva, Ranikothalia sindensis; Thanetian; Slovakia]

Began A., & Salaj J. (1983) - Loc. 6 - Hodulov Vrch. Excursion-guide, 18th European Micropaleontol. Colloq., Czechoslovakia 1983, p. 54. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [Assilina canalifera, A. placentula, Discocyclina seunesi <as seunessi>, Nummulites variolarius, Assilina canalifera <as canulifera>; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Slovakia]

Belford D.J. (1974) - Foraminifera from the Ilaga Valley, Nassau Range, Irian Jaya. Bull. Austral. Min. Resources, 150, 1-26, 12 pls. Canberra. [Biplanispira mirabilis, Discocyclina, Orbitoclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene; New Guinea]Belford D.J. (1984) - Tertiary foraminifera and age of sediments, Ok Tedi-Wabag, Papua New Guinea. Bull. Bur. Min. Resources Australia, 216, 1-52, 16 figs., 40 pls., 2 appendixes. Canberra.

Belford D.J. (1991) - A record of the genus *Lockhartia* (Foraminiferida) from Misool Archipelago, Irian Jaya. Bur. Min. Resources J. Austral. Geol. Geophys., 12(4), 297-299. Canberra. [Lockhartia; Thanetian, Ilerdian; New Guinea, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Bellardi L. (1854) - Catalogo ragionato dei fossili nummulitici d'Egitto della raccolta del regio Museo Mineralogico di Torino. Mem. R. Accad. Sci., 15(2), 171-203. Torino.

Bellas S.M., Mertmann D., Manutsoglu E., Bartholdy J., & Frydas D. (1995) - The Oligocene Argyrotopos profile in the external Ionian Basin (Epirus, Greece). Facies, 33, 107-120, 4 figs., pls. 22-24. Erlangen. [Eulepidina ephippioides, Nephrolepidina praemarginata; npkt; Chattian; NW Greece]

Belmustakov E. (1942) - [Eine Priabona-Nummulitenfauna aus Gorna Dzuùnaja.] Geol. Balcanica, 3(3), 112-118, 5 figs. Sofia. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Nummulites bouillei, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1956) - [Le Lutétien dans le secteur de la Kamtchia du Balkan oriental.] Izv. Geol. Inst. Bolgar. Akad. Nauk, 4, 3-35, pls. 1-5. Sofia. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. mamillata, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites globulus, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasi, N. subirregularis, Orbitoclypeus roberti, O. varians; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1958) - [Le Priabonien dans la vallée de la rivière Louda Kamcia (Bulgarie).] Bull. Inst. Géol. Acad. Sci. Bulgarie, 6, 15-105, 3 tabs., 8 pls. Sofia. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites bouillei, N. budensis, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. tournoueri; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1959) - [Grandes Foraminifères.] In: Tzankov V. (ed.), Les fossiles de Bulgarie, 6 [Paléogène], 1-80, 20 pls. Acad. Sci. Bulgar., Sofia. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. hardiei, A. leymeriei, A. praespira, A. spira, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. taramellii, Discocyclina augustae, D. bartholomei, D. dispansa, D. radians, D. sella, D. umbo, Nummulites atacicus, N. bericensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. elegans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. giganteus, N. globulus, N. heeri, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. nitidus, N. orbignyi, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. subatacicus, N. subirregularis, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. scalaris, O. varians, Pellatispira madaraszi; Eocene, Oligocene; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1960) - [Nummulites inconnues du Paléogène en Bulgarie.] Travaux sur la géologie de Bulgarie, (Paléontol.), 2, 37-61, pls. 1-7. Sofia. [In Bulgarian with Russian and French summary] [Nummulites biapiculatus, N. bolcensis, N. exilis, N. exilis robustus, N. involutus, N. leupoldi, N. praelucasi, N. robustus, N. spileccensis, N. subramondi, N. subramondi major, N. vonderschmitti; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1962) - [Stratigraphie du Paléogène inférieur des plateaux de la Bulgarie septentrionale.] Bull. "Štrasimir Dimitrov" Inst. Geol., Bulgarian Acad. Sci., 10, 89-118, 13 figs., 2 tabs., 3 maps. Sofia. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1963) - [Stratigraphie du Paléocène supérieur dans la vallée de la rivière Vitt, en Bulgarie septentrionale.] Bull. "Štrasimir Dimitrov" Inst. Geol., Bulgarian Acad. Sci., 12, 113-123, 1 fig. Sofia. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1969) - Large Foraminifera from the Lutetian of the Lukovit syncline (Northern Bulgary). Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne, 39(1/3), 265-276, pls. 51-53. Kraków. [Assilina laxispira, Discocyclina roberti, Nummulites atacicus, N. gallensis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. partschi; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Belmustakov E. (1980) - [Concernant la limite Eocène inférieur-Eocène moyen.] Palaeontol., Stratigr. and Lithology, 13, 71-76, 1 tab. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina exponens, A. praespira, Nummulites distans, N. gallensis, N. laevigatus, N. polygyratus; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bakhchissaraian, Simferopolian, Bodrakian; Bulgaria, Crimea]

Belmustakov E. (1984) - Ob opredelenii granitz nekotorych paleogenovych jarusov v Severnoj Bolgarii. Geol. Balcanica, 14(5), 79-81. Sofija. [In Bulgarian] [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. mamillata, A. spira, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. radians, D. roberti, D. seunesi, Nummulites bolcensis, N. distans, N. exilis, N. gallensis, N. helveticus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. millecaput, N. polygyratus, N. spileccensis, N. variolarius; nofig; Eocene; Bulgaria]

Benini C., Braga G.P., & Ungaro S. (1988) - Analisi paleosinecologica di una comunità di un livello a *Rotularia spirulaea* Lamarck (Polichete serpulide) presso Sossano (Monti Berici, Vicenza). Mem. Sci. Geol., 40, 413-437, 9 figs., 13 tabs., 1 pl. Padova. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellaris, A. taramellii, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. incrassatus, N. vascus, Operculina, Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus granulosus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Benjamini Ch. (1980) - Facies relationships in the 'Avedat Group (Eocene) in the northern Negev, Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci., 28[1979], 47-69, 7 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-4. Jerusalem. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterigerina, Asterocyclina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Eorupertia magna, Nummulites, Pararotalia; Cuisian, Lutetian; Israel]

Benjamini Ch. (1981) - Stratigraphy and foraminifera of the Qezi'ot and Har 'Aqrav formations (latest Middle to Late Eocene) of the Western Negev, Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci., 29(4) [1980], 227-244, 6 figs., 4 pls. Jerusalem. [Acervulina, Assilina, Biplanispira, Calcarina, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Haddonia heissigi, Nummulites; Bartonian, Priabonian; Israel]

Benjamini Ch. (1995) - The stratigraphy of the nummulitic Eocene of Israel. In: Schaub H., Benjamini Ch., & Moshkovitz S., The biostratigraphy of the Eocene of Israel. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 117, 1-17, figs. 1-9. Basel. [Cuvillierina vallensis, Nummulites angularis, N. bakhchisaraiensis, N. nitidus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Israel]

Benjamini Ch., Moskhovitz S., & Eshet Y. (1995) - Problems of multiple correlation in the Israeli Paleogene. In: Arkin Y., & Avigad D. (eds.), Annual Meeting Israeli Geological Society, Zikhron Ya'Aqov, 20-22 March 1995, p. 12. Jerusalem. [Abstract] [Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, P14, NP17; Lutetian, Bartonian; Israel]

Benoist E. (1877) - Présence de Nummulites dans la partie supérieure du calcaire à Astéries à Cenon. Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 31, p. 55. Bordeaux.

Benoist E. (1886) - Note sur les Nummulites trouvées dans le forage du puits du Parc-Bordelais. Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 40, 100-101. Bordeaux. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina granulosa, A. mamillata, Nummulites guettardi, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France]

Benoist E. (1887a) - Les Nummulites de l'étage Tongrien aux environs de Bordeaux. Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 41, 30-32. Bordeaux.

Benoist E. (1887b) - Sur l'existence de *Nummulites planulata* dans les couches éocènes du Sud-Ouest. Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 41, 32-33. Bordeaux. [Nummulites elegans, N. planulatus incrassatus, N. perforatus; Cuisian; SW France]

Benoist E. (1887c) - Sur les espèces de Nummulites recueillies dans le forage du puits artésien au Château-Mauvezin, commune de Moulis. Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 41, 46-47. Bordeaux.

Benoist E. (1888) - [Couches à *Nummulites* du sud-ouest de la France.] Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, (5), 42, 35-37. Bordeaux. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. spira, A. subspira, Nummulites aquitanica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. biarritzensis, N. boucheri, N. complanatus, N. elegans, N. fichteli, N. girondica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. guettardi, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. scaber, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, N. vascus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; SW France]

Benoist E. (1889) - Etude sur les Nummulites et les Assilines du Sud-Ouest de la France, recueillies dans divers gisements tertiaires de la Chalosse et du Bordelais. Bull. Soc. Borda, 14, 9-28, pls. 1-2. Dax. [Assilina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. laevigata aquitanica n. var., N. lamarcki girondica n. var., N. girondicus; Cuisian; SW France]

Benoist E., & Billiot T. (1892) - [Nummulites recueillies dans un sondage fait à l'établissement thermal de Barbotan, commune de Cazaubon (Gers).] Proc. Verb. Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, (5), 45[1891/1892], p. 30. Bordeaux. [Nummulites biarritzensis, N. planulatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian; SW France]

Beretti A. (1973) - Recherches biométriques sur les Lépidocyclines du nord de Madagascar. Tome I, 237 pp.; Tome II, 25 pls. Thèse 3ème cycle, Univ. Paris VI, Paris. [Unpubl.]

Beretti A., & Ambroise M.D. (1980) - Mise en évidence d'une ligne phylétique dans le genre Lepidocyclina Gümbel à Madagascar, mesure du degré d'évolution, application stratigraphique. In: Actes 6ème Coll. Africain Micropaléontol., Tunis 1974. Annales Mines Géol. Tunis, 28(3), 61-83, 10 figs., 4 tabs., 3 pls. Tunis. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biometry, phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Madagascar]

Beretti A., & Sigal J. (1976) - Un exemple d'application de la nomenclature spectrale en taxinomie chez les grands Foraminifères: les Lépidocyclines du Bobaomby, Madagascar. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 8(1), 31-56, 4 pls., 11 figs. Madrid. [Nephrolepidina; Oligocene, Miocene; Madagascar]

Berggren W.A. (1971) - Tertiary Boundaries and Correlations. In: Funnell B.M., & Riedel W.R. (eds.), The Micropaleontology of Oceans, 693-809, 40 figs. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene; Tethys]

Berggren W.A. (1974a) - Late Paleocene-Early Eocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleoecology of Rockall Bank. Micropaleontology, 20(4), 426-448, 6 figs., 3 tabs., 6 pls. New York. [Operculina, Pararotalia tuberculifera; Eocene; N Atlantic]

Berggren W.A. (1974b) - Paleocene benthonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy, biogeography and paleoecology of Libya and Mali. Micropaleontology, 20(4), 449-465, 11 figs. New York. [Discocyclina, Laffitteina bibensis, Lockhartia haimei, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. solitarius, Operculinoides, Pararotalia calcariformis, P. granosa, Ranikothalia sindensis, Rotalia saxorum, R. trochidiformis, Thalmannita madrugaensis; nofig, ecol, biogeo, biostrat, fpkt, P2, P3, P4, P5; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Libya, Egypt, Algeria, N Africa, Mali, Nigeria, W Africa]

Berlin T.S., Barkhatova N.N., & Habakov A.V. (1976) - [A Ca/Mg method of obtaining data on palaeotemperature of the Eocene sea in Hungary and Slovakia.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1974.évről, 477-485, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina exponens, Nummulites millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. striatus; nofig, geochem; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary, Slovakia]

Bermúdez P.J. (1937a) - Nuevas especies de foraminíferos del Eoceno de Cuba. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. Felipe Poey, 11, 137-150, pls. 16-19. La Habana. [Amphistegina multicamerata n. sp.; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Bermúdez P.J. (1937b) - Estudio micropaleontológico de dos formaciones eocénicas de las cercanias de la Habana, Cuba. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. Felipe Poey, 11(3), 153-180. La Habana.

Bermúdez P.J. (1949) - Tertiary smaller foraminifera of the Dominican Republic. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 25, 1-322, 6 figs., 1 tab., 26 pls. Sharon, Mass. [Amphistegina guraboensis n. sp., A. taberana n. sp., Asterigerina guraboensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Dominican Republic, Caribbean]

Bermúdez P.J. (1950) - Contribución al estudio del Cenozoico cubano. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat., 19(3), 205-375. La Habana. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Dictyoconus, Disco-

cyclina, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, Lepidocyclina fragilis, L. parvula, L. piedraensis, L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, N. vicksburgensis, Operculinoides; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Bermúdez P.J. (1952) - Estudio sistemático de los Foraminíferos rotaliformes. Boletin de Geología, 2(4), 1-230, 35 pls. Caracas. [Asterigerinoides n. gen., Eoconuloides wellsi, Neorotalia n. gen., N. alabamensis, N. byramensis, N. capdevilensis, N. choctawensis, N. guantanamensis, N. jabacoensis, N. mexicana, N. mexicana mecatepecensis, N. viennoti, Thalmannita n. gen., T. madrugaensis, T. meyerhoffi, T. palmerae, T. penonensis; classific; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean, Tethys]

Bermúdez P.J. (1957) - Notas sobre la microfauna de la formación Guayabal. Bol. Asoc. Mexic. Geól. Petrol., 9(1/2), 111-123. México, D.F. [Amphistegina mexicana, Nummulites guayabalensis, N. mexicanus; nofig; Middle Eocene; Mexico]

Bermúdez P.J. (1963) - Foraminíferos del Paleoceno del Departamento de Petén, Guatemala. Bol. Soc. Geol. Mexicana, 26(1), 1-56, 1 fig., 10 pls. México, D.F. [Kathina pasionensis n. sp., Praerhapydionina, Storrsella pasionensis; fpkt; Paleocene; Guatemala, central America]

Bermúdez P.J. (1978) - Un género nuevo de foraminífero de la familia Rotaliidae y otros géneros relacionados en la Región Caribe Antillana. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 10(2), 191-204. Madrid. [Civrieuxia n. gen., C. palmerae, C. penonensis, Neorotalia choctanensis, N. floscula, N. guantanamensis, N. jabacoensis, N. lithothamnica, N. mayerhoffi, N. mecatepecensis, N. mexicana, N. tectoria, N. viennoti, Ornatomalina hafeezi, Pararotalia inermis, P. sarmientoi, Rotalia, Storrsella haasteri, S. radiata, S. septigera, S. stellata, S. truncana, Thalmannita hafeezi, T. madrugaensis, Woodella capdevidensis, W. granosa; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, central America, Colombia, Guiana, Venezuela, S America, Cuba, Caribbean, France, S Germany, Italy, Turkey, Pakistan]

Bermúdez P.J., & Gámez H.A. (1952) - Estudio paleontológico de una sección del Eoceno, Grupo Punta Carnero, Isla Margarita, Venezuela. Mem. Soc. Cienc. Nat. La Salle, 26(75), 205-259, 5 figs., 11 pls. Caracas. [Civrieuxia palmerae, C. penonensis, Lepidocyclina, Storrsella; Eocene; Venezuela, S America]

Bernasconi A., Poliani G., & Dakshe A. (1991) - Sedimentology, petrography and diagenesis of Metlaoui Group in the offshore northwest of Tripoli. In: Salem M.J., & Belaid M.N. (eds.), The Geology of Libya, 5, 1907-1928, 16 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Nummulites; sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene; Libya]

Bernhardt B., Lantos M., Márton P., Báidi-Beke M., Horváth-Kollányi K., & Kecskeméti T. (1985) - Magneto- and biostratigraphy of an Eocene sequence from borehole Somlóvásárhely 1 (SW Bakony Mts., Western Hungary). Proc. Internat. Nannoplankton Assoc., 7, 53-56. Wien.

Bernoulli D., Eberli G.R., Pignatti J.S., Sanders D.G.K., & Vecsei A. (1992) - Sequence stratigraphy of Montagna della Maiella. Field trip guide book, 5th Symp. Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities, Roma 1992, 85-109, 14 figs. Roma. [Biarritzina, Gypsina, Nummulites fabianii retiatus, N. maximus, Pellatispira; reworking, endobio, epibio; Bartonian, Priabonian; central Italy]

Berry E.W. (1927) - The microspheric form of "*Orthophragmina*" (*Discocyclina*) *peruviana* Cushman. Eclogae geol. Helv., 20, 470-471, 1 fig. Basel. [Discocyclina peruviana, Pseudophragmina peruviana; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1928a) - The smaller foraminifera of the middle Lobitos Shales of Northwestern Peru. Eclogae geol. Helv., 21(2), 390-405, 27 figs. Basel. [Discocyclina peruviana, Nummulites speciosa n. sp., N. speciosus; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1928b) - *Asterodiscocyclina*, a new subgenus of *Orthophragmina*. Eclogae geol. Helv., 21(2), 405-407, pl. 33. Basel. [Asterodiscocyclina n. subgen., Cisseis asteriscus, Discocyclina peruviana, D. stewarti, Lepidocyclina rdouvillei, Orthophragmina stewarti n. sp.; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1929a) - The larger foraminifera of the Verdun formation of northwestern Peru. Studies in Geology, Johns Hopkins Univ., 9, 9-166, 3 figs., 22 pls. Baltimore. [Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina aceite n. sp., L. ancha n. sp., L. aspera n. sp., L. basta n. sp., L. boggsi n. sp., L. borde n. sp., L. boweni n. sp., L. bravoi n. sp., L. chica n. sp., L. circular n. sp., L. collinsi n. sp., L. deforma n. sp., L. delgada n. sp., L. delicada n. sp., L. descarnada n. sp., L. descarnada pequena n. var., L. desiertensis n. sp., L. despobladensis n. sp., L. diabloensis n. sp., L. diminuta n. sp., L. discoida n. sp., L. doble n. sp., L. ecasa n. sp., L. embotada n. sp., L. enana n. sp., L. escabrosa n. sp., L. escatimada n. sp., L. esferica n. sp., L. espesa n. sp., L. evertii n. sp., L. fina n. sp., L. flaca n. sp., L. fragosa n. sp., L. gruesa n. sp., L. guppyana n. sp., L. haughti n. sp., L. hopkinsi n. sp., L. inca n. sp., L. insignificante n. sp., L. ligera n. sp., L. lissoni n. sp., L. meunda n. sp., L. mezquina n. sp., L. nelsoni n. sp., L. obtusa n. sp., L. orbicular n. sp., L. pacifica n. sp., L. paloma n. sp., L. parinensis n. sp., L. parva n. sp. <jun. hom.>, L. pellejuda n. sp., L. pestana n. sp., L. pidgeoni n. sp., L. poca n. sp., L. pozoensis n. sp., L. quebrada n. sp., L. raimondi n. sp., L. rara n. sp., L. redonda n. sp., L. redroja n. sp., L. roscheni n. sp., L. sutil n. sp., L. tenu n. sp., L. thompsoni n. sp., L. tosca n. sp., L. trenada n. sp., L. vargasi n. sp., L. verdunensis n. sp., L. wilberi n. sp., L. woodringi n. sp., L. yermensis n. sp., L. zuliana n. sp.; Oligocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1929b) - Two new species of "*Orthophragmina*" from Calita Sal, Peru. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 19(7), 143-144, 4 figs. Baltimore, Md. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Orthophragmina calita n. sp., O. salensis n. sp.; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1929c) - Shorter contributions to the paleontology of the Eocene of Northwestern Peru: III, Foraminifer *Gypsina*. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 19(12), 239-240, 2 figs. Washington. [Gypsina peruviana n. sp., Sphaerogypsina peruviana; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1930a) - Evidence for the spread of East Indian forms to Equatorial America during the Eocene. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 41, 197-198. New York. [Abstract] [Lepidocyclina; nofig, biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Berry E.W. (1930b) - Evidence for the spread of East Indian forms to Equatorial America during Eocene time. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 41, 351-358. New York. [Gypsina, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina boetonensis, Pellatispira; nofig, biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene; Pacific, Java, SE Asia, Central America, Peru, S America, Japan, W Pacific]

Berry E.W. (1930c) - Contributions to the paleontology of Peru, IV: "*Orthophragmina*" (*Discocyclina*) *meroensis* W. Berry, n. sp. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 20(17), 432-434, 1 fig. Washington. [Asterodiscocyclina, Discocyclina meroensis, D. stewarti; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1930d) - The larger foraminifera of the Atascadero Limestone of northwest Peru, South America. Eclogae geol. Helv., 23(2), 489-496, 1 fig., pls. 14-15. Basel. [Lepidocyclina atascaderensis n. sp., L. brightoni n. sp., L. carmani n. sp., L. columna n. sp., L. despobladensis, L. nuttali n. sp., Operculina atascaderensis n. sp., O. peruviana n. sp.; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1931a) - Deformed Orbitoids. Eclogae geol. Helv., 24(2), 159-163, pl. 5. Basel. [Lepidocyclina deforma, L. triplana n. sp.; teratology; Oligocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1931b) - Sectioning orbitoid foraminifera. Science, 73(1894), 426-427, 4 figs. Washington. [methods]

Berry E.W. (1932a) - The larger Foraminifera of the Talara Shale of northwestern Peru. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 22(1), 1-9, 11 figs. Washington. [Helicolepidina augusttobleri, H. spiralis, Lepidocyclina ariena n. sp., L. augusttobleri n. sp., L. gritta n. sp., L. ocha n. sp., L. samanica n. sp., L. sectionensis n. sp., L. seis n. sp., Operculina atascadarensis samanica n. var., O. samanica n. sp., O. talara n. sp.; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1932b) - The foraminifera of the Heath formation of northwestern Peru, South America. Eclogae geol. Helv., 25(1), 25-31, pls. 2-3. Basel. [Helicolepidina augusttobleri, Lepidocyclina gritta, L. ocha, L. samanica, L. sectionensis, L. seis, Operculina atascaderensis samanica, O. talara; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Berry E.W. (1933) - Range and distribution of the genus *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 44, p. 205. New York. [Abstract]

Berthiaume S.H. (1938) - Orbitoids from the Crescent Formation (Eocene) of Washington. J. Paleontol., 12(5), 494-497, pl. 61. Tulsa, Okla. [Actinocyclina aster, Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina clarki, D. perpusilla, D. psila, Orbitolites oregonensis, Pseudophragmina; Eocene; California, Oregon, Washington, NW America]

Besaire H. (1930) - Recherches géologiques à Madagascar. Contribution à l'étude ses ressources minérales. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 60(2), 1-272, pls. 1-27. Toulouse. [Alveolina elliptica, Nummulites atacicus, N. biarritzensis; Eocene; Madagascar]

Besaire H. (1932) - Fossiles caractéristiques du Nord et du Nord-Ouest de Madagascar. Annales Géol. Serv. Mines Madagascar, 2, 37-53, pls. 5-6. Tananarive. [Assilina spira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. colcanapi, Nummulites acutus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Madagascar]

Besaire H. (1972) - Géologie de Madagascar. I. Les terrains sédimentaires; avec la collaboration de M. Collignon. Annales Géol. Madagascar, 35, 1-463, 89 pls. Tananarive. [Alveolina elliptica, A. frumentiformis, A. subpyrenaica, Amphilepidina gallienii, Assilina aspera, A. exponens, A. mamillata, A. praespira, A. spira, A. subspira, Cuvillierina vallensis, Discocyclina, Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Nummulites acutus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. biapiculatus, N. boucheri, N. carteri, N. elegans, N. fichteli crassus <jun. hom.>, N. gallensis, N. globosus, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. montefriensis, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. subatacicus, N. subbeaumonti, N. uroniensis paucigranulatus, Rotalia pontica, R. sigali, Thalmannita madrugaensis; nofig, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Madagascar]

Besaire H. (1973) - Précis de géologie malgache. Annales Géol. Madagascar, 36, 1-143, 25 pls. Tananarive. [Alveolina elliptica, Nummulites fichteli; regional; Lutetian, Oligocene; Madagascar]

Besson L., Grosso F., Pairis J.-L., & Uselle J.-P. (1970) - Etudes préliminaires sur les microfaunes et les carbonates des «marnes bleues» du synclinal d'Annot (Basses-Alpes). Géol. Alpine, 46, 29-42, 7 figs. Grenoble. [Asterigerina lancicula, A. marshallana, A. ventroconvexa, Halkyardia minima, Pararotalia subinermis, Rotalia denseornata, R. lithothamnica; nofig, fpkt; Priabonian; SE France]

Betzler C., & Chaproniere G.C.H. (1993) - Paleogene and Neogene larger foraminifers from the Queensland Plateau: Biostratigraphy and environmental significance. Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Results, 133, 51-66, 4 figs., 4 tabs., 5 pls. Washington. [Austrotrillina striata, Discocyclina, Eulepidina ephippioides, Flosculinella, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Nephrolepidina howchini, N. praehowchini, N. sumatrensis, Nummulites, Operculina, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Australia]

Beun N. (1982) - Grands ensembles sédimentaires et structuraux des montagnes situées à l'Est de la faille de Chaman-Arghandeh, entre Ghazni et Moqur (Afghanistan du Sud-Est). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 24(2), 331-339, 3 figs. Paris. [<det. D. Boulanger, M. Kaever, A. Poignant> Alveolina elliptica, A. pasticillata, A. subpyrenaica, A. oblonga, Amphistegina, Assilina dandotica <as dandicota>, A. lacunata, A. mamillata, A. placentula, A. spinosa, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. lepidula, G. subtilis, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. mamillatus, N. millecaput, N. striatus, N. uranensis, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira, Ranikothalia nuttalli, Silvestriella tetraedra, Somalina stefaninii <as stefanii>; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Afghanistan]

Beutler K. (1912) - Paläontologisch-stratigraphische und zoologisch-systematische Literatur über marine Foraminiferen, fossil und rezent bis Ende 1910. [The Author,] München. [bibliography, catalogue]

Beydoun Z.R. (1964) - The stratigraphy and structure of the Eastern Aden Protectorate. Overseas Geol. Min. Resour. Bull., Suppl. 5, 1-107, 3 figs., 9 tabs., 16 pls., 3 maps. London. [regional; Yemen]

Beydoun Z.R. (1970) - Southern Arabia and Northern Somalia: comparative geology. Philos. Trans. Royal Soc. London, (A), 267, 267-292. London. [regional; Somalia, Yemen, Arabia]

Beydoun Z.R., & Bichan H.R. (1970) - The geology of Socotra Island, Gulf of Aden. J. geol. Soc. London, 125(3) [1969], 413-444, 2 figs., pls. 21-29. London. [Alveolina elongata, A. globosa, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, Archaias, Austrotrillina, Daviesina danieli, D. khatiyahi, Dictyoconus indicus, Eulepidina dilatata, Glomalveolina lepidula, Lockhartia diversa, L. haimei, Kathina delseota, K. selveri, Lituonella roberti, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites atacicus, N. planulatus, Rotalia mexicana, R. trochidiformis, Sakesaria cotteri, Saudia labyrinthica, Somalina danieli; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Yemen]

Bhatia S.B. (1955) - The foraminiferal fauna of the late Palaeogene sediments of the Isle of Wight, England. J. Paleontol., 29(4), 665-693, 7 figs., 5 tabs., pls. 66-67. Menasha, Wis. [Asterigerina, Pararotalia subinermis n. sp., Rotalia canui, R. papillosa, R. viennensis; Oligocene; England]

Bhatia S.B. (1957) - The paleoecology of the late Paleogene sediments of the Isle of Wight, England. Contr. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 8(1), 11-28, 3 figs., 7 tabs. Ithaca, N.Y. [Pararotalia subinermis, Rotalia canui, R. papillosa, R. viennensis; nofig, ecol; Oligocene; England]

Bhatia S.B., & Batra R.S. (1983) - On a new species of *Assilina* from the Subathu Formation, Simla-Bilaspur highway, Himachal Pradesh, India. Bull. Indian Geol. Ass., 16(1), 45-49. [Assilina daviesi, A. granulosa, A. laminosa, A. sureshi n. sp.; Ypresian; NW India]

Bieda F. (1928) - [*Nummulites* et *Orthophragmina* dans l'Eocène de Pasieczna près de Nadwórna.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.], 4[1927], 170-203, 11 figs. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. nummulitica, Nummulites globulus, N. guettardi, N. lucasi, N. subplanulatus, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui; Cuisian, Lutetian; Poland]

Bieda F. (1930a) - [Nummulites dans le Tertiaire de la zone Piénine des Klippes.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.], 6[1929], 98-104. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Assilina ammonea, A. leymeriei, Asterocyclina stella, Nummulites helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. subirregularis, N. subplanulatus; Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Poland]

Bieda F. (1930b) - Remarques sur la nomenclature et la classification de certaines espèces de Nummulines, I-ère partie. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett., cl. Sci. Math. Nat., (B), 1, 81-108. Kraków. [Nummulites granifer, N. lucasi, N. subplanulatus; Eocene; France, Poland]

Bieda F. (1930c) - Sur la faune de Nummulines trouvée dans les galets des conglomérats des Carpathes polonaises. C. R. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett., cl. Sci. Math. Nat., 10, p. 6. Kraków. [Abstract] [Nummulites; nofig; Lutetian; Poland, Carpathians]

Bieda F. (1930d) - Sur la faune des Nummulines trouvées dans les galets des conglomérats des Carpathes polonaises. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett., cl. Sci. Math. Nat., (B), 1, 109-122, pl. 12. Kraków. [Nummulina carpathica n. sp., Nummulites atacicus, N. carpathicus, N. distans, N. granifer, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus <as Discocyclina> scalaris; Lutetian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1931a) - [Sur quelques Nummulines des Carpathes tchécoslovaques.] Zvláštni otisk z Věstn. Stát. Geol. Úst. Československ. Rep., 7(1), 58-85, pls. 2-3. Praha. [In Czech with French summary] [Assilina exponens, Nummulites anomalus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. granifer, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. ramondiformis, N. sismondai, N. variolarius, N. vascus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Czekoslovakia]

Bieda F. (1931b) - [Remarques sur la nomenclature et la classification de certaines espèces de Nummulines.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.], 7 [1930/1931], 55-81. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Nummulites burdigalensis, N. globulus, N. globulus dorogensis, N. granifer, N. laevigatus, N. lenticularis, N. lucasi, N. partschi, N. parvus, N. pretuberculatus, N. ramondi, N. ramondi minor, N. rotularius, N. subplanulatus, N. tauricus, N. tuberculatus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France, Crimea, Hungary]

Bieda F. (1932) - [Les galets à Nummulines des conglomérats des Carpathes polonaises.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. Geol.], 7 [1930/1931], 152-191, pls. 1-2. Kraków. [In Polish] [Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites atacicus, N. carpathicus <as n. sp.>, N. distans, N. granifer, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; Lutetian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1933a) - Remarques sur la nomenclature et la classification de certaines espèces de Nummulines, II-ième partie. Sur quelques petites Nummulines de Gan. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett., cl. Sci. Math. Nat., (B), 2, 177-187, pl. 13. Kraków. [Nummulites parvus, N. praelucasi; Cuisian; SW France]

Bieda F. (1933b) - Sur quelques Nummulines et Assilines d'Espagne. In: Géologie des Pays Catalans, Espagne, 3(28), 3-18, 16 figs., 2 pls. Assoc. Etude Géol. Méditérr. Occid., Barcelona-Madrid. [Assilina spira, Nummulites striatus; Eocene; Spain]

Bieda F. (1934) - Remarques sur la nomenclature et la classification de certaines espèces de Nummulines, III-ème partie. Sur *Nummulina Partschi* de la Harpe et *N. gallensis* Heim. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Lett., cl. Sci. Math. Nat., (B), 2, 291-303, pl. 21. Kraków. [Nummulites gallensis, N. partschi, N. partschi irregularis n. var. <jun. hom.>; Cuisian, Lutetian; Austria, Poland, Spain]

Bieda F. (1938a) - [L'espèce *Nummulina puschi* d'Archiac.] Bull. Serv. géol. Pologne. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. państv. Inst. Geol.], 3, 1-12, 1 pl. Warszawa. [Nummulites puschi; Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1938b) - [Les Nummulines des schistes ménilitiques de Seletyn (Bukovine, Roumanie).] Bull. Serv. géol. Pologne [= Sprawozdania państv. Inst. Geol.], 9(2), 81-91. Warszawa. [In Polish with French summary] [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. granulosa d'Archiac, Discocyclina umbo, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites bouillei, N. budensis, N. burdigalensis <as burdigallensis>, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. partschi, N. ramondiformis, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, O. varians; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Carpathians, Romania, Ukraine]

Bieda F. (1939a) - [Les nummulines du flysch de Magura aux environs de Limanowa.] Bull. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. państv. Inst. Geol.], 9, 1-4. Warszawa. [In Polish with French summary]

Bieda F. (1939b) - O znaczeniu numulin dla stratygrafii fliszu karpackiego, Ksiega pam. XV Zjadzu Lek Przyr., Lwów 1937. [In Polish] <non vidi>

Bieda F. (1946) - [La stratigraphie du Flysch des Karpates centrales polonaises basée sur les grands Foraminifères. Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 16[1941], 1-52, 2 pls. Kraków.

Bieda F. (1948) - [Contribution à la connaissance des Foraminifères du flysch des Karpates polonaises.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 17[1947], 195-221, pls. 3-4. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Discocyclina seunesi; nofig, regional; Paleocene; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1949) - Sur quelques Foraminifères nouveaux ou peu connus du Flysch des Karpates Polonaises. Ann. Soc. Géol.

Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 18[1948], 151-179, pls. 3-4. Kraków. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Grzybowskia multifida n. gen. n. sp., Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1951) - Starszy trzeciorzęd. In: Regionalna geologia Polski, Tom 1 [Karpaty], Zeszyt 2 [Stratygrafia], 113-155, figs. 20-28, tabs. 8-9, pls. 12-14. Pol. Tow. geol., Kraków. [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina nummulitica, Nummulites brongniarti, N. budensis, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. striatus; Eocene; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1953) - [On Nummulites.] Vesmir, 10, 343-344. Praha. [In Czech]

Bieda F. (1955) - [Large foraminifera in the Carpathian flysch.] Prz. Geol., 6, 268-274, 15 figs. Warszawa. [In Polish]

Bieda F. (1957a) - [Die Fauna grosser Foraminiferen im Obereozän der Slowakei.] Geol. Sborník, Slovenska Akad. Vied, 8(1), 28-71, pls. 2-6. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Alveolina, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, Grzybowskia, Nummulites budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. orbignyi, N. parvus, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. semicostatus, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Bieda F. (1957b) - [Contribution à la connaissance des grands Foraminifères de l'Eocène supérieur des Karpates.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 25(3)[1955], 203-230, 1 tab., pls. 11-13. Kraków. [In Polish with French and Russian summary] [Grzybowskia, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Operculinoides nassauensis, O. vaughani, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland, Slovakia, Ukraine]

Bieda F. (1959a) - [Nummulites of the Magura series (Polish Western Carpathians).] Bull. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. Pol. Inst. Geol.], 131, 5-37, 2 tabs., pls. 1-2. Warszawa. [In Polish with English and Russian summaries] [Assilina exponens, Nummulites brongniarti, N. burdigalensis <as burdigallensis>, N. distans, N. distans heimi, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. pernotus paraburdigalensis <as paraburdigallensis>, N. pratti, Spiroclypeus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1959b) - [Die Grossforaminiferenfauna von Vel'ka Causa.] Geol. Práce, Zosit, 53, 97-104, pl. 13. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. rotularius, N. striatus pannonicus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Bieda F. (1959c) - [The structure of the embryonal chambers of nummulites as a taxonomical trait.] In: Zjazd anatomów i zoologów polskich w Kraków, 446-448. Pol. Tow. Anatom.-Pol. Tow. Zool., Kraków. [In Polish]

Bieda F. (1959d) - [Palaeontological stratigraphy of the Tatra Eocene and of the Podhale Flysch.] Bull. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. Inst. Geol. Pol.], 149, 215-224, 1 tab. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, Discocyclina, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, O. varians; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1960a) - [Nummulite fauna in the Tatra Eocene.] Bull. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. Inst. Geol. Pol.], 141, 5-31, 3 pls. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, Operculinoides, Spiroclypeus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1960b) - [Grossforaminiferen des klippennahen Flysch in der Ostslowakei.] Geol. Práce, Zprávy, 18, 131-139, pls. 5-6. Bratislava. [In Czech with German summary]

Bieda F. (1962) - [Sur un faciès calcaire dans l'Eocène supérieur du Flysch des Karpates Polonaises.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 32(3), 399-414, pls. 38-39. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Discocyclina, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii; Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1963a) - [Larger Foraminifera from the Tatra Eocene.] Inst. Geol. Práce, 37, 1-215, 11 figs., 26 pls. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, A. schwageri, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina discus, D. umbo, Fabiania cassis, F. cubensis, Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. incrassatus ramondiformis, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. variolarius, Operculinoides nassauensis, O. vaughani, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1963b) - [Septième niveau de grands Foraminifères dans le Flysch des Karpates Polonaises.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne, 33(2), 189-218, pls. 11-14. Kraków. [Nummulites anomalus, N. atacicus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. problematicus, N. pulchellus, N. retiatus, N. rotularius, N. semicostatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus; reworking; Priabonian, Rupelian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F. (1966) - [Large foraminifers from the Eocene of the Magura series from the area of Babia Góra.] In: Przewodnik 39. zjadzu Pol. Tow. Geol., Babia Góra 1966, 60-70. Inst. Geol., Warszawa. [In Polish]

Bieda F. (1968) - [Formation nummulitique dans le Flysch des Karpates Occidentales.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 38(2/3), 233-274, 4 tabs., pls. 22-24. Kraków. [In Polish with French summary] [Assilina laxispira, Nummulites partschi, Orbitoclypeus <as Discocyclina> scalaris; reworking; Eocene; Carpathians, Poland, Slovakia]

Bieda F. (1969) - Flysch formation in the Tertiary of the Polish Carpathians. Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Pol. Tow. geol.], 39(1/3), 487-514, pls. 94-98. Kraków. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Nummulites laevigatus, N. perforatus, Spiroclypeus; reworking; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Bieda F., Jednorowska A., & Ksiazkiewicz M. (1967) - Stratigraphy of the Magura series around Babia Góra. Bull. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. Pol. Inst. Geol.], 211(2) [10th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Poland 1967], 293-324, figs. 44-55, pls. 1-5. Warszawa. [Assilina, Asterigerina bimammata, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Halkyardia minima, Hetero-

stegina reticulata, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus, Rotalia lithothamnica; fpkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Poland]

Bieda F., & Książkiewicz M. (1958) - [On the age of the Babia Góra sandstone.] Kwartalnik Geol., 2(4), 841-856, 1 tab., 1 pl. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Assilina exponens, Nummulites laevigatus, N. latispira, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. perforatus sismondai, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; Lutetian, Bartonian; Poland]

Bieda F., & Żytko K. (1960) - [Comment on the stratigraphy of the Magura series of the region of Milówka, south of Żywiec <Z with superscript dot> (Western Carpathians).] Kwartalnik Geol., 4(3), 772-786, 2 figs. Warszawa. [In Polish with English and Russian summaries] [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus; nofig, reworking; Eocene; Carpathians, Poland] Bielle M., & Caralp M. (1967) - Les Miogypsinidae de deux coupes profondes des Landes. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1967(2), p. 66. Paris. [Abstract]

Bielle M., & Caralp M. (1968) - Les Miogypsinidae de deux coupes profondes des Landes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 9(1) [1967], 36-42, 3 tabs., pl. 4. Paris. [Miogypsina basraensis, M. borneensis, M. globulina, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. borodinensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. lateralis, M. mauretanicus, M. saipanensis, M. ubaghsi, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Biely A., & Köhler E. (1976) - *Nummulites* associées a *Miogypsinoides* dans l'Oligo-Miocène du faciès Béjaoua (Tunisie septentrionale). Notes Serv. Géol. Tunis, 42, 87-95. Tunis. [Amphistegina, Miogypsina basraensis, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, Nummulites bouillei; Chattian, Miocene; Tunisia]

Biely A., & Salaj J. (1971) - L'Oligo-Miocène du Béjaoua oriental (Tunisie septentrionale). Notes Serv. Géol. Tunis, 34, 71-92, pls. 6-12. Tunis. [Amphistegina lessoni, Heterostegina heterostegina, Miogypsina basraensis, M. gunteri, M. mediterranea, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. mauretanicus, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina complanata; biostrat, fpkt; Chattian, Miocene; Tunisia]

Bignot G. (1962) - Etude micropaléontologique de la formation de Varengeville du gisement éocène du Cap d'Ailly (Seine-Maritime). Rev. Micropaléontol., 5(3), 161-184, 5 figs., 4 pls. Paris. [Asterigerina aberystwythi, A. hadleyi, Globorotalia spinigera, Pararotalia spinigera; Cuisian; N France]

Bignot G. (1963) - Foraminifères planctoniques et foraminifères remaniés dans la formation de Varengeville. Bull. Soc. géol. Normandie Amis Mus. Hâvre, 53, 1-12. Le Havre.

Bignot G. (1968) - Nouvelle découverte de *Fabiania cassis* (Oppenheim) dans le Lutétien du Bassin de Paris. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 79-83, 1 fig., 1 pl. Paris. [Fabularia discolithes, Gyroidinella magna; Lutetian; N France]

Bignot G. (1972a) - Recherches stratigraphiques sur les calcaires du Crétacé supérieur et de l'Eocène d'Istrie et des régions voisines. Essai de révision du Liburnien. Trav. Lab. Micropal. Univ. Paris VI, 2, 1-353, 50 pls. Paris. [Alveolina decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. fusiformis, A. indicatrix, A. levantina, A. moussoulensis, A. pasticillata, A. rotundata, A. triestina, Assilina exiliformis, A. major, Broeckinella arabica, Coskinolina liburnica, Cuvillierina vallensis, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania cassis, Glomalveolina minutula, G. primaeva, Gypsina ogormani, Gyroidinella magna, Idalina sinjarica, Lacazina blumenthali, Lituonella liburnica, Makarskiana trochoidea, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites globulus, N. laevigatus, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites biplanus, Planorbulina cretae, Saudia labyrinthica, Spirolina; Paleocene, Eocene; NE Italy, Slovenia, Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia]

Bignot G. (1972b) - Les microfaciès et leur utilisation stratigraphique. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 77, 93-107, 3 pls. Paris. [Archiacina armorica, Coskinolina liburnica, Glomalveolina primaeva, Idalina sinjarica, Miscellanea miscella, Planorbulina cretae, Praerhapydionina delicata, Saudia labyrinthica; Paleocene, Rupelian; N France, NE Italy, Turkey]

Bignot G. (1972c) - Etude biostratigraphique des prélevements éocènes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 79, 153-156, 1 map. Paris.

Bignot G. (1973) - Précisions sur *Coskinolina liburnica* Stache. Rev. Micropaléontol., 15(4), 195-206, 1 fig., 3 pls. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Broeckinella, Coskinolina, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina, Idalina, Lituonella roberti, Miscellanea, Operculina, Orbitolites; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Italy, Istria, Slovenia, Croatia]

Bignot G. (1975) (ed.) - Extraits de la discussion qui suivit la présentation des communications sur «Le contenu de l'Ilerdien et sa place dans le Paléogène». Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 218-223, 1 tab., 2 annexes. Paris. [biostrat; Ilerdian]

Bignot G. (1980a) - Sparnacien. In: Cavelier C., & Roger J. (eds.), Les étages français et leur stratotypes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 109, 198-203, 4 figs., 1 tab. Gap. [Glomalveolina levis, Nummulitoides azilensis; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Sparnacian; SW France]

Bignot G. (1980b) - Cuisien. In: Cavelier C., & Roger J. (eds.), Les étages français et leur stratotypes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 109, 204-210, 5 figs., 1 tab. Gap. [Alveolina oblonga, Cuvillierina vallensis, Nummulites planulatus; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian; N France]

Bignot G. (1986) - Le remaniement de microfossiles: une source d'erreur difficile a maitriser. Bull. trim. Soc. Géol. Normandie et Amis du Muséum du Havre, 73(3), 33-38, 2 figs. Havre. [reworking]

Bignot G. (1987) - Les paléoenvironnements et les paléogéographies du Bassin de Paris au Danien, d'après les Foraminifères du Mont Aimé (Marne, France). Rev. Micropaléontol., 30(3), 150-176, 5 pls. Paris. [Laffitteina bibensis, L. mengaudi; Danian; France]

Bignot G. (1992) - Une association de Foraminifères du récif montien de Vigny. Considérations sur la paléogéographie dano-montienne du Nord-Ouest européen. Rev. Micropaléontol., 35(3), 179-196, 7 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Pararotalia pseudodiscoides, P. saxorum, Rotalia trochidiformis; Danian; N France]

Bignot G. (1994) - Un (para) stratotype du Danien: le «Calcaire Pisolithique» de Laversines (Oise). Géologie de la France, 4, 57-61. Paris. [Pararotalia globigeriniformis, P. saxorum, Rotalia limburgensis, Scarificatina reinholdi; nofig; Danian; N France]

Bignot G. (1994) (ed.) - 22ème Colloque Européen de Micropaléontologie. Bassin de Paris, Champagne, Ile-de-France, Normandie, Maine, 23 septembre-1er octobre 1993. Rev. Micropaléontol., 36(Suppl.), 1-159. Paris. [Alveolina boscii, Fabularia ovata, Gyroidinella magna, Laffitteina

bibensis, L. mengaudi, Nummulites laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus, Pararotalia armata, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sphaerogypsina; Danian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Bignot G., Blondeau A., Dépêche F., & Neumann M. (1971) - Utilisation du microscope électronique à balayage dans l'étude morphologique des grands Foraminifères. Application: contribution à l'étude de *Nummulites planulatus* (Lamarck). Rev. Micropaléontol., 14(5), 121-130, 2 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Nummulites planatus <err. cit.>, N. planulatus; structure; Cuisian; N France]

Bignot G., Blondeau A., & Truillet R. (1967) - Présence du Lutétien supérieur dans la coupe de Maletto (lame de San Fratello, Sicile nord-orientale). Rend. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., (8), 42(6), 852-855, 2 figs. Roma. [Assilina planospira, A. spira, Chapmanina, Coskinolina, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia raincourti, Linderina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. italicus, N. japygius, N. molli, N. paronai; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Sicily, Italy]

Bignot G., & Boulanger D. (1968) - A propos du Biarritzien. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 561-563, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia, Halkyardia minima, Gyroidinella magna, Nummulites brongniarti, Orbitolites; nofig; Biarritzian, Bartonian; SW France]

Bignot G., & Cadet J.-P. (1971) - Sur la stratigraphie des couches de passage du Crétacé au Tertiaire, le «liburnien» de Dalmatie et d'Herzégovine méridionales (Yougoslavie). C.R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1971(20), 386-387, 1 map. Paris. [Alveolina, Broeckinella, Coskinolina, Glomalveolina, Idalina sinjarica, Lacazinella blumenthali, Lituonella, Lockhartia haimei, Makarskiana, Miscellanea, Orbitolites ibericus, Periloculina; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Eocene; Dalmatia, Yugoslavia]

Bignot G., Chorowicz J., & Dupeuble P.-A. (1968) - Précisions stratigraphiques sur les formations du Crétacé supérieur et de l'Eocène situées au Nord de Split (Dalmatie, Yougoslavie). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1968(6), 186-188. Paris. [nofig; Yugoslavia]

Bignot G., & Decrouez D. (1982) - Un Planorbulinidae (Foraminiferida) nouveau du Priabonien et de l'Oligocène de l'Europe méridionale et occidentale. Rev. Paléobiol., 1(2), 141-163, 20 figs., 6 pls. Genève. [Planorbulina bronnimanni n. sp.; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Switzerland, France, NE Italy, Apulia, S Italy]

Bignot G., & Hommeril P. (1964) - Contribution à l'étude du Lutétien entre les îles anglo-normandes et le Cotentin. Rev. Socs. savantes Haute-Normandie, (Sci.), 36, 17-28. Rouen. [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, Asterodiscus, Gyroidinella magna, Nummulites, Orbitolites; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France, English Channel]

Bignot G., Hommeril P., & Larsonneur C. (1968) - Le Lutétien au large du Cotentin. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 405-416, 1 fig., 1 pl. Paris. [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, Asterodiscus, Gyroidinella magna, Kathina, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites aturicus, Opertorbitolites biplanus; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France, English Channel]

Bignot G., & Larsonneur C. (1969) - Etude du Crétacé supérieur au large du Cotentin et remarques sur les *Planorbulina* du Crétacé supérieur et du Paléocène. Rev. Micropaléontol., 12(1), 25-39, 7 figs., 1 tab., 1 map, 3 pls. Paris. [Acervulina cretae, Planorbulina antiqua, P. cretae; Cretaceous, Danian, Thanetian; N France, SW France, Slovenia, NE Spain, Sweden, Turkey]

Bignot G., & Moorkens T. (1975) - Position relative du stratotype de l'Ilerdien et de plusieurs autres étages par rapport à quelques microbiozonations. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 208-212, 1 tab. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Landenian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Ypresian; Belgium, England, N France, NE Spain]

Bignot G., & Neumann M. (1991) - Les «grands» Foraminifères du Crétacé terminal et du Paléogène du Nord-Ouest européen. Recensement et extensions chronologiques. Bull. Inf. Géol. Bassin Paris, 28(2), 13-29, 7 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina, Archiacina armorica, Assilina karreri, A. schwageri, Asterocyclina, Chapmanina, Cuvillierina vallensis, Discocyclina, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia bella, F. compressa, F. ovata, F. schwagerinoides, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia, Idalina berthelini, Kathina delseota, Laffitteina mengaudi, Linderina, Lituonella buliminaeformis, L. depressa, L. medocensis, L. poignantae, L. roberti, Medocia blayensis, Nummulites armoricus, N. armoricensis, Orbitolites armoricensis, O. complanatus, O. cotentinensis, O. reicheli, Pararotalia viennoti, Periloculina raincourti, Planorbulina cretae, Praerhapydionina delicata, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, biogeo, biostrat; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; N France, England, Germany]

Bignot G., & Strougo A. (1994) - Middle Eocene lagoonal benthic foraminiferal assemblages in the Eastern Desert of Egypt and South Tethyan counterparts. In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2, 41-46, 3 figs. Modena. [Alveolina fusiformis, Calcarina longispina, C. schweinfurthi, Dendritina dusenburyi, D. glynnjonesi, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Fabularia schwagerinoides, Idalina cuvillieri n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites syrticus, Planorbulina crassitesta, P. gigantea, Praerhapydionina malatyaensis, Somalina, Spirolina laevigata; nofig, biogeo, ecol; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt]

Billman H., Hottinger L., & Oesterle H. (1980) - Neogene to Recent rotaliid Foraminifera from the Pacific Ocean; their canal system, their classification and their stratigraphic use. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 101, 71-113, 27 figs., 39 pls. Basel. [Ammonia beccarii, Asterorotalia concinna, A. gaimardii, A. gaimardii inermis n. ssp., A. milletti nom. nov., A. trispinosa, A. yabei, Cavarotalia annectens, Challengerella bradyi n. gen. n. sp., C. persica n. sp., Pseudorotalia alveiformis, P. catilliformis, P. indopacifica, P. papuanensis, P. schroeteriana, P. schroeteriana angusta n. ssp., Rotalia annectens, R. annectens concinna, R. beccarii, R. catilliformis, R. cubana, R. elphidioides, R. ikebei, R. indopacifica, R. papillosa d'Orbigny, R. papillosa Brady, R. pulchella, R. reyi, R. schroeteriana, R. schroeteriana inflata, R. tikutoensis, R. trispinosa; ecol, structure; Miocene, Pliocene, Holocene; Borneo, Sumba, Indonesia, Taiwan, SE Asia, Japan, New Guinea, Persian Gulf, Red Sea, Mediterranean, Morocco]

Binnekamp J.G. (1973) - Tertiary larger Foraminifera from New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Bull. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 140, 1-26, 3 figs., pls. 1-13. Canberra. [Alveolina elongata, Austrotrillina striata, Biplanispira fulgeria, B. hoffmeisteri, B. mirabilis, Cycloclypeus, Dictyo-

conus chimbuensis, Discocyclina, Fabiania cubensis, F. saipanensis, Flosculinella borneensis, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina, Lacazinella wichmanni, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, Nummulites bagelensis, N. fichteli, N. javanus, N. pengaronensis, N. vascus, Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. provaleae, Reticulogyra mirata, Spiroclypeus vermicularis; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; New Britain, W Pacific]

Birket-Smith J. (1950) - Serial sections of small fossils. A new method. Danmarks Geol. Unders., (4), 3(7), 1-32, 4 figs. Kobenhaven. [methods]

Birot P. (1934) - Sur les poudingues nummulitiques dans leurs rapports avec les massifs calcaires sud-pyrénéens, entre Llobregat et le Segre. C. R. Somm. Séances. Soc. géol. Fr., 1934(2), 11-13. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; NE Spain]

Bishay Y. (1955) - Preliminary zoning of the Eocene (above the *Nummulites gizehensis* zone) of Gebel Mokattam by the larger Foraminifera. Abstr. Proc. Geol. Soc. Egypt, 1(1), 35-36. Cairo. [Abstract]

Bishay Y. (1961) - Biostratigraphic study of the Eocene in the Eastern Desert between Samalut and Assiut by large foraminifera. 3rd Arab Petrol. Congr., Alexandria 1961, Paper 13(B-3), 1-7. [Nummulites; Eocene; Egypt]

Bishay Y. (1966) - Studies on the large foraminifera of the Eocene. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis Alexandria Univ., 250 pp. Alexandria. [Nummulites mokattamensis n. sp. <unavailable name>; Cuisian; Egypt]

Bismuth H., & Bonnefous J. (1981) - The biostratigraphy of carbonate deposits of the Middle and Upper Eocene in northeastern off-shore Tunisia. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 36, 191-211, 6 figs., 4 pls. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Dendritina, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Hottingerina, Lituonella roberti, Nummulites <det. A. Blondeau> bouillei, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, Praerhapydionina delicata, P. huberi, Spirolina, Taberina; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; S Italy, Tunisia]

Bizon G., Bizon J.J., & Ricou L.E. (1972) - Etude stratigraphique et paléogéographique des formations tertiaires de la région de Neyriz (Fars interne, Zagros iranien). Rev. Inst. Fr. Pétrol., 27(3), 369-405, 6 figs., 9 tabs., 5 pls. Paris. [Actinosiphon, Archaias operculiniformis, Assilina dandotica, Austrotrillina asmariensis, A. paucialveolata, Borelis pygmaeus, Daviesina, Discocyclina sella, Fabiania, Kathina, Linderina, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Nummulites fichteli, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispirella antillea, Praerhapydionina delicata, Rhipidionina, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sakesaria, Silvestriella; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; Iran]

Bizon G., Bizon J.J., Lalechos N., & Savoyat E. (1968) - Présence d'Eocène transgressif en Thessalie. Incidence sur la paléobiogéographie régionale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 10(1), 36-38. Paris. [Silvestriella tetraedra; regional; Eocene; NW Turkey]

Bizon G., Dercourt J., & Neumann M. (1963) - Données nouvelles sur l'âge de l'apparition du faciès flysch dans la zone de Gavrovo-Tripolitsa (massif du Klokova, Acarnanie, Grèce). C. R. Somm. Séances. Soc. géol. Fr., 1963(10), p. 344. Paris. [Abstract] [Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian; Greece]

Bizon G., Dercourt J., & Neumann M. (1965) - Données nouvelles sur l'âge de l'apparition du faciès flysch dans la zone de Gavrovo-Tripolitsa (Massif du Klokova, Acarnanie, Grèce). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 5(7) [1963], 1100-1104, 3 figs. Paris. [Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian; Greece]

Blainville H.M., Ducrotay de (1824) - Mollusques, vers et zoophytes. In: Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles, 32(mollusmorf), 1-567 (p. 179). F.G. Levrault, Paris. [Egeon, Helicites n. gen. <nom. nov.; inval.>, Nautilus lenticularis, Nummulites lenticulus n. sp., N. perforatus; nofig; Bartonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Blanchet R., & Neumann M. (1967) - Sur l'âge paléocène des terrains transgressifs en bordure méridionale du bassin pannonique (Yougoslavie). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1967(6), 241-242, 2 figs. Paris. [Assilina pseudoheberti, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus scalaris, Planorbulina antiqua, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Yugoslavia]

Blanckenhorn H. (1890) - Das Eocän in Syrien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Nord-Syriens. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie Syriens. Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges., 42(2), 318-360, pls. 17-19. Berlin. [Alveolina frumentiformis, Heterostegina assilinoides n. sp., Nummulites chavannesi, N. curvispira, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. lucasanus obsoletus, N. variolarius, Operculina, Orbitolites complanatus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Syria]

Blanckenhorn H. (1900) - Neues zur Geologie und Paläontologie Aegyptens. II. Das Palaeogen. Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges., 52(3), 403-479, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Berlin. [Alveolina frumentiformis, A. oblonga, Assilina pyramidum, Dictyoconos <also as Dictyoconus> n. gen., D. egyptiensis, Fabularia schwagerinoides n. sp., Heterostegina, Nummulites beaumonti, N. biarritzensis, N. caillaudi, N. champollioni, N. chavannesi, N. contortus, N. curvispira, N. discorbinus, N. ehrenbergi, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. guettardi, N. intermedius, N. lamarcki, N. lyelli, N. mariettei, N. obesus, N. pachoi, N. perforatus, N. porosa n. sp., N. porosus, N. ruetimeyeri, N. schweinfurti, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. variolarius, N. viquesneli, N. zitteli, Operculina, Orbitoides subradiatus, Orbitolites; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Egypt]

Blanpied B.W., Oldham A.E., & Alexander C.I. (1934) - Stratigraphy and paleontological notes on the Eocene (Jackson group), Oligocene and Miocene in Clarke and Wayne Counties, Mississippi. Report for the 11th Annual field trip Shreveport geol. Soc., 28 pp., 6 pls. Shreveport, La. [Camerina jacksonensis n. sp. <Gravell & Hanna MS>, C. moodybranchensis n. sp. <Gravell & Hanna MS>, Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. mortoni, L. supera, Miogypsina, Operculina vaughani; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Mississippi, N America]

Blayac J. (1913) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites intermedius* d'Arch., à la base de la mollasse de l'Agenais, au Grézet, près Casteljaloux (Lot-et-Garonne). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1913(12/13), 126-127. Paris. [Nummulites fichteli; nofig, regional; Oligocene; SW France]

Blondeau A. (1965) - Etude biométrique et statistique de *Nummulites laevigatus* (Bruguière) dans les Bassins de Paris et du Hampshire. Implications stratigraphiques. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 7(2), 268-272, 3 figs., pl. 4. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus; biometry; Lutetian; England, N France]

Blondeau A. (1966a) - Découverte de *Nummulites* au Cameroun.

In: van Hinte J.E. (ed.), Proc. 2nd West Afric. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Ibadan 1965, 24-26, pl. 1. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Nummulites furoni n. sp., Operculinoides furoni; Thanetian, Ypresian; Cameroon, W Africa]

Blondeau A. (1966b) - Les nummulites de l'Eocène de Belgique. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1966(9), 347. Paris. [Abstract]

Blondeau A. (1967) - Les Nummulites de l'Eocène de Belgique. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 8(6) [1966], 908-919, 1 fig., 5 tabs., pls. 28-29. Paris. [Nummulites gandinus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. laudunensis, N. lucasanus, N. lucasi, N. lucasianus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. scaber, N. tuberculatus, N. variolarius, N. variolarius minor, N. wemmelensis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands]

Blondeau A. (1968) - Révision des Nummulites et des Assilines des Alpes-Maritimes franco-italiennes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 27-55, 1 tab., 1 pl. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites bellardi, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus aturensis, N. perforatus umbonatus, N. praefabianii, N. pulchellus, N. rosai, N. striatus, N. striatus irregularis n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. striatus lamortolaensis n. var., N. variolarius; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France, NW Italy]

Blondeau A. (1969a) - Remarques sur *Nummulites germanicus* Bornemann. Nachr. Akad. Wissensch. Göttingen, (2, Math.-phys. Kl.), 14, 129-135, 1 pl. Göttingen. [Nummulites anomalus, N. anomalus granulosus, N. bericensis, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. germanicus, N. granulosus, N. litoralis, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. pulchellus, N. rectus, N. rosai, N. stellatus, N. tournoueri, N. variolarius; Priabonian, Latdorfian; Carpathians, Crimea, France, Germany, NE Italy]

Blondeau A. (1969b) - Les nummulites du Paléogène des sondages de Montjavoult et Le Tillet (bassin de Paris). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 59, 107-108. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Blondeau A. (1971a) - Les Nummulites d'Afrique. Proc. 4th Afric. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Abidjan 1970, 54-68, 2 pls. Laboratoire de Géologie et de Sédimentologie, Univ. Nice.

Blondeau A. (1971b) - Esquisse phylogénétique des Nummulites. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 272(3), 377-380, 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. britannicus, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. deserti, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fraasi, N. gizehensis, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. maximus, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. solitarius, N. tuberculatus, N. variolarius; Eocene; Senegal, W Africa, Libya, Egypt, Guam, France, Italy]

Blondeau A. (1972a) - Les Nummulites. 254 pp., 25 figs., 7 maps, 38 pls. Vuibert, Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites, Ranikothalia; biogeo, phyl, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Blondeau A. (1972b) - Détermination des Nummulites. Utilisation des lames minces. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 77, 121-133, 5 pls. Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. orbignyi, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praefabianii, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. variolarius; Eocene, Oligocene; Belgium, France, NE Italy, central Italy, Israel, Lebanon, Libya, Syria]

Blondeau A. (1975) - Les relations entre l'Afrique et l'Amérique au Paléocène et à l'Eocène, deduites de l'étude et de la repartition des Ranikothalia et des Nummulites. Proc. 5th African Coll. Micropalaeontol., Addis Ababa 1972, 3(1), 97-111. Empresa Nac. Adaro, Madrid.

Blondeau A. (1977) - Les relations entre l'Amérique et l'Euro-Afrique à partir de l'étude des Ranikothalia et des Nummulites. Mem. II Congreso Latino-Americano de Geologia, Caracas 1973, 3, 1451-1460. Minist. Minas Hidrocarb., Caracas.

Blondeau A. (1980a) - Lutétien. In: Cavelier C., & Roger J. (eds.), Les étages français et leur stratotypes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 109, 211-223, 4 figs. Gap. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites; nofig, biostrat; Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; N France]

Blondeau A. (1980b) - Le calcaire à Nummulites en Tunisie. Annales des Mines et de Géologie, 28(3), 183-191, 3 figs., 2 pls. Tunis. [Nummulites gizehensis; Lutetian; Tunisia]

Blondeau A. (1982) - On American nummulites. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 24(2), 397-401, pl. 1. Paris. [Nummulites bouillei, N. cojimarensis, N. dia, N. dius, N. dorotheae, N. floridensis, N. gizehensis, N. jacksonensis, N. macgillavryi, N. rutteni, N. striatoreticulatus, N. willcoxi, Ranikothalia bermudezi; biogeo; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America, Chiapas, Yucatan, Mexico, Haiti, Caribbean, Senegal, Guinea-Bissau, W Africa]

Blondeau A. (1983) - Nummulites nouvelles ou peu connues de la Chalosse (Aquitaine, feuille de Dax au 1/50.000). Rev. Micropaléontol., 26(1), 22-29, 1 fig., 5 diagr., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites; Lutetian; SW France]

Blondeau A. (1985) - Aperçu sur les grands foraminifères de Guinée Bissau. Géol. Méditerr., 11(1)[1984], p. 131. Marseille. [Abstract] [Nummulites, Ranikothalia; Guinea-Bissau, W Africa]

Blondeau A., Abdelmalik W., & Boukhary M. (1982a) - Détermination de Nummulites par l'étude du changement du pas de la spire. Rev. Micropaléontol., 25(1), 12-16, 5 figs., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites partschi, N. pomeli; biometry; Cuisian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Blondeau A., Abdelmalik W., & Boukhary M. (1982b) - Les Nummulites de la formation de Thèbes, Vallée du Nil, Egypte. Rev. Micropaléontol., 25(2), 90-93, 4 figs., 3 tabs., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. involutus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Syria]

Blondeau A., Bassoulet J.P., Colchen M., Han T.L., Marcoux J., & Mascle G. (1983) - Paleocene and Eocene in Southern Tibet. Comparisons with other Himalayan areas. Terra Cognita, 3(2/3), p. 264. Paris. [Abstract] [Alveolina, Daviesina, Discocyclina, Keramosphaera, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Tibet, Himalaya]

Blondeau A., Bassoulet J.P., Colchen M., Han T.L., Marcoux J., Mascle G., & van Haver Th. (1986) - Disparition des formations marines à l'Eocène inférieur en Himalaya. Mém. Sci. Terre, 47, 103-111, 2 figs. Nancy. [Actinosiphon tibeticus, Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica, A. globosa, A. himalayensis, A. ilerdensis, Assilina dandotica, A. jiwani, A. papillata, A. subspinosa, A. umbilicata, Broeckinella, Daviesina khatiyahi, D. langhami, Dictyoconoides vreden-

burgi, Keramosphaera tergestina, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. burdigalensis, N. deserti, N. discorbinus, N. dolloti, N. lahirii, N. parvulus, N. praecursor, N. subatacicus, Planorbulina cretae, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Himalaya, Pakistan, Tibet]

Blondeau A., Bodelle J., Campredon R., Lanteaume M., & Neumann M. (1968) - Répartition stratigraphique des grands Foraminifères de l'Eocène dans les Alpes-Maritimes (franco-italiennes) et les Basses-Alpes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 13-26, 2 figs., 4 pls. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. discus, D. nummulitica, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cassis, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. puschi, N. striatus irregularis <jun. hom.>, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus marthae, Orbitolites complanatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France, NW Italy]

Blondeau A., Boukhary M., & Ambroise D. (1987) - Etude comparée de 3 populations de *Nummulites gizehensis* (Forskal) en Egypte. Rev. Paléobiol., 6(1), 131-138, 10 figs., 1 pl. Genève. [Nummulites bullatus, N. caillaudi, N. champollioni, N. chrengergi <err. cit.>, N. delaharpi <err. cit.>, N. discorbinus, N. ehrenbergi, N. gizehensis, N. marietti <err. cit.>, N. pachoi, N. praebeaumonti, N. praebullatus, N. praelyelli, N. praecursor ornatus, N. rollandi, N. somaliensis, N. tenuilamellus, N. zitteli; biometry; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt]

Blondeau A., Boukhary M., & Shamah K. (1984) - Les microfaciès de l'Eocène et de l'Oligocène de la province du Fayoum, Egypte. Rev. Paléobiol., 3(2), 243-267, 9 figs., 4 pls. Genève. [Assilina alpina, A. granulosa, A. pyramidum, Nummulites beaumonti, N. discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. somaliensis; Lutetian; Egypt]

Blondeau A., Boukhary M., & Shamah K. (1985) - L'évolution et la dispersion géographique du groupe de *Nummulites gizehensis* (Forskål). Géol. Méditerr., 11(2)[1984], 173-179, 2 figs., 1 pl. Marseille. [Nummulites caillaudi, N. champollioni, N. delaharpei, N. ehrenbergi, N. gizehensis, N. gizehensis praelyelli n. f. <infrasubsp.; also cited as species>, N. lasloi <err. cit.>, N. laszloi, N. lyelli, N. marietti <err. cit.>, N. pachoi, N. rollandi, N. tatabanayensis <err. cit.>, N. tatabanyaensis, N. zitteli; biogeo; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Israel, Hungary]

Blondeau A., & Brabb E.E. (1977) - Large foraminifers of middle Eocene age from the Coast Ranges of California. In: Pomerol Ch. (ed.), Abstracts Field conference on the Paleogene of California and Mexico 1977, p. 30. Internat. Union Geol. Sci., California. [Abstract]

Blondeau A., & Brabb E.E. (1983) - Large foraminifers of Eocene age from the coast ranges of California. U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper, 1213, 41-48, figs. 17-19, tab. 5, pl. 6. Washington. [Amphistegina parvula, Asterocyclina aster, Discocyclina marginata, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, E. wellsi, Eofabiania grahami, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, N. willcoxi, Pseudophragmina flintensis, P. clarki, P. teres; fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Eocene; California, NW America]

Blondeau A., & Campredon R. (1965) - La transgression nummulitique dans les synclinaux d'Entrevaux et d'Agnère (Basses-Alpes). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 260(22), 5844-5845. Paris.

Blondeau A., & Campredon R. (1966) - Observations sur les calcaires à Nummulites de la région d'Entrevaux (Basses-Alpes). Implication paléogéographique. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1966(4), p. 156. Paris. [Nummulites bellardii, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii; nofig; Bartonian; SE France]

Blondeau A., & Cavelier C. (1962) - Etude du Lutétien inférieur de Saint-Leu-d'Esserent (Oise). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 4(1), 55-63, 2 figs., 1 tab. Paris. [Dendritina depressa, Nummulites laevigatus, Pararotalia inermis, Rotalia armata, Spirolina mariei; Lutetian; N France]

Blondeau A., & Cavelier C. (1971) - Les Nummulites et grands Foraminifères de l'Eocene moyen de la presqu'île du Qatar (golfe Persique). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1971(6), p. 329. Paris. [Abstract]

Blondeau A., & Cavelier C. (1972) - Le Tertiaire de la presq'île du Qatar (Golfe arabique). Données nouvelles fournies par les grands Foraminifères de l'Eocène moyen. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 14, 165-170, pl. 1. Paris. [Alveolina delicatissima, A. elliptica flosculina, Dictyoconoides cooki, D. kohaticus, Dictyoconus daviesi, Linderina buranensis, Lockhartia conditi, Nummulites beaumonti, N. bullatus, N. cuvillieri, N. discorbinus, N. discorbinus major, N. discorbinus minor, N. somaliensis, N. stamineus, N. vicaryi, Rotalia trochidiformis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Qatar]

Blondeau A., Cavelier C., Feugueur L., & Pomerol Ch. (1966) - Stratigraphie du Paléogène du bassin de Paris en relation avec les bassins avoisinants. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 7(2) [1965], 200-221, 8 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina fusiformis, Arenagula kerfornei, Fabularia discolithes, Halkyardia, Linderina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. laevigatus, N. laevigatus laudunensis, N. lamarcki, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia trochidiformis; nofig; Eocene, Stampian, Rupelian; N France, Belgium, England]

Blondeau A., & Curry D. (1964) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites variolarius* (Lmk.) dans les diverses zones du Lutétien des bassins de Paris, de Bruxelles et du Hampshire. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 5(3) [1963], 275-277, pls. 13-14. Paris. [Nummulites variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian; Belgium, N France, England]

Blondeau A., & Curry D. (1968) - A propos de *Nummulites bezançoni* Tournouer. Rev. Micropaléontol., 11(3), 149-152, 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites bezanconi, N. planulatus; Cuisian; France]

Blondeau A., Davase A., & Tassencourt L. (1977) - Essais de traitements numériques pour l'étude des Nummulites. 2. Distribution de *Nummulites intermedius* d'Archiac autour de la Méditerranée. Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 1(2), 379-392, 10 figs. Pau. [Nummulites fichteli; biometry; Oligocene; SW France, N Spain, NW Italy, Turkey, Syria, Armenia, Caucasus, Libya, Tunisia]

Blondeau A., Fleury J.-J., & Guernet C. (1975) - Sur l'existence, dans l'île de Kos (Dodecanese, Grèce), d'une série neritique surmontée d'un flysch d'âge Cuisien supérieur ou Lutetien inférieur a sa base. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 280(7), 817-819. Paris.

Blondeau A., Lepvrier C., Magné J., & Neumann M. (1969) - Le Nummulitique de la chaîne calcaire du Chenoua (Algérie). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 10(4) [1968], 464-467, 1 fig. Paris.

[Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina stellata, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina cuvillieri, D. marthae, D. nummulitica, D. seunesi, Nummulites aturicus, N. biarritzensis, N. brongniarti, N. heberti, N. lucasi, Planorbulina antiqua; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Algeria]

Blondeau A., Lorenz C., Magné J., & Mascle G. (1972) - L'Oligocène et le Miocène inférieur en Sicile centro-occidentale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 14, 137-146, 4 figs. Paris. [Amphistegina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. munieri, N. vascus, Operculina, Pararotalia, Sphaerogypsina, Spiroclypeus; regional, nofig; Lutetian, Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Sicily]

Blondeau A., Pajot F., & Tassencourt L. (1974) - Essais de traitement numérique pour l'étude des Nummulites. 1. Etude d'un phylum issu de *Nummulites fraasi* de la Harpe. Bull. Centre Rech. Pau-S.N.P.A., 8(2), 455-467, 9 figs. Pau. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. britannicus, N. brongniarti, N. couizensis, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. laevigatus, N. manfredi, N. planulatus, N. puschi, N. sordensis, N. vonderschmitti; nofig, biometry; Eocene; Tethys]

Blondel T., Yaich C., & Decrouez D. (1986) - La Formation Messiouta en Tunisie centrale (Miocène inférieur continental): lithologie, sédimentologie et mise en place de cette formation. Géol. Méditerr., 11/12(3/4) [1985/1986], 155-165, 3 figs., 1 pl. Marseille. [Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. intermedius; reworking; Tunisia; Oligocene, Miocene]

Blow W.H. (1969) - Late Middle Eocene to Recent planktonic foraminiferal biostratigraphy. In: Brönnimann P., & Renz H.H. (eds.), Proceedings First Internat. Conf. on Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva 1967, 1, 199-421, 43 figs., 54 pls. E.J. Brill, Leiden.

Blumenbach J.F. (1799) - Abhandlungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände, 4(40), 1-2. H. Dieterich, Göttingen. [Nummulites, Phacites fossilis n. gen. n. sp.; Eocene; Belgium, Egypt, Switzerland]

Blumenthal M.M. (1950) - Beitraege zur Geologie der Landschaften am Mittlerem und Unterem Yesil Irmak (Tokat, Amasya, Havza, Erbaa, Niksar). Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü Yayinlarindan, Jeolojik Harta Materyelleri [= Veröff. Inst. Lagerstättenforschung Türkei, Beitr. Geol. Karte Türkei], (D), 4, 1-153, 30 figs., 33 photos, 7 pls. Ankara. [<det. S. Erk> Alveolina, Amphilepidina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Rotalia; nofig, regional; Eocene; Turkey]

Blumenthal M.M. (1952) - Das taurische Hochgebirge des Aladag, neuere Forschungen zu seiner Geologie, Stratigraphie und Tektonik. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü Yayinlarindan, Jeolojik Harta Materyelleri [= Veröff. Inst. Lagerstättenforschung Türkei, Beitr. Geol. Karte Türkei], (D), 6, 1-136, 27 figs., 61 photos, 2 maps. Ankara. [<det. P. Arni> Alveolina elongata, A. frumentiformis, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. irregularis, D. pratti, Lockhartia, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. burdigalensis, N. complanatus, N. gallensis, N. helveticus, N. mamilinus, N. parvulus, N. perforatus, N. praelucasi, N. subatacicus, N. uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus; regional; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Turkey]

Bodelle J. (1967) - Précisions stratigraphiques sur le Nummulitique de Clumanc (Basses-Alpes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1967(4), 125-126, 1 fig. Paris. [<det. A. Blondeau> Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. striatus irregularis, N. vascus; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; SE France]

Bodelle J., Campredon R., & Lanteaume M. (1968) - Excursion dans les Alpes Maritimes et les Basses-Alpes. Livret-guide, Colloq. sur l'Eocène, Paris 1968, 57 pp., 6 tabs., 5 pls. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., Paris.

Boeckelmann K., & Schreiber W. (1990) - Sedimentology and stratigraphy of Taleh and Karkar Formations (Eocene) in Northern Somalia. Berliner geowiss. Abh., (A), 102(2), 595-620, 6 figs., 4 pls. Berlin. [Alveolina, Daviesiconus balsillei, Dictyoconoides kohaticus, Dictyoconus africanus, D. arietinus, D. daviesi, D. daviesi major, Lockhartia, Nummulites beaumonti, N. bullatus, N. discorbinus, N. globulus, N. migiurtinus, N. somaliensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia, Sakesaria; Thanetian, Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Somalia]

Boillot G., Berthou P.-Y., Dupeuble P.-A., & Musellec P. (1972) - Géologie du plateau continental portugais au Nord du Cap Carvoeiro. La série stratigraphique. C. R. Acad. Sci., 274(20), 2748-2751. Paris. [Alveolina, Linderina, Orbitolites; nofig; Eocene; Atlantic Ocean, Portugal]

Boillot G., & Le Calvez Y. (1961) - Etude de l'Eocène au large de Roscoff (Finistère) et au Sud de la Manche occidentale. Rev. Géogr. phys. Géol. dynam., 4(1), 15-30, 9 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Asterocyclina stella, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Kathina delseota, Linderina brugesi <as brugesii>, Lituonella kerfornei; Eocene; N France, English Channel]

Bokhari N.H. (1968) - A new *Operculina* from Carinthia, Austria. Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 1967, p. A-68. Wien. [Abstract] [Operculina alpina carinthiaca n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig; Cuisian; Austria]

Bolli H.M. (1970) - The foraminifera of Sites 23-31, Leg 4. Initial Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 4, 577-643, 22 figs., 9 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Discocyclina, Eofabiania, Fabiania, Lepidocyclina canellei, Miogypsina globulina, M. gunteri, M. tani, Miogypsinella, Pararotalia mexicana; fpkt, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NE Brazil]

Bolli H.M., Cita M.B., & Schaub H. (1962) - Il limite Cretaceo-Terziario nella catena del Monte Baldo. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 149-168, 5 figs. Pavia. [Nummulites irregularis, N. leklitanus, N. leupoldi, N. murchisoni, N. murchisoni minor, N. nitidus, N. obsoletus, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. praecursor alpinus, N. praecursor ornatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. praelucasi, N. praetauricus, N. rotularius, N. rotularius praevius, N. subdistans, N. tauricus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene; N Italy]

Bombiță G. (1957a) - [L'Yprésien de Varna.] Bul. Stiintific Acad. Repub. Populare Romîne, (Geol. si Geogr.), 2(3/4), 625-632, 10 figs. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Nummulites; Cuisian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1957b) - [La signification stratigraphique de quelques espèces de nummulites de Transsylvanie.] Comunicările Acad. Repub. Populare Romîne, 7(10), 895-901, 3 figs. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1961a) - [Révisions bio-stratigraphiques dans le Flysch paléogène des Carpathes orientales (I).] Studii şi Cercetari Geol., Acad. Repub. Populare Romîne, 6(3), 405-435, 88 figs. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Assilina canalifera, A. exponens, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. burdigalensis, N. buxtorfi, N. distans, N. exilis, N. ficheuri, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. praelucasi, N. praecursor, N. pratti, N. pustulosus, N. rotularius, N. subdistans, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius; reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1961b) - Biostratigraficheskoe revizionnoe issledovanie paleogenovogo flisha Vostochnykh Karpat. Rev. Géol. Géogr., Acad. Répub. Populaire Roumaine, 5(2), 211-237, 88 figs. Bucureşti. [In Russian] [Assilina, Nummulites; Eocene; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1963a) - [Contribution à la corrélation de l'Eocène épicontinental de la R.P. Roumaine.] 113 pp., 217 figs. Editura Acad. Repub. Populare Romîne, Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Assilina canalifera, A. douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. exponens, A. gigantea, A. praespira, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. budensis, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. giganteus, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. pratti, N. pulchellus, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. variolarius; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1963b) - [Position de l'Ilerdien et du Biarritzien en Roumanie. Observations et propositions sur la nouvelle division de l'Eocène.] Communic. sci. 5ème Congr. Assoc. Géol. Karpato-Balkanique, Bucareşti 1961, 2ème Sect., Stratigr., 97-105, 1 fig. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with Russian summary] [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites; nofig; Ilerdian, Bartonian, Biarritzian, Napocian, Priabonian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1964a) - Observations et propositions concernant la nouvelle division de l'Eocène. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 941-948. Paris.

Bombiță G. (1964b) - [Contributions à l'étude stratigraphique des depôts éocènes de la Dobrogea, avec un aperçu spécial sur la faune de nummulites et d'assilines.] Anuarul Comitetului Geol., 33, 381-438, 3 figs., pls. 1-32b. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. exponens, A. placentula, A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. exilis, N. gizehensis <as gisehensis>, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. praecursor, N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. tauricus; Ypresian, Lutetian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1966) - [Contributions à l'étude géologique de la région Băiuț-Poiana Botizii.] Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C. R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 52(1) [1964/1965], 203-221, 2 figs., 2 maps. Bucureşti. [In Rumanian with French summary] [Assilina alpina, Nummulites fabianii, N. globulus, N. perforatus, N. pernotus, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1972) - [Etudes géologiques dans les Monts Lapus.] Anuarul Inst. Geol. României, 39, 7-108, 8 figs., 17 pls., 3 maps. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary] [Assilina alpina, A. canalifera, A. douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. gomezi, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. laxispira, A. parva, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. reicheli, Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina praecursor, H. reticulata, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. distans, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. ficheuri, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. praefabianii, N. praelucasi, N. soerenbergensis, N. striatus, N. subdistans, N. uranensis, Operculinella, Operculinoides nassauensis, O. vaughani, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. scalaris, Orbitolites biplanus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1973) - Macroforaminifères des Carpates Orientales: leur position et leur signification stratigraphique. Eclogae geol. Helv., 66(2), 447-477, 3 figs., 1 tab., 5 pls. Basel. [Alveolina lehneri, Assilina canalifera, A. douvillei Abrard & Favre, A. laxispira, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. spira, Discocyclina augustae, D. broennimanni, D. nummulitica, D. seunesi, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. burdigalensis, N. buxtorfi, N. crassus, N. distans, N. exilis, N. gallensis, N. giganteus, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. jennyi, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. pustulosus, N. solitarius, N. striatus, N. subdistans, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. uranensis, N. vonderschmitti, Operculina complanata; Paleocene, Eocene; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1975a) - Remarques sur le groupe de *Nummulites fabianii*. Rev. Espań. Micropaleontol., 7(1), 63-90, 12 figs., 10 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. kakhadzei, N. ptuchianii, N. ptukhiani, N. retiatus, N. schaubi Kacharava; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Romania, France, Italy, Spain, Armenia, Georgia, Caucasus, Guam, Mariana Ids., W Pacific]

Bombiță G. (1975b) - Micropaleontological excursion and its geological itinerary. Guidebook 14th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Romania 1975, 5-68, 1 pl. Inst. Geol. Geophys., Bucureşti.

Bombiță G. (1976) - Aperçu géologique sur le Bassin de Transylvanie. Bull. Inf. Géol. Bass. Paris, 13(4), 9-23, 5 figs. Paris.

Bombiță G. (1979) - Sur la présence d'*Archiacina* dans l'Oligocène de Transylvanie (Roumanie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 22(3), 125-133, 3 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Archiacina armorica; Rupelian; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1982) - Note sur les plus primitives nummulites de Roumanie. Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C. R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 67(3) [1979/1980], 47-56, 2 tabs., 2 pls. Bucureşti. [Nummulites babkovi, N. guliensis, N. priscus, N. solitarius; Ilerdian; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1984a) - Sur quelques Nummulites évoluées de Roumanie. Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C. R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 68(3) [1981], 23-37, 1 fig., 6 pls. Bucureşti. [Nummulites concinnus, N. germanicus, N. lunae n. sp., N. rectus, N. variolarius, N. zircensis; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1984b) - Remarques complémentaires sur le groupe de *Nummulites fabianii*. Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C. R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 68(3) [1981], 39-66, 4 tabs., 5 figs., 16 pls. Bucureşti. [Alveolina elongata, Archiacina armorica, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. ptuchiani, N. ptukhiani, N. pulchellus, N. retiatus, N. striatus, Orbitolites, Silvestriella tetraedra; biometry; Bartonian, Napocian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Albania, SW France, Georgia, Caucasus, Baleares, Romania]

Bombiță G. (1984c) - Le Napocien, vingt ans après sa définition. Rev. Paléobiol., 3(2), 209-217, 1 fig. Genève.

Bombiță G. (1986) - Eocene/Oligocene boundary in Romania. Present-day state of investigation. In: Pomerol Ch., & Premoli-Silva I. (eds.), Terminal Eocene Events. Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy, 9, 213-223, 2 figs., 3 tabs. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Bombiță G. (1987a) - Remarques stratigraphiques comparées entre l'Eocène de la Dobrogea méridionale, de la plate-forme moldave et de la depression gétique. In: Geological formations of Transilvania, Romania: The Eocene from the Transilvanian Basin, Romania. Spec. Issues Geol.-Min. Dept., 1, 17-24, 3 figs. Cluj-Napoca. [Assilina ornata, A. douvillei, A. subgranulosa, Nummulites exilis, N. globulus, N. murchisoni, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. subdistans; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Romania]

Bombiță G. (1987b) - Etages nummulitiques dans la couverture de plate-forme moldave. Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C. R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 72/73(4) [1985], 73-102, 16 pls. Bucureşti. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina adrianensis, A. canalifera, A. laxispira, A. placentula, Nummulites allobrogensis, N. aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis cantabricus, N. burdigalensis kuepperi, N. buxtorfi, N. campesinus, N. crimensis, N. deserti, N. distans, N. gallensis, N. gamardensis, N. globulus, N. increscens, N. irregularis, N. kapellosi, N. kugleri, N. laevigatus, N. leupoldi, N. moldavicus n. sp., N. morgeanui n. sp. <also as murgeanui>, N. ornatus, N. partschi, N. pavloveci, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praelaevigatus, N. pustulosus, N. quasilaevigatus, N. rotularius, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. tauricus, N. uroniensis, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Romania]

Bombiță G., Bratu E., Gheţa N., & Ion J. (1980) - [Larger Foraminifera from the Getic Depression and the limits of their study.] Annls. Inst. Géol. Géophys. [= Anuarul Inst. Geol. Geofiz.], 55, 45-96, 3 figs., 1 map. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with English summary and French extended abstract] [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; Romania]

Bombiță G., Gheorgian D., & Gheorgian M. (1972) - [Sur la signification des microfaunes paléogènes de la Transylvanie méridionale.] Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C. R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 58(4), 177-185, 2 figs., 3 pls. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary] [Nummulites striatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G., Gheţa N., Iva M., & Olteanu R. (1975) - Macroforaminifères, Eocène moyen-supérieur et Oligocène inférieur des environs de Cluj (Excursion P). Guidebook 14th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Romania 1975, 163-174, 6 figs. Inst. Geol. Geophys., Bucureşti. [Nummulites perforatus; Bartonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Bombiță G., & Moisescu V. (1968) - Données actuelles sur le Nummulitique de Transylvanie. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 693-729, 6 figs., 1 tab., 4 pls. Paris. [Alveolina fusiformis, Assilina alpina, Borelis, Nummulites aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. crassus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. meneghinii, N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. uranensis, N. variolarius; Bartonian, Napocian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Carpathians, Romania, Belgium, England, SW France]

Bombiță G., & Popescu B. (1977) - *Cuvillierina*, *Linderina* et *Silvestriella* en Roumanie. Rev. Micropaléontol., 20(1), 3-9, 2 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Cuvillierina vallensis, Linderina brugesi, Silvestriella tetraedra; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Romania]

Bonarelli G. (1951) - La Maiella (Appennino centrale). Boll. Serv. Geol. It., 71[1947-1949], 59-76. Roma. [Nummulites maximus, N. millecaput; nofig, regional; Lutetian; central Italy]

Bondareva T.N., Nemkov G.I., & Samodurov V.I. (1961) - [The problem of the age of the Tasaransk formation of the North Aral Region.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 140(4), 892-894, 14 figs. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl., 1963, Amer. Geol. Institute, Washington] [Discocyclina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. variolarius, Operculina; Priabonian; Aral Sea, Central Asia]

Bonet F. (1958) - La presencia de afloramientos del Eoceno en el norte de la península de Yucatán. II Convención Asoc. Mexic. Geól. Petrol., Resúmenes de los trabajos, 47-48. México. [Abstract] [Coskinolina floridana; nofig; Eocene; Yucatan, Mexico]

Bonet F. (1959) - Afloramientos del Eoceno en el norte de la península de Yucatán. Bol. Asoc. Mexic. Geól. Petrol., 8(7/8), 389-488, 2 pls. México. [Coskinolina floridana, Coskinolinoides jamaicensis; Eocene; Yucatan, Mexico]

Bonnefous J., & Bismuth H. (1982) - Les faciès carbonatés de plate-forme de l'Eocène moyen et supérieur dans l'offshore tunisien nord-oriental et en Mer Pélagienne: implications paléogéographiques et analyse micropaléontologique. Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 6(2), 337-403, 8 figs., 16 pls. Pau. [Alveolina, Archaias operculiniformis, Austrotrillina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Chrysalidina alva, C. makarskae, Coskinolina liburnica, C. perpera, C. roberti, Cribrobulimina carniolica, Dendritina dusenburyi, D. farsensis, D. glynnjonesi, D. rangi, Discocyclina, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fallotella, Hottingerina lukasi, Makarskiana trochoidea, Nummulites, Operculina complanata, Orbitoclypeus, Praerhapydionina huberi, Spirolina cylindracea, Taberina; Eocene; Tunisia]

Bonnet P. (1927) - Sur l'Oligocèn<e> de la Transcaucasie méridionale. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(16/17), 205-207. Paris. [<det. H. Douvillé> Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Rupelian; Armenia, Georgia, Caucasus]

Bonneton J.-R., & Vila J.-M. (1983) - Données géologiques nouvelles à l'île de Saint Martin (Petites Antilles). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 25(6), 867-871, 3 figs. Paris. [Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites floridensis; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; St. Martin, Caribbean]

Bornemann J.G., von (1855) - Die mikroskopische Fauna des Septarienthones von Hermsdorf bei Berlin. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., 7(2), 307-371, pls. 12-21. Berlin. [Rotalina akneriana n. sp., R. partschiana n. sp., R. taeniata n. sp.; Oligocene; N Germany]

Bornemann J.G., von (1860) - Bemerkungen über einige Foraminiferen aus den Tertiärbildungen der Umgegend von Magdeburg. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., 12, 156-160, pl. 6. Berlin. [Nummulina germanica n. sp., Nummulites germanicus; Priabonian, Latdorfian, Rupelian; N Germany]

Borovikov L.I., & Kuznetsov S.S. (1953) - [Nummulitic limestones from the Central Ural River region.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (n.s., 2), 91(2), 363-365. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites globulus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni; Ypresian; Kazakhstan, Russia]

Borza K., & Köhler E. (1964) - [Bemerkungen zu den paläogenen Konglomeraten bei Poluvsie (Rajecer Talkessel).] Geol. Sborník, 15(1), 3-7. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Alveolina boscii, Discocyclina roberti, Nummulites gallensis, N. millecaput, N. millecaput minor, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus scalaris, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Borzognia F., & Banafti S. (1964) - Microfacies and microorganisms of Paleozoic through Tertiary sediments of some parts of Iran. Publ. National Iran Oil Co., 1, 1-22, 158 pls. Tehran. [Austrotrillina, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Praerhapydionina delicata; Oligocene; Iran]

Borzognia F., & Kalantari A. (1965) - *Nummulites* of parts of Central and East Iran. A thin section study. Publ. National Iran Oil Co., 2, 1-28, 3 figs., 3 tabs., 24 pls. Tehran. [Nummulites fichteli, N. globulus, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. obtusus, N. uroniensis; Eocene, Oligocene; Iran]

Bosc C. (1802a) - Sur deux nouvelles alvéolites. Bull. Sci. Soc. philomatique, 3(61), 99, pl. 5. Paris.

Bosc C. (1802b) - Histoire naturelle des coquilles. Tome 5, 1-255, pls. 37-44. Deterville, Paris. [Camerina laevigata, Nummulites laevigatus; Lutetian; N France]

Bosc C. (1803) - Alvéolite. In: Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, 1, 281-282. Deterville, Paris.

Bosellini A. (1989) - The continental margins of Somalia: their structural evolution and sequence stratigraphy. Mem. Sci. geol., 41, 373-458, 69 figs. Padova.

Bosellini A., & Ferioli G.L. (1988) - Sequenze deposizionali e discordanze nel Gargano meridionale. Atti 74° Congr. Soc. Geol. Ital., Sorrento 1988, A, 49-54, 3 figs. Roma. [nofig]

Bosellini A., Russo A., Arush M.A., & Cabdulqadir M.M. (1987) - The Oligo-Miocene of Eil (NE Somalia): a prograding coral-*Lepidocyclina* system. J. African Earth Sci., 6(4), 583-593. Oxford. [<det. A. Sirotti> Asterocyclina stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina radians, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsina gunteri, M. tani, Nephrolepidina parva, N. tournoueri, Nummulites fabianii, N. vascus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus blanckenhorni, S. granulosus, S. margaritatus; npkt, fpkt; Priabonian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Somalia]

Bosellini A., Neri C., & Luciani V. (1993a) - Platform margin collapses and sequence stratigraphic organization of carbonate slopes: Cretaceous-Eocene, Gargano Promontory, southern Italy. Terra Nova, 5, 282-297, 14 figs.

Bosellini A., Neri C., & Luciani V. (1993b) - Guida ai carbonati cretaceo-eocenici di scarpata e bacino del Gargano (Italia meridionale). Annal. Univ. Ferrara, sez. Sci. Terra, 4 (suppl.), 1-81, 2 pls. Ferrara.

Bosellini F.R., Luciani V., Russo A., & Sirotti A. (1988) - Emendamenti alla stratigrafia paleogenica del Monte Baldo (Alpi meridionali, Italia). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 27(3), 361-366, 5 figs. Modena. [Nummulites chavannesi, N. intermedius, N. fichteli, Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Bosellini F.R., & Russo A. (1992) - Stratigraphy and Facies of an Oligocene Fringing Reef (Castro Limestone, Salento Peninsula, Southern Italy). Facies, 26, 145-166, 6 figs., pls. 31-38. Erlangen. [Middle Eocene, Priabonian; Chattian; Apulia; S Italy]

Bosellini F.R., & Trevisani E. (1992) - Coral facies and cyclicity in the Castelgomberto Limestone (Early Oligocene, eastern Lessini Mountains, Northern Italy). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 98(3), 339-352, 8 figs. Milano. [Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, N. bouillei, Asterigerina rotula haeringensis, Rotalia lithothamnica, Halkyardia; nofig, regional; Rupelian; NE Italy]

Bossart P., & Ottiger R. (1989) - Rocks of the Murree formation in Northern Pakistan: indicators of a descending foreland basin of late Paleocene to middle Eocene age. Eclogae geol. Helv., 82(1), 133-165, 16 figs. Basel. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. canavarii, Assilina <det. H. Schaub> adrianensis, A. dandotica, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, A. plana, A. pomeroli, A. reicheli, A. spira abrardi, A. subumbilicata, Nummulites <det. H. Schaub> afghanicus, N. atacicus, N. friulanus, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. manfredi, N. ornatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Pakistan]

Boubée N. (1831) - Nouveaux gisements de Paléontologie. Bull. hist. nat. France, pour servir à la statistique et à la géographie naturelle de cette contrée, Première livraison, Cinquième section - Paléontologie. 16 pp. Paris. [Nummulites planospira n. sp.; Eocene; SW France, SE France, central Italy, S Italy, Sardinia] <fixation of type locality of N. crassus>

Boubée N. (1832a) - Nummulite. Magasin de Zoologie, 2(1), Cl. 5 - Mollusques, Notice 15, pl. 15. Paris. [Discocyclina papyracea, Nummulites millecaput n. sp., N. papyracea n. sp., N. papyraceus; Eocene; France]

Boubée N. (1832b) - Présent[ation] à la Société [de] deux grandes espèces de nummulites. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (1), 2 [1831/1832], 444-445. Paris. [Discocyclina papyracea, Nummulites millecaput, N. papyraceus; nofig; Cretaceous, Eocene; France]

BouDagher-Fadel M.K., & Banner F.T. (1998) - The revision of some genus-group names in Tethyan Lepidocyclininae. Palaeopelagos, 7[1997], 3-16, 3 pls. Roma. [Cyclolepidina, Cyclosiphon, Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. rutteni quadrata n. var., Nephrolepidina marginata, N. radiata, N. tournoueri, N. verbeeki, Nummulites mantelli, N. marginatus, Pliolepidina, Tryblyolepidina; nomenclat; Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy, Java, Madura, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia, Alabama, Florida, N America, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Boué A. (1848a) - Ueber die Nummuliten-Ablagerungen. Berichte ueber die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien, 3, 446-456. Wien. <non vidi>

Boué A. (1848b) - Bibliographie der Werke und Abhandlungen über Nummuliten und einiger Werke, worin sie beschrieben werden. Berichte ueber die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien, 3, 457-460. Wien. <non vidi>

Bouillin J.-P., & Raoult J.-F. (1973) - Présence sur le socle kabyle du Constantinois d'un olistostrome lié au charriage des flyschs; le Numidien peut-il être un néo-autochtone? [With discussion.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 13(3/4) [1971], 338-362, 8 figs. Paris. [<det. C. Lorenz> Assilina, Chapmanina, Cycloclypeus, Fabiania, Gypsina, Halkyardia, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Algeria]

Boukhary M. (1985) - Paleontological studies of the Eocene succession in western Qatar, Arabian Gulf. Rev. Paléobiol., 4(2), 183-202, 9 figs., 4 pls. Genève. [Alveolina elliptica elliptica, A. elliptica flosculina, Assilina cuvillieri, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, L. buranensis, Lituonella douvillei, Lockhartia conditi, L. hunti hunti, L. hunti pustulosa, Nummulites beaumonti, N. cuvillieri, N. discorbinus, N. migiurtinus, N. praediscorbinus; Cuisian, Lutetian; Qatar, Arabia]

Boukhary M. (1988) - *Nummulites bullatus* Azzaroli, 1952, from Egypt and its biostratigraphic significance. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 177(2), 243-262, 10 figs. Stuttgart. [Nummulites bullatus bullatus, N. bullatus decrouezae n. ssp., N. cizancourti, N. cuvillieri, N. ptukhiani; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt, Qatar]

Boukhary M. (1994) - *Decrouezina* n. gen[.]: descendant of *Ranikothalia* in Nummulitacea. Micropaleontology, 40(1), 95-99, 2 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. New York. [Assilina ammonea, A. marinellii, A. praespira, A. praespira aegyptiaca, Chordoperculinoides, Decrouezina n. gen., D. aegyptiaca, Nummulites bombitus, N. giganteus, N. spirectypus, Nummulitoides tessieri, Operculinoides azilensis, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. nuttalli, R. sindensis, R. solimani; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Libyan; Egypt]

Boukhary M., & Abdalla A.Y. (1982) - Stratigraphy and microfacies of the Eocene limestones at Beni Hassan, Nile valley, Egypt. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1982(3), 151-155, 4 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina oblonga, Nummulites atacicus, N. discorbinus, N. gizahensis <err. cit.>, N. gizehensis, N. gizehensis caillaudi, N. gizehensis zitteli, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. partschi, N. praecursor ornatus, N. rollandi; nofig, fpkt; Ypresian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Boukhary M., & Abdalla A.Y. (1985) - Stratigraphy and petrology of the Eocene rocks at Maghagha (east and west), Nile Valley, Egypt. Qatar Univ. Sci. Bull., 5, 357-365. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. striatus; Lutetian; Egypt]

Boukhary M., & Abdelmalik W. (1985) - Revision of the stratigraphy of the Eocene deposits in Egypt. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1983(6), 321-337, 4 figs. Stuttgart. [Assilina laxispira, A. schwageri, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Gypsina carteri, Halkyardia minima, Linderina buranensis, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. gizehensis zitteli, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. mokattamensis <nom. nud.>, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. praecursor ornatus, N. pulchellus, N. rollandi, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus Hantken & Madárasz, Orbitoclypeus <as Discocyclina> varians, Rotalia similis, Somalina stefaninii, Sphaerogypsina globulus, S. globulosa <err. cit.>; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, ostrac; Eocene; Egypt]

Boukhary M., Bassiouni M.E.A., & Hussein-Kamel Y. (1995) - *Nummulites luterbacheri* n.sp., unexpected large nummulites from basal Ilerdian (Early Eocene) from El Quss Abu Said, Farafra Oasis, Western Desert, Egypt. Rev. Micropaléontol., 38(4), 285-298, 3 figs., 3 tabs., 4 pls. Paris. [Assilina farafraensis n. sp., Nummulites luterbacheri n. sp., N. roselli; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Boukhary M., & Blondeau A. (1991) - *Nummulites bassiounii* n. sp. (*N. perplexus* lineage) of late Cuisian from Beni Hassan, Nile Valley, Egypt. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1991(1), 21-30, 5 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Nummulites arnii, N. bassiounii n. sp., N. champollioni, N. gizehensis, N. lucasanus obsoletus, N. obsoletus, N. rotularius, N. subramondi; Cuisian; Egypt]

Boukhary M., Blondeau A., & Ambroise D. (1982a) - Etude sur les Nummulites de la région de Minia-Samalut, Vallée du Nil, Egypte. I: Biométrie et biostratigraphie. Cah. Micropaléontol., 1982(1), 65-78, 7 figs. Paris. [Nummulites; biometry; Eocene; Egypt]

Boukhary M., Blondeau A., & Ambroise D. (1982b) - Etude sur les Nummulites de la région de Minia-Samalut, Vallée du Nil, Egypte. II: Multivariate analysis. Cah. Micropaléontol., 1982(1), 79-89, 7 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites; biometry; Eocene; Egypt]

Boukhary M., Hamdan A.R.A., & Bahr S.A. (1986) - *Nummulites nahayani* n.sp. and *Nummulites blondeaui* n.sp. (Late Lutetian) from Jabal Hafit, Al Ain, United Arab Emirates, Arabian Peninsula. Rev. Paléobiol., 15(1), 183-203, 9 figs., 3 tabs., 4 pls. Genève. [Nummulites blondeaui n. sp., N. gizehensis, N. nahayani n. sp.; Lutetian; United Arab Emirates, Arabia]

Boukhary M., Hewaidy A.G., & Al-Hitmi H. (1996) - On some Eocene larger foraminifera from Qatar, Arabian Gulf. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1996(6), 10 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Daviesina, Nummulites cavelieri n. sp., N. cuvillieri, N. praediscorbinus, N. smouti n. sp., Qatarstegina whittakeri n. gen. n. sp.; Cuisian, Lutetian; Qatar, Arabia]

Boukhary M., & Hussein-Kamel Y. (1993) - What is *Nummulites gizehensis* (Forskål) s.str.? Rev. Micropaléontol., 36(1), 3-18, 8 figs., 2 tabs., 3 pls. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. lyelli, N. praegizehensis n. sp.; Eocene; Egypt]

Boukhary M., & Kamal D. (1993) - *Nummulites praestriatus* n. sp. from the Giushi Member (Biarritzian), Gebel Mokhattam, Greater Cairo, Egypt. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1993(10), 585-595, 7 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Assilina schwageri, Nummulites beaumonti, N. boulangeri, N. bullatus decrouezae, N. discorbinus, N. praestriatus n. sp., N. ptukhiani, N. striatus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt, SE France]

Boulanger D. (1957) - Présence du Bartonien à *Nummulites striatus* en Chalosse (Landes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1957(1/2), 24-25. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina exponens, Nummulites aturicus, N. millecaput, N. striatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France]

Boulanger D. (1968) - Révision du Nummulitique de la Chalosse, du Béarn et du Bas-Adour (Landes et Basses-Pyrénées). Texte, 373 pp.; Atlas, 82 figs., 41 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Sci. Paris. <Summary, see Cuvillier (1969)>

Boulanger D. (1971) - Nouvelles observations sur la série éocène du flanc nord de l'anticlinal de Tercis (Landes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1971(7), 375-376. Paris. [Biarritzina proteiformis, Calcarina lecalvezae, Chapmanina, Disco-

cyclina roberti, D. seunesi, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Heterostegina, Linderina brugesi, L. ovata, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. heberti, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. praefabianii, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Boulanger D., & Debourle A. (1968) - Précisions sur *Angotia aquitanica* Cuvillier 1963, Foraminifère du Lutétien supérieur d'Aquitaine occidentale. Rev. Micropaléontol., 10(4), 243-249, 2 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Angotia aquitanica, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus aegypticus, Gypsina vesicularis monticulus; structure; Lutetian, Holocene; SW France, Funafuti, Tethys]

Boulanger D., Massieux M., Plaziat J.-C., & Toumarkine M. (1967) - Essai de corrélation stratigraphique entre les marnes à *Xanthopsis dufourii* de la Chalosse, les couches à *Nummulites atacicus* des Corbières septentrionales et du Mont-Cayla et le Lutétien du Bassin de Paris. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1967(6), p. 221. Paris. [Abstract]

Boulanger D., Massieux M., Plaziat J.-C., & Toumarkine M. (1968) - Essai de corrélation stratigraphique entre les marnes à *Xanthopsis* de la Chalosse, les couches à *Nummulites atacicus* des Corbières septentrionales et du Mont-Cayla et le Lutétien du bassin de Paris. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 9(3) [1967], 367-370. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. praespira, Discocyclina trabayensis, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. planulatus; nofig, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France, N France]

Boulanger D., & Neumann M. (1965) - A propos des genres *Angotia* Cuvillier 1963 et *Fabiania* Silvestri 1926. Rev. Micropaléontol., 7(4), 228-231, 1 pl. Paris. [Angotia aquitanica, Fabiania cassis; structure; Lutetian; SW France, Greece, Sicily, Yugoslavia]

Boulanger D., & Poignant A.-F. (1969) - Sur les nodules algaires du Lutétien supérieur de Sainte-Marie-de-Gosse (Landes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1969(4), 109-110. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina exponens, A. spira, Asterigerina rotula, Asterocyclina <as Asterodiscus> cuvillieri, Fabiania, Nummulites aturicus, N. millecaput, Orbitoclypeus <as Discocyclina> roberti, Orbitolites, Solenomeris afonensis, S. douvillei, S. ogormani, S. pakistensis <as pakistense>; nofig; Lutetian; SW France]

Boulanger D., & Poignant A.-F. (1971a) - Sur l'existence du genre *Calcarina* en Aquitaine méridionale. Rev. Micropaléontol., 14(2), 96-101, 2 pls. Paris. [Calcarina lecalvezae n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Boulanger D., & Poignant A.-F. (1971b) - Sur quelques Foraminifères fixés de l'Eocène supérieur et de l'Oligocène en Aquitaine méridionale. Rev. Micropaléontol., 14(3), 167-176, 3 pls. Paris. [Angotia aquitanica, Biarritzina proteiformis, Carpenteria balaniformis, C. rotaliformis, C. utricularis, Eorupertia cristata, E. elongata, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Rupertina stabilis, Sporadotrema, Victoriella aquitanica; epibionts; Priabonian, Oligocene; SW France]

Bourcart J. (1920) - Remarques sur l'extension de l'Eocène en Albanie. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(17), 205-207. Paris. [<det. H. Douvillé> Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. schwageri, Assilina canalifera, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites budensis, N. heeri, N. lucasi, N. pustulosus, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Albania]

Bourcart J. (1959) - Les calcaires éocènes de la Manche et leur contribution aux sables des plages. Eclogae geol. Helv., 51(3), 505-508. Basel. [<det. P. Marie> Gyroidinella magna, Nummulites brongniarti, N. nummiformis, Rotalia trochidiformis; nofig, reworking; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France, English Channel]

Bourcart J., & David E. (1932) - Sur la série des grès à foraminifères d'Ouezzan (Maroc occidental). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 194, 1358-1360. Paris. [Miogypsinoides dehaarti; reworking; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Morocco]

Bourcart J., & David E. (1934) - Etude stratigraphique et paléontologique des grès à Foraminifères de la région d'Ouezzan au Maroc (Oligocène et Miocène inférieur). Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc, 37[1933], 1-59, 14 pls. Rabat. [Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina nummulitica, Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, Heterostegina depressa, Isolepidina mauretanica n. sp., Miogypsina globulina, M. irregularis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. dehaarti, Miolepidocyclina polymorpha, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. praetournoueri, N. tournoueri; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Morocco]

Bourdillon de Grissac C. (1988) - Les Foraminifères benthiques de l'Eocène moyen et supérieur du Dhofar, Sultanat d'Oman. Interêt biostratigraphique, paléoécologique et paléogéographique. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2), 621-622. Genève. [Abstract] [Alveolina elliptica nuttalli, A. elongata, A. frumentiformis, Dendritina dusenburyi, Dictoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Halkyardia, Linderina brugesi, L. buranensis, Nummulites somaliensis, N. stamineus, Rhapydionina urensis; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Oman]

Bourdon M., & Lys M. (1954) - Microfaune des marnes à *Ostrea longirostris* Lmk. (Stampien) de la carrière de la Souys-Floirac (Gironde). C. R. Somm. Séances. Soc. géol. Fr., 1954(13), 336-338. Paris. [Cribrobulimina, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites fichteli; nofig; Rupelian; SW France]

Bourdon M., & Lys M. (1955) - Foraminifères du Stampien de la carrière de la Souys-Floirac (Gironde). C. R. Somm. Séances. Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(16), 336-338, 2 figs. Paris. [Arenagula globula n. gen. n. sp., A. kerfornei, Lituonella kerfornei; Oligocene; SW France]

Bousquet J.-P. (1979) - Approche paléoécologique de l'Ilerdien de la montagne d'Alaric (Corbières septentrionales - Aude). Géol. Méditerr., 6(2), 369-378, 4 figs. Marseille. [Alveolina avellana, A. cucumiformis, A. dolioliformis, A. globosa, A. globula, A. minervensis, A. pasticillata, A. subpyrenaica, A. trempina, Assilina leymeriei, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites globulus; nofig, ecol, sedimentol; Ilerdian; SW France]

Boussac J. (1905) - [Une intéressante observation faite à Biarritz.] [With discussion by H. Douvillé and E. Haug.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 4(6) [1904], 784-785. Paris. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; SW France, NE Italy]

Boussac J. (1906a) - Terrains nummulitiques des Alpes Méridionales. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1906(10), 52-53. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites brongniarti, N. bouillei, N. crassus, N. fabianii, N. heeri, N. striatus, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus granulosus <nom. nud.>; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; France, Italy]

Boussac J. (1906b) - [Nummulite granuleuse provenant des couches inférieures de la Côte des Basques, à Biarritz.] C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1906, p. 142. Paris. <Reprinted, 1907: Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(7) [1906], p. 554.> [Nummulites aturicus; nofig, regional; Bartonian; SW France]

Boussac J. (1906c) - Sur la formation du réseau des Nummulites réticulées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 142(4), 243-244. Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus; nofig, structure; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France, Italy]

Boussac J. (1906d) - Développement et morphologie de quelques Foraminifères de Priabona. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6, 88-97, pls. 1-2. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, Pellatispira n. gen., P. douvillei n. sp., Spiroclypeus granulosus n. sp.; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Boussac J. (1906e) - Sur la formation du réseau des Nummulites réticulées. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(2/3), 98-100, pl. 3. Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus; structure; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; France, NE Italy]

Boussac J. (1906f) - Le terrain nummulitique des Alpes méridionales. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(4/5), 261-264. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites brongniarti, N. bouillei, N. crassus, N. fabianii, N. heeri, N. striatus, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; France, Italy]

Boussac J. (1906g) - Sur le terrain nummulitique à Biarritz et dans le Vicentin. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6, 555-560, 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Spiroclypeus; Lutetian, Auversian, Biarritzian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Ludian, Latdorfian, Rupelian; France, NE Italy]

Boussac J. (1907a) - *Camerina striata* Bruguière. Palaeontologia Universalis, (Série 2), fasc. 3, 115-115a, 9 figs. Paris. [Nummulites striatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Boussac J. (1907b) - *Nummulites contortus* Deshayes, 1834. Palaeontologia Universalis, (Série 2), fasc. 3, 116-116a, 7 figs. Paris. [Nummulites contortus, N. striatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Boussac J. (1907c) - Eocène moyen et Eocène supérieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7, 355-357. Paris. [Nummulites variolarius; nofig; Bartonian; N France]

Boussac J. (1907d) - Observations sur la faune des couches supérieures de Bracklesham, à *Nummulites variolarius*. Annales Soc. géol. du Nord, 36, 360-365. Lille. [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, A. larva, Nummulites brongniarti, N. laevigatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; England, N France]

Boussac J. (1908a) - Sur la distribution des niveaux et des faciès du Mésonummulitique dans les Alpes. C. R. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, 147, 1086-1089. Paris. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Boussac J. (1908b) - Valeur stratigraphique de *Nummulites laevigatus* Lmk. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(3/4), 100-101. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. scaber; nofig; Lutetian; England, France, NE Italy]

Boussac J. (1908c) - Note sur la succession des faunes nummulitiques à Biarritz. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(5), 237-255. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. rosai, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig; Lutetian, Biarritzian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France]

Boussac J. (1909a) - Les méthodes stratigraphiques et le Nummulitique alpin. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 9(1/2), 30-33. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. complanatus, N. fabianii; nofig, reworking; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland, France, NE Italy, S Germany]

Boussac J. (1909b) - Observations sur le Nummulitique des Alpes suisses. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 9(3/4), 179-196, pl. 6. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni minor, N. bouillei, N. planulatus, N. rouaulti, N. striatus, Heterostegina reticulata, Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. pustulosa, Discocyclina discus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland, France, NE Italy, S Germany]

Boussac J. (1909c) - Alpes-Provence. Révision du Nummulitique alpin (Feuilles d'Avignon, Nice et Antibes au 320.000e). Bull. Services Carte géol. Fr., 19 [1908/1909], [Comptes rendus des Collaborateurs pour la campagne de 1908, no. 122], 131-148, 3 figs. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. rosai, N. rouaulti, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France]

Boussac J. (1910) - Nummulitique helvétique et Nummulitique préalpin dans la Suisse centrale et orientale. C. R. Séances Acad. Sci. Paris, 150, 1555-1557. Paris. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Switzerland]

Boussac J. (1911a) - Etudes stratigraphiques et paléontologiques sur le Nummulitique de Biarritz. Annales Hébert - Annales Stratigr. Paléontol. Lab. Géol. Fac. Sci. Univ. Paris, 5(1), 1-95, 1 fig., pls. 1-24. Paris. [Nummulites boucheri, N. bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. perforatus, N. rosai, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; Biarritzian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; SW France]

Boussac J. (1911b) - Etudes paléontologiques sur le Nummulitique alpin. Mém. explic. Carte géol. détaillée Fr., Texte, 1-437, 9 figs., 2 tabs.; Atlas, 22 pls. Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites atacicus, N. bericensis, N. biarritzensis, N. bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. contortus, N. depressus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gallensis, N. garnieri n. sp., N. gassinensis, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. hantkeni, N. heberti, N. heeri, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. millecaput, N. miocontortus, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. pratti, N. prestwichianus, N. problematicus, N. pulchellus, N. ramondi, N. rosai, N. scaber, N. spissus, N. striatus, N. subbudensis, N. subglobulus, N. subheeri, N. subirregularis, N. suboosteri, N. subramondi, N. tournoueri, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. wemmelensis; Eocene, Oligocene; SE France]

Boussac J. (1911c) - Sur la présence du Priabonien en Egypte. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 10(6) [1910], 485-486. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Egypt]

Boussac J. (1912) - Etudes stratigraphiques sur le Nummulitique alpin. Mém. explic. Carte géol. détaillée Fr., Texte, 1-662, 30 pls. Paris.

Boussac J. (1913a) - Observations nouvelles sur le Nummulitique de la Haute-Egypte. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1913(7), 63-65. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Nummulites

atacicus, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian; Egypt]

Boussac J. (1913b) - [Réponse aux observations de M. Oppenheim.] C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1913(11), 109-110. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Cuisian, Libyan, Lutetian; Egypt, SW France]

Brady H.B. (1875) - On some fossil Foraminifera from the West-Coast District, Sumatra. Geol. Mag., (n.s.), (Decade 2), 2, 532-539, pls. 13-14. London. [Assilina granulosa, A. undata, Discocyclina dispansa, Nephrolepidina papyracea, N. sumatrensis, Nummulites <as Nummulina> pengaronensis, N. ramondi, N. ramondi verbeekianus n. var., N. variolarius, Operculina granulosa, Orbitoides papyracea n. sp., O. sumatrensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Nias, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Brambilla G., & Montanari L. (1980) - Le Eulepidine di Rio Zunini (Sassello). Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. Pavia, 29, 13-26, 12 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 3-4. Pavia. [Eulepidina ciofaloi, E. dilatata, E. raulini, E. schlumbergeri, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli; biometry; Rupelian, Chattian, Oligocene; NW Italy]

Brasier M.D. (1975) - An outline history of seagrass communities. Palaeontology, 18(4), 681-702, 10 figs. London. [Alveolina, Archaias, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Orbitolites, Pseudorbitolites, Rhipidionina, Saudia, Taberina daviesi, Yaberinella; nofig, paleoecol; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene]

Brasier M.D. (1984) - Some geometrical aspects of fusiform planispiral shape in larger foraminifera. J. micropaleontol., 3(1), 11-15, 1 fig. London. [Alveolina, Archaias, Borelis, Glomalveolina; ecol, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene]

Brasier M.D. (1985) - Fossil indicators of nutrient levels. 2: Evolution and extinction in relation to oligotrophy. In: Bosence D.W.J., & Allison P.A. (eds.), Marine Palaeoenvironmental Analysis from Fossils. Geol. Soc. Spec. Publ., 83, 133-150, 5 figs., 6 tabs. London. [Alveolina, Amphisorus, Amphistegina, Archaias, Borelis, Glomalveolina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina gigas, Nummulites gizehensis, N. millecaput, Periloculina, Rhapydionina, Sorites; ecol, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene]

Brasier M.D., & Green O.R. (1993) - Winners and losers: stable isotopes and microhabitats of living Archaiadae and Eocene *Nummulites* (larger foraminifera). Marine Micropaleontol., 20(3/4), 267-276, 3 figs., 1 tab. Amsterdam. [Archaias, Androsina, Cyclorbiculina, Nummulites prestwichianus; nofig, ecol, isotopes; Bartonian, Priabonian, Holocene; England, Florida, N America]

Bratu E., & Popescu B. (1976) - The presence of the genus *Pararotalia* from the Paleogene of the Cheia Valley (Getic Depression). Rev. Roumaine Géol., Geophys. et Géogr., (Géol.), 20(1), 137-141. Bucureşti. [Pararotalia getica n. sp., P. lithothamnica, Rotalia lithothamnica, R. mexicana; fpkt, reworking; Priabonian, Oligocene; Romania]

Brazzatti T., Caffau M., Cozzi A., Cucchi F., Drobne K., & Pugliese N. (1996) - Padriciano section (Karst of Trieste, Italy). In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, 189-198, 3 figs., 1 pl. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Broeckinella arabica, Coskinon rajkae, Cribrobulimina carniolica, Fallotella alavensis, F. kochanskae, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. levis, Hottingerina lukasi, Idalina sinjarica, Lacazina blumenthali, Periloculina slovenica, Protelphidium, Pseudolacazina donatae, Pseudonummoloculina, Saudia labyrinthica; nofig; Paleocene; NE Italy]

Brest E. (1907) - Calcari nummulitici e *Nummulites* dell'Ascolano. Ascoli Piceno. <non vidi>

Brestenská E., & Lehotayová R. (1960) - [Unteroligozäne brackische Ablagerungen mit *Rotalia beccarii* (L.) aus dem Gebiete von Štúrovo (Südslowakei).] Geol. práce, Zprávy, 19, 109-116, pls. 15-16. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Ammonia beccarii, Rotalia kiliani; Rupelian; Slovakia]

Brighton A.G. (1931) - [Reply to Lieut.-Col Davies.] Geol. Mag., 68, p. 192. London. [Alveolina javana, A. oblonga, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. spira, Dictyoconoides kohaticus, Nummulites atacicus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; Pakistan] <comment to Davies (1931a); see also reply by Davies (1931b)>

Broekman J.A. (1978) - Le Paléogène inférieur de l'Ile-de-France septentrionale. Essai de reconstruction paléogéographique et stratigraphique. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 81, 389-415. Amsterdam.

Broekman J.A. (1984) - Sedimentation and paleoecology of the Middle Eocene carbonates of the Paris Region. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 87(3), 271-299, 21 figs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina oblonga, A. boscii, Nummulites gandinus, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia trochidiformis; ecol, taphonomy; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Broglio Loriga C. (1969) - I Foraminiferi bentonici delle Marne a Briozoi di Brendola (Vicenza, Colli Berici). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69, 83-92, 2 figs. Paris. [Almaena, Asterigerina carinata, Korobkovella <as Anomalinoides> grosserugosa, Nummulites budensis, N. incrassatus, N. vascus, Pararotalia kiliani; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Brohi I.A. (1994) - Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary benthic foraminiferal biostratigraphy in Khuzdar District, Balochistan, Pakistan, with special reference to the Tethyan Sea closure. J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., 25-86, 22 figs., 7 tabs., pls. 1-12. Hiroshima. [Operculina; regional; Oligocene; Pakistan]

Brolsma M.J. (1973) - Biometric data of discocyclinids from early Eocene deposits of the Tuilerie de Gan, France. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 76(5), 411-422, 4 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Amsterdam. [Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. dispansa ganensis; Cuisian; SW France]

Brongniart A. (1823) - Mémoire sur les terrains de sédiment superieurs calcaréo-trappéens du Vicentin. 86 pp., 6 pls. F.G. Levrault, Paris. [Nummulites nummiformis n. sp. <Defrance MS>; Eocene; NE Italy]

Bronn H.G. (1825) - System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere. iv + 47 pp., pls. 1-7. J.C.B. Mohr, Heidelberg. [Alveolina boscii, Fabularia discolithes n. sp. <Defrance M.J.L. MS>, Oryzaria boscii n. gen. n. sp. <Defrance M.J.L. MS>; Lutetian; N France]

Bronn H.G. (1838) - Lethaea Geognostica, 2, 545-1346, pls. 1-47. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. [Nummulina lenticularis

laevis n. var., N. lenticularis granulosa n. var., N. lenticularis granulosoradiata n. var.; Eocene, Miocene; Carpathians, Romania, SE France]

Bronn H.G. (1849) - Index Palaeontologicus oder Übersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen Organismen. lxxxiii + 980 pp. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. [catalogue]

Bronn H.G., & Roemer F. (1856a) - Systematische Übersicht der Fossilien, Schlüssel-Tabellen, Register. Lethaea Geognostica, 1(1) [1851/1856], 1-204. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. [catalogue]

Bronn H.G., & Roemer F. (1856b) - Fünfte Periode: Molassen-Gebirge. Lethaea Geognostica, 3(6) [1853/1856], 1-1130, pls. 1-63. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. [Operculina complanata; catalogue; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Brönnimann P. (1938) - Über mikrosphärische Asterocyclinen aus NW-Marokko. Eclogae geol. Helv., 31(2), 303-310, 3 figs., pl. 9. Basel. [Asterocyclina; structure; Eocene; Morocco]

Brönnimann P. (1940a) - Über die tertiären Orbitoididen und die Miogypsiniden von Nordwest-Marokko. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 63, 1-113, 37 figs., 2 tabs., 11 pls. Basel. [Asterocyclina praestellaris n. sp., A. stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. pratti, D. sella, D. strophiolata, Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina mauretanica, L. mauretanica minor n. var., L. sarsarica n. sp., Miogypsina basraensis n. sp., M. irregularis, M. mediterranea n. sp., M. mediterranea excentrica n. var., Miogypsinoides complanata mauretanica n. var., M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, Nephrolepidina cottreaui, N. marginata, N. partita, N. praetournoueri, N. renzi, N. tournoueri, Orbitoclypeus <as Discocyclina> nummuliticus; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Morocco]

Brönnimann P. (1940b) - Zur Kenntnis des Embryonalapparates von *Discocyclina* s.s. Eclogae geol. Helv., 33(3), 252-274, 9 figs., 2 pls. Basel. [Discocyclina augustae, D. cookei, D. perpusilla, Orbitoclypeus <as Discocyclina> varians; biometry; Priabonian; NE Italy, Switzerland, Alabama, N America]

Brönnimann P. (1941) - Zur Kenntnis des Embryonalapparates von *Discocyclina* s.s. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 120. Jahresvers., Locarno 1940, 152-154. Bern. [Abstract]

Brönnimann P. (1942a) - Eine *Discocyclina* mit multilocularem Embryonalapparat aus dem Eocaen von Kressenberg. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 121. Jahresvers., Basel 1941, p. 144. Bern. [Abstract]

Brönnimann P. (1942b) - Eine *Discocyclina* mit multilocularem Embryonalapparat aus dem Eocaen von Kressenberg. Eclogae geol. Helv., 34(2) [1941], 305-318, 4 figs., pl. 22. Basel. [Discocyclina stratiemanuelis n. sp.; Lutetian; S Germany]

Brönnimann P. (1942c) - Eine *Proporocyclina* aus dem Eocaen von Venezuela. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 63(3), 1-17, 7 figs., pls. 1-2. Basel. [Proporocyclina pertenuis n. sp.; Priabonian; Venezuela, S America]

Brönnimann P. (1943) - Ein neues Subgenus von *Orbitocyclina* nebst Bemerkungen über *Helicolepidina* Tobler und verwandte Formen. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 123 Jahresvers., 1943, p. 108. [Helicolepidina spiralis trinitatis; Eocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1944a) - Zur Frage der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen zwischen *Discocyclina* und *Asterocyclina*. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 124. Jahresvers., Sils 1944, 120-121. Bern. [Abstract]

Brönnimann P. (1944b) - Ein neues Subgenus von *Orbitocyclina* aus Iran nebst Bemerkungen über *Helicolepidina* Tobler und verwandte Formen. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 64(3), 2-42, 15 figs., pls. 1-3. Basel. [Actinosiphon, Lepidocyclina, Orbitocyclina, Orbitocyclinoides, Helicolepidina spiralis, H. spiralis trinitatis n. var.; structure; Eocene; Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Brönnimann P. (1945) - Zur Morphologie von *Aktinocyclina* Gümbel, 1868. Actes Soc. Hélvet. Sci. Nat., 125 Sess., Fribourg 1945, 153-154. Bern. [Abstract]

Brönnimann P. (1946a) - Zur Morphologie von *Aktinocyclina* Gümbel, 1868. Eclogae geol. Helv., 38(2) [1945], 560-578, 14 figs., pl. 20. Basel. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Orbitoclypeus radians, Pseudophragmina; Eocene; NE Italy]

Brönnimann P. (1946b) - Zur Frage der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen zwischen *Discocyclina* s.s. und *Asterocyclina*. Eclogae geol. Helv., 38(2)[1945], 579-615, 23 figs., pls. 21-22. Basel. [Actinocyclina, Asterocyclina asterisca, A. stellaris, Athecocyclina, Discocyclina javana, D. papyracea, D. pratti, D. radians, D. seunesi, Orbitoclypeus himerensis, O. varians, Proporocyclina, Pseudophragmina tobleri; structure, phyl; Thanetian, Eocene; SW France, S Germany, Switzerland, Morocco, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Venezuela, S America]

Brönnimann P. (1946c) - Zur Neudefinition von *Pliolepidina* H. Douvillé 1915. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 126. Jahresvers., Zürich 1946, p. 132. Bern. [Abstract] [Neolepidina <nom. nud.>; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1947) - Zur Neu-Definition von *Pliolepidina* H. Douvillé 1915. Eclogae geol. Helv., 39(2) [1946], 373-379. Basel. [Isolepidina pustulosa, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. tobleri, Neolepidina n. subgen., N. pustulosa, Pliolepidina tobleri; nofig, structure, teratology; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1950a) - *Tremastegina*, ein neues Genus der Familie Asterigerinidae d'Orbigny. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 130. Jahresvers., Davos 1950, p. 166. Bern. [Abstract] [Amphistegina senni, Tremastegina n. gen., T. senni; Middle Eocene; Barbados, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1950b) - Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Amphistegina* d'Orbigny. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 130. Jahresvers., Davos 1950, p. 167. Bern. [Abstract] [Amphistegina, Asterigerina; structure; Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1951a) - Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Amphistegina* d'Orbigny. Eclogae geol. Helv., 43(2) [1950], 251-254, 6 figs. Basel. [Amphistegina, Asterigerina byramensis; structure; Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1951b) - *Tremastegina*, ein neues Genus der Familie Asterigerinidae d'Orbigny. Eclogae geol. Helv., 43(2) [1950], 255-265, 7 figs. Basel. [Amphistegina elliotti, A. lopeztrigoi, A. senni, Eoconuloides parvulus, E. wellsi, Tremastegina senni; structure; Eocene; Barbados, Cuba, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1951c) - A model of the internal structure of *Discocyclina* s.s. J. Paleontol., 25(2), 208-211, 1 fig. Tulsa, Okla. [Aktinocyclina, Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina augustae, D. papyracea, D. seunesi, D. stratiemanuelis, Orbitoclypeus varians; structure; Paleocene, Eocene; France, S Germany, Italy, Switzerland]

Brönnimann P. (1952a) - Die Mundöffnungen bei *Asterigerina carinata* d'Orbigny 1839. Eclogae geol. Helv., 44(2) [1951], 469-474, 3 figs. Basel. [Amphistegina, Asterigerina; structure; Holocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1952b) - Remarks on the embryonic chambers of Upper Eocene Asterocyclinidae of Trinidad, B.W.I. Eclogae geol. Helv., 44(2) [1951], 474-486, 10 figs. Basel. [Asterocyclina asterisca, A. stellaris, A. vaughani; struct, phyl; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P. (1964) - Taxonomic significance of external and internal features in *Aktinocyclina* Guembel 1868 (Foraminifera). Arch. Sci., 17(1), 35-37. Genève. [Aktinocyclina, Discocyclina assamica, D. radians; nofig, structure; Priabonian; E India]

Brönnimann P., & Rigassi P. (1963) - Contribution to the geology and paleontology of the area of the city of La Habana, Cuba, and its surroundings. Eclogae geol. Helv., 56(1), 193-480, 75 figs., 26 pls. Basel. [Acervulina, Amphistegina angulata, A. lopeztrigoi, Archaias, Camerina, Dictyoconus cookei, Discocyclina anconensis, D. barkeri, D. crassa, D. mestieri, Eoconuloides wellsi, Eofabiania cushmani, Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina bracuensis, Nummulites, Operculinoides cojimarensis, O. dius, Pararotalia mexicana mecatepecensis, Proporocyclina cedarkeyensis, Ranikothalia catenula, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Tremastegina; nofig, fpkt, npkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Brönnimann P., Stradner H., & Szöts E. (1965) - Sur les microfossiles planctiques du stratotype du Spilecciano et du Calcaire à *Nummulites irregularis* de Purga di Bolca. Arch. Sci., 18(1), 93-103, 1 fig., 1 pl. Genève. [Alveolina schwageri, Assilina placentula, Nummulites distans, N. irregularis, N. leupoldi, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. pratti, N. spileccensis; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Italy]

Brotzen F. (1948) - The Swedish Paleocene and its foraminiferal fauna. Avh. Sveriges Geol. Unders., (C), 42(2), no. 493, 3-140, 41 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 1-19. Stockholm. [Asterigerina noervangi n. sp., A. primaria; structure; Selandian, Paleocene; Sweden, Texas, N America]

Brouwer H.A. (1923) - Bijdrage tot de geologie van Groot-Kei en de kleine eilanden tusschen Ceram en de Kei eilanden. Verh. Jaarb. Mijnwezen Nederl. Oost-Indië, 5(2)[1921], 143-168, 4 maps, 3 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Lacazina wichmanni; Eocene, Miocene; Kei, Moluccas, SE Asia]

Brouwer J. (1977) - Depositional environment of the Oligocene Rupel Clay in well Grashoek-1, Peel region, the Netherlands. Geol. Mijnb., 56(1), 25-30, 2 figs. 's-Gravenhage. [Asterigerina guerichi, Asterigerinoides guerichi; nofig, regional; Rupelian; Netherlands]

Browne R.G., & Herrick S.M. (1962) - Smaller Paleocene Foraminifera from Reidland, Kentucky. In: Abstracts for 1961, Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer., 68, p. 142. New York. [Abstract] [Asterigerina primaria; nofig, regional; Paleocene; Kentucky, N America]

Bruggey J. (1973) - Mesozoikum und Alttertiär in Nord-Paktia (SE-Afghanistan). Geol. Jb., (B), 3, 3-61, 24 figs., 2 pls. Hannover. [<det. H. Hagn & H.J. Ziegler> Assilina spinosa, Asterigerina rotula, Gypsina linearis, G. ogormani, Pseudogypsina multiformis; nofig, regional; Eocene; Afghanistan]

Brugnatti M.A., & Ungaro S. (1987) - Analogie e differenze tra *Solenomeris* (alga) e *Gypsina* (foraminifero). Annal. Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), sez. IX (Sci. Geol. Paleontol.), 9(5), 1-14, 3 figs., 5 pls. Ferrara. [Gypsina moussaviani n. sp., G. multiformis; Lutetian, Priabonian; NE Italy, Apulia, S Italy]

Bruguière J.G. (1792) - Histoire naturelle des Vers. In: Encyclopédie méthodique, 1(2), 345-757. Paris. [Camerina laevigata n. gen. n. sp., C. nummularia n. sp., C. striata n. sp., C. tuberculata n. sp., Nummulites laevigatus, N. nummularius, N. striatus, N. tuberculatus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; France, Italy, Switzerland]

Brun L., Butterlin J., & Monteil L. (1982) - Découverte de Lépidocyclines (Foraminifères) d'âge éocène dans le Golfe de Guinée. Implications paléobiogéographiques. Cah. Micropaléontol., 2, 91-109, 4 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nephrolepidina pustulosa; Eocene; Cameroon, W Africa]

Brunner C. (1848) - Beiträge zur Kenntniss der schweizerischen Nummuliten- und Flysch-Formation. Mitt. Naturforsch. Ges. Bern, 110/111, 9-22. Bern. [Nummulites globulus, N. patellaris, N. umboreticulatus, Orbitoclypeus patellaris; Eocene; Switzerland]

Bryan J.R. (1991) - A Paleocene coral-algal-sponge reef from southwestern Alabama and the ecology of Early Tertiary reefs. Lethaia, 24, 423-438, 8 figs. Oslo. [Discocyclina weaveri, Pseudophragmina stephensoni; NP7; Selandian, Thanetian; Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, N America]

Bryan J.R., & McKinney M.L. (1991) - Life history and development of Oligocene larger benthic foraminifera: A test of the environmental control of heterochrony. Abstr. with Progr., Geol. Soc. Amer. Ann. Meet., San Diego 1991, No. 14289, p. A404. Boulder, Co.

Bugrova E.M. (1966) - [Occurrence of the foraminiferal genus *Lockhartia* in the Paleocene of the USSR.] Paleontol. Zhurnal, 1966(2), 122-125, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian] [Lockhartia luppovi n. sp., Laffitteina; Danian, Thanetian, Paleocene; Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Central Asia]

Bugrova E.M. (1967) - Occurrence of foraminifers of the genus *Lockhartia* in the Paleocene of USSR. Internat. Geol. Review, 9(3), 278-281, 6 figs. Washington. [English transl. of Bugrova (1966)] [Lockhartia luppovi, Laffitteina; Danian, Thanetian, Paleocene; Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Central Asia]

Bugrova E.M. (1984) - [Nummulitids in the Paleogene section of the Kuban' River, Northern Caucasus.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (geol.), 274(2), 376-379, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian; English translation, 1985, Scripta Publishing Co., Washington] [Discocyclina douvillei, Nummulites deserti; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Priabonian; Caucasus]

Bugrova E.M. (1990) - [New data on the system of rotaliform foraminifers.] Trudy XXXIV Sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshestva [= Proc. 34th Session All-Soviet Paleontological Society], 22-36. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Leningrad. [Dictyoconoides, Dictyokathina, Kathina, Sakesaria; classific; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Bugrova E.M. (1991) - [Paleogene nummulites and discocyclines of Eastern Central Asia.] Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (geol.), 1, 58-70, 1 tab., 2 pls. Leningrad. [In Russian]

Burck H.D.M. (1930) - Über Nummuliten enthaltende Phosphorite an der Basis des Oligozäns in den östlichen Niederlanden. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 33(4), 396-400. Amsterdam. [Nummulites elegans, N. planulatus; Eocene; Netherlands]

Burckle L.H., & Saito T. (1966) - An Eocene dredge haul from the Tuamotu ridge. Deep Sea Res., 13(6.1), 1207-1208. Oxford. [Asterocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Pararotalia, Planorbulina; nofig, fpkt, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Pacific]

Burger J.J., & Schoeffler J. (1944) - Sur l'existence du Lutétien au contact de l'accident triassique de Thétien (Landes). C. R. Somm. séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1944, 44-45. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; SW France]

Burger J.J., Cuvillier J., & Schoeffler J. (1945) - Stratigraphie du Nummulitique de la Chalosse de Montfort. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 15, 207-220, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites caupennensis, N. murchisoni; regional; Cuisian; SW France]

Bursch J.G. (1947) - Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen des Tertiärs von Gross Kei (Molukken). Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 65, 1-69, 22 figs., 1 tab., 5 pls. Basel. [Amphistegina, Austrotrillina, Borelis pygmaeus, Discocyclina augustae, D. umbilicata, Eulepidina formosa, E. undosa, Gypsina discus, G. mastelensis n. sp., G. squamiformis, G. vesicularis, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina depressa, Lacazina reicheli n. sp., L. wichmanni, Lepidocyclina papulifera, L. weberi n. sp., Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina glabra, N. limbata, N. sumatrensis, N. sumatrensis minor, Nummulites fichteli, N. variolarius, Sphaerogypsina globulus; structure; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Moluccas, Indonesia, W Pacific, France, Greece]

Bursch J.G. (1948) - Review: Über morphogenetische Untersuchungen an Grossforaminiferen, by Otto Renz and H. Küpper. J. Paleontol., 22(4), p. 533. Menasha, Wis. [book review]

Burtan J. (1985) - [A new locality of nummulites fauna in the Subsilesian nappe at Poreba near Myslenice.] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 29(1), 193-198, 3 figs. Warszawa. [In Polish with English and Russian summaries] [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Poland]

Burtan J., & Kulka A. (1983) - [Paleogene larger Foraminifera from Poreba near Myslenice (Subsilesian Unit).] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 26(3/4) [1982], 709-710. Warszawa. [Abstract] [In Polish] [Nummulites burtani n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig, regional; Poland]

Busquets P., Serra-Kiel J., & Reguant S. (1979) - Contribución al conocimiento estratigráfico del Paleógeno de la zona septentrional de la Depresión Central Catalana. Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 1979, 157-167. Madrid.

Bütschli O. (1880) - System der Rhizopoda. In: Bronn H.G., Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, 1(1), 172-217, pls. 1-13. C.F. Winter, Leipzig-Heidelberg. [classific]

Butt A.A. (1966) - Late Oligocene Foraminifera from Escornébeou, S.W. France. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Utrecht. 123 pp., 15 figs., 8 pls. Schothanus & Jens, Utrecht. [Amphistegina bohdanowiczi, A. lessoni, Cycloloculina annulata, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites bouillei, Sherbornina atkinsoni; Chattian; SW France]

Butt A.A. (1991) - *Ranikothalia sindensis* zone in Late Paleocene biostratigraphy. Micropaleontology, 37(1), 77-85, 3 figs., 4 pls. New York. [Actinosiphon tibeticus, Assilina canalifera, A. granulosa, A. patalensis, A. spinosa, A. subsalsa, Discocyclina dispansa, D. ranikotensis, Lockhartia conditi, L. haimei, L. tipperi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites atacicus, N. mamillatus, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. nuttalli, R. sahni, R. savitriae, R. sindensis; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Butterlin J. (1954) - La géologie de la République d'Haïti et ses rapports avec celle des régions voisines. Publ. Comité 150e anniv. Indépend. Républ. Haïti, 446 pp., 20 figs., 26 pls., 1 map. Port-au-Prince.

Butterlin J. (1956) - La constitution géologique et la structure des Antilles. Mém. Inst. Franç. Haïti, 1, 1-453, 24 figs. Centre National Recherches Scientifiques, Paris.

Butterlin J. (1958a) - Les formations éocènes, sédimentaires et ignées, des Montaignes Noires (République d'Haïti) et leur importance pour l'histoire géologique des Antilles. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 7 [1957], 505-517, 1 fig. Paris. [Archaias, Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Athecocyclina stephensoni, Asterocyclina monticellensis, A. penonensis, Coskinolina floridana, Dictyoconus americanus, Discocyclina marginata, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, E. wellsi, Eulepidina undosa, Fabiania cubensis, Gypsina globulus, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, L. pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites ocalanus, Pseudophragmina stephensoni, P. teres, Ranikothalia bermudezi; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Haiti, Caribbean]

Butterlin J. (1958b) - Reconocimento geológico preliminar del Territorio de Quintana Roo (con un apéndice sobre el Eoceno de la península de Yucatán). Bol. Asoc. Mexic. Geól. Petrol., 10(9/10), 531-570, 2 figs., 4 tabs. México, D.F.

Butterlin J. (1958c) - A propósito de la edad de las formaciones Escolín, Coatzintla y Tuxpan de la cuenca sedimentaria de Tampico-Misantla. Bol. Asoc. Mexic. Geól. Petrol., 10(11/12), 595-601, 1 fig. México, D.F. [Miogypsina mexicana, M. panamensis, M. staufferi, Operculinoides cojimarensis, O. tuxpanensis; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Mexico]

Butterlin J. (1959a) - Découverte d'une série éocène dans la presq'île du Yucatán (Mexique) - ses relations avec les séries du même age dans les Grandes Antilles. Program 2nd Caribbean Geol. Conf., Mayagüez, Univ. Puerto Rico, Jan. 4-7, 1959, 17-18. Mayaguez. [Abstract]

Butterlin J. (1959b) - Microfaune et âge de deux formations calcaires de la Martinique (Petites Antilles françaises). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1959(2), 42-43. Paris. [Lepidocyclina canellei, L. pustulosa, L. trinitatis, Miogypsina antillea, M. cushmani, M. gunteri, M. intermedia, M. tani, Spiroclypeus bullbrooki; nofig; Chattian, Miocene; Martinica, Caribbean]

Butterlin J. (1960a) - Presencia de *Pellatispirella* Hanzawa 1937 en Mexico. Bol. Asoc. Mexic. Geól. Petrol., 12(3/4), 85-89, 1 pl. México, D.F. [Pellatispirella hedbergi, P. matleyi; Eocene; Chiapas, Mexico]

Butterlin J. (1960b) - Géologie générale et régionale de la République d'Haïti. Travaux et Mém. Inst. Hautes Etudes de l'Amérique latine, 6, 1-194, 17 figs., 15 tabs., 18 pls., 1 map. Paris. [Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, L. pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina gunteri, Nephrolepidina chaperi, Nummulites, Pliolepidina macdonaldi; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Haiti, Caribbean]

Butterlin J. (1961) - Grandes foraminiferos del Pozo Palizada núm. 2, Municipio de Palizada, Estado de Campeche. Paleontol. Mexicana, 10, 1-59, 1 fig., 21 tabs., 11 pls. México, D.F. [Amphistegina parvula, Archaias, Asterocyclina minima, Eulepidina favosa, Gypsina pilaris, Helicolepidina nortoni, Heterostegina antillea, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina giraudi,

L. pustulosa, Miogypsina antillea, M. gunteri, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. yurnagunensis, Nummulites floridensis, N. trinitatensis, Peneroplis proteus, Pliolepidina macdonaldi, P. pustulosa; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Mexico]

Butterlin J. (1963) - A propos de l'Oligocène de la région des Caraïbes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 4(3) [1962], 390-393. Paris. [Asterocyclina minima, Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Helicolepidina nortoni, Heterostegina antillea, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. supera, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina antillea, M. gunteri, Nephrolepidina chaperi, Nummulites macgillavryi, N. striatoreticulatus, Pliolepidina macdonaldi; nofig; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Mexico, Haiti, Caribbean]

Butterlin J. (1966) - Macroforaminifères de l'Eocène de Colombie. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1966(7), p. 265. Paris. [Abstract]

Butterlin J. (1967a) - Macroforaminifères de l'Eocène de la Colombie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 8(5) [1966], 627-629, 1 fig., pl. 14. Paris. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Asterocyclina habanensis, Fabiania cubensis, Helicolepidina, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. paucispira, H. polygyralis, H. soldadensis, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. willcoxi, Pliolepidina; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Colombia, S America]

Butterlin J. (1967b) - Révision des espèces du genre *Pseudophragmina* H. Douvillé 1923. Eclogae geol. Helv., 60(2), 543-551, 3 pls. Basel. [Athecocyclina, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. gyralis, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, N. willcoxi, Proporocyclina, Pseudophragmina cedarkeysensis, P. cloptoni, P. hannai, P. jukesbrownei, P. palenquensis, P. penonensis, P. perkinsi, P. stephensoni, P. zaragosensis; Paleocene, Eocene; Campeche, Mexico, California, NW America]

Butterlin J. (1967c) - Au sujet de la présence en Europe du genre *Sulcoperculina* Thalmann 1939. Rev. Micropaléontol., 10(1), 61-64, 1 pl. Paris.

Butterlin J. (1968a) - *Asterocyclina cruzi*, espèce nouvelle de l'Eocène moyen de Colombie. Eclogae geol. Helv., 61(1), 225-228, 3 pls. Basel. [Asterocyclina cruzi n. sp.; Eocene; Colombia, S America]

Butterlin J. (1968b) - Données fournies par les macroforaminifères pour l'établissement des limites de l'Oligocène dans la région des Caraïbes. Transact. 4th Caribbean Geol. Conference, Trinidad-Tobago 1965, 183-188.

Butterlin J. (1970a) - Macroforaminíferos y edad de la Formación Punta Mosquito (Grupo Punta Carnero), de la Isla Margarita (Venezuela). Bol. Informativo Asoc. Venezolana Geol., Min. Petról., 13(10), 273-316, 3 tabs., 8 pls. Caracas. [Amphistegina parvula, Asterocyclina habanensis, A. monticellensis, A. penonensis, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Fabiania, Gypsina vesicularis, Lepidocyclina ariana, L. ocalana, L. pustulosa, Margaritella, Operculinoides, Polylepidina; Lutetian, Bartonian; Venezuela, S America]

Butterlin J. (1970b) - Ecologie et paléoécologie des Foraminifères. 63 pp. D.E.A. Paléontologie, Univ. Orsay, Paris. [textbook]

Butterlin J. (1971a) - Contribution à la connaissance du Paléogène marin du Nord-Ouest de la Colombie, basée sur les Macroforaminifères. Eclogae geol. Helv., 64(1), 13-27, 1 fig., 1 tab., 7 pls. Basel. [Asterocyclina cruzi, A. habanensis, Athecocyclina stephensoni, Discocyclina weaveri, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Eulepidina undosa, Fabiania cassis, Helicolepidina paucispira, H. spiralis, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. polygyralis, H. soldadensis, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. ariana, L. gubernacula, L. macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina panamensis, Neolepidina, Nummulites dia, N. floridensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. willcoxi, Pliolepidina, Pseudophragmina flintensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela]

Butterlin J. (1971b) - Clave par la determinación de macroforaminíferos de pared perforada del Cretacico-Mioceno de America. Publ. Inst. Mexicano Petrol., 71 AI/070, 29 pp., 1 tab. México.

Butterlin J. (1975) - Contribution d'une série stratigraphique de Turquie à la détermination de la place de l'Ilerdien dans le Paléogène, basée sur les Macroforaminifères. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 206-207. Paris. [Assilina, Alveolina, Discocyclina archiaci, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites partschi, N. planulatus, Orbitolites, Opertorbitolites, Ranikothalia; nofig; Ilerdian; N Turkey]

Butterlin J. (1976) - Biostratigraphie de diverses localités du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire de la région des Caraïbes, basée sur les Macroforaminifères. 3rd Latin-Amer. Geol. Congr., Acapulco 1976, 19 pp. [Preprint]

Butterlin J. (1977) - Problèmes concernant la répartition stratigraphique et les relations phylétiques des macroforaminifères du Paléogène de la région des Caraïbes. Memorias II Congreso Latino-Americano de Geología, Caracas 1973, 3, 1367-1379, 2 figs. Caracas.

Butterlin J. (1981) - Claves para la determinación de macroforaminíferos de Mexico y del Caribe, del Cretacico supérior al Mioceno medio. Publ. Inst. Mex. Petról., 219 pp., 51 pls. México, D.F.

Butterlin J. (1984) - Remarques sur des espèces de grands Foraminifères du Tertiaire des Petites Antilles Françaises et sur la phylogénie des espèces américaines du genre *Lepidocyclina*. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 105-115, 4 figs., 4 tabs., 2 pls. Pau-Bordeaux. [Asterocyclina monticellensis, Eulepidina, Heterostegina antillea, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. canellei, L. dartoni, L. giraudi, L. vaughani, L. waylandvaughani, Miogypsina gunteri, Neolepidina, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, Pliolepidina, Spiroclypeus bullbrooki; phyl, fpkt; Eocene, Miocene; Martinique, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Butterlin J. (1987) - Origine et évolution des Lépidocyclines de la région des Caraïbes. Comparaisons et relations avec les Lépidocyclines des autres régions du Monde. Rev. Micropaléontol., 29(4), 203-219, 7 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. transiens, E. undosa, Eulinderina guayabalensis, Helicolepidina nortoni, H. spiralis, Helicostegina gyralis, H. polygyralis, Lepidocyclina ariana, L. birmanica, L. canellei, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. miraflorensis, L. ocalana, L. rdouvillei, L. waylandvaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Multilepidina, Neolepidina ariana, N. macdonaldi, N. mauretanica, N. praetournoueri, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. chaperi, N. isolepidinoides, N. martini, N. morgani, N. praemarginata, N. rutteni, N. sumatrensis, N. tournoueri, N. vaughani, Polylepidina antillea; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Chiapas, Mexico, Peru, S America, Morocco, Guinea-Bissau, W Africa, Madagascar, Burma]

Butterlin J. (1988a) - Origine et évolution des Lépidocyclines de la région des Caraïbes. Comparaison et relations avec les Lépidocyclines des autres régions du Monde. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2 [Benthos '86], 623-629, 1 fig. Genève. [Abstract] [Lepidocyclina antillea; phyl; Lutetian; Caribbean]

Butterlin J. (1988b) - A reexamination of the stratigraphic distribution of the larger foraminifera in the Caribbean region during the Paleogene and Miocene periods and the implications on the geodynamic history of this region. Transact. 11th Caribbean Geol. Conference, Barbados 1986, pp. 4.1-4.9. Bridgetown.

Butterlin J. (1990) - Problèmes poses par la systématique de la famille Lepidocyclinidae (Foraminiferida). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 22(1), 101-126, 7 figs., 5 pls. Madrid. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Butterlin J. (1991) - Réflexions sur l'origine et l'évolution des Lépidocyclines du Bassin Méditerranéen. Rev. Micropaléontol., 34(3), 175-183, 6 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. transiens, Eulinderina antillea, Helicolepidina nortoni, Helicostegina gyralis, H. polygyralis, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. mantelli, L. rdouvillei, L. undosa, L. vaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Neolepidina macdonaldi, Nephrolepidina mauretanica, N. morgani, N. praemarginata, N. praetournoueri, N. rutteni, N. tournoueri; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Chiapas, Mexico, Peru, S America, Guinea-Bissau, W Africa]

Butterlin J. (1995) - Chronique - Radial Foraminifera; Morphometrics and Evolution (C.W. Drooger). Rev. Micropaléontol., 38(2), 175-177. Paris. [Book review] [Cycloclypeus eidae, C. mediterraneus, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Nephrolepidina; nofig, biometry; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Caribbean, Aquitaine, SW France]

Butterlin J. (1996) - Migration de grands foraminifères du Paléogène de l'Amérique intertropicale vers l'Afrique Occidentale. In: Jardiné S., De Klasz I., & Debenay J.-P. (eds.), Géologie de l'Afrique et de l'Atlantique Sud. 12e Colloq. Micropaléontol. Africaine, 2e Colloq. Stratigr. Paléogeogr. Atlantic Sud, Angers 1994. Mém. Elf-Aquitaine, 16, 473-481. Pau.

Butterlin J., & Bonet F. (1958) - Découverte d'une formation éocène dans les parties septentrionale et centrale de la presqu'île du Yucatan (Mexique). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1958(15/16), 389-391. Paris. [Coskinolina floridana, Coskinolinoides jamaicensis, Dictyoconus cookei, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nummulites willcoxi, Pseudochrysalidina floridana; nofig, regional; Eocene; Yucatan, Mexico, central America]

Butterlin J., & Bonet F. (1960a) - Microfauna del Eoceno inferior de la península de Yucatán. Paleontologia Mexicana, 7, 3-18, 1 fig., 7 tabs., 3 pls. México, D.F. [Borelis floridana, Coskinolina elongata, Discocyclina cristensis, Ranikothalia catenula; Ypresian; Yucatan, Mexico, central America]

Butterlin J., & Bonet F. (1960b) - Répartition stratigraphique de *Operculina catenula* Cushman et Jarvis dans le bassin des Caraïbes. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1960(1), 14-15. Paris. [Borelis floridana, Coskinolina elongata, Discocyclina cristensis, Helicostegina gyralis, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. catenula; nofig; Ypresian; Yucatan, Mexico, Caribbean, central America]

Butterlin J., & Bonet F. (1960c) - Données nouvelles sur la géologie de la partie méxicaine de la presqu'île du Yucatan. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 251(15), 1537-1539. Paris.

Butterlin J., & Bonet F. (1966) - Les formations cenozoiques de la partie méxicaine de la presqu'île du Yucatan. Transact. 3rd Caribbean Geol. Conf., Kingston 1962, 75-90. Jamaica Geol. Surv. Publ., Kingston.

Butterlin J., & Chorowicz J. (1971) - *Discocyclina archiaci* (Schlumberger) *spliti* n.ssp. du Lutétien supérieur de la Dalmatie moyenne (Yougoslavie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 13(4), 267-271, 1 fig., 1 pl. Paris. [Discocyclina archiaci spliti n. ssp.; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Butterlin J., & Fourcade E. (1989) - Extension stratigraphique et distribution géographique du genre *Lockhartia* Davies, 1932 (Foraminifère, Rotaliidae). Rev. Micropaléontol., 31(4), 225-242, 6 figs., 1 tab., 3 pls. Paris. [Lockhartia bermudezi, L. condita, L. condita roeae, L. conica, L. cushmani, L. daviesi, L. diversa, L. haimei, L. hunti, L. hunti pustulosa, L. lobulata, L. prehaimei, L. retiata, L. susuaensis, L. tipperi, Kathina jamaicensis, Rotalia, Smoutina; biogeo; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, Somalia, Iran, Pakistan, E India, Himalaya, Tibet, French Guyana, S America, Jamaica, Caribbean, Florida, N America, Mexico]

Butterlin J., & Monod O. (1969) - Biostratigraphie (Paléocène a Eocène moyen) d'une coupe dans le Taurus de Beysehir (Turquie). Etude des «Nummulites cordelées» et révision de ce groupe. Eclogae geol. Helv., 62(2), 583-604, 2 figs., 6 pls. Basel. [Alveolina <det. L. Hottinger> aragonensis, A. aramaea, A. bronneri, A. corbarica, A. decipiens, A. globula, A. ilerdensis, A. indicatrix, A. leupoldi, A. oblonga, A. parva, A. pisiformis, A. recondita, A. rotundata, A. ruetimeyeri, A. subpyrenaica, A. trempina, A. triestina, Assilina dandotica, A. laxispira, A. placentula, Idalina sinjarica, Lacazina blumenthali, Lituonella liburnica, Lockhartia tipperi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites <det. A. Blondeau> gallensis, N. partschi, N. subplanulatus, Operculina, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Ranikothalia azilensis, R. bermudezi, R. sahnii, R. savitriae, R. sindensis, R. solimani n. sp., Saudia; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Turkey, SW France, Yucatan, Mexico, Haiti, Caribbean, Senegal, W Africa]

Butterlin J., & Moullade M. (1968) - Les Orbitolinidae de l'Eocène de la région des Caraïbes. Arch. Sci. Genève, 21(1), 5-20, 2 figs., 3 pls. Genève. [Amphistegina parvula, Asterocyclina asterisca, A. habanensis, A. minima, A. monticellensis, Borelis floridana, Conulites americanus, Coskinolina elongata, C. floridana, Coskinolinoides jamaicensis, Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, D. elongatus, D. floridanus, Discocyclina barkeri, D. cristensis, D. marginata, D. weaveri, Eoconuloides wellsi, Gunteria floridana, Halkyardia, Heterodictyoconus n. gen., H. americanus, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, Lituonella floridana, Nephrolepidina chaperi, Nummulites catenula, N. macgillavryi, N. willcoxi, Pseudochrysalidina floridana; Eocene; Haiti, Mexico, Yucatan, Caribbean]

Butterlin J., & Moullade M. (1983) - Redeposited and/or reworked larger benthic Foraminifera from Miocene debris flows, Blake-Bahama Basin (western North Atlantic), Deep Sea Drilling Project Legs 44 (Site 391) and 76 (Site 534). Initial Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 76, 645-650, 3 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Dictyoconus

floridanus, Eulepidina undosa, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina vesicularis, Helicolepidina nortoni, Heterostegina antillea, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, L. macdonaldi, L. miraflorensis, L. pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina chaperi, Sphaerogypsina; Eocene, Miocene; Bahamas, N Atlantic]

Butterlin J., Vrielynck B., Bignot G., Clermonte J., Colchen M., Dercourt J., Guiraud R., Poisson A., & Ricou L.E. (1993) - Lutetian (40-46 Ma). In: Dercourt J., Ricou L.E., & Vrielynck B. (eds.), Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps, 197-209, 1 fig., 2 maps. Gauthier-Villars, Paris. [Nummulites; nofig; Lutetian; Tethys]

Buxton M.W.N. (1988) - Morphology and habitat of Upper Oligocene Lepidocyclinids from the Maltese Islands. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2, 631-632. Genève. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; Chattian, Miocene; Malta]

Buxton M.W.N., & Pedley H.M. (1989) - A standardized model for Tethyan Tertiary carbonate ramps. J. Geol. Soc. London, 146, 746-748, 3 figs. London. [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Spiroclypeus; nofig, ecol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Malta, Tethys]

Buxtorf A. (1934a) - Über ein Transgressionskonglomerat des Lutétien im östlichen Pilatusgebiet. Verh. Schweizer. naturf. Ges., 318-319. Bern.

Buxtorf A. (1934b) - Über ein Transgressionskonglomerat des Lutétien im östlichen Pilatusgebiet. Eclogae geol. Helv., 27(2), 369-370. Basel. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites complanatus; nofig; Lutetian; Switzerland]

Buxtorf A. (1937) - Über Einschlüsse von Seewerkalk im obereocaenen Lithothamnienkalk des Pilatusgebietes. Eclogae geol. Helv., 30(2), 301-303, pl. 18. Basel. [Discocyclina, Heterostegina; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Buxtorf A. (1938) - Intercalation de calcaire à petites nummulites dans les grès d'Annot, a Eglise-Vieille près Saint-Clement. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. France, 1938(14), 268-272. Paris.

Buxtorf A., & Reichel M. (1936) - Ueber das Alter der Lithothamnienkalke von Montorfano bei Como. Eclogae geol. Helv., 29(2), 497-499. Basel. [Glomalveolina primaeva; nofig; Thanetian; N Italy]

Bykova N.K. (1959) - [Materials on the paleoecology of the foraminifera of the Alayan and Turkestanian stages of the Fergana valley Paleogene.] Trudy Vses. neft. nauchno-issl. geologorazved. instit. (VNIGRI), (n.s.), 136 [Microfauna of the USSR, 10], 544-613, 4 figs., 6 tabs., pls. 1-5. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Rotalia heckeri n. sp., R. iljini n. sp., R. kleinbergi n. sp., R. simakovi n. sp.; Ferganian, Eocene; Uzbekistan]

C

Caffau M., Cucchi F., Drobne K., Galvani R., Pleničar M., Pugliese N., & Turnšek D. (1995) - Stop 3: Padriciano. Quad. spec. Atti Mus. Geol. Paleontol. Monfalcone, 3, 123-133, 2 figs. Monfalcone. [Assilina, Broeckinella arabica, Fallotella alavensis, F. kochanskae, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. pilula, Lacazina blumenthali, Peneroplis, Periloculina slovenica, Pseudochrysalidina, Pseudolacazina donatae, Saudia labyrinthica, Spirolina; nofig; Danian, Thanetian; NE Italy]

Cahuzac B. (1984) - Les faunes de Miogypsinidae d'Aquitaine méridionale (France). Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 117-129, 7 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Pau-Bordeaux. [Miogypsina basraensis, M. borneensis, M. burdigalensis M. globulina, M. gunteri, M. septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. borodinensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. lateralis, M. mauretanicus, M. saipanensis, M. ubaghsi, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis; biostrat, fpkt; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Cahuzac B. (1991) - Données géologiques et spéléologiques sur la grotte des Fées à St-Cricq du Gave (Landes) et la région voisine. Bull. Soc. Borda, 116(421), 83-105, 5 figs., 3 pls. Dax. [Calcarina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina pratti, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites fabianii, N. discorbinus, N. incrassatus, N. striatus; Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Cahuzac B., & Chaix C. (1994) - La faune de coraux de l'Oligocène supérieur de La Téoulère. Bull. Soc. Borda, 119(436), 463-484, 3 figs., 1 tab., 3 pls. Dax. [Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. formosensis, M. ubaghsi, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites bouillei; nofig, regional; Chattian; SW France]

Cahuzac B., Janin M.-C., & Chaix C. (1994) - Biostratigraphie de l'Oligo-Miocène du bassin d'Aquitaine fondée sur les nannofossiles calcaires. Implications paléogéographiques. Géologie de la France, 2, 57-82, 5 figs., 7 tabs. Paris. [Almaena escornebovensis, Miogypsinoides complanatus; nofig, biostrat, npkt, NN1, NN2; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Cahuzac B., & Poignant A. (1987) - Sur la présence, dans l'Oligocène supérieur d'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France), de *Cycloclypeus* et de *Pararotalia* à loges équatoriales supplémentaires (Foraminiferida) signalés pour la prèmiere fois en France. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (2), 304(8), 387-390, 7 figs. Paris. [Cycloclypeus, Miogypsinoides butterlinus, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. lateralis, M. mauretanicus, M. ubaghsi, Nummulites bouillei, Pararotalia armata, P. lithothamnica, P. mexicana, P. roblesa, P. verriculata, P. viennoti; biostrat, fpkt; Chattian; SW France, Mexico]

Cahuzac B., & Poignant A. (1988) - Les foraminifères benthiques dans l'Oligocène terminal du vallon de Poustagnac (Landes, Bassin d'Aquitaine, Sud-Ouest de la France) - Découverte de *Cycloclypeus* et de *Pararotalia* à loges équatoriales supplémentaires. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2 [Benthos '86], 633-642, 2 pls. Genève. [Cycloclypeus, Pararotalia; Chattian; SW France]

Cahuzac B., & Poignant A. (1991) - Morphologie des espèces de *Pararotalia* et de *Miogypsinoides* (Foraminiferida) dans l'Oligocène d'Aquitaine méridionale. Mém. Spéc. Geobios, 13, 69-78, 3 pls. Lyon. [Miogypsinoides, Pararotalia; Chattian; SW France]

Cahuzac B., & Poignant A. (1992) - Les foraminifères benthiques intéressant la limite l'Oligocène-Miocène en Aquitaine (sud-ouest de la France) - Comparaisons avec la Mésogée occidentale. Paleontologia i Evolució, 24/25, 15-28, 5 figs. Barcelona. [Archaias, Austrotrillina, Borelis, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Peneroplis, Planolinderina, Planorbulinella, Spiroclypeus, Spirolina; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Cahuzac B., & Poignant A. (1997) - Essai de biozonation de l'Oligo-Miocène dans les bassins européens à l'aide des grands foraminifères néritiques. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 168(2), 155-169, 2 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Archiacina armorica, Arenagula globula, Austrotrillina, Borelis, Bullalveolina bulloides, Cycloclypeus eidae, Eulepidina, Grzybowskia assilinoides, Halkyardia maxima, H. minima, Heterostegina granulatatesta praeformis, Miogypsina gunteri, M. intermedia, M. septentrionalis, M. tani, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. formosensis, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, Neorotalia aculeata, N. lithothamnica, N. verriculata, N. viennoti, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Peneroplis armoricus, Planolinderina escornebovensis, Planorbulinella, Praerhapydionina delicata, Spiroclypeus assilinoides, S. blanckenhorni ornatus, Victoriella aquitanica; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian, Miocene; SW France, Tethys]

Caillaud F. (1827) - Vojage à Méroé au fleuve Blanc. Observations préliminaires. 4, 1-416. Imprimerie Royale, Paris. [Nummulites nummiformis n. sp. <jun. hom.>; Lutetian; Egypt]

Caire A., & Marie P. (1957) - L'Eocène dans le massif du Djebel Kasbah: coupe de Nador (Algérie). Publ. Service Carte géol. Algérie, (n.s.), [Bull. Travaux des Collaborateurs, 1956], 13, 141-151. Alger. [Alveolina, Assilina canalifera, Nummulites distans, N. elegans, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. planulatus, N. subirregularis, N. subirregularis douvillei; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Algeria]

Caire A., & Truillet R. (1963) - A propos de la phase tectonique tertiaire du depôt de l'Oligo-Miocène dans les Monts Péloritains (Sicile). C. R. Acad. Sci., 256, 2446-2447. Paris. [Cuvillierina, Fabiania; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Sicily]

Caldwell E.T. (1941) - Larger Foraminifera from the Tertiary of Puerto Rico. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 52, 1961-1962. New York. [Abstract] [Eulepidina undosa, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina yurnagunensis; nofig; Oligocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Calmus S., & Barta L. (1965) - Formes aberrantes d'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lmk., du Lutétien de Villiers-Saint-Frédéric (Seine-et-Oise). Ann. Univ. A.R.E.R.S., 3(1), 5-10. Reims. [Orbitolites complanatus; teratology; Lutetian; N France]

Calzada S., & Urquiola M.M. (1992) - Catálogo de los holotipos conservados en el Museo Geológico del Seminario de Barcelona. Trabajos Mus. Geol. Seminario, 223, 1-127. Barcelona. [Nummulites striatus praecursor Masachs <jun. hom.>, N. striatus praecursor-typus, N. striatus laxispira, N. striatus typus-laxispira; nofig, catalogue; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Campbell S.E., Drobne K., Golubić S., & Cimerman F. (1983) - Microborings in foraminiferal tests: an ecological and paleoecological cross-reference. Rapp. Proc.-Verb. Réunions, Comm. Internat. Explor. Sci. Mer Méditerranée, 28(3), 245-246, 1 fig. Monaco.

Campredon R. (1975) - Stratigraphie des formations paléogènes des Alpes Maritimes franco-italiennes. [With discussion.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(6), 922-929, 3 figs. Paris. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional, fpkt; SE France, NW Italy]

Campredon R., Blondeau A., & Le Calvez Y. (1966) - Précisions sur l'âge de la série tertiaire du synclinal de Contes (Alpes-Maritimes). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 263(16), 1040-1043. Paris.

Campredon R., Haccard D., & Lanteaume M. (1967) - Précisions sur la stratigraphie de la série éocène de l'unité briançonnaise du Marguareis (Massif du Marguareis, Alpes-Maritimes franco-italiennes). Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, (8), Rendic. Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 42(2), 223-232, 4 figs. Roma. [<det. A. Blondeau, M. Neumann> Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina radians, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. striatus lamortolaensis, Orbitoclypeus furcatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France, NW Italy]

Campredon R., & Toumarkine M. (1973) - Les formations paléogènes du synclinal de Puget-Théniers-Entrevaux (Basses-Alpes - France). Rev. Micropaléontol., 15(3) [1972], 134-148, 3 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Paris. [Asterigerina lancicula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina augustae, D. discus, D. radians, D. sella, Fabiania cassis, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. striatus, N. striatus irregularis, Orbitolites, Pararotalia inermis; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Canavari M. (1887) - Di alcuni tipi di foraminifere appartenenti alla famiglia delle Nummulinidae raccolti nel Trias delle Alpi Apuane. Proc. Verb. Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat., 5[1885/1887], 184-187. Pisa. [Amphistegina, Assilina ammonoides, A. arabica, Nummulites antiquior, N. arbiensis, N. cretaceus, N. humbertinus, N. jurassicus, N. liasinus, N. pristinus, N. suprajurensis, N. variolarius primus, Orobias; nofig; Triassic, Jurassic, Cretaceous; central Italy]

Canudo J.-I., Molina E., Riveline J., Serra-Kiel J., & Sucunza M. (1988) - Les évenéments biostratigraphiqes de la zone prépyrénéenne d'Aragon (Espagne), de l'Eocène moyen à l'Oligocène inférieur. Rev. Micropaléontol., 31(1), 15-29, 6 figs. Paris. [Alveolina boscii, A. fusiformis, A. munieri, Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, A. schwageri, A. spira, Coskinolina roberti, Fabularia roselli, Nummulites aspermontis, N. beneharnensis, N. boulangeri, N. bullatus, N. chavannesi, N. cyrenaicus, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. incrassatus ramondiformis, N. migiurtinus, N. pulchellus, N. stellatus, N. striatus, Orbitolites complanatus, Periloculina raincourti; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Lutetian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Caralp M., & Gavoille D. (1963) - Etude des Miogypsinidae de la coupe oligo-miocène du forage de Saucats (Gironde). Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 100 [1962/1963], 85-126, 12 figs., 4 tabs., 9 pls. Bordeaux.

Caralp M., & Gavoille D. (1964) - Les Miogypsinidae de la coupe profonde de Salles (Gironde). Bull. Soc. Borda, 1964, 239-275, 1 tab., 7 pls. Aire-sur-l'Adour/Dax. [Miogypsina basraensis, M. borneensis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. borodinensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. lateralis, M. mauretanicus, M. saipanensis, M. ubaghsi; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian; SW France]

Caralp M., Gavoille D., & Vigneaux M. (1963) - Variations de la faune de Miogypsinidae dans une série oligo-miocène de faciès hétérogènes. Procés-Verbaux Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, 100, 115-130, 1 fig. Bordeaux. [Miogypsina basraensis, M. borneensis, M. globulina, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides complanatus; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian; SW France]

Caralp M., Klingebiel A., Latouche C., Moyes J., Puechmaille C., Veillon M., & Villatte J. (1964) - Contribution à l'étude sédimentologique et paléontologique du gisement du Four à chaux Saint-André, a Villefort (Aude). Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 99(1/2), 7-35, 3 figs., 1 pl. Toulouse. [Alveolina corbarica, A. ellipsoidalis, A. laxa, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina leymeriei, A. ranikoti, Asterigerina parelloides, Neorotalia alicantina, N. minuta, Nummulites atacicus, Rotalia hensoni; nofig; Ilerdian; SW France]

Caralp M., Moyes J., Puechmaille C., & Vigneaux M. (1964) - Interprétation d'une succession intéressant la limite oligo-miocène dans le Sud du Bordelais. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 5(7) [1963], 980-988, 4 figs. Paris. [Amphistegina lessoni, Asterigerina dollfusi, A. planorbis, Halkyardia minima, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Rotalia armata, R. rimosa, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Chattian, Aquitanian; SW France]

Carbone F., Giammarino S., Matteucci R., Schiavinotto F., & Russo A. (1981) - Ricostruzione paleoambientale dell'affioramento nummulitico di Capo Mortola (Liguria occidentale). Annali Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), (9, Sci. Geol. Paleontol.), 6(suppl.) [1980], 231-268, 7 figs., 5 pls. Ferrara. [Assilina exponens, A. glabra, A. granulata, A. plicata, A. schwageri, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina applanata, D. discus, D. radians, D. sella, Gypsina, Haddonia, Nummulites aturensis, N. bellardii, N. biarritzensis, N. brongniarti, N. granulatus, N. guettardi, N. lamortolaensis, N. lucasanus, N. mentonensis, N. obsoletus, N. perforatus, N. plicatus, N. striatus, N. subglobosus, N. subsphaericus, N. umbonatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus; epibionts, ichnology, taphonomy; Bartonian; NW Italy]

Carbone F., Matteucci R., Pignatti J.S., & Russo A. (1994) - Facies analysis and biostratigraphy of the Auradu Limestone

Formation in the Berbera-Sheik area, northwestern Somalia. Geol. Romana, 29[1993], 151-172, 11 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Daviesina kathyahi, D. ruida, Dictyokathina simplex, Kathina, Lockhartia hunti, L. tipperi, Miscellanea dukhani, M. meandrina, M. rhomboidea, Ranikothalia sindensis, Sakesaria dukhani, Taberina daviesi; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Somalia]

Carboni M.G., Civitelli G., Corda L., Esu D., Matteucci R., Pallini G., Schiavinotto F., & Ventura G. (1984) - Sedimenti spongolitici del Miocene inferiore e medio dell'Appennino centrale - un inquadramento preliminare. Geol. Romana, 21[1982], 529-543, 7 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Roma. [Discocyclina nummulitica, Eorupertia magna, Halkyardia minima, Nephrolepidina morgani; Eocene, Chattian; central Italy]

Carbonnel J.-P., & Blondeau A. (1977) - Le groupe Paléogène de Kerghana (Afghanistan du SW). Implications paléogéographiques et structurales. Ann. Soc. géol. Nord, 98, 107-114. Lille.

Cariou H. (1969) - Les Macroforaminifères du Sénégal occidental. Annales Fac. Sci. Univ. Dakar, (Sci. Terre, 2), 22[1968], 33-119, 28 figs., 5 tabs., 4 pls. Dakar. [Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina senegalensis, D. senegalensis tanmaensis n. ssp., Eulepidina schlumbergeri, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites distans, N. gizehensis, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. subbeaumonti, N. subirregularis, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri, N. vasseuri, Ranikothalia barbadica, R. bermudezi, R. catenula, R. sahnii, R. senni, R. savitriae; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Oligocene; Senegal, W Africa]

Caro Y. (1973) - Contribution à la connaissance des dinoflagellés du Paléogène-Eocène inférieur des Pyrénées espagnoles. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 5(3), 329-372, 4 figs., 5 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina, Nummulites; biostrat, dinofl; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Caro Y., Luterbacher H., Perch-Nielsen K., Premoli Silva I., Riedel W.R., & Sanfilippo A. (1975) - Zonations à l'aide de microfossiles pélagiques du Paléocène supérieur et de l'Eocène inférieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 125-147, 8 figs. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt, dinofl; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Tethys]

Carpenter W.B. (1850) - On the microscopic structure of *Nummulina*, *Orbitolites* and *Orbitoides*. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 6(1)[1849], 21-39, pls. 3-8. London. [Discocyclina dispansa, D. ephippium, D. prattii, Lepidocyclina mantelli, Lycophris, Marginopora, Nummulites <as Nummulina> complanatus, N. laevigatus, N. obtusus, Orbitolites complanatus, O. prattii; structure; Eocene, Holocene; England, SW France, N France, NW India, Australia, Alabama, N America]

Carpenter W.B. (1856) - Researches on the Foraminifera. Pt. II. On the genera *Orbiculina*, *Alveolina*, *Cycloclypeus*, and *Heterostegina*. Phil. Transact. Roy. Soc. London, 146, 547-569, pls. 28-31. London. [Cycloclypeus n. gen.; Holocene]

Carpenter W.B. (1860) - Researches on the Foraminifera. Pt. III. On the genera *Peneroplis*, *Operculina*, and *Amphistegina*. Phil. Transact. Roy. Soc. London, 149[1859], 1-41, pls. 1-6. London. [Amphistegina cumingii n. sp., Nummulites cumingii; Holocene; Philippines]

Carpenter W.B., Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1862) - Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. 319 pp., 47 figs., 22 pls. Ray Soc., Robert Hardwicke, London. [Alveolinella, Amphistegina, Assilina leymeriei, Conulites cooki, Cycloclypeus, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. fortisi, D. pratti, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulina, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. complanatus, N. cumingii, N. distans, N. garansensis, N. garensensis, N. gyzehensis, N. laevigatus, N. leymeriei, N. leymerii, N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. raimondi, N. ramondi, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. verneuili, Orbitolites, Rotalia; structure; Eocene, Oligocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Carter D.J. (1953) - Statistical study of *Operculina*. J. Paleontol., 27(2), 238-250, 9 figs., pls. 33-34. Menasha, Wis. [Assilina, Operculina; biometry; Miocene, Pliocene; Fiji, Pacific]

Carter H.J. (1849) - On Foraminifera, their organization and their existence in a fossilised state in Arabia, Scinde, Cutch, and Kattyawar. J. Bombay Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc., 3(1), 158-173, pl. 4. Bombay.

Carter H.J. (1853) - Descriptions of some of the larger forms of fossilised Foraminifera in Scinde; with observations on their internal structure. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 11, 161-177, pl. 7. London. [Alveolina melo, A. sphaeroidea, Assilina irregularis n. sp., Borelis melo, Discocyclina dispansa, Lycophris dispansus, Nummulites acutus, N. carteri, N. garansianus, N. obtusus, Operculina inaequilateralis n. sp., Orbitoides mantelli n. sp., Orbitolites pedunculata n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Pakistan, India, Muskat, Arabia] <Also reprinted in J. Bombay Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc., 5(1) (1853)>

Carter H.J. (1854) - On the true position of the canaliferous structure in the shells of fossil *Alveolina* (d'Orbigny). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (2), 14, 99-101. London.

Carter H.J. (1857a) - Descriptions of some of the larger forms of fossilised Foraminifera in Scinde, with observations on their internal structure. Reprinted, with alterations and additions. In: Carter H.J., Geological papers on Western India, 533-551, pl. 23. Bombay. <Reissue of Carter (1853)>

Carter H.J. (1857b) - Summary of the geology of India, between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Comorin. In: Carter H.J., Geological papers on Western India, 628-778. Bombay. [Nummulites broachensis n. sp.; Bartonian; India]

Carter H.J. (1861) - Further observations on the structure of Foraminifera and on the larger fossilized forms of Scinde, etc., including a new genus and species. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 8, 246-251; 309-333; 366-382; 446-470; pls. 15-17. London. [Alveolina meandrina n. sp., Assilina exponens, A. obesa n. sp., Asterocyclina asterifera, Conulites cooki n. gen. n. sp., Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, Miscellanea meandrina, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. broachensis, N. carteri, N. irregularis, N. kelatensis n. sp., N. makullaensis n. sp., N. masiraensis n. sp., N. obesus (Carter), N. orbignyi, N. ramondi, Orbitoides dispansa asterifera n. var.; Paleocene, Eocene; India]

Carter H.J. (1862) - Further observations on the structure of Foraminifera and on the larger fossilized forms of Scinde, etc., including a new genus and species. J. Bombay Branch Roy. Asiatic Soc., 6[1861], 31-96. Bombay.

Carter H.J. (1888a) - Description of a large variety of *Orbitolites Mantelli*, Cart., from the west bank of the River Irrawadi, in the Province of Pegu, Burma, about 36 miles above Prome. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 2, 342-348. London. [Orbitolites mantelli theobaldi n. var.; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Burma]

Carter H.J. (1888b) - On the foraminiferal genus *Orbitoides* of d'Orbigny. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 2, 439-450. London.

Carter H.J. (1889a) - Further observations on the foraminiferal genus *Orbitoides* of d'Orbigny. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 3, 210-214, pl. 7. London.

Carter H.J. (1889b) - *Ramulina parasitica*, a new species of fossil foraminifera infesting *Orbitolites Mantelli*, var. *theobaldi*, with comparative observations on the process of reproduction in the Mycetozoa, fresh-water Rhizopoda, and Foraminifera. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (6), 4, 94-101, pl. 8. London. [Orbitolites mantelli theobaldi n. var.; endobio; Oligocene, Miocene; Burma]

Carulli G.B., Zucchi Stolfa M.L., & Pirini Radrizzani C. (1982) - L'Eocene di Monte Forcella (Gruppo del Monte Amariana-Carnia orientale). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 24, 65-70, 7 figs. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina spira, Fabiania, Nummulites; regional; Lutetian; NE Italy]

Castelain J. (1965) - Aperçu stratigraphique et micropaléontologique du bassin du Sénégal: historique de la découverte paléontologique. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 32, 135-161, 1 fig., 4 pls. Paris. [Asterocyclina stella, Athecocyclina, Discocyclina barkeri, D. grimsdalei, D. harrisoni, D. senegalensis, Lepidocyclina schlumbergeri, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites curvispira vasseuri, N. distans, N. gizehensis vasseuri, N. heeri, N. murchisoni, N. subirregularis, N. tournoueri, Operculinoides bermudezi, Pseudophragmina soldadensis, Ranikothalia; nofig, fpkt; Paleocene, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; Senegal, W Africa]

Castelain J. (1966) - Aperçu stratigraphique sur la micropaléontologie et la palynologie des sédiments secondaires et tertiaires des bassins de l'Ouest africain. In: Reyre D. (ed.), Bassins sédimentaires du littoral africain, 1, 40-51, 12 figs. Union Internat. Sci. Géol., Assoc. Serv. Géol. Africains, Paris.

Castellarin A. (1962) - Serie stratigrafiche paleogeniche dei dintorni di Rovereto. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 169-189, 3 pls. Pavia. [Nummulites anomalus, N. discorbinus, N. dufrenoyi, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. striatus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Castellarin A., & Cita M.B. (1969a) - La coupe priabonienne de Nago (Prov. Trento) et la limite Eocène-Oligocène. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69(3), 93-117, 3 figs., 1 tab., 3 pls. Paris. [Alveolina fusiformis, Amphistegina, Asterigerina, Eulepidina ephippioides, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina, Lockhartia, Nummulites fabianii, N. striatus, Orbitolites cotentinensis; fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Castellarin A., & Cita M.B. (1969b) - Etude de quelques coupes priaboniennes dans le Monte Baldo (Prov. Verona et Trento, Italie) et discussion des limites de l'étage. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69(3), 119-143, 2 figs., 3 tabs., 3 pls. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. problematicus, N. retiatus, N. striatus, N. vascus; fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Castellarin A., & Zucchi M.L. (1963) - Ricerche geologiche nell'Eocene di Rosazzo e Noax (Udine). Giorn. Geol., (2), 30[1962], 199-213, 4 figs., pls. 15-16. Bologna. [Alveolina violae, Assilina maior, A. tenuimarginata, Nummulites boussaci, N. friulanus, N. laevigatus; nofig; Cuisian; NE Italy]

Castellarin A., & Zucchi M.L. (1966) - La successione stratigrafica paleocenica ed eocenica dei dintorni di Opicina. Studi Trentini Sci. Nat., (A), 43(2), 275-325, 9 pls. Trento. [Alveolina avellana, A. canavarii, A. cremae, A. dolioliformis, A. laxa, A. leupoldi, A. levantina, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. rugosa, A. schwageri, A. triestina, Assilina subpustulosa, Fabularia, Glomalveolina minutula, G. primaeva, Operculina douvillei, O. heberti, Orbitolites latimarginalis, Nummulites, Ranikothalia, Storrsella haastersi; fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Italy]

Catenacci E., & Chiocchini M. (1967) - Osservazioni stratigrafiche sul versante occidentale del Monte Amaro (Montagna della Maiella, Appennino abruzzese). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 86[1967], 423-444, 9 figs. Roma. [Nummulites; regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Catullo C.T.A. (1848) - Note sur l'inadmissibilité de la faune fossile annoncée par M. Ewald comme caractéristique de la grande formation nummulitique du terrain tertiaire. [Appendix to:] Ewald J., Quelques remarques sur les Nummulites, 15-27. Imprimerie du Séminaire, Padoue [= Padova]. <Also published in Annali di Fisica, vol. 1849/1850> [Nummulites aspera n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. asperus <jun. hom.>, N. maxima n. sp., N. maximus, N. onycomorpha n. sp., Lepidocyclina; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Catullo C.T.A. (1850) - Le nummuliti delle Alpi Venete. Annali di Fisica, 1849/1850, 241-255. Padova. [Nummulites asperus <jun. hom.>; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Catullo C.T.A. (1857) - Dei terreni di sedimento superiore delle Venezie e dei fossili Bryozoari, Anthozoari e Spongiari ai quali danno ricetto. 18 pp., pls. 1-19. G. Franz, Monaco. [Discocyclina pratti, D. prattii, Lunulites subradiata n. sp., Orbitulites angulata n. sp., O. convexoconvexa n. sp., O. nummuliformis n. sp., O. roncana n. sp.; Eocene; NE Italy]

Caudri C.M.B. (1932) - De foraminiferen-fauna van eenige *Cycloclypeus*-houdende gesteenten van Java. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Koloniën, (Geol.), 9(3), 171-204, pls. 1-3. 's-Gravenhage. [Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. annulatus communis, C. annulatus martini, C. carpenteri, C. eidae, C. neglectus eidae, C. neglectus indopacificus, C. neglectus transiens, C. reticulatus n. sp., Gypsina, Lepidocyclina borneensis, L. japonica, L. leytensis, L. rutteni van der Vlerk <em. inval.>, Miogypsina tuberosa, Operculina; Te, Tf; Miocene, Pliocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Caudri C.M.B. (1934) - Tertiary deposits of Soemba. ix + 224 pp., 21 figs., 5 pls., 3 maps. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Leiden. H.J. Paris, Amsterdam. [Alveolina elliptica, A. wichmanni, Assilina, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, Camerina borneensis n. sp., C. discoidea n. sp., C. kemmerlingi n. sp., C. taballarensis n. sp., Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina rutteni van der Vlerk <em. inval.>, L. tjendanensis n. sp., Nummulites borneensis, N. discoideus, N. djokdjokartae, N. fichteli, N. javanus, N. kemmerlingi, N. nuttalli, N. taballarensis, N. thalicus, Ranikothalia, Rotalia elphidioides n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Sumba, Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Caudri C.M.B. (1937) - Beitrag zur Altersbestimmung des Flysches der Niesen-Decke. Eclogae geol. Helv., 30(2), 403-418, pls. 30-32. Basel. [Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites bolcensis, N. deserti, N. distans, N. fraasi, N. spileccensis; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Switzerland]

Caudri C.M.B. (1939) - Lepidocyclinen aus Java. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 19(2), 135-257, 10 pls. 's Gravenhage. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina gerthi n. sp., L. multilobata n. sp. <Gerth MS>, L. ngampelensis n.

sp. <Gerth MS>, L. vandervlerki n. sp., Nephrolepidina ngampelensis; Tf; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Caudri C.M.B. (1944) - The larger Foraminifera from San Juan de Los Morros, State of Guarico, Venezuela. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 28(114), 355-404, 2 figs., 1 tab., pls. 30-34. Ithaca, N.Y. [Athecocyclina cookei, A. soldadensis, A. stephensoni, Bontourina, Camerina pellatispiroides, Discocyclina aguerreverei n. sp., Helicostegina dimorpha, Helicolepidina spiralis, Hexagonocyclina n. gen., H. cristensis, H. meandrica n. sp., Lepidocyclina cedarkeysensis, Pseudophragmina cookei, Ranikothalia n. gen., R. antillea, R. bermudezi, R. catenula, R. nuttalli, R. pellatispiroides, R. sindensis, R. soldadensis, R. thalica, R. tobleri; reworking; Paleocene, Eocene; Venezuela, S America, Trinidad, Caribbean, India, Pakistan]

Caudri C.M.B. (1948) - Note on the stratigraphic distribution of *Lepidorbitoides*. J. Paleontol., 22(4), 473-481 + 806, pls. 73-74. Tulsa, Okla. [Actinosiphon tibeticus, Bontourina n. gen., B. inflata, Borelis cardenasensis, Discocyclina aguerreverei, D. grimsdalei, Hexagonocyclina, Orbitosiphon punjabensis, Polylepidina chiapasensis, P. proteiformis, P. vichayalensis, Ranikothalia antillea, R. bermudezi, R. tobleri; Paleocene, Eocene; Trinidad, Caribbean, Colombia, Venezuela, S America, Tibet, Himalaya]

Caudri C.M.B. (1950) - The age of the Guaduas formation in Colombia: a correction. J. Paleontol., 24(3), 388-389. Tulsa, Okla. <see Caudri (1948)>

Caudri C.M.B. (1972a) - Systematics of the American Discocyclinas. Eclogae geol. Helv., 65(1), 211-219, 7 figs., 2 pls. Basel. [Asterocyclina stellaris, Athecocyclina soldadensis, Discocyclina anconensis, D. archiaci, D. papyracea, Neodiscocyclina n. gen., N. anconensis, N. barkeri, N. bullbrooki, Orbitoclypeus himerensis, O. varians, Orthophragmina advena, Stenocyclina n. gen., S. advena, Proporocyclina tobleri, Pseudophragmina bainbridgensis, P. pagoda, Proporocyclina flintensis; structure; Eocene; SW France, NE Italy, Switzerland, S Germany, Morocco, Louisiana, N America, Barbados, Caribbean, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Caudri C.M.B. (1972b) - The larger Foraminifera of the Scotland District of Barbados. Eclogae geol. Helv., 65(1), 221-234. Basel. [Actinosiphon, Discocyclina grimsdalei, Neodiscocyclina, Ranikothalia; nofig; Barbados, Caribbean]

Caudri C.M.B. (1974) - The Larger Foraminifera of Punta Mosquito, Margarita Island, Venezuela. Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel, 84(1) [1973], 293-318, 1 fig., 15 pls. Basel. [Amphistegina parvula, A. pregrimsdalei n. sp., Asterocyclina asterisca, A. habanensis, A. monticellensis, A. penonensis, A. preasterisca n. sp., Cycloloculina, Discocyclina marginata, Eoannularia, Epiannularia pollonaisae n. gen. n. sp., Fabiania cubensis, Helicocyclina paucispira, Helicolepidina polygyralis, H. spiralis, Helicostegina soldadensis, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. ariana, L. clairbornensis, L. ocalana, L. peruviana, L. pustulosa, L. spatiosa, Margaritella ospinae n. gen. n. sp., Nummulites, Operculinoides ocalanus, O. soldadensis, Polylepidina, Proporocyclina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Venezuela, Caribbean, S America]

Caudri C.M.B. (1975) - Geology and paleontology of Soldado Rock, Trinidad (West Indies). Part 2: The larger Foraminifera. Eclogae geol. Helv., 68(3), 533-589, 4 figs., 30 pls. Basel. [Actinocyclina barbadensis, Amphistegina grimsdalei n. sp., A. pauciseptata n. sp., A. undecima n. sp., Asterocyclina asterisca, A. monticellensis, A. soldadensis n. sp., Athecocyclina soldadensis, Cycloloculina jarvisi, Helicocyclina paucispira, Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina soldadensis, Helicosteginopsis n. gen., H. soldadensis, Hexagonocyclina inflata, H. meandrica, Lepidocyclina peruviana, L. peruviana nana n. ssp., L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa compacta n. ssp., L. spatiosa n. sp. <jun. hom.>, L. subglobosa, Neodiscocyclina anconensis, N. barkeri, N. bullbrooki, N. caudriae, N. fonslacertensis, N. grimsdalei, N. mauryae n. sp., Operculinoides ocalanus, O. spiralis n. sp., O. trinitatensis, O. trinitatensis granulatus n. ssp., Proporocyclina mirandana, P. tobleri, Ranikothalia antillea, R. soldadensis, R. tobleri; Paleocene, Eocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Caudri C.M.B. (1990) - A note on the type material of the genus *Ranikothalia* (Foraminifera). Eclogae geol. Helv., 83(3), 747-749, 1 fig. Basel. [Chordoperculinoides, Nummulites nuttalli, N. thalicus, Ranikothalia antillea, R. bermudezi, R. catenula, R. nuttalli, R. soldadensis, R. tobleri; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan, Venezuela, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Caudri C.M.B. (1996) - The larger Foraminifera of Trinidad (West Indies). Eclogae geol. Helv., 89(3), 1137-1309, 7 figs., pls. 1-30. Basel. [Actinosiphon barbadensis, Amphistegina farallonensis n. sp., Asterocyclina asterisca, A. barbadensis, A. rutteni, A. soldadensis, A. vaughani, Athecocyclina soldadensis, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, E. senni, E. senni conicus n. var. <infrasubsp.>, E. wellsi, Eulepidina favosa, E. gigas, E. gigas duncanensis, E. undosa, Helicocylina paucispira, Helicolepidina nortoni, H. spiralis, Helicolepidinoides intermedius n. sp., Heterostegina indicata n. sp., Hexagonocyclina inflata, H. meandrica, Lepidocyclina asterocolumnata n. sp., L. asterodisca, L. canellei, L. forresti, L. giraudi, L. nitida n. sp., L. nuda n. sp., L. pancanalis, L. parvula, L. peruviana, L. proteiformis, L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa compacta, L. pustulosa tobleri, L. pustulosa trinitatis, L. sanfernandensis, L. sanfernandensis depressata n. var. <infrasubsp.>, L. spatiosa, L. subglobosa, L. supera, L. tempanii, L. vaughani, L. vichayalensis, L. waylandvaughani, L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis inflata n. var. <infrasubsp.>, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Neodiscocyclina aguerreverei, N. anconensis, N. barkeri, N. bullbrooki, N. caudriae, N. fonslacertensis, N. grimsdalei, N. mestieri, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, Operculina bontourensis n. sp., O. bontourensis ornata n. var. <infrasubsp.>, Operculinoides bullbrooki, O. cojimarensis, O. kugleri, O. ocalanus, O. ocalanus decoratus n. var. <infrasubsp.>, O. semmesi, O. semmesi ciperensis, O. soldadensis, O. spiralis, O. suteri n. sp., O. tamanensis, O. trinidadensis, O. tuxpamensis, Planorbulinella trinitatensis, Proporocyclina mirandana, P. tobleri, Pseudophragmina bainbridgensis, Ranikothalia soldadensis, Sorites, Spiroclypeus bullbrooki, Stenocyclina; biostrat, fpkt, reworking; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Caus E. (1972) - Contribution à l'étude des Foraminifères éocènes de l'Anticlinal d'Oliana (Espagne). 151 pp., 27 pls. Unpubl. Thése Doct. 3è Cycle, Inst. Sci. Terre, Univ. Dijon.

Caus E. (1973) - Aportaciones al conocimiento del Eoceno del anticlinal de Oliana (prov. de Lérida). Acta Geol. Hisp., 8(1),

7-10, 2 figs. Barcelona. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Caus E. (1975a) - Bioestratigrafía del Eoceno medio y superior del Prepireneo Catalán (y la zona de tránsito entre esta unidad y la Cordillera Prelitoral Catalana). Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 7(2), 297-316, 3 figs., 6 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina <det. L. Hottinger> boscii, A. elongata, A. fragilis, A. fusiformis, Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Asterigerina campanella, A. lancicula, Calcarina lecalvezae, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eoannularia, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites <det. H. Schaub> biedai, N. chavannesi, N. colomi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. verneuili, Orbitolites complanatus, O. reicheli, Pellatispira madaraszi, Periloculina raincourti; biostrat, fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Caus E. (1975b) - Presencia y estructura de *Calcarina lecalvezae* en el Biarriziense pirenaico (Prov. de Lérida, España). Acta Geol. Hisp., 10(5), 175-178, 2 figs., 1 pl. Barcelona. [Assilina alpina, A. schwageri, Calcarina lecalvezae, Chapmanina gassinensis; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Caus E. (1976) - Alguns macroforaminifers del Biarritzià català. Butll. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat., 40, (Geol., 1), 23-29, 4 figs. Barcelona. [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, A. fusiformis, Fabularia roselli, Lacazina, Lituonella roberti, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Periloculina raincourti, Pseudolacazina; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Caus E. (1979) - *Fabularia roselli* n. sp. et *Pseudolacazina* n. gen., Foraminifères de l'Eocène moyen du Nord-Est de l'Espagne. Geobios, 12(1), 29-45. Lyon. [Fabularia roselli n. sp., Pseudolacazina n. gen.; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Caus E. (1981) - Structural analysis of larger foraminifera in random sections as an instrument for rapid determination of rock age and environment. Internat. Symp. Concepts and Methods in Paleontology, Barcelona 1981, 223-232, 3 figs. Barcelona. [Alveolina, Borelis, Broeckinella, Bullalveolina, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Saudia, Somalina; structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Caus E., Hottinger L., & Tambareau Y. (1980) - Plissement du «septal flap» et système de canaux chez *Daviesina*, foraminifères paléocènes. Eclogae geol. Helv., 73(3), 1045-1069, 7 figs., 4 pls. Basel. [Alveolina rotundata, Daviesiconus balsilliei, Daviesina adamsi, D. chattoni n. sp., D. danieli, D. garumnensis n. sp., D. khatiyahi, D. ruida, D. tenuis, Heterostegina adamsi, Nummulites cizancourti; structure; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France, NE Spain, Egypt, Qatar, Arabia, Tanzania]

Caus E., & Serra-Kiel J. (1984) - Distribución ambiental de los macroforaminíferos: Cretácico superior y Eoceno. 1° Congr. Españ. Geol., 1, 399-406, 2 figs. Madrid. [Alveolina, Assilina, Calcarina lecalvezae, Chapmanina gassinensis, Coskinolina, Daviesina, Dictyoconus, Fallotella, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. telemetensis, Heterostegina, Nummulites beaumonti, N. bullatus, N. burdigalensis, N. colomi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. hottingeri, N. irregularis, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Praerhapydionina, Saudia; ecol; Paleocene, Eocene; NE Spain]

Caus E., & Serra-Kiel J. (1992) - Macroforaminifers: estructura, paleoecologia i biostratigrafia. Publ. Servei Geol. Catalunya, Monografies, 2, 1-211, 154 figs. Barcelona. [In Catalan] [textbook]

Cavagnetto C. & Tambareau Y. (1998) - Palynologie du Selandien d'Oraas (Pyrénées-Atlantiques, France): comparaison avec le microplancton du Danien-Selandien connu dans le monde. Geodiversitas, 20(2), 237-259, 13 figs, Paris. [Elphidiella prima Laffitteina bibensis, Miscellanites globularis, Ornatononion minutus <nom. nud.>, Plumokathina dieni <nom. nud.>, Redmondina henningtoni, Scarificatina, Thalmannita, nofig, dinofl, pollen; biostrat; Danian, Selandian; Atlantiques, Pyrénées]

Cavelier C. (1966) - Le Sannoisien de Sannois (Seine-et-Oise) dans le cadre du bassin de Paris et sa signification stratigraphique. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 7(2) [1965], 228-238. Paris. [Ammonia propingua, Peneroplis minutus; nofig; Sannoisian, Oligocene; N France]

Cavelier C., & Le Calvez Y. (1965) - Présence d'*Arenagula kerfornei* (Allix), foraminifère "biarritzien", à la partie terminale du Lutétien supérieur de Foulangues (Oise). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 7(2), 284-286, 1 fig. Paris. [Arenagula kerfornei, Discorinopsis kerfornei; Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; N France]

Cavelier C., & Pomerol Ch. (1976) - Les rapports entre le Bartonien et le Priabonien. Incidence sur la position de la limite Eocène moyen-Eocène supérieur. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1976(2), 49-51, 1 tab. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. retiatus; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; Belgium, England, France, Italy]

Cavelier C., & Pomerol Ch. (1986) - Stratigraphy of the Paleogene. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (8), 2(2), 255-265, 1 tab. Paris. [Alveolina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Celet P. (1960) - Sur la découverte de quelques gisements fossilifères éocènes en Grèce méridionale (Montagnes d'Iti) et sur les faciès du Flysch dans cette région. Ann. Soc. Géol. du Nord, 80, 56-62, 1 fig., pls. 2-3. Lille. [Lutetian, Bartonian; Greece]

Ceretti E. (1965) - La geologia del gruppo del Monte Plauris (Carnia). Giorn. Geol., 32, 1-38. Bologna. [<det. A. Castellarin> Nummulites distans, N. verneuili; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Italy]

Chabrier G. (1969) - Sur la stratigraphie et la structure des monts d'Oliena (Sardaigne orientale). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1969(6), 218-220, 2 figs. Paris. [<det. A. Blondeau> Alveolina corbarica, Assilina spira, Discocyclina archiaci, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisiensis, N. exilis, N. gallensis, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. praecursor ornatus; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Sardinia]

Chahida M.R., & Papp A. (1977) - Verbreitung von Oberoligozän und Untermiozän im Zentral-Iran und dessen faunistisch-paläogeographische Beziehungen zur Paratethys. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1977(7), 402-406, 1 fig. Stuttgart. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran]

Chahida M.R., Papp A., & Steininger F. (1977) - Fossilfuehrung der Oligo/Miozänen Qum-Formation in Profilen bei Abegarm-Zefreh bei Isfahan (Zentraliran). Beitr. Paläontol. Österr., 2, 79-93. Wien. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran]

Chang L.-S. (1975) - Biostratigraphy of Taiwan. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 15, 337-361, 1 tab. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Assilina formosensis, A. niitakaensis, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, regional; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Chapman F. (1900a) - On a *Patellina*-limestone and another foraminiferal limestone from Egypt. Geol. Mag., (4), 7(1), 3-17, pl. 2. London. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, Assilina ammonoides, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Glomalveolina lepidula, Gypsina crassitesta n. sp., Patellina egyptiensis n. sp., Polytrema papyracea n. sp.; Eocene; Egypt]

Chapman F. (1900b) - Tertiary foraminiferal limestones from Sinai. Geol. Mag., (4), 7(7/8), 308-316, 367-374, pls. 13-14. London. [Alveolina boscii, A. decipiens, Assilina canalifera, A. discoidea, Discocyclina dilabida, D. dispansa, D. ephippium, D. papyracea, Heterostegina depressa, Nummulites barroni n. sp., N. complanatus pachoi, N. curvispira, N. ehrenbergi, N. gizehensis, N. guettardi antiquus, N. heberti, N. lyelli, N. pachoi, N. planulatus, N. ramondi, N. subdiscorbinus, N. variolarius, Operculina complanata canalifera, O. complanata discoidea, Rotalia calcariformis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Sinai, Egypt]

Chapman F. (1902a) - On an *Alveolina*-limestone from Egypt. Part I. Geol. Mag., (4), 9(2), 62-67. London. [Alveolina decipiens, Heterostegina, Nummulites beaumonti, N. curvispira, N. gizehensis, N. subbeaumonti; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Chapman F. (1902b) - On an *Alveolina*-limestone from Egypt. Part II. Geol. Mag., (4), 9(3), 106-114, 105-113, pls. 4-5. London. [Alveolina decipiens, Assilina canalifera, A. discoidea, A. pyramidum, Heterostegina depressa, Nummulites beaumonti, N. biarritzensis, N. curvispira, N. discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. guettardi, N. ramondi, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. variolarius; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Chapman F. (1902c) - The Foraminifera, an introduction to the study of the Protozoa. xv + 354 pp., 42 figs., 15 pls. Longmans, Green & Co., London. [textbook]

Chapman F. (1911) - Foraminifera, Ostracoda, and parasitic Fungi from the Cainozoic limestones of Cyrenaica. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 67, 654-661, 1 fig. London. [Assilina libyca, Discocyclina pratti, Eulepidina elephantina, Nummulites beaumonti, N. curvispira, N. curvispira major n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. ehrenbergi, N. gizehensis, N. gizehensis lyelli, N. gizehensis pachoi, N. gizehensis viquesneli, N. planulatus, N. rouaulti, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subramondi; nofig, endobio; Lutetian, Bartonian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Libya]

Chapman F. (1922) - *Sherbornina*: A new genus of the Foraminifera from Table Cape, Tasmania. J. Linnean Soc. London, (Zool.), 34(230) [1918/1922], 501-503, pl. 32. London. [Sherbornina atkinsoni n. gen. n. sp.; Oligocene; W Pacific]

Chapman F. (1927) - On a limestone containing *Lepidocyclina* and other foraminifera from the Cape Range, Exmouth Gulf, W.A. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, (n.s.), 39(2), 125-148, pl. 12. Melbourne. [Cycloclypeus pustulosus, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsina irregularis; Oligocene, Miocene; W Australia]

Chapman F. (1930) - On a foraminiferal limestone of Upper Eocene age from the Alexandria Formation, South Africa. Annals South Afric. Mus., 28(2), 291-296, pl. 37. Edinburgh. [Discocyclina pratti, Orbitoclypeus varians; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; South Africa]

Chapman F. (1932a) - On a rock containing *Discocyclina* and *Assilina* found near Mount Oxford, South Island, New Zealand. Rec. Canterbury Mus., 3, 483-489, pls. 61-62. Christchurch. [Assilina leymeriei, Asterocyclina speighti, A. stellata, Discocyclina dispansa, D. archiaci, D. novaezelandiae n. sp., D. speighti n. sp., Heterostegina reticulata; Lutetian, Bartonian; New Zealand]

Chapman F. (1932b) - On the occurrence of the foraminiferal genus *Miogypsinoides* in New Zealand. Rec. Canterbury Mus., 3, 491-493, pl. 63. Christchurch. [Discocyclina, Miogypsinoides dehaartii nitidula n. var.; Eocene, Miocene; New Zealand, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Formosa, Taiwan, New Guinea, W Pacific]

Chapman F., & Crespin I. (1935) - Foraminiferal limestones of Eocene age from North-West Division, Western Australia. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, (n.s.), 48(1), 55-62, pls. 3-4. Melbourne. [Actinocyclina aster, Assilina canalifera, A. pyramidum, Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina dispansa minor, D. pratti, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, Pellatispira; Priabonian; W Australia]

Chapman F., & Parr W.J. (1938) - Australian and New Zealand species of the foraminiferal genera *Operculina* and *Operculinella*. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, (n.s.), 50(2), 279-299, 1 fig., pls. 16-17. Melbourne. [Assilina ammonoides, A. bartschi, A. canalifera, A. pyramidum, Nummulites venosus, Operculina complanata, O. kawakawensis n. sp., O. matapauensis n. sp., O. victoriensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea]

Chapman F., & Parr W.J., & Collins A.C. (1934) - Tertiary foraminifera of Victoria, Australia: The Balcombian deposits of Port Phillips - Pt. 3. J. Linn. Soc. London, (Zool.), 38(262) [1932/1934], 553-577, pls. 8-11. London. [Notorotalia howchini, Rotalia howchini n. sp.; Oligocene; Australia]

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1975) - Palaeoecology of Oligo-Miocene larger Foraminiferida, Australia. Alcheringa, 1, 37-58, 14 figs. Sydney. [Amphistegina bikiniensis, A. quoii, Austrotrillina howchini, A. striata, Borelis pigmaeus, Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. eidae, Eulepidina badjirraensis, Flosculinella bontangensis, Gypsina howchini, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina borneensis, Lacazinella wichmanni, Lepidosemicyclina thecideaeformis, Marginopora, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina howchini, Operculina complanata, Peneroplis, Sorites; ecol, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene, Chattian, Miocene; W Australia]

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1978) - A record of "*Lepidocyclina*" (Foraminiferida) from DSDP Leg 30, Site 286, Western Pacific Ocean. J. Paleontol., 52(4), 938-939, 2 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterocyclina centripilaris; Eocene; New Hebrides, W Pacific]

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1980a) - Influence of plate tectonics on the distribution of late Paleogene to early Neogene larger foraminiferids in the Australasian region. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 31, 299-317. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus eidae, Eulepidina, Heterostegina borneensis, Lepidosemicyclina thecideaeformis, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina howchini, Nummulites fichteli; biogeo, biostrat, fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Borneo, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1980b) - Biometrical studies of Early Neogene larger Foraminiferida from Australia and New Zealand. Alcheringa, 4, 153-181, 18 figs., 6 tabs. Sydney. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. eidae, Eulepidina badjirraensis, E. ephippioides, E. manduensis, Heterostegina borneensis, H. duplicamera, Lepidosemicyclina thecideaeformis, Miogypsina

globulina, M. intermedia, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Nephrolepidina howchini, N. japonica, N. orakeiensis, N. sumatrensis; biometry, biostrat, fpkt; Chattian, Miocene; Australia, New Zealand]

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1981) - Australasian mid-Tertiary larger foraminiferal associations and their bearing on the East Indian Letter Classification. Bur. Min. Resources J. Australia Geol. Geophys., 6, 145-151. Canberra.

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1983) - Tertiary larger foraminiferids from the northwestern margin of the Queensland Plateau, Australia. Bull. Bur. Min. Resources Australia, 217, 31-57, 10 figs., 5 tabs., 6 pls. Canberra. [Amphistegina mamilla, Assilina pacifica, Asterocyclina incisuricamerata, Austrotrillina striata, Cycloclypeus eidae, Eulepidina ephippioides, Gypsina discus, Heterostegina borneensis, Miogypsina tani, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, Nephrolepidina sumatrensis, Operculina complanata, O. pacifica, Sherbornina carteri n. sp., Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; biometry, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Australia]

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1984) - Oligocene and Miocene larger Foraminiferida from Australia and New Zealand. Bull. Bur. Min. Resources Australia, 188, 1-98, 25 figs., 3 tabs., Appendix with 15 figs., 26 pls. Canberra.

Chaproniere G.C.H. (1994) - Middle and late Eocene larger foraminifers from Site 841 (Tongan Platform). Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Results, 135, 231-243, 2 figs., 1 tab., 5 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina waiareka, Asterigerina tentoria, Asterocyclina matanzensis, Discocyclina omphalus, Nummulites pengaronensis, Operculina pacifica, Heterostegina saipanensis, Spiroclypeus vermicularis, Sherbornina carteri, Halkyardia minima, Pellatispira, Sphaerogypsina; Priabonian, Rupelian; W Pacific]

Chaproniere G.C.H., & Betzler C. (1993) - Larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Sites 815, 816, and 826, Leg 133, northeastern Australia. Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Results, 133, 39-49, 2 figs., 5 tabs., 1 pl. Washington. [Amphistegina radiata, Assilina, Biarritzina, Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. carpenteri, Discogypsina, Gypsina, Ladoronia vermicularis, Nephrolepidina howchini, Nummulites venosus, Operculina complanata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Victoriella; Miocene; Australia, Pacific]

Chatterji A.K. (1961) - The occurrence of *Lepidocyclina* in India. Micropaleontology, 7(4), 421-438, 16 tabs., 4 pls. New York. [Eulepidina raoi, Lepidocyclina kathiawarensis n. sp., L. martini kamalae n. var. <infrasubsp.>, L. raoi n. sp., Nephrolepidina borneensis, N. kathiawarensis, N. martini kamalae, N. morgani, Trybliolepidina; Oligocene, Miocene; India]

Chatterji A.K. (1965) - The Tertiary fauna of Andamans. Proc. Internat. Geol. Congr., 22, India 1964, 8[1964], Sect. 8 [Palaeontology and Stratigraphy], 303-308. New Delhi. [Assilina daveisi <err. cit.>, A. daviesi, A. granulosa, A. papillata, Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, N. subatacicus; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Andaman Ids., India]

Chautard J. (1906) - Contributions nouvelles a la géologie du Sénégal. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(4/5), p. 260. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. zitteli; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa] <Author's name originally given as Paul, later corrected to Jean>

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1903) - I foraminiferi eocenici del gruppo del M. Iudica e dei dintorni di Catenanuova in Provincia di Catania. (Nota preventiva). Boll. Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat., 77, 1-3. Catania. [Alveolina cremae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. distefanoi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. pellatii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites subgarganica samnitica n. var. <nom. nud.>; nofig; Eocene; Sicily]Checchia-Rispoli G. (1904) - I foraminiferi eocenici del gruppo del M. Judica e dei dintorni di Catenanuova in Provincia di Catania. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 23, 25-66, pl. 2. Roma. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, Silvestriella tetraedra; Lutetian; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1905a) - Sopra alcune Alveoline eoceniche della Sicilia. Palaeontographia Ital., 11, 147-165, pls. 12-13. Pisa. [Alveolina canavarii n. sp., A. ciofaloi n. sp., A. cremae n. sp., A. decipiens, A. distefanoi n. sp., A. ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. schwageri n. sp., Glomalveolina lepidula, Lepidocyclina himerensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>; reworking; Eocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1905b) - Appendice: Di una nuova specie di *Alveolina* del Friuli. Palaeontographia Ital., 11, 165-167, pl. 13. Pisa. [Alveolina violae n. sp.; Cuisian; NE Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1905c) - Osservazioni sulle Orbitoidi. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 11(2), 79-81. Perugia. [Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina ciofaloi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. distefanoi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy, Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1905d) - Sull'Eocene di Chiaromonte-Gufi in provincia di Siracusa. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 14(2), 528-529. Roma. [Assilina spira, A. subspira, Discocyclina dispansa, D. pratti, Nummulites guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1905e) - Un nuovo rinvenimento di Lepidocyclina nell'Eocene della Sicilia. Naturalista Siciliano, 17(11), 253-254. Palermo. [Lepidocyclina selinuntina n. sp.; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1906a) - Sull'Eocene di Capo S. Andrea presso Taormina. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 15(2), 325-327. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina distefanoi, Nummulites, Orthophragmina distefanoi n. sp., Silvestriella meneghinii, S. tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, reworking; Eocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1906b) - Sulla diffusione geologica delle lepidocicline. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 25(2), 217-220. Roma. [Lepidocyclina baldaccii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. bassanii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. silvestrii n. sp. <nom. nud.>; reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1906c) - Di alcune Lepidocicline eoceniche della Sicilia. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 12(2/3), 86-92, pl. 3. Perugia. [Lepidocyclina ciofaloi n. sp., L. himerensis n. sp., L. planulata n. sp., L. silvestrii n. sp. <nom. nud.>; reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1908a) - Nota preventiva sulla serie nummulitica dei dintorni di Bagheria e di Termini Imerese in prov. di Palermo. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 26, 156-188. Palermo. [Alveolina gigantea n. sp., A. minuta n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. zitteli n. sp., Assilina sicula n. sp., Discocyclina distefanoi, Exagonocyclina n. subgen., E. schopeni, E. steinmanni, Heterostegina hoffmanni n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Lepidocyclina himerensis, L. inflexa n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. preveri n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites carapezzai n. sp.

<nom. nud.>, N. gesneri n. sp., N. minuta n. sp., N. minutus, Orbitoclypeus zitteli, Orbitoides canavarii n. sp., O. dubia n. sp., O. fornasinii n. sp., O. januarii n. sp., O. johannis n. sp., O. marianii n. sp., O. pseudomarginata n. sp., O. pulchella n. sp., O. saccoi n. sp., O. schopeni n. sp., O. steinmanni n. sp., O. tellinii n. sp., O. trigonalis n. sp., O. zitteli n. sp., Pellatispira distefanoi n. sp. <nom. nud.>; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1908b) - Sulla provenienza di alcune Lepidocycline dei dintorni di Termini-Imerese (Palermo). Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 26, 212-218. Palermo. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Pellatispira; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1909a) - Nuova contribuzione alla conoscenza delle Alveoline eoceniche della Sicilia. Palaeontographia Ital., 15, 59-70, 8 figs., pl. 3. Pisa. [Alveolina canavarii, A. ciofaloi, A. fennemai n. sp., A. fornasinii n. sp., A. minuta n. sp., A. oblonga bassanii n. var., A. pillai n. sp., Alveolinella fennemai; Eocene, Miocene; Sicily, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1909b) - La serie nummulitica dei dintorni di Termini Imerese. I. Il Vallone Tre Pietre. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 27, 53-175, pls. 1-7. Palermo. [Alveolina gigantea, Assilina distefanoi n. sp., A. mamillata, Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina dispansa, D. distefanoi, Eulepidina dilatata himerensis, Exagonocyclina schopeni, E. steinmanni, Heterostegina reticulata hoffmanni n. var., Lepidocyclina inflexa n. sp., L. planulata, L. preveri n. sp., Nephrolepidina joffrei <as ioffrei>, N. marginata, N. morgani, Nummulites atacicus, N. baldaccii n. sp., N. boucheri, N. carapezzai n. sp., N. distans, N. dollfusi n. sp., N. fichteli, N. guettardi primus, N. laevigatus, N. rouaulti, N. submiocontortus, N. tchihatcheffi, Operculina complanata, O. paronai n. sp., Orbitoclypeus radians, O. scalaris, Orthophragmina canavarii, O. dubia, O. portisi n. sp., O. saccoi, O. trigonalis, O. zitteli, Pellatispira douvillei, P. madaraszi; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1909c) - La serie nummulitica dei dintorni di Termini Imerese. II. La Regione Cacasacco. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 27, 177-207, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Palermo. [Assilina ammonea, Discocyclina distefanoi, D. dispansa, D. pulcra, Lepidocyclina joffrei, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites guettardi primus, N. sicula n. sp., N. siculus, N. subairaghii, N. subcapederi, N. subsicula n. sp., N. subsiculus, Orbitoides schuberti n. sp., Orthophragmina pulcra n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1910) - Sull'esistenza dell'Oligocene nella regione del Monte Iudica (prov. di Catania). Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 19(1), 548-551. Roma. [Amphistegina niasi, Discocyclina distefanoi, Hexagonocyclina aspera, Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites boucheri, N. garganicus samniticus <nom. nud.>, N. italicus, N. vascus, Operculina complanata; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1911a) - La serie nummulitica dei dintorni di Bagheria in provincia di Palermo. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 28[1910], 107-200, pls. 1-7. Palermo. [Alveolina baldaccii, A. cremae, A. decipiens, A. elongata, A. festuca elongata, A. fornasinii, A. gigantea, A. milium nom. nov., A. minuta, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. pillai, A. schwageri, Assilina gemmellaroi n. sp., A. mamillata, A. subgemmellaroi n. sp., A. subspira, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina canavarii, D. dispansa, D. pratti, D. radians, D. radians tenuicostata, D. sella, D. sella gigantea <jun. hom.>, D. triangularis, D. trigonalis, Eulepidina raulini, Heterostegina reticulata, Nephrolepidina gemmellaroi, Nummulites bayhariensis n. sp., N. biarritzensis, N. complanatus tenuissimus, N. crassus, N. discorbinus, N. gentilei regularis n. var., N. guettardi, N. laevigatus, N. latispira, N. lenticularis, N. pillai n. sp., N. rzehaki, N. striatus, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subdouvillei, N. tchihatcheffi apiculatus n. var., N. tondii n. sp., N. uhligi n. sp., Operculina complanata, Orbitoclypeus distefanoi, O. scalaris, O. zitteli, Orbitoides (Lepidocyclina) gemmellaroi n. sp., O. (Orthophragmina) sella gigantea n. var. <jun. hom.>, O. (Orthophragmina) triangularis n. sp. <also as triangolaris>, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Silvestriella, Sphaerogypsina globulus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily, Apulia, S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1911b) - Sull'Oligocene dei dintorni di Campofiorito in provincia di Palermo. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 28[1910], 281-303, 1 pl. Palermo. [Discocyclina distefanoi, D. dubia, Eulepidina <as Lepidocyclina> dilatata, E. raulini, Nummulites boucheri, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. miocontortus, N. submiocontortus, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Sphaerogypsina <as Gypsina> globulus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1912) - Osservazioni geologiche sull'Appennino della Capitanata. Parte I. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 29, 105-116, 1 fig. Palermo. [Alveolina minuta, Discocyclina canavarii, Flosculina daunica n. sp., Orthophragmina canavarii, Nummulites garganicus samniticus <nom. nud.>; regional; Eocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1913a) - I foraminiferi dell'Eocene dei dintorni di S. Marco la Catola in Capitanata. Palaeontographia Ital., 19, 103-120, pls. 5-6. Pisa. [Alveolina baldaccii, A. daunica, A. festuca, A. milium, A. oblonga, Assilina granulosa (Leymerie), Discocyclina apula, D. distefanoi, D. umbelicata, D. sella, Eulepidina raulini, Flosculina daunica <as n. sp.>, Nephrolepidina apula, N. marginata, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. dollfusi, N. frentanus n. sp., N. frentanus biconicus n. var., N. garganicus, N. incrassatus, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. partschi, Orbitoclypeus apulus, O. scalaris, Orbitoides (Lepidocyclina) apula n. sp., O. (Orthophragmina) apula n. sp., Sphaerogypsina globulus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1913b) - Osservazioni geologiche sull'Appennino della Capitanata. Parte II. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 30, 46-53, 1 fig. Palermo. [Alveolina baldaccii, A. daunica, Discocyclina appula, D. distefanoi, Eulepidina raulini, Lepidocyclina apula, L. canellei, Miogypsina irregularis, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites apulus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. biconicus, N. dollfusi, N. frentanus, N. garganicus, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. partschi; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1916a) - Sui terreni terziari inferiori del versante settentrionale delle Madonie. Mem. descr. Carta geol. Ital., 6(2), 1-109, 9 pls. Roma. [Alveolina festuca, A. globosa, A. milium, A. oblonga, Assilina praespira, A. spira,

Asterocyclina priabonensis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. dispansa, D. distefanoi, D. isseli, Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina gemmellaroi, N. morgani, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. discorbinus, N. fichteli, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. paronai, N. partschi, Orbitoclypeus scalaris, Pellatispira madaraszi; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1916b) - Osservazioni geologiche sull'Appennino della Capitanata. Parte IV. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 35(1), 31-42. Roma. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1917a) - Su alcune rocce a foraminifere dell'Eocene medio della Capitanata. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 35(3) [1916], 235-238. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nephrolepidina gemmellaroi, Nummulites, Orthophragmina distefanoi; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1917b) - Osservazioni geologiche sull'Appennino della Capitanata. Parte V. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 36, 79-98. Roma. [Alveolina daunica, Discocyclina distefanoi, Lepidocyclina gemmellaroi, L. inflexa, Nephrolepidina gemmellaroi, Nummulites biconicus, N. subcapederi; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1917c) - L'Eocene dei dintorni di Roseto Valfortore e considerazioni sulla sua fauna. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital., 46[1916], 155-282, pls. 1-10. Roma. [Alveolina festuca, A. milium, Amphistegina niasi, Assilina exponens, A. libyca, A. spira, Discocyclina <as Orthophragmina> archiaci, D. aspera, D. dispansa, D. distefanoi, D. ephippium, Glomalveolina lepidula, Heterostegina reticulata, Lepidocyclina appula, L. inflexa, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, Nummulites atacicus, N. bayhariensis, N. beaumonti, N. biconicus, N. fabianii, N. frentanus, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. subcapederi, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Sphaerogypsina globulus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1918) - L'Eocene ed il Miocene di Sciacca. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 27(1), 252-255. Roma. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Sicily]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1922) - Sulla distribuzione geologica delle orbitoidi. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital., 48(7) [1920/1921], 1-4. Roma. [Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1923a) - Sulla distribuzione stratigrafica delle Miogipsine. Boll. R. Uff. geol. Ital., 49(6) [1922/1923], 1-3. Roma. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1923b) - Sulla "*Nummulites molli* d'Archiac" dell'Eocene del Promontorio garganico. Boll. R. Uff. geol. Ital., 49(7) [1922/1923], 1-8, 4 figs. Roma. [Nummulites carpenteri, N. molli; Lutetian; Apulia, S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1925a) - Considerazioni paleontologiche sull'Eocene dei dintorni di Castelluccio Valmaggiore (Capitanata). Mem. R. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (6), 1(1), 1-13, pls. 1-7. Roma. [Alveolina baldaccii, A. daunica, A. distefanoi, Assilina exponens, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. distefanoi, D. nummulitica, D. sella, Glomalveolina lepidula, Miogypsina mesonummulitica n. sp., Nummulites bayhariensis, N. biconicus, N. brongniarti, N. capederi, N. discorbinus, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pillai, N. todii, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui; reworking; Eocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1925b) - Sulla diffusione verticale delle "*Orbitoides s. str.*". Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (6), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 2, 274-276. Roma. [Polylepidina adkinsi, P. chiapasensis, P. proteiformis; nofig; Eocene; Mexico]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1928) - Di alcune nummuliti eoceniche della Marmarica. Boll. R. Uff. geol. Ital., 53(6), 1-6, 1 pl. Roma. [Nummulites cremai n. sp., N. discorbinus libycus n. var., N. cyrenaicus, N. parvus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Libya]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1931) - Nuove osservazioni sulla fauna nummulitica dei dintorni di Castelluccio Valmaggiore (Capitanata). Boll. R. Uff. geol. Italia, 56(10), 1-14, pls. 1-5. Roma. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. schwageri, Assilina spira, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites partschi, Pellatispira, Rotalia papillosa tuberculata <as tubercolata>; regional, reworking; Cuisian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1942) - Osservazioni geologiche nei dintorni di Biccari. Atti R. Accad. Ital., Mem. Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Nat., 13, 829-835, 3 pls. Roma. [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; regional, reworking; Eocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G. (1946) - Nuove osservazioni geologiche sulla serie attraversata dal fiume Celone (Capitanata). Rend. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (8), 1(2), 151-155. Roma. [Alveolina baldaccii, A. pillai, Chapmanina gassinensis, Nummulites bayhariensis, N. biconicus; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Checchia-Rispoli G., & Gemmellaro M. (1909) - Seconda nota sulle Orbitoidi del sistema cretaceo della Sicilia. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 27[1908], 158-175, 2 pls. Palermo. [Orbitoides prima n. sp.; Eocene; Sicily]

Chelussi I. (1903) - Sulla geologia della conca aquilana. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civico St. Nat. Milano, 42, 58-87, 1 fig. Milano. [<det. P.L. Prever> Hantkenia, Lepidocyclina chelussii n. f. <nom. nud.>, L. paronai n. sp., L. submantelli n. f., L. subsumatrensis n. f., Orthophragmina subnummulitica n. f., Paronia n. gen.; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Cherchi A. (1983) - Presenza di Ilerdiano a Alveolinidae e Orbitolitidae nel bacino paleogenico del Sulcis (Sardegna SW). Boll. Soc. Sarda Sci. Nat., 22[1982], 107-119, 1 fig., 2 pls. Sassari. [Alveolina, Orbitolites; Ilerdian; Sardinia]

Cherchi A., & Schroeder R. (1978) - Revision of the type of *Broeckinella arabica* (Foram.) from Qatar Peninsula (Arabia). Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1978(9), 513-520, 2 figs. Stuttgart. [Broeckinella arabica; structure, types; Maastrichtian, Paleocene; Qatar, Arabia]

Cherif O.H., & El Deeb M.Z. (1983) - Some remarks on the Nummulites of the Hafit area, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. Bull. United Arab Emirates Univ., 1, 117-134. <non vidi>

Cherif O.H., & El Deeb M.Z. (1985) - The Middle Eocene-Oligocene of the Northern Hafit Area, South of Al Ain City (United Arab Emirates). Géol. Méditerr., 11(2)[1984], 207-217, 4 figs. Marseille. [Nummulites acutus, N. aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesis, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. intermedius, N. orbignyi, N. perforatus, N. retiatus, N. striatus, N. uranensis,

N. vascus; nofig, fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Emirates, Arabia]

Chiesa C. (1940) - La serie eocenica del Gebel Uaddan nella Giofra (Libia). Annali Mus. Libico Storia Nat., 2, 189-202, figs. 27-30. Tripoli. [Alveolina, Assilina, Ranikothalia; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Libya]

Children J.G. (1823) - Lamarck's genera of shells, translated from the French by J. G. Children with plates from the original drawings by Miss Anna Children. 177 pp., 10 pls. London. [Camerina laevigata, Nummulites laevigatus, Rotalites trochidiformis; nomenclat; Eocene; N France]

Christodoulou G. (1958a) - [Ueber einige Foraminiferen des Eozäns und Miozäns von Kreta (Bezirk Sitia), bisher dort unbekannt.] Deltiu Hellenik. geol. Hetairias, 3[1956/1958], 31-39, 1 fig. Athinai. [In Greek with German summary] [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Crete]

Christodoulou G. (1958b) - [Ueber das Alter einiger Formationen von Samotrakis.] Deltiu Hellenik. geol. Hetairias, 3[1956/1958], 40-45, 2 figs., 5 pls., Athinai. [In Greek with German summary] [Asterigerina rotula, Eorupertia cristata, Nummulites fichteli; Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; Samothrace, Greece]

Christodoulou G. (1960) - Geologische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen auf der Insel Karpathos (Dodekanes). Palaeontographica, (A), 115(1/6), 1-143, 23 figs., 16 pls. Stuttgart. [Alveolina, Asterigerina rotula, Discocyclina sella, Eorupertia cristata, Heterostegina helvetica, Nummulites aturicus, N. fabianii, N. helveticus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. subatacicus, Orbitoclypeus varians; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Greece]

Christodoulou G. (1972) - [Observations on the geological structure of Kastelorizo island (Dodecanesus) and the age of its limestones.] Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece, 9(2), 387-412, 3 figs., pls. 15-29. Athinai. [In Greek with English summary] [Alveolina, Assilina, Broeckinella arabica, Discocyclina, Eorupertia cristata, Laffitteina, Nummulites, Planorbulina cretae, Sphaerogypsina; Paleocene, Eocene; Greece]

Christodoulou G., & Tsaila-Monopolis S. (1975) - [Eastern Hellenic zone microfacies.] Geol. Geophys. Res., Natn. Inst. Geol. Min. Res., 17(1), 1-63, 6 figs., pls. 1-75. Athinai. [In Greek with English summary]

Ciliberto B.M., Pirini Radrizzani C., & Pugliese N. (1984) - La piattaforma carbonatica al passaggio Cretacico-Terziario nell'area di Duino (Carso Triestino). Geol. Romana, 21[1982], 849-857, 18 figs. Roma. [Rotalia; regional; Danian, Thanetian; NE Italy]

Cimerman F. (1967) - Oligocene beds in Upper Carniola (Slovenia, NW Yugoslavia) and their foraminiferal fauna. Bull. Scientifique, Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 12(9/10), 251-253, 1 fig. Zagreb. [Almaena alavensis, A. hieroglyphica, A. osnabrugensis, Assilina alpina, Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Halkyardia, Nummulites <det. R. Pavlovec> chavannesi, N. fichteli, Pararotalia lithothamnica, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, regional; Kiscellian, Rupelian; Slovenia, Hungary]

Cimerman F. (1969) - *Halkyardia maxima* n. sp. (Middle Oligocene) and *Halkyardia minima* (Liebus) (Middle Eocene). Annales Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Roczn. Polsk. Tow. Geol.], 39(1/3), 295-304, 1 fig., pls. 57-58. Kraków. [Halkyardia bikiniensis, H. indica, H. maxima n. sp., H. minima; Eocene, Oligocene; Slovenia, Dalmatia, Croatia, India, Bikini, Moluccas, W Pacific]

Cimerman F. (1979) - Oligocene Beds in Slovenia. In: Drobne K. (ed.), Guidebook 16th Europ. Micropaleontol. Coll., 65-70. Ljubljana.

Cimerman F., Pavlovec R., Pavšič J., & Todesco L. (1974) - [Biostratigraphy of the Paleogene beds of Goriska Brda.] Geologija, 17, 7-130, 34 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English and Italian summaries] [Assilina major, A. medanica n. sp., A. reicheli, A. spira, Nummulites friulanus, N. manfredi, N. quasilaevigatus n. sp., N. obesus; biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Cuisian; Slovenia]

Ciofalo M. (1907) - Sulla posizione delle rocce a Lepidocicline nel territorio di Termini-Imerese (Palermo). 10 pp., 1 map, 1 pl. Fratelli Vena, Palermo. [Lepidocyclina; nofig, regional, reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Cita M.B. (1965) - Jurassic, Cretaceous and Tertiary microfacies from the Southern Alps. Internat. Sedim. Petrogr. Series, 8, 1-99, 17 figs., 250 pls. E.J. Brill, Leiden.

Cita M.B. (1969) - Le Paléocène et l'Eocène de l'Italie du Nord. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69, 417-429, 2 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Spileccian, Cuisian, Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian, Napocian, Priabonian, Lattorfian, Rupelian; N Italy, Tethys]

Cita M.B., & Bolli H.M. (1961) - Nuovi dati sull'età paleocenica dello Spilecciano di Spilecco. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 67(4), 369-392, 2 figs., pls. 29-30. Milano. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites bolcensis, N. spileccensis, Sphaerogypsina globulus; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Spileccian, Ilerdian; NE Italy]

Cita M.B., & Piccoli G. (1964) - Les stratotypes du Paléogène d'Italie. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 653-684, 8 figs. Paris. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, Pellatispira; nofig, biostrat; Bormidian, Gassinian, Liburnian, Ligurian, Priabonian, Spileccian; N Italy]

Cita M.B., Premoli Silva I., Toumarkine M., Bolli H.M., Luterbacher H.P., Mohler H.P., & Schaub H. (1968) - Le Paléocène et l'Eocène de Paderno d'Adda (Italie Septentrionale). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 611-627, 6 figs. Paris. [Nummulites; fpkt, npkt, biostrat; Paleocene, Eocene; N Italy]

Cita M.B., & Scipolo C. (1961) - *Chapmanina gassinensis* (Silvestri) dans l'Oligocène du Monte Baldo (Italie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 4(3), 121-134, 6 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Chapmanina gassinensis; reworking; Oligocene; N Italy]

de Cizancourt M. (1929) - [Ueber einige Nummuliten aus dem karpathischen Flysch und ihre Bedeutung für die Stratigraphie der Karpathen.] Kosmos, 53[1928], 287-312, pls. 1-2. Lwów. [In Polish with French summary] [Nummulites atacicus, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. subfabianii; Eocene, Oligocene; Carpathians, Poland]

de Cizancourt M. (1931) - Sur la stratigraphie et la faune nummulitique du flysch de l'Albanie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 30(3/4) [1930], 195-212, 1 fig., 2 tabs., pls. 22-23. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. striatus; Eocene, Oligocene; Albania]

de Cizancourt M. (1933) - Foraminifères priaboniens de Bukoviec (Carpathes polonaises orientales). Bull. Serv. Géol. Pologne, 7(4), 734-752, 1 fig., pls. 34-36. Warszawa. [Chapmanina, Nummulites fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. striatus, N. subfabianii; Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

de Cizancourt M. (1934) - Note sur quelques Nummulites du Rif Marocain. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 3(5/6) [1933], 361-366, pl. 17. Paris. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. irregularis, N. subbolcensis nom. nov. <pro N. bolcensis Oppenheim>; Ypresian; Morocco]

de Cizancourt M. (1935) - Matériaux pour la stratigraphie du Nummulitique dans le désert de Syrie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 4(8/9) [1934], 737-758, 1 fig., pls. 44-46. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. bouillei, N. curvispira, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. nitidus, N. planulatus, N. subatacicus, N. subirregularis, N. subnitidus, N. subplanulatus; Eocene, Oligocene; Syria]

de Cizancourt M. (1938) - Nummulites et Assilines du Flysch de Gardez et du Khost, Afghanistan oriental. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., 39(1), (n.s., 17), 5-28, 2 figs., pls. 1-2. Paris. [Assilina daviesi n. sp., A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. ranikoti, A. subumbilicata n. sp., A. umbilicata n. sp. <jun. hom.>, Nummulites afghanica n. sp., N. afghanicus, N. dolloti n. sp., N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. maculatus, N. rotularius, N. subafghanica n. sp., N. subafghanicus, N. subdolloti n. sp., N. subirregularis, N. subrotularia n. sp., N. subrotularius, N. suburoniensis n. sp., N. uroniensis; Ypresian, Lutetian; Afghanistan]

de Cizancourt M. (1946) - Nummulites nouvelles ou peu connues d'Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 15(9) [1945], 643-654bis, 5 figs., pl. 10. Paris. [Assilina lacunata nom. nov., A. sublacunata nom. nov., A. subumbilicata, A. umbilicata, Nummulites anomala granulosa n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. anomalus granulosus, N. aquitanicus, N. bactchisaraiensis, N. bironensis n. sp., N. fossulata nom. nov., N. fossulatus, N. girondicus, N. lorioli, N. parvulus, N. subirregularis, N. umbilicatus n. sp.; Cuisian; SW France, Afghanistan]

de Cizancourt M. (1947) - Dénominations nouvelles pour *Assilina umbilicata* Mme de Cizancourt 1938 et *Assilina subumbilicata* Mme de Cizancourt 1938. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1945(14/16), p. 335. Paris. [Assilina lacunata nom. nov. <inval.>, A. sublacunata nom. nov. <inval.>, A. subumbilicata, A. umbilicata; Ypresian; Afghanistan]

de Cizancourt M. (1948a) - Nummulites de l'île de la Barbade (Petites Antilles). Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., 57 (n.s. 27), 1-36, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Paris. [Miscellanea, Nummulites aster n. sp., N. barbadica n. sp., N. barbadicus, N. convexa n. sp., N. convexus, N. pellatispiroides, N. scotlandica n. sp., N. scotlandicus, N. senni n. sp., N. torifera n. sp., N. toriferus, Ranikothalia aster, R. bermudezi, R. catenula, R. convexa, R. pellatispiroides, R. scotlandica, R. senni, R. torifera; structure; Paleocene; Barbados, Caribbean, Tethys]

de Cizancourt M. (1948b) - Quelques Nummulitidés nouveaux ou non encore signalés de l'Eocène de Cuba. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 17(7/9) [1947], 513-522, pls. 24-25. Paris. [Heterostegina cubana n. sp., Nummulites dorotheae n. sp., N. rutteni n. sp., N. soldadensis, Operculinoides; Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

de Cizancourt M. (1948c) - Nummulitidae et Orbitoididae de l'Eocène de Bojnice-les-Bains près de Prievidza, Karpathes slovaques. Práce Štátneho Geol. Úst. Bratislava, 17, 39-58, 1 fig., pls. 6-9. Bratislava. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Discocyclina andrusovi n. sp., D. nummulitica, D. radiata, Nummulites gallensis, N. helveticus, N. millecaput, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus varians; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

de Cizancourt M. (1949a) - Matériaux pour la paléontologie et la stratigraphie des régions caraïbes. I. Les genres *Miscellanea* Pfender et *Pellatispirella* Hanzawa. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 18(8/9) [1948], 663-670, pls. 23-24. Paris. [Miscellanea antillea, M. hedbergi n. sp., M. nicaraguana n. sp., Nummulites antilleus, N. caraibensis, N. pellatispiroides, Pellatispirella antillea; Eocene; Nicaragua, Central America]

de Cizancourt M. (1949b) - Matériaux pour la paléontologie et la stratigraphie des régions caraïbes. II. Quelques grands foraminifères du Maestrichtien et de l'Eocène du Venezuela. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 18(8/9) [1948], 670-674, pl. 24. Paris. [Ferayina coralliformis, Linderina floridensis; Eocene; Venezuela, S America]

de Cizancourt M. (1951) - Grands Foraminifères du Paléocène, de l'Eocène inférieur et de l'Eocène moyen du Venezuela. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., 64 (n.s., 30), 1-68, 19 figs., 6 pls. Paris. [Actinosiphon barbadiensis caudriae n. var., A. barbadiensis garapatensis n. var., A. barbadiensis globulosa n. var., Amphistegina schoeffleri n. sp., Bontourina cristensis, B. saturniformis, Discocyclina cristensis, D. evremondi n. sp., D. vautrini n. sp., Nummulites henrici n. sp., N. jennyi, N. oliveri, N. sanctijoanni n. sp., Pseudophragmina renzi n. sp., Ranikothalia caraibensis, R. henrici, R. sanctijoanni, R. senni; Paleocene, Eocene; Barbados, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

de Cizancourt M. (1954) - Quelques commentaires sur *Miscellanea antillea* (Hanzawa) M. de Cizancourt et *Operculinoides georgianus* Cole et Herrick. C. R. Somm. Soc. géol. Fr., 1954(9/10), 178-179. Paris. [Miscellanea antillea, M. hedbergi, M. matleyi, M. nicaraguana, Operculinoides, Pellatispirella antillea, P. matleyi, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. caraibensis, R. catenula, R. georgiana; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; Barbados, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

de Cizancourt M., & Cox L.R. (1938) - Contribution à l'étude des faunes tertiaires de l'Afghanistan. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., 39(1), (n.s., 17), 1-44, 2 tabs., pls. 1-5. Paris.

de Cizancourt M., & Cuvillier J. (1954) - Les Nummulites cordelées du Sénégal occidentale. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1954(7/8), 130-133, 9 figs. Paris. [Nummulites, Ranikothalia barbadica, R. bermudezi, R. caraibensis, R. catenula, R. henrici, R. scotlandica, R. senni, R. torifera; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Senegal, W Africa, Barbados, Cuba, Haiti, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

de Cizancourt M., & Frizzell D.L. (1949) - *Ferayina* in the Middle Eocene of Venezuela (Foraminifera, Rotaliidae, Chapmanininae). J. Paleontol., 23(5), 496-497, pl. 81. Tulsa, Okla. [Ferayina coralliformis; Eocene; Venezuela, S America]

Clarke W.J., & Blow W.H. (1969) - The inter-relationships of some late Eocene, Oligocene and Miocene larger foraminifera and planktonic biostratigraphic indices. In: Brönnimann P., & Renz H.H. (eds.), Proc. 1st Internat. Conf. Planktonic Microfossils, Geneva 1967, 2, 82-97, 3 figs. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Helicolepidina paucispira, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina gunteri, M. septentrionalis, M. thalmanni, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites hormoensis, N. striatoreticulatus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Pliolepidina tobleri; biostrat, fpkt, nofig; Chattian; Veracruz, Mexico, Carriacou, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Caribbean, Ecuador, Venezuela, S America, SE Asia, Tethys]

Clavell E., & Reguant S. (1977) - Contribución al conocimiento

del valor estratigráfico de las Assilina. (Aplicación al Eoceno de San Vicente de la Barquera, Santander, España). Boletín de Geología, Publ. Espec., 7(3) [Memorias II Congreso Latino-Americano de Geología, Caracas 1973], 1383-1407. Caracas.

Clemens J. (1874) - Beiträge zur Kenntniss des älteren Tertiär im Oberen Gran-Thale. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1874(14), 332-334. Wien. [Nummulites complanatus, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Czekoslovakia]

Cloud P.E., Jr., & Cole S.W. (1953) - Eocene Foraminifera from Guam, and their implications. Science, 117(3039), 323-324, 1 fig. Washington.

Coccioni R., Monaco P., Monechi S., Nocchi M., & Parisi G. (1988) - Biostratigraphy of the Eocene-Oligocene boundary at Massignano (Ancona, Italy). E/O Meeting, Ancona, Oct. 1987, Spec. Publ., 59-80. Ancona.

Cockbain A.E. (1961) - Foraminiferal faunas from the Lapithos Group of Cyprus. Geol. Mag., 98(3), 177-194, 1 fig., 2 tabs. London. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Linderina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Rotalia viennoti, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Eocene, Chattian; Cyprus]

Cockbain A.E. (1967) - *Asterocyclina* from the Plantagenet Beds near Esperance, W.A. Australian J. Sci., 30(2), 68-69, 1 tab. [Asterocyclina; Priabonian; Australia]

Cockbain A.E. (1969) - Dasycladacean algae from the Werillup Formation, Esperance. Annual Rept. Geol. Surv. Western Australia, 1968, 52-53. Perth. [Asterocyclina; Priabonian; Australia]

Cockbain A.E. (1977) - Discocyclinid foraminifers from Western Australia. Annual Rept. Geol. Surv. Western Australia, 1977, 68-70, 1 fig., 1 pl. Perth. [Asterocyclina hornibrooki, A. stella, Discocyclina discus; Priabonian; Australia]

Cohen E.R. (1933) - [Das Eozän von Kocovo S.W. von Sumen.] Spis. Bulgarsk. Geol. Druzh. [= Zeitschr. Bulgar. Geol. Ges./ Rev. Bulgar. geol. soc.], 5(1), 83-86, 1 fig. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Assilina granulosa minor, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans depressus, N. murchisoni; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Colacicchi R. (1963) - Geologia del territorio di Pachino (Sicilia meridionale). Geol. Romana, 2, 343-402, 27 figs., 5 pls., 1 map. Roma. [Alveolina, Nummulites; regional; Lutetian; Sicily, S Italy]

Colacicchi R. (1967) - Geologia della Marsica orientale. Geol. Romana, 189-316, 72 figs., 1 map. Roma. [Daviesina, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Alveolina; regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; central Italy]

Colacicchi R., Nocchi M., Parisi G., Monaco P., & Baldanza A. (1986) - Biostratigrafia applicata all'evoluzione paleogeografica del Margine della Piattaforma Laziale-Abruzzese (Italia) tra il Cretaceo superiore e l'Oligocene inferiore. Actas Mem. I Jorn. Paleontol., 5, 71-80. Barcelona.

Cole W.S. (1927) - A foraminiferal fauna from the Guayabal formation in Mexico. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 14(51), 1-46, pls. 1-5. Ithaca, N.Y. [Amphistegina mexicana n. sp., Assilina bartschi plana, A. cushmani, Discocyclina clarki, Operculina bartschi plana, O. cushmani n. sp., Rotalia dorri n. sp.; Middle Eocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Cole W.S. (1928) - A foraminiferal fauna from the Chapapote formation in Mexico. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 14(53), 203-225, pls. 32-35. Ithaca, N.Y. [Lepidocyclina morgani, L. parvula, L. waylandvaughani n. sp.; Chattian; Tampico, Mexico]

Cole W.S. (1929) - Three new Claiborne fossils. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 15(56), 59-66, pls. 7-8. Ithaca, N.Y. [Lepidocyclina gardnerae n. sp., Nummulites sabinensis, N. willcoxi, Operculinella sabinensis n. sp., Operculinoides, Polylepidina; Eocene; Texas, N America]

Cole W.S. (1934a) - Orbitoids from near Duncan Church, Washington Country, Florida. Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1933, p. 351. New York. [Abstract] [Lepidocyclina; Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1934b) - Oligocene orbitoids from near Duncan Church, Washington Country, Florida. J. Paleontol., 8(1), 21-28, pls. 3-4. Menasha, Wis. [Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Lepidocyclina gigas duncanensis n. var., L. supera, L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis; Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1938) - Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of two deep wells in Florida. Bull. Florida Geol. Surv., 16, 1-73, 3 figs., 12 pls. Tallahassee. [Discocyclina flintensis, Eulepidina undosa, Heterostegina texana, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. gardnerae, L. parvula, L. proteiformis, Miogypsina gunteri n. sp., M. hawkinsi, M. venezuelana, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Operculinoides forresti, O. sabinensis, O. tuxpanensis, Polylepidina; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1939) - Large Foraminifera from Guam. J. Paleontol., 13(2), 183-189, 1 fig., pls. 23-24. Menasha, Wis. [Borelis pygmaea, Cycloclypeus eidae, Miogypsinoides dehaarti formosensis, Neoalveolina pygmaea, Nephrolepidina parva, Rotalia schroeteriana, Spiroclypeus higginsi n. sp.; Te; Miocene; Guam, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1941) - Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of wells in Florida. Bull. Florida Geol. Surv., 19, 1-53, 5 figs., 18 pls. Tallahassee. [Archaias floridanus, Borelis gunteri n. sp., B. gunteri floridana n. var., Dictyoconus codon, D. cookei, D. gunteri, Discorinopsis gunteri n. gen. n. sp., Heterostegina ocalana, H. texana, Lepidocyclina mortoni, L. ocalana, L. ocalana attenuata, L. ocalana floridana, L. ocalana pseudomarginata, L. semmesi, L. tschoppi, Miogypsina cushmani, M. hawkinsi, Nummulites curasavicus <as curasvicus>, N. floridensis, N. moodybranchensis, N. ocalanus, N. vanderstoki, N. willcoxii, Operculina curasvica, Operculinoides, Pseudochrysalidina floridana n. gen. n. sp., Pseudophragmina citrensis, Spirolina coryensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1942a) - Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of wells in Florida. No. 2. Bull. Florida Geol. Surv., 20, 1-89, 3 figs., 16 pls. Tallahassee. [Asterigerina cedarkeysensis n. sp., Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Coskinolina elongata n. sp., Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, Fabularia vaughani, Gunteria floridana, Lepidocyclina cedarkeysensis n. sp., Linderina floridensis n. sp., Lituonella elegans n. sp., Nummulites jacksonensis, N. moodybranchensis, N. vanderstoki, Pseudophragmina zaragosensis; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1942b) - *Lockhartia* in Cuba. J. Paleontol., 16(5), 640-642, pl. 92. Tulsa, Okla. [Camerina dickersoni, Lockhartia bermudezi n. sp., Ranikothalia catenula; Cretaceous, Paleocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1944) - Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of

wells in Florida. No. 3. Bull. Florida Geol. Surv., 26, 5-168, 6 figs., 7 tabs., 29 pls. Tallahassee. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Asterocyclina monticellensis, Dictyoconus americanus, Discocyclina nassauensis n. sp., Heterostegina texana, Lepidocyclina antillea, Nummulites gravelli, N. nassauensis, N. ocalanus, N. vaughani, Operculinoides gravelli n. sp., O. nassauensis n. sp., O. vaughani, Polylepidina, Pseudophragmina cedarkeysensis n. sp., P. hannai n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1945a) - Larger Foraminifera. In: Ladd H.S., & Hoffmeister J.E. (eds.), The geology of Lau, Fiji. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 181, 272-297, tab. 18, pls. 12-30. Honolulu. [Assilina bartschi, Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. eidae, C. indopacificus douvillei, C. indopacificus terhaari, C. martini, C. posteidae pentakaidekasepta, C. transiens, Lepidocyclina fijiensis n. sp, L. oneataensis n. sp., L. plummerae n. sp., L. rutteni, L. rutteni lauensis n. var., L. thikombiaensis n. sp., Miogypsina neodispansa, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. martini, Operculina mbalavuensis n. sp.; Miocene; Fiji, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1945b) - Stratigraphic and paleontologic studies of wells in Florida. No. 4. Bull. Florida Geol. Surv., 28, 5-160, 9 figs., 17 tabs., 22 pls. Tallahassee. [Archaias, Asterocyclina monticellensis, Coskinolina, Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, Discocyclina, Eulepidina favosa, E. gigas, E. undosa, Fabularia, Helicolepidina, Heterostegina texana, Lepidocyclina leonensis n. sp., L. macdonaldi, L. parvula, L. sanfernandensis, L. sanfernandensis tallahasseensis n. var., L. suwanneensis n. sp., L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis, Lituonella floridana, Nummulites jacksonensis, N. moodybranchensis, N. vanderstoki, N. vaughani, N. vicksburgensis, N. willcoxi, Rotalia; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1947) - Internal structure of some Floridian Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 31(126), 227-254, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 21-25. Ithaca, N.Y. [Lockhartia, Miscellanea bermudezi, M. dickersoni, M. miscella, M. nassauensis, M. stampi, Pellatispirella antillea, P. matleyi, Ranikothalia bermudezi, Rotalia cushmani, Sulcoperculina; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean, Tampico, Mexico, Florida, N America]

Cole W.S. (1948) - Family Discocyclinidae Galloway 1928. In: Cushman J.A., Foraminifera, their classification and economic use, 4th edition, 367-377. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Cole W.S. (1949) - Upper Eocene larger Foraminifera from the Panama Canal Zone. J. Paleontol., 23, 267-275, 1 tab., pls. 52-55. Menasha, Wis. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina georgiana, D. minima, Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina montgomeriensis n. sp., L. pustulosa tobleri <infrasubsp.>, Nummulites floridensis, N. ocalanus, N. striatoreticulatus, Pseudophragmina flintensis; Priabonian; Panama, central America, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1950) - Larger Foraminifera from the Palau Islands. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 221-B, 21-31, 1 fig., pls. 5-6. Washington. [Assilina ammonoides, A. bartschi, Lepidocyclina palauensis n. sp., Nephrolepidina palauensis, N. rutteni lauensis, Pellatispira rutteni; Tb, Tf; Eocene, Miocene; W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1952a) - Eocene and Oligocene larger Foraminifera from the Panama Canal Zone and vicinity. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 244, 1-41, 2 figs., 28 pls. Washington. [Asterocyclina georgiana, A. minima, A. mariannensis, A. rutteni, Eulepidina favosa, E. gigas, E. undosa, Fabiania cubensis, Helicolepidina nortoni, H. spiralis, Helicostegina soldadensis, Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi, H. ocalana, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina asterodisca, L. canellei, L. forresti, L. gubernacula n. sp., L. macdonaldi, L. mantelli, L. montgomeriensis, L. pancanalis, L. parvula, L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa tobleri, L. sanfernandensis tallahasseensis, L. supera, L. waylandvaughani, L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis, Miogypsina antillea, M. mexicana, M. panamensis, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. dartoni, N. tournoueri, N. vaughani, Nummulites jacksonensis, N. kugleri, N. moodybranchensis, N. ocalanus, N. panamensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. vaughani, Pseudophragmina flintensis, Yaberinella jamaicensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Panama, central America, Antigua, Cuba, Caribbean, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, N America, Tampico, Veracruz, Mexico]

Cole W.S. (1952b) - Thomas Wayland Vaughan, 1860-1952. The Micropaleontologist, 6(2), 45-47, 1 fig. New York. [obituary]

Cole W.S. (1953a) - Some late Oligocene larger Foraminifera from Panama. J. Paleontol., 27(3), 332-337, pls. 43-44. Menasha, Wis. [Lepidocyclina asterodisca, L. californica, L. canellei, L. colei, L. forresti, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. matleyi, L. miraflorensis, L. morganopsis, L. parvula, L. sanluisensis, L. supera, L. waylandvaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina ecuadorensis, M. panamensis, Miolepidocyclina; Chattian, Miocene; Panama, central America, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1953b) - Criteria for the recognition of certain assumed camerinid genera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 35(147), 27-46, pls. 1-3. Ithaca, N.Y. [Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites fichteli, N. vicksburgensis, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides, Pellatispirella matleyi, P. nassauensis, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. catenula; Florida, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean, Pakistan, Borneo, SE Asia]

Cole W.S. (1953c) - Larger Foraminifera from the upper Eocene of Costa Rica. J. Paleontol., 27(5), 748-749. Menasha, Wis. [Asterocyclina georgiana, A. mariannensis, A. minima, Helicolepidina spiralis, Heterostegina ocalana, Lepidocyclina macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa tobleri, Nephrolepidina chaperi, Nummulites ocalanus, Operculinoides ocalanus; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Costa Rica, central America]

Cole W.S. (1954) - Larger Foraminifera and smaller diagnostic Foraminifera from Bikini drill holes. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 260-O, 569-608, 2 tabs., pls. 204-222. Washington. [Austrotrillina, Borelis, Eulepidina flexuosa, E. formosa, E. gibbosa, E. planata, Halkyardia bikiniensis n. sp., Heterostegina nigripustula n. sp., H. pusillumbonata n. sp., Lepidocyclina abdopustula n. sp., L. angusticamera n. sp., L. bikiniensis n. sp., L. bikiniensis unipilaris n. var., L. cubiculirhomboidea n. sp., L. pumilipapilla n. sp., Miogypsina borneensis, M. indonesiensis, Miogypsinoides borodinensis, M. cupulaeformis, M. dehaarti, M. grandipustula n. sp., M. ubaghsi, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. orientalis, N. parva, N. sumatrensis inornata, N. verrucosa, Operculina lucidasutura n. sp., Operculinoides amplicuneata n. sp., O.

bikiniensis n. sp., O. rectilata n. sp., Spiroclypeus leupoldi, S. margaritatus, S. tidoenganensis, S. yabei; Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene, Holocene; Bikini, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1956a) - Jamaican larger Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 36(158), 205-233, 6 tabs., pls. 24-31. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina georgiana, A. minima, Borelis jamaicensis, Coskinolina elongata, C. floridana, Coskinolinoides jamaicensis n. sp., Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, D. fontabellensis, Eulepidina gigas, Fabularia matleyi, F. verseyi n. sp., Heterostegina antillea, H. ocalana, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. canellei, L. gubernacula, L. macdonaldi, L. parvula, L. proteiformis, L. pustulosa, L. sherwoodensis, L. supera, L. tobleri, L. trinitatis, L. yurnagunensis, Linderina floridana, Miogypsina antillea, M. panamensis, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. haddingtonensis, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, Operculinoides cushmani, O. jennyi, O. vicksburgensis, Pellatispirella matleyi, Pseudochrysalidina floridana, Pseudophragmina advena, P. cushmani, P. perkinsi, Pseudolepidina trimera, Yaberinella jamaicensis, Y. trelawniensis; Eocene, Oligocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1956b) - The genera *Miscellanea* and *Pellatispirella*. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 36(159), 235-254, 1 fig., pls. 32-34. Ithaca, N.Y. [Miscellanea antillea, M. hedbergi, M. miscella, M. nassauensis, M. nicaraguana, Nummulites antilleus, N. caraibensis, Operculina complanata japonica, Operculinoides, Pellatispirella antillea, P. matleyi, Ranikothalia bermudezi; nomenclat; Paleocene, Eocene; Jamaica, Dominica, Nicaragua, Cuba, Caribbean, Florida, India, Pakistan, Fiji]

Cole W.S. (1957a) - Names of and variation in certain American larger Foraminifera - No. 1. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 38(170), 179-213, pls. 18-25. Ithaca, N.Y. [Amphistegina parvula, Asterocyclina penonensis, Lepidocyclina asterodisca, Nummulites antilleus, N. bullbrooki, N. cushmani, N. dius, N. floridensis, N. nummulitiformis, N. ocalanus, N. oliveri, N. sabinensis, N. semmesi, N. vaughani, N. vicksburgensis, Operculina bartschi plana, Operculinella dia, Operculinoides; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, Mississippi, Texas, N America, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, St. Bartholomew, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1957b) - Late Oligocene larger Foraminifera from Barro Colorado Island, Panama Canal Zone (with a detailed analysis of American miogypsinids and heterosteginids). Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 37(163), 309-338, pls. 24-30. Ithaca, N.Y. [Archaias compressus, Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi, H. ocalana, H. panamensis, H. texana, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. parvula, L. waylandvaughani, Nephrolepidina vaughani, Miogypsina antillea, M. gunteri, M. panamensis, M. staufferi, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Miolepidocyclina, Operculinoides panamensis; Oligocene, Miocene; California, NW America, Florida, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Panama, Central America, Anguilla, Barbados, Costa Rica, Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean, Ecuador, Venezuela, S America]

Cole W.S. (1957c) - Variation in American Oligocene species of *Lepidocyclina*. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 38(166), 31-51, pls. 1-6. Ithaca, N.Y. [Amphistegina bullbrooki, Lepidocyclina asterodisca, L. canellei, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. miraflorensis, L. supera, L. waylandvaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Operculinoides bullbrooki; Oligocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America, Tampico, Mexico, Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Cole W.S. (1958a) - Larger Foraminifera. In: Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands. Pt. 3, Paleontology. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 280-I, 321-360, 5 tabs., pls. 94-118. Washington. [Asterocyclina incisuricamerata n. sp., A. matanzensis n. sp., A. penuria nom. nov., Biplanispira fulgeria, B. hoffmeisteri, B. mirabilis, Borelis pygmaeus, Dictyoconus saipanensis n. sp., Discocyclina omphalus, Eorupertia plecte, Eulepidina badjirraensis, E. ephippioides, Fabiania saipanensis, Halkyardia bikiniensis, Heterostegina saipanensis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. lateralis, M. mauretanicus, Nephrolepidina angularis, N. brouweri, N. sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, N. verrucosa, Nummulites djokdjokartae <as djokdjokarta>, N. saipanensis, Operculinoides saipanensis n. sp., Pellatispira orbitoidea, P. provaleae, Planorbulinella larvata, Spiroclypeus higginsi, S. orbitoideus, S. vermicularis; Priabonian, Miocene; Saipan, Pacific, Soemba, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Caledonia]

Cole W.S. (1958b) - Larger Foraminifera from Carriacou, British West Indies. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 38(171), 219-233, pls. 26-29. Ithaca, N.Y. [Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. duplicata, L. giraudi, L. macdonaldi, L. panamensis, L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa tobleri, L. waylandvaughani, Miogypsina antillea, M. panamensis, M. staufferi, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, N. vaughani, Operculinoides cojimarensis, O. tamanensis, O. tuxpanensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Carriacou, Grenadines, Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1958c) - Names of and variation in certain American larger Foraminifera, particularly the camerinids - No. 2. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 38(173), 261-284, pls. 32-34. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina asterisca, A. georgiana, Nummulites advenus, N. barkeri, N. costaricensis, N. dia, N. exponens, N. floridensis, N. gravelli, N. guayabalensis, N. jennyi, N. macgillavryi, N. malbertii, N. mississippiensis, N. nummulitiformis, N. panamensis, N. petri (Rutten), N. prenummuliticus, N. sabinensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. vanderstoki, N. vicksburgensis, N. willcoxi, Operculina barkeri, O. mariannensis, Operculinoides cojimarensis, Paraspiroclypeus chawneri, Planocamerinoides n. gen., P. exponens, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. catenula; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America, Tampico, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, St. Bartholomew, Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama, central America, Tethys]

Cole W.S. (1958d) - Names of and variation in certain American larger Foraminifera, particularly the discocyclinids - No. 3. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 38(176), 411-429, pls. 50-53. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina aster, Discocyclina restinensis, D. salensis, Fabiania cubensis, Proporocyclina, Pseudophragmina advena, P. blumenthali, P. cedarkeysensis, P. citrensis, P. clarki, P. cloptoni, P. compacta, P. convexicamerata, P. cushmani, P. flintensis, P. habanensis, P. mirandana, P. palenquensis, P. palmerae, P. penonensis, P. perkinsi, P. perpusilla, P. peruviana, P. psila, P. schomburgki, P. teres, P. tobleri, P. zaragosensis; Eocene; California, NW America, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Texas, N America, Mexico, Barbados, Cuba, Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean, Peru, Venezuela, S America]

Cole W.S. (1959a) - Larger Foraminifera from Eniwetok Atoll

drill holes. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 260-V [1957], 743-784, pls. 231-249. Washington. [Archaias eniwetokensis n. sp., Asterocyclina centripilaris n. sp., A. penuria, A. praecipua n. sp., Biplanispira mirabilis, Fabiania saipanensis, Heterostegina aequatoria n. sp., H. duplicamera n. sp., H. saipanensis, Nummulites djokdjokartae, N. pengaronensis, Operculina eniwetokensis n. sp., Operculinoides saipanensis, Pseudochrysalidina eniwetokensis n. sp., Spiroclypeus albapustula n. sp., S. vermicularis; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Eniwetok, Marshall Ids., W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1959b) - Faunal associations and the stratigraphic position of certain American Paleocene and Eocene larger Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 39(182), 377-393, 1 tab., pls. 32-33. Ithaca, N.Y. [Actinosiphon semmesi, Athecocyclina jukesbrownei, A. stephensoni, Discocyclina anconensis, D. barkeri, D. bullbrooki, D. caudriae, D. cubensis, D. marginata, D. meroensis, D. pustulosa, D. sheppardi, D. turnerensis, D. weaveri, Proporocyclina, Pseudophragmina tobleri, Ranikothalia catenula; Barbados, Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean, Alabama, N America]

Cole W.S. (1959c) - Names of and variation in certain Indo-Pacific camerinids. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 39(181), 345-371, pls. 28-31. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina ammonoides, A. bartschi, Nummulites cumingii, N. venosus, N. willcoxi, Operculina complanata, Operculinoides; Eocene, Holocene; N America, Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1959d) - *Asterocyclina* from a Pacific seamount. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 10(1), 10-14, pls. 1-3. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina elongaticamera n. sp., A. penuria; Priabonian; Tuamotu Ids., S Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1960a) - Problems of geographic and stratigraphic distribution of certain Tertiary larger Foraminifera. Spec. Vol., Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 4 [Prof. Shoshiro Hanzawa Memorial Vol.], 9-18, 1 tab. Sendai. [Acervulina linearis, Actinosiphon tibeticus, Discocyclina cristensis, Eulepidina ephippioides, E. favosa, Fabiania cassis, F. cubensis, F. saipanensis, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. tobleri, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Ranikothalia, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biogeo; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Cole W.S. (1960b) - Variability in embryonic chambers of *Lepidocyclina*. Micropaleontology, 6(2), 133-144, 1 tab., 4 pls. New York. [Eulepidina borneensis, E. fijiensis, E. gerthi, E. irregularis, E. luxurians, E. oneataensis, E. radiata, E. suvaensis, E. transiens, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Pseudophragmina zaragozensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Sarawak, Fiji, W Pacific, Florida, Mississippi, N America, Panama, central America, Grenada, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1960c) - The genus *Camerina*. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 41(190), 189-205, pls. 23-26. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina ammonoides, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites boniniensis, N. cojimarensis, N. complanatus, N. fichteli, N. laevigatus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, Operculinoides, Planocamerinoides, Ranikothalia catenula, R. nuttalli; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean, Belgium, France, Pakistan, Borneo, SE Asia, Bonin Ids., New Hebrides, Ryukyu Ids., W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1960d) - Revision of *Helicostegina*, *Helicolepidina* and *Lepidocyclina* (*Polylepidina*). Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 11(2), 57-63, pls. 10-13. Ithaca, N.Y. [Helicolepidina nortoni, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. polygyralis, Lepidocyclina antillea, Pliolepidina, Polylepidina; Eocene; Florida, N America, Trinidad, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean, Panama, central America]

Cole W.S. (1960e) - Upper Eocene and Oligocene larger Foraminifera from Viti Levu, Fiji. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 374-A, 1-7, pls. 1-3. Washington. [Assilina saipanensis, Asterocyclina matanzensis, Biplanispira fulgeria, B. mirabilis, Discocyclina omphalus, Gypsina discus, Heterostegina depressa, H. reticulata, Nummulites fichteli, N. pengaronensis, Operculina saipanensis, Pellatispira provalei, Spiroclypeus vermicularis; Priabonian, Oligocene; Fiji, Borneo, Eua, Eniwetak, Marshall Ids., Saipan, Tonga, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1961a) - Names of and variation in certain Indo-Pacific Camerinids. No. 2. A reply. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 43(195), 111-128, pls. 14-16. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina, Nummulites, Operculina; structure; Holocene; Okinawa, Ryukyu Ids., Lau, Fiji, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1961b) - An analysis of certain taxonomic problems in the larger Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 43(197), 373-407, 2 tabs., pls. 28-39. Ithaca, N.Y. [Lepidocyclina asterodisca, L. canellei, L. giraudi, L. miraflorensis, L. waylandvaughani, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites cojimarensis, N. dia, N. willcoxi, Operculinella, Operculinoides, Palaeonummulites; structure; Veracruz, Mexico, Cuba, St. Lucia, Caribbean, Panama, central America]

Cole W.S. (1961c) - Some nomenclatural and stratigraphic problems involving larger Foraminifera. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 12(4), 136-147, 1 tab., pls. 8-17. Ithaca, N.Y. [Amphilepidina borneensis, Eulepidina radiata, E. vaughani, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. pustulosa, Miogypsina antillea, Miolepidocyclina staufferi, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, N. yurnagunensis, Nummulites dia, N. trinitatensis, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides kugleri; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America, Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama, Costa Rica, central America, SE France, Borneo, SE Asia, Lau, Fiji, Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1962a) - Embryonic chambers and the subgenera of *Lepidocyclina*. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 44(200), 29-60, 4 tabs., pls. 4-8. Ithaca, N.Y. [Eulepidina amoentai, E. borneensis, E. luxurians, E. oneataensis, E. papulifera, E. radiata, E. transiens, Lepidocyclina mirandana, L. pustulosa, L. rutteni, L. variabilis, Multilepidina, Nephrolepidina vaughani, Pliolepidina amoentai, Trybliolepidina; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Grenada, Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama, central America, Borneo, SE Asia, Fiji, Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1962b) - *Asterocyclina* from New Zealand and the Chatham Islands. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 44(203), 343-357, pls. 67-68. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina matanzensis, A. praecipua, A. speighti; Eocene; New Zealand, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1962c) - Periembryonic chambers in *Helicolepidina*. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 13(4), 145-151, 2 tabs., pls. 23-27. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina asterisca, Cycloloculina jarvisi, Eulepidina chaperi, Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina polygyralis, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nummulites floridensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, Proporocyclina flintensis, P. tobleri, Pseudophragmina, Sherbornina atkinsoni; Priabonian, Oligocene; Louisiana, N America, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1963a) - Tertiary larger Foraminifera from Guam.

U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 403-E, 1-28, 1 fig., 8 tabs., pls. 1-11. Washington. [Assilina ammonoides, A. bartschi, A. lucidasutura, Asterocyclina matanzensis, A. penuria, Biplanispira fulgeria, B. mirabilis, Borelis pygmaeus, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina omphalus, Eorupertia plecte, E. semiornata, Eulepidina ephippioides, Fabiania saipanensis, Gypsina marianensis, Halkyardia bikinensis, Heterostegina aequatoria, H. borneensis, H. saipanensis, Miogypsina thecideaeformis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. cupulaeformis, M. dehaarti, M. grandipustula, Nephrolepidina cubiculirhomboides, N. sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, Nummulites djokdjokartae, N. fichteli, N. pengaronensis, Operculina eniwetokensis, O. rectilata, O. saipanensis, O. subformai, Pellatispira orbitoidea, P. provaleae, Rotalia atjehensis, Sorites martini, Spiroclypeus higginsi, S. orbitoideus, S. vermicularis, S. yabei; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene; Guam, Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1963b) - Illustrations of conflicting interpretations of the biology and classification of certain larger Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 46(205), 5-64, 1 fig., pls. 1-14. Ithaca, N.Y. [Eulepidina chaperi, E. ephippioides, E. radiata, E. undosa, Helicostegina polygyralis, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. ariana, L. gubernacula, L. mantelli, L. ocalana, L. proteiformis, L. pustulosa, Pseudophragmina zaragozensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Grenada, Jamaica, St. Bartholomew, Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama, central America, Peru, S America, Saipan, Fiji, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1963c) - Analysis of *Lepidocyclina radiata* (Martin). Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 46(208), 156-185, 3 tabs., pls. 42-47. Ithaca, N.Y. [Cycloclypeus indopacificus, Eulepidina martini, E. radiata; Tf; Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia, Lau, Viti Levu, Fiji, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1964a) - Nummulitidae. In: Loeblich A.R., Jr., & Tappan H. (eds.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C643-C650. figs. 518-521. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks.

Cole W.S. (1964b) - Miogypsinidae. In: Loeblich A.R., Jr., & Tappan H. (eds.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C650-C652, fig. 522. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks.

Cole W.S. (1964c) - Orbitoididae. In: Loeblich A.R., Jr., & Tappan H. (eds.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C710-C712, figs. 584-585. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks.

Cole W.S. (1964d) - Discocyclinidae. In: Loeblich A.R., Jr., & Tappan H. (eds.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C712-C717, figs. 586-588. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks.

Cole W.S. (1964e) - Lepidocyclinidae. In: Loeblich A.R., Jr., & Tappan H. (eds.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C717-C724, figs. 589-592A. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks.

Cole W.S. (1964f) - American Mid-Tertiary miogypsinid Foraminifera: classification and zonation. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 15(4), 138-150, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 9-14. Ithaca, N.Y. [Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. mantelli, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina antillea, M. panamensis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites panamensis, Spiroclypeus bullbrooki; Oligocene; Florida, Georgia, N America, Jamaica, Anguilla, Trinidad, Caribbean, Mexico, Panama, central America]

Cole W.S. (1966) - Additional comments on the foraminiferal genus *Camerina*. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 50(228), 229-265, pls. 20-27. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina ammonea, A. ammonoides, A. bikiniensis, A. exponens, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, A. praespira, A. pustulosa, A. spira, Nummulites atacicus, N. chawneri, N. cojimarensis, N. heberti (Munier-Chalmas), N. laevigatus, N. panamensis, N. planulatus, N. striatoreticulatus, N. variolarius, N. venosus, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. catenula, Spiroclypeus leupoldi; nomenclat, Tf; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America, Panama, central America, Cuba, St. Lucia, Caribbean, England, France, Italy, Spain, Borneo, Indonesia, Sumatra, SE Asia, Eniwetak, Marshall Ids., W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1967a) - Additional data on New Zealand *Asterocyclina* (Foraminifera). Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 52(233), 5-18, 1 fig., 2 tabs., pls. 1-2. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina hornibrooki n. sp., A. matanzensis, A. praecipua, A. speighti; Priabonian; New Zealand, Saipan, W Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1967b) - A review of American species of miogypsinids (larger Foraminifera). Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 18(3), 99-117, 2 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 8-9. Ithaca, N.Y. [Heterosteginoides panamensis, Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina antillea, M. basraensis, M. bracuensis, M. bramlettei, M. bronnimanni, M. colei, M. cushmani, M. ecuadorensis, M. globulina, M. gunteri, M. hawkinsi, M. intermedia, M. mexicana, M. panamensis, M. staufferi, M. tani, M. venezuelana, Miogypsinita, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. bermudezi, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. lateralis, M. sanjosensis, M. thalmanni, Miolepidocyclina; fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; California, NW America, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean, Costa Rica, Panama, Central America, Ecuador, Venezuela, S America, Tethys]

Cole W.S. (1968) - More on variation in the genus *Lepidocyclina* (larger Foraminifera). Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 54(243), 291-327, pls. 19-24. Ithaca, N.Y. [Eulepidina gigas, E. undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. dartoni, L. parvula, L. tempanii, L. vaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina panamensis, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites panamensis, Pliolepidina, Polylepidina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SE France, Florida, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Panama, Central America, Antigua, Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1969a) - Larger Foraminifera from deep drill holes on Midway Atoll. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 680-C, 1-15, pls. 1-5. Washington. [Austrotrillina striata, Borelis, Flosculinella globulosa, Heterostegina suborbicularis, Marginopora, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. dehaartii, Sorites, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; Te; Miocene; Midway, Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1969b) - Internal structure, stratigraphic range and phylogenetic relationships of certain American Eocene Foraminifera. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 20(3), 77-86, pls. 16-17. Ithaca, N.Y. [Discocyclina barkeri, Eoconuloides parvulus, E. wellsi, Helicolepidina, Helicostegina polygyralis, Operculinoides, Ranikothalia catenula; Paleocene, Eocene; Cuba, Florida, Trinidad, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean, N America]

Cole W.S. (1969c) - Names of and variation in certain American larger Foraminifera, particularly the Eocene pseudophragminids. No. 4. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 56(248), 1-55, pls. 1-9. Ithaca, N.Y. [Discocyclina cloptoni, Pseudophragmina advena, P. bainbridgensis, P. bainbridgensis augusta, P. cedarkeysensis, P. clarki, P. compacta, P. flintensis, P. floridana, P. hannai, P. novitatensis, P. perkinsi, P. stephensoni, P. tobleri, P. zaragozensis; Eocene; California, NW America, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, N America, Mexico, Cuba, Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cole W.S. (1970) - Larger Foraminifera of Late Eocene age from Eua, Tonga. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 640-B, 1-17, 2 figs., pls. 1-5. Washington. [Asterocyclina matanzensis, A. penuria, A. praecipua, Biplanispira fulgeria, Discocyclina, Heterostegina saipanensis, Nummulites pengaronensis, Operculina eniwetokensis, O. pacifica, O. saipanensis, Pellatispira madaraszi, P. orbitoidea, Spiroclypeus vermicularis; Priabonian; Eua, Tonga, Pacific]

Cole W.S. (1971) - Internal structure of three American species of Rotaliina (Foraminifera). J. Foramin. Res., 1(1), 29-38, 3 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina cubensis, A. pinarensis, Kathina bermudezi, K. jamaicensis, Lockhartia bermudezi, L. cushmani, L. susuaensis, Rotalia gunteri, R. trochidiformis, Smoutina bermudezi; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Caribbean, Florida, N America, France]

Cole W.S., & Applin E.R. (1961) - Stratigraphic and geographic distribution of larger Foraminifera occurring in a well in Coffee County, Georgia. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 12(4), 127-135, pls. 6-7. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina nassauensis, Eulepidina suwannaensis, E. undosa, Helicostegina polygyralis, Lepidocyclina ocalana, L. pustulosa, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina antillea, M. gunteri, Nummulites dia, Pliolepidina; Eocene, Oligocene; Georgia, N America]

Cole W.S., & Applin E.R. (1964) - Problems of the geographic and stratigraphic distribution of American middle Eocene larger Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 47(212), 5-48, 6 tabs., pls. 1-11. Ithaca, N.Y. [Amphistegina parvula, Asterocyclina monticellensis, Camagueyia perplexa, Coskinolina elongata, Dictyoconus americanus, D. floridanus, Discocyclina marginata, D. waltonensis, Fabularia matleyi, Gunteria floridana, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. ariana, L. pustulosa, Linderina floridensis, Lituonella floridana, L. grandicamerata n. sp., L. roberti, Nummulites willcoxi, Polylepidina antillea, Pseudochrysalidina floridana, Pseudophragmina clarki, P. teres, P. tobleri, Spirolina coryensis; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, Georgia, N America, Jamaica, Caribbean, France]

Cole W.S., & Bermúdez P.J. (1944) - New foraminiferal genera from the Cuban middle Eocene. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 28(113), 333-350, pls. 27-29. Ithaca, N.Y. [Camagueya perplexa n. gen. n. sp., Dictyoconus americanus, Eoannularia eocenica n. gen. n. sp., Eoconuloides wellsi n. gen. n. sp., Eodictyoconus n. gen., E. cubensis, Fabiania cubensis, Pseudorbitolina cubensis; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Cole W.S., & Bermúdez P.J. (1947) - Eocene Discocyclinidae and other Foraminifera from Cuba. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 31(125), 191-224, pls. 14-20. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina habanensis, Boreloides cubensis n. gen. n. sp., Coskinolina floridana, Cybalopora cushmani n. sp., Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, Discocyclina barkeri, D. habanensis n. sp., D. mestieri, Lituonella, Pellatispirella antillea, Pseudophragmina cedarkeysensis, P. cushmani, P. habanensis n. sp., Ranikothalia tobleri; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Cole W.S., & Bridge J. (1953) - Geology and larger Foraminifera of Saipan Island. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 253, 1-45, 5 tabs., 1 map, pls. 1-15. Washington. [Asterocyclina, Biplanispira mirabilis, Camerina saipanensis n. sp., Eulepidina, Fabiania saipanensis n. sp., Heterostegina saipanensis n. sp., Lepidocyclina bridgei n. sp., L. saipanensis n. sp., Nummulites pengaronensis, N. saipanensis, Pellatispira rutteni; Eocene, Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Saipan, W Pacific]

Cole W.S., & Gillespie R. (1930) - Some small foraminifera from the Meson formation of Mexico. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 15(57b), 1-15, pls. 1-4. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterigerina subacuta, Eulepidina gigas, E. gigas mexicana, E. undosa, E. undosa tumida, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina crassata, L. parvula, Nephrolepidina; Oligocene; Mexico]

Cole W.S., & Gravell D.W. (1952) - Middle Eocene Foraminifera from Peñon Seep, Matanzas Province, Cuba. J. Paleontol., 26(5), 708-727, pls. 90-103. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina habanensis, A. monticellensis, A. penonensis n. sp., A. aster, Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, Discocyclina marginata, Discorinopsis gunteri, Eoconuloides wellsi, Fabiania cubensis, Gunteria floridana, Helicostegina gyralis, Penoperculoides cubensis n. gen. n. sp., Pseudophragmina advena, P. cedarkeysensis, P. cloptoni, P. compacta n. sp., P. convexicamerata n. sp., P. hannai, P. penonensis n. sp., P. perpusilla, P. perkinsi, P. psila, P. teres n. sp.; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean, California, NW America, Florida, N America]

Cole W.S., & Herrick S.M. (1953) - Two species of larger Foraminifera from the Paleocene beds in Georgia. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 35(148), 49-63, pls. 4-5. Ithaca, N.Y. [Athecocyclina calebardensis, A. cookei, A. jukesbrownei, A. macglameriae, A. soldadensis, A. stephensoni, Miscellanea soldadensis, Operculinoides georgianus nom. nov., Pseudophragmina stephensoni, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. georgiana; Paleocene, Eocene; Georgia, N America, Mexico]

Cole W.S., & Ponton G.M. (1930) - Foraminifera from the Marianna limestone of Florida. Bull. Florida State Geol. Surv., 5, 19-69, pls. 5-11. Tallahassee. [Nummulites dius, Operculinella dia n. sp.; Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S., & Ponton G.M. (1934) - New species of *Fabularia*, *Asterocyclina*, and *Lepidocyclina* from the Florida Eocene. Amer. Midland Naturalist, 15(2), 138-147, pls. 1-2. Notre Dame, Indiana. [Asterocyclina monticellensis n. sp., Fabularia vaughani n. sp., Lepidocyclina ariana n. sp.; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Cole W.S., Todd R., & Johnson C.G. (1960) - Conflicting age determinations suggested by Foraminifera on Yap, Caroline Islands. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 41(186), 77-112, 1 fig., 3 tabs., pls. 11-13. Ithaca, N.Y. [Cycloclypeus indopacificus, Eulepidina japonica, E. martini, E. sumatrensis, Miogypsina polymorpha; biostrat, fpkt, Td, Te, Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; W Pacific]

Coleman P.J. (1963) - Tertiary larger Foraminifera of the British Solomon Islands, Southern Pacific. Micropaleontology, 9(1), 1-38, 3 figs., 9 pls. New York. [Lepidocyclina choiseulensis n. sp., Miogypsina; Miocene; Solomon Ids., S Pacific]

Coleman P.J. (1969) - Derived Eocene larger Foraminifera on Maevo, eastern New Hebrides, and their south-west Pacific implications. Ann. Rept. New Hebrides Geol. Surv., 1967, 2 pp. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina; Eocene; W Pacific]

Coleman P.J. (1978) - Reflections on outer Melanesian Tertiary larger foraminifera. In: Belford D.J., & Scheibnerova V. (eds.), The Crespin volume: Essays in honour of Irene Crespin. Bull. Bur. Min. Resour. Geol. Geophys. Australia, 192, 31-36. Canberra.

Collet L.W. (1934) - Sur une brèche nummulitique à faciès Wildflysch de l'Ile d'Elbe. C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, 51, 95-98. Genève. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Elba Id., Italy]

Collet L.W., Schroeder J., & Pictet E. (1946) - De l'âge oligocène des calcaires à Nummulites de Barmaz (parautochtone, région de Champéry, Valais, Suisse). C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, 63(1), 31-33. Genève.

Colom Casasnovas G. (1929) - Nota sobre las calizas con Miliolas del Estampiense de Mallorca. Mem. Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 15(1), 237-240, pl. 12. Madrid. [Peneroplis, Pentellina, Spirolina; Rupelian; Baleares, Spain]

Colom Casasnovas G. (1935) - Las especies de la familia Peneroplidae actuales y fósiles de las Baleares. Bol. Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 35, 83-102, pls. 13-16. Madrid. [Archiacina, Peneroplis discoideus, Spirolina; Rupelian, Chattian; Baleares, Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1936) - Estudio de algunos foraminíferos recogidos por el Prof. B. Darder. Bol. Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 36(8), 391-402. Madrid.

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1945a) - Notas sobre foraminíferos fósiles. Bol. Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 43, 283-295, 2 figs., pls. 29-31. Madrid. [Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene; NE Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1945b) - Estudio preliminar de las microfaunas de foraminíferos de las margas eocenas y oligocenas de Navarra. Estudios Geol. Inst. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 2, 35-84, 8 pls. Madrid. [Assilina canalifera, Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Dictyoconus americanus, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, Rotalia byramensis, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1954a) - Estudio de las biozonas con foraminíferos del Terciario de Alicante. Bol. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 66, 101-279, 16 figs., 4 tabs., pls. 1-35. Madrid. [Assilina aspensis, Asterigerina parrelloides n. sp., Neorotalia alicantina n. sp., Operculina aspensis n. sp., Silvestriella tetraedra; Eocene; Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1954b) - Sur la présence de gisements éocènes sous-marins en face du Cap Toriñana (Galicie). C. R. Congr. Géol. Internat., 19, Alger 1952, Sect. 13, Fasc. 13, 289-292, 1 fig. Alger. [Assilina, Asterigerina, Discocyclina, Nummulites prestwichianus, N. variolarius; nofig; Lutetian; W Spain, Atlantic]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1955) - Notas sobre Alveolinas españolas. Notas y Comunicaciones, Inst. Geol. Min. España, 39, 17-37, 2 figs., 1 map, pls. 1-5. Madrid. [Alveolina fusiformis, Lacazina elongata, Periloculina raincourti; Eocene; Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1957) - Sobre la existencia de *Archiacina armorica* (Foram. Peneroplidae) en el Oligoceno superior de Mallorca. Cursillos y Conf. Inst. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 4[1956], 19-23, 2 figs. Madrid. [Archiacina armorica, Peneroplis discoideus, P. planatus; Chattian; Baleares, Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1971a) - Micropaleontología de las series eocénicas de Santa Coloma de Queralt (Tarragona). Mem. Real Acad. Ciencias y Artes, (3), 41(4), 73-135, 10 figs., 18 pls. Barcelona. [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Nummulites fabianii, N. garnieri, N. parvulus, N. striatus, Planopulvinulina queraltensis n. sp., Planorbulina antiqua tarraconensis n. var. <infrasubsp.>, Silvestriella, Sphaerogypsina; Priabonian; Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1971b) - Variabilité et stabilité des Peneroplinae (*Peneroplis*, *Dendritina*, *Spirolina*) depuis l'Eocène jusqu'au temps actuels. Rev. Micropaléontol., 14(5), 48-53, 2 pls. Paris. [Archiacina armorica, Dendritina, Peneroplis armoricus, P. discoideus, Spirolina acicularis, S. arietina, S. cylindrica; Eocene, Oligocene; Baleares, Spain]

Colom Casasnovas G. (1975) - Geología de Mallorca. I. 297 pp., 106 figs., 8 tabs., 33 pls. Instituto de Estudios Baleáricos, Palma de Mallorca. [Alveolina, Austrotrillina, Assilina, Chapmanina, Halkyardia maxima, Idalina berthelini, I. laminata, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. rouaulti, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Operculina, Orbitolites, Peneroplis, Sphaerogypsina; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Baleares, Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G. (1993) - Nota sobre las formaciones lagunares, con Cianofíceas del Stampiense, de la zona central de Mallorca, y del ambiente, en el cual se desarrollaron. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 25(1), 19-32, 5 figs., 3 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites fichteli, Pararotalia calcariformis, P. stellata, P. stellata gymnesica; Rupelian, Oligocene; Baleares, Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G., & Bauzá J. (1950) - *Operculina canalifera gomezi* n. subesp. del Bartoniense de Cataluña. Bol. Real Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 47[1949] (3/4), 219-221, 2 figs., pl. 17. Madrid. [Assilina gomezi, Heterostegina ruida, Operculina canalifera gomezi n. ssp.; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain, SE Spain]

Colom [Casasnovas] G., & Sacarés J. (1976) - Estudios sobre la geología de Randa-Lluchmayor-Porreras. Rev. Balear, 11(44/45), 22-71, 42 figs., pls. 1-6. [Pararotalia stellata gymnaesica n. ssp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Baleares, Spain]

Colombo F., & Caus E. (1984) - El Terciario inferior marino (Ilerdiente) del Cap de Salou (Tarragona, NE España). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 16(1/3), 367-380, 2 figs., 3 pls. Madrid. [Chrysalidina floridana, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. telemetensis, Idalina sinjarica, Orbitolites gracilis, Praerhapydionina, Spirolina; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Comin Chiaramonti P., Pirini Radrizzani C., Stolfa D., & Zucchi Stolfa M.L. (1982) - Contributo alla conoscenza di alcuni termini carbonatici del Carso Triestino (M. Lanaro-Cedas). Gortania, 4, 5-30, 10 figs., 3 tabs. Udine. [Alveolina, Nummulites; regional; Ilerdian; NE Italy]

Conrad T.A. (1846) - Descriptions of new species of organic remains from the Upper Eocene limestone of Tampa Bay. Amer. J. Sci. Arts, (2), 2, 399-400, 1 fig. New Haven, Conn. [Archaias floridanus, Nummulites floridanus n. sp.; Priabonian; Florida, N America]

Conrad T.A. (1852) - Descriptions of the fossils of Syria. In: Lynch W.F. (ed.), Official report of the U.S. Expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the River Jordan, 211-229, pls. 1-

22. Nat. Observ., Baltimore, Md. [Nummulites arbiensis n. sp.; Eocene; Palestine, Israel]

Conrad T.A. (1865) - Catalogue of the Eocene Annulata, Foraminifera, Echinodermata, and Cirripedia of the United States. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 17(2), 73-75. Philadelphia, Pa. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. supera, Orbitolites supera n. sp.; Oligocene; Alabama, Mississippi, N America]

Cooke C.W. (1917) - The stratigraphic position and faunal associates of the orbitoid Foraminifera of the genus *Orthophragmina* from Georgia and Florida. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 108-G, 109-113, figs. 19-20. Washington. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Orthophragmina americana, O. flintensis, O. floridana, O. georgiana, O. mariannensis, O. mariannensis papillata, O. vaughani, Pseudophragmina flintensis, P. floridana; nofig; Eocene; Florida, Georgia, N America]

Cornalia E. & Chiozza L. (1852) - Cenni geologici sull'Istria. Giorn. R. Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett. Arti, 3[1851]. Milano. [Alveolina spiralis n. sp.; Eocene; Istria, Croatia] <non vidi>

Cornet A., Gouskov N., & Pinard C. (1959) - Sur la présence d'une faune yprésienne dans certains forages du Bas Sahara. C. R. somm. Soc. géol. Fr., 1959, p. 35. Paris. [Nummulites elegans, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. irregularis, N. planulatus; Ypresian; Algeria]

Corrà G., & De Zanche V. (1966) - Un Nummulite mostruoso nei calcari Eocenici di Avesa (Verona). Natura alpina, 17(4), 111-114, 2 figs. Trento. [Nummulites perforatus; Bartonian; NE Italy]

Coryell H.N., & Embich J.R. (1937) - The Tranquilla Shale (Upper Eocene) of Panama and its foraminiferal fauna. J. Paleontol., 11(4), 289-305, 1 fig., pls. 41-43. Menasha, Wis. [Asterocyclina gamboaensis n. sp., Cycloloculina annulata, Sherbornina atkinsoni; Priabonian; Panama, central America]

Cosico R., Gramann F., & Porth F. (1989) - Larger Foraminifera from the Visayan Basin and adjacent areas of the Philippines (Eocene through Miocene). Geol. Jb., (B), 70, 147-205, 5 tabs., 17 pls. Hannover. [Alveolina javana boniniensis, Austrotrillina striata, Borelis melo, B. philippinensis, Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. communis, C. eidae, Discocyclina, Eulepidina formosa, E. gibbosa, E. monstrosa, E. omphala, E. richthofeni, Flosculinella bontangensis, F. globulosa, Gypsina, Miogypsina irregularis, M. polymorpha, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. brouweri, N. douvillei, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. parva, N. rutteni, N. sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, Nummulites fichteli, Operculinoides balcei, Orbitolites, Pellatispira madaraszi, Planorbulinella larvata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus leupoldi, S. margaritatus; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Cosijn A.J. (1938) - Statistical studies on the phylogeny of some foraminifera. *Cycloclypeus* and *Lepidocyclina* from Spain, *Globorotalia* from the East-Indies. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 10(1), 1-61, 11 figs., pls. 1-5. Leiden. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. guembelianus, Eulepidina, Isolepidina, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Trybliolepidina; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Spain] <Publ. also as: Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Delft. E. Ijdo, Leiden>

Cosijn A.J. (1943) - On the phylogeny of the embryonic apparatus of some foraminifera. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 13, 140-171, 12 figs., 10 tabs. Leiden.

Costa O.G. (1853) - Paleontologia del Regno di Napoli. Parte II. Atti Accad. Pontaniana, 7(1), 105-112. Napoli. [Alveolina soldanella, Nummulina soldanella n. sp.; nofig; Cuisian; S Italy]

Cotter G., de P. (1912) - The Pegu-Eocene succession in the Minbu District near Ngape. Records Geol. Surv. India, 41(4), 221-230, pls. 17-21. Calcutta. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Priabonian; Burma]

Cotter G., de P. (1914) - Notes on the value of Nummulites as zone fossils, with a description of some Burmese species. Records Geol. Surv. India, 44(1), 52-84, pls. 1-3. Calcutta. [Nummulites yawensis n. sp.; Priabonian; Burma, India]

Cotter G., de P. (1927) - The age of the so-called Danian fauna from Tibet. Records Geol. Surv. India, 59(4), 410-418. Calcutta. [Assilina canalifera, A. hardiei <as hardei>, Delheidia haydeni, Miscellanea miscella, Orbitosiphon tibeticus, Robertella; nofig, reworking; Paleocene; India, Tibet]

Cox L.R. (1934) - On the occurrence of the marine Oligocene in Palestine. Geol. Mag., 71(8), 337-355, pls. 16-18. London. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites vascus; Chattian; Israel, Syria]

Cox L.R., & Thomas H.D. (1934) - The Oligocene in northern Syria. Geol. Mag., 71(9), p. 431. London. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Syria]

Cremonini G., Elmi C., & Selli R. (1971) - Note illustrative alla Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000, F. 156 - S. Marco in Lamis. 66 pp., 2 figs., 1 map. Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma. [Alveolina dolioliformis, A. pasticillata, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites anomalus, N. atacicus, N. discorbinus, N. incrassatus, N. meneghinii, N. millecaput, N. praefabianii, nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Tremiti Ids., Apulia, S Italy]

Crescenti U. (1969) - Stratigrafia della serie calcarea dal Lias al Miocene nella regione marchigiano-abruzzese. (Parte I - Descrizione delle serie stratigrafiche). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 8, 155-204, 8 figs. Roma.

Crescenti U., Crostella A., Donzelli G., & Raffi G. (1969) - Stratigrafia della serie calcarea dal Lias al Miocene nella regione marchigiano-abruzzese (Parte II - Litostratigrafia, biostratigrafia, paleogeografia). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 8, 343-420, 64 figs., 3 pls. Roma. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina; fpkt; Thanetian, Eocene, Chattian; central Italy]

Crespin I. (1938) - The occurrence of *Lacazina* and *Biplanispira* in the Mandated Territory of New Guinea. Bull. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 3(3), 2-8, 1 map, pls. 1-2. Canberra. [Alveolina wichmanni, Biplanispira mirabilis, Chapmanina, Coskinolina, Dictyoconus chimbuensis, Lacazina wichmanni, Nummulites bagelensis, Rhapydionina; Eocene; New Guinea]

Crespin I. (1944) - The occurrence of *Cycloclypeus* in the Tertiary deposits of South Australia. Transact. Roy. Soc. South Australia, (1), 68(1), 120-121. Adelaide. [Cycloclypeus; nofig; Miocene; Australia]

Crespin I. (1948) - Indo-Pacific influences in Australian Tertiary foraminiferal assemblages. Transact. Roy. Soc. South Australia, (1), 72, 133-142, 1 tab. Adelaide. [biogeo; Australia]

Crespin I. (1950a) - Foraminifera in Australian stratigraphy. Rept. Internat. Geol. Congr., 18th Session, Great Britain 1948, Pt. 15 [Proc. Internat. Paleontol. Union], 64-69, 1 fig.

London. [Borelis pygmaeus, Cycloclypeus eidae, Discocyclina dispansa minor, Eulepidina dilatata, E. insulaenatalis, E. papuaensis, Nummulites fichteli, Pellatispira glabra, P. inflata, P. orbitoidea, P. rutteni, Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis; nofig, biogeo; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Australia]

Crespin I. (1950b) - Some Tertiary Foraminifera from Victoria, Australia. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foram. Res., 1(3/4), 70-75, pl. 10. Sharon, Mass. [Sherbornina atkinsoni; Australia]

Crespin I. (1950c) - Australian Tertiary microfaunas and their relationships to assemblages elsewhere in the Pacific region. J. Paleontol., 24(4), 421-429, 1 fig. Tulsa, Okla. [Assilina, Asterocyclina stellata, Austrotrillina, Borelis pygmaeus, Cycloclypeus eidae, Discocyclina dispansa, D. pratti, Eulepidina dilatata, E. papuaensis, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites fichteli, Pellatispira glabra, P. inflata, P. orbitoidea, Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis; nofig, biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Australia, New Zealand]

Crespin I. (1954) - Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the marine Tertiary rocks between Adelaide and Aldinga, South Australia. Repts. Australian Bur. Min. Res., 12, 1-65. Canberra. [Sherbornina atkinsoni; Australia]

Crespin I. (1956a) - Migration of foraminifera in Tertiary times in Australia. Rept. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 25, 1-15. Canberra. [Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina, Cycloclypeus eidae, C. indopacificus, C. victoriensis, Discocyclina, Eoannularia, Eulepidina badjirraensis, E. tindoenganensis, Flosculinella, Miogypsina, Marginopora, Nephrolepidina, Trybliolepidina; nofig; Eocene, Miocene; Australia]

Crespin I. (1956b) - Changes in ideas of age of certain beds in the Australian Tertiaries. Rept. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 25, 16-25. Canberra. [Austrotrillina howchini, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eoannularia, Eulepidina badjirraensis, Flosculinella, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Trybliolepidina; nofig; Eocene, Miocene; Australia]

Crespin I. (1956c) - Fossiliferous rocks from the Nullarbor Plain. Rept. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 25, 26-42, 2 pls. Canberra. [Asterigerina adelaidensis, Crespinella; nofig; Eocene, Priabonian; Australia]

Crespin I. (1956d) - Notes on a *Lepidocyclina*-bearing rock from Cebu, Philippines. Rept. Bur. Min. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 25, 43-46. Canberra. [Austrotrillina howchini, Eulepidina badjirraensis; nofig, regional; Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Crespin I. (1962) - *Lacazinella*, a new genus of trematophore foraminifera. Micropaleontology, 8(3), 337-342, 2 figs., pls. 1-2. New York. [Lacazina wichmanni, Lacazinella n. gen., L. wichmanni; Priabonian; Gross Kei, Pisang, Moluccas, Misool, New Guinea]

Crochet B., Tambareau Y., & Villatte J. (1976) - Modalités de la régression ilerdienne entre l'Ariège et l'Aude. Les plages a *Eoscutum doncieuxi* (Lambert). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1976(2), 35-37, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina cylindrata, A. ilerdiensis, Assilina canalifera, A. leymeriei, A. subgranulosa, Cuvillierina yarzai, Discocyclina irregularis, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisiensis, N. exilis, N. globulus; nofig; Ilerdian; SW France]

Crusafont M., De Renzi M., & Clavell E. (1968) - Les grands traits d'une coupure Crétacè-Paléocène-Eocène au sud des Pyrénées (Isábena). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 591-596, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina avellana aurignacensis, A. cucumiformis, A. decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. globula, Assilina douvillei, Glomalveolina pilula, G. primaeva, Nummulites atacicus, N. bironensis, N. exilis; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Crusafont-Pairó M., & Reguant S. (1970) - The nomenclature of intermediate forms. Syst. Zool., 19(3), 254-257, 1 fig. Washington. [Nummulites biedai, N. crusafonti, N. puigsecensis, N. tavertetensis; nofig, nomenclat, phyl; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Cubaynes R., Rey J., & Ruget Ch. (1990) - Renouvellement des espèces de Foraminifères benthiques et variations globales du niveau des mers. Exemples du Lias du Quercy et de l'Eocène des Corbières. Rev. Micropaléontol., 33(3/4), 233-240, 3 figs. Paris. [Nummulites couisensis, N. deserti, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. globulus latior, N. globulus laxiformis, N. globulus nanus, N. involutus, N. soerenbergensis; nofig, seqstrat; Ilerdian; SW France]

Cucchi F., Pirini Radrizzani C., & Pugliese N. (1989) - The carbonate stratigraphic sequence of the Karst of Trieste (Italy). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 40[1987], 35-44, 1 fig. Roma. [Rhapydionina liburnica; regional; Paleocene]

Curry D. (1937) - The English Bartonian Nummulites. Proc. Geologists' Assoc., 48(3), 229-246, 3 pls. London. [Nummulites orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus n. sp., N. variolarius; Bartonian; England]

Curry D. (1958) - The Isle of Wight. II. The Tertiary. Geologists' Assoc. Guides, 25, 11-18. London. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. lucasianus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian; England]

Curry D. (1960) - Eocene limestones to the west of Jersey. Geol. Mag., 97(4), 289-298, 1 fig., 3 tabs. London. [Alveolina, Amphistegina nucleata, Cyclologulina punctata, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cassis, Linderina brugesi, Orbitolites, Rotalia trochidiformis, R. suessoniensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; English Channel]

Curry D. (1961) - Sur la découverte de *Nummulites variolarius* (Lamarck) dans le Lutétien des bassins de Paris et du Hampshire. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1961(9), 247-249. Paris. [Nummulites variolarius; nofig; Lutetian; England, N France] <see Roch (1962)>

Curry D. (1967) - Problems of correlation in the Anglo-Paris-Belgian Basin. Proc. Geologists' Assoc., 77(4) [1966], 437-467, 5 figs. London. [Alveolina bosci, A. elongata, A. fusiformis, A. oblonga, Asterocyclina, Cuvillierina, Fabiania, Fabularia bella, F. ovata, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites germanicus, N. laevigatus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis, Orbitolites complanatus; fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Latdorfian, Rupelian; England, English Channel, Belgium, N France, N Germany]

Curry D., Adams C.G., Boulter M.C., Dilley F.C., Eames F.E., Funnell B.M., Wells M.K. (1978) - A correlation of Tertiary rocks in the British Isles. Spec. Rept. geol. Soc. London, 12, 1-72, 2 tabs. London. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. prestwichianus; nofig, biostrat, dinofl; Lutetian, Bartonian; England]

Cushman J.A. (1917) - Orbitoid Foraminifera of the genus *Orthophragmina* from Georgia and Florida. U.S. Geol. Surv.

Prof. Pap., 108-G, 115-124, pls. 40-44. Washington. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Orthophragmina americana n. sp., O. flintensis n. sp., O. floridana n. sp., O. georgiana n. sp., O. mariannensis n. sp., O. mariannensis papillata n. var., O. vaughani n. sp., Pseudophragmina flintensis, P. floridana; Eocene; Florida, Georgia, N America]

Cushman J.A. (1918) - The larger fossil foraminifera of the Panama Canal Zone. Bull. U.S. Natn. Mus., 103, 89-102, pls. 34-45. Washington. [Heterosteginoides panamensis n. sp., Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. duplicata n. sp., L. macdonaldi n. sp., L. panamensis n. sp., L. vaughani n. sp., Miogypsina panamensis, Multicyclina n. subgen., Nummulites davidensis n. sp., N. panamensis n. sp., Orbitolites americana n. sp., O. americanus, Orthophragmina minima n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Panama, central America, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A. (1919) - Fossil foraminifera from the West Indies. Publs. Carnegie Inst., 291, 21-71, 8 figs., 15 pls. Washington. [Asterigerina angulata n. sp., A. rotundata n. sp., A. tuberculata n. sp., Conulites americana n. sp., Dictyoconus americanus, Discocyclina clarki, D. crassa, D. pustulata, D. subtaramellei, Eoconuloides parvulus, Eulepidina favosa, E. gigas, E. undosa, Heterostegina, Heterosteginoides antillea n. sp., Lepidocyclina antillea n. sp., L. canellei yurnagunensis n. var., L. crassata n. sp., L. favosa n. sp., L. gigas n. sp., L. parvula n. sp., L. perundosa n. sp., L. subraulinii n. sp., L. undosa n. sp., L. undulata n. sp., L. vaughani, Miogypsina antillea, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites antillea n. sp., N. antilleus, N. parvula n. sp., N. parvulus, Operculina, Orthophragmina antillea n. sp., O. crassa n. sp., O. cubensis n. sp., O. marginata n. sp., O. pustulata n. sp., O. sculpturata n. sp., O. subtaramellei n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Anguilla, Antigua, Cuba, Santo Domingo, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A. (1920) - The American species of *Orthophragmina* and *Lepidocyclina*. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 125-D, 39-105, 3 figs., pls. 7-35. Washington. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina americana, D. antillea, D. clarki, D. crassa, D. cubensis, D. flintensis, D. floridana, D. georgiana, D. hayesi, D. marginata, D. mariannensis, D. mariannensis papillata, D. minima, D. pustulata, D. sculpturata, D. subtaramellei, D. vaughani, Eulepidina favosa, E. gigas, E. gigas mexicana, E. undosa, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. attenuata n. sp., L. canellei, L. chaperi, L. chattahoocheensis n. sp., L. cookei n. sp., L. crassata, L. duplicata, L. floridana n. sp., L. fragilis n. sp., L. georgiana n. sp., L. gigas mexicana n. var., L. hayesi, L. hilli n. sp., L. kempi, L. macdonaldi, L. mantelli, L. marginata, L. mortoni n. sp., L. ocalana n. sp., L. ocalana subdecorata n. var., L. panamensis, L. perundosa, L. pseudocarinata n. sp., L. pseudomarginata n. sp., L. schlumbergeri, L. subraulinii, L. sumatrensis, L. supera, L. undulata, L. vaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Nephrolepidina morgani, Orthophragmina clarki n. sp., O. hayesi n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; California, NW America, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Antigua, Cuba, Caribbean, Costarica, Nicaragua, Panama, central America]

Cushman J.A. (1921a) - American species of *Operculina* and *Heterostegina* and their faunal relations. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 128-E [1920], 125-137, pls. 18-21. Washington. [Heterostegina antillea, H. ocalana n. sp., H. ocalana glabra n. var., Lepidocyclina floridana, L. georgiana, L. ocalana, Nummulites antilleus, N. floridensis, N. ocalanus, N. willcoxi, Operculina antillea, O. cookei n. sp., O. floridensis, O. ocalana n. sp., O. vaughani n. sp., O. willcoxi, Orthophragmina flintensis, O. georgiana, Pseudophragmina; Priabonian, Oligocene; Florida, Georgia, N America, Antigua, St. Croix, Santo Domingo, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A. (1921b) - A new species of *Orthophragmina* from Louisiana. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 128-E [1920], 139-142, pl. 22. Washington. [Discocyclina advena, D. omphalus, D. umbilicata, Lepidocyclina mortoni, Orthophragmina advena n. sp., Stenocyclina advena; Eocene; Louisiana, N America]

Cushman J.A. (1922a) - The foraminifera of the Byram calcareous marl at Byram, Mississippi. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 129-E, 87-122, pls. 14-28. Washington. [Asterigerina subacuta n. sp., Nummulites, Rotalia byramensis n. sp., R. dentata; Oligocene; Mississippi, N America]

Cushman J.A. (1922b) - The foraminifera of the Mint Spring calcareous marl member at of the Marianna limestone. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 129-F, 123-152, pls. 29-35. Washington. [Rotalia dentata parva n. var., R. vicksburgensis n. sp.; Oligocene; Mississippi, N America]

Cushman J.A. (1922c) - Foraminifera from the Eocene deposits of Peru. In Bosworth T.O., Geology of the Tertiary and Quaternary periods in the northwest part of Peru, Pt. 2(E), 136-138, pl. 24. MacMillan and Co., London. [Lepidocyclina peruviana n. sp., Orthophragmina peruviana, Pseudophragmina peruviana; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Cushman J.A. (1925) - An Eocene fauna from the Moctezuma River, Mexico. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 9(2), 298-303, pls. 6-8. Chicago. [Operculina oliveri n. sp.; Eocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Cushman J.A. (1927a) - The occurrence of *Lituonella* and *Coskinolina* in America. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 17(8), 198-199. Washington. [Coskinolina, Lituonella; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Cushman J.A. (1927b) - The designation of some genotypes in the Foraminifera. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 3(4), 188-190. Sharon, Mass. [Cycloloculina annulata, C. eocaenica; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; England]

Cushman J.A. (1928) - Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 1, 1-401, 59 pls. Sharon, Mass. [classific]

Cushman J.A. (1929) - *Cycloloculina* in the Western Hemisphere. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 5(1), 4-5, pl. 1. Sharon, Mass. [Cycloloculina jarvisi n. sp., Sherbornina atkinsoni; Eocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A. (1932) - A bibliography of American Foraminifera. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 3, 1-40. Sharon, Mass. [catalogue; N America, central America, S America, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A. (1933a) - Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 4, 1-349, 31 pls. Sharon, Mass. [classific]

Cushman J.A. (1933b) - An illustrated key to the genera of the Foraminifera. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 5, 1-115, 40 pls. Sharon, Mass. [classific]

Cushman J.A. (1935) - Upper Eocene Foraminifera of the southeastern Unites States. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 181, 1-88, pls. 1-23. Washington. [Carpenteria carolinensis n. sp., C. monticularis n. sp., Rotalia, Rupertia floridana n. sp.,

Sphaerogypsina globulus; Priabonian; Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, N America]

Cushman J.A. (1937) - A monograph of the foraminiferal family Valvulinidae. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 8, xiii + 210 pp., 6 figs., 1 tab., 24 pls. Sharon, Mass. [Coskinolina balsillei, C. cookei, C. liburnica, Daviesiconus, Dictyoconus americanus, D. codon, D. egyptiensis, D. gunteri, D. fontabellensis, D. indicus, D. nannoides, Gunteria floridana, Lituonella douvillei, L. liburnica, L. roberti; classific; Eocene; Tethys]

Cushman J.A. (1940) - Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. 3rd edition. i-viii + 535 pp., 79 pls. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. [classific]

Cushman J.A. (1944) - Order Foraminifera. Descriptions of genera and species. In: Shimer H.W., & Schrock R.R., (eds.), Index fossils of North America, 13-48, 5 figs., pls. 1-14. New York. [classific]

Cushman J.A. (1947) - A supplement to the monograph of the foraminiferal family Valvulinidae. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 8A, viii + 69 pp., 8 pls. Sharon, Mass. [Coskinolina, Dictyoconus, Gunteria, Lituonella; catalogue; Tethys]

Cushman J.A. (1948) - Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. 4th edition. i-ix + 605 pp., 9 figs., 31 text pls., 55 key pls. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. [classific]

Cushman J.A., & Bermúdez P.J. (1936) - Additional new species of Foraminifera and a new genus from the Eocene of Cuba. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 12(3), 55-63, pls. 10-11. Sharon, Mass. [Cycloloculina cubensis n. sp., Eofabiania cubensis, Fabiania cubensis, Pseudorbitolina cubensis n. sp., Sherbornina; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A., & Bermúdez P.J. (1937) - Additional new species of Eocene Foraminifera from Cuba. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 13(4), 106-110, pl. 16. Sharon, Mass. [Amphistegina pinarensis n. sp., Haddonia cubensis n. sp.; Middle Eocene, Priabonian; Cuba, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A., & Bermúdez P.J. (1947) - Some Cuban Foraminifera of the genus *Rotalia*. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 23(2), 23-29, pls. 5-10. Sharon, Mass. [Rotalia byramensis, R. capdevilensis n. sp., R. guantanamensis, R. havanensis n. sp., R. jabacoensis n. sp., R. madrugaensis n. sp., R. mecatepecensis, R. mexicana, R. orientalis n. sp., R. palmerae n. sp., R. penonensis n. sp., R. pinarensis n. sp., R. primitiva n. sp., Thalmannita madrugaensis; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A., & Campbell A.S. (1942) - A new species of *Dictyoconus* from the Eocene of California. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 19, p. 73, pl. 13. Sharon, Mass. [Dictyoconus parvula n. sp., D. parvulus; Middle Eocene; California, NW America]

Cushman J.A., & Ellisor A.C. (1945) - The foraminiferal fauna of the Anahuac formation. J. Paleontol., 19, 545-572, pls. 71-78. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina chipolensis grandis n. var.; Oligocene; Texas, N America]

Cushman J.A., & Garrett J.B., Jr. (1939) - Eocene foraminifera of Wilcox age from Woods Bluff, Alabama. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 15(4), 77-89, pls. 13-15. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina alabamensis n. sp. <jun. hom.>, A. bracteata, A. tombigbeensis, A. wilcoxensis n. sp.; Eocene; Alabama, N America]

Cushman J.A., & Garrett J.B., Jr. (1940) - *Asterigerina tombigbeensis* Cushman and Garrett, a new name. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 16, p. 26. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina alabamensis Cushman & Garrett, A. alabamensis Cushman & McGlamery, A. tombigbeensis nom. nov.; Eocene; Alabama, N America]

Cushman J.A., & Hanna M.A. (1927) - Foraminifera from the Eocene near San Diego, California. Transact. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 5(4), 45-65, pls. 4-6. San Diego. [Amphistegina californica n. sp.; Eocene; California, NW America]

Cushman J.A., & McGlamery W. (1938) - Oligocene Foraminifera from the Choctaw Bluff, Alabama. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 189-D, 103-119, pls. 24-28. Washington. [Asterigerina alabamensis n. sp., A. choctawensis n. sp., A. subacuta, Gypsina rubra, G. vesicularis, Rotalia alabamensis n. sp., R. byramensis, R. choctawensis n. sp.; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

Cushman J.A., & McMasters J.H. (1936) - Middle Eocene Foraminifera from the Llajas formation, Ventura County, California. J. Paleontol., 10(6), 497-517, 4 figs., pls. 75-77. Menasha, Wis. [Asterigerina simiensis n. sp., Operculina cushmani, Discocyclina cloptoni; Eocene; California, NW America]

Cushman J.A., & Ponton G.M. (1933) - A new genus of the Foraminifera, *Gunteria*, from the middle Eocene of Florida. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 9(2), 25-30, pl. 3, figs. 1-3. Sharon, Mass. [Gunteria floridana n. gen. n. sp.; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Cushman J.A., & Siegfus S.S. (1935) - New species of Foraminifera from the Kreyenhagen shale of Fresno County, California. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 11, 90-95, pl. 14. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina crassaformis n. sp.; Priabonian; California, NW America]

Cushman J.A., & Stainforth R.M. (1946) - A new species of *Amphistegina* from the Eocene of Ecuador. Contrib. Cushman. Lab. Foramin. Res., 22(4), 117-119, pl. 20, figs. 1-6. Sharon, Mass. [Amphistegina elliotti n. sp., A. lopeztrigoi, Asterocyclina, Asterodiscocyclina, Discocyclina, Eoconuloides, Helicostegina, Lepidocyclina, Pseudophragmina, Proporocyclina; Middle Eocene; Ecuador, S America, Barbados, Caribbean]

Cushman J.A., & Stainforth R.M. (1951) - Tertiary Foraminifera of coastal Ecuador: Part I, Eocene. J. Paleontol, 25(2), 129-164, 4 figs., pls. 25-28. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina crassaformis, Helicostegina elliotti, Gypsina globulus; Middle Eocene, Priabonian; Ecuador, S America]

Cushman J.A., & Todd R. (1945) - A foraminiferal fauna from the Lisbon formation of Alabama. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 21, 11-21, pls. 3-4. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina lisbonensis n. sp.; Eocene; Alabama, N America]

Cushman J.A., & Todd R. (1946) - A foraminiferal fauna from the Byram marl at its type locality. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 22, 76-102, pls. 13-16. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina byramensis n. sp.; Oligocene; Mississippi, N America]

Cuvillier J. (1927) - A conglomerate in the nummulitic formation of Gebel Moqattam, near Cairo. Geol. Mag., 64, 522-523. London. [Nummulites gizehensis; nofig; Lutetian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1928) - Les Nummulites dans l'Eocène des environs du Caire. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 187, 897-898. Paris. [Nummulites; Eocene; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1930) - Révision du Nummulitique égyptien. Mém. Inst. Egypte, 16, 1-371, 23 figs., 1 map, 25 pls. Le Caire.

<Also issued as: Thèse, Fac. Sci. Paris, (A), n. 1241, n. d'ordre 2110> [Assilina praespira aegyptiaca n. var., Nummulites atacicus, N. contortus, N. striatus; Eocene; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1933a) - Nouvelle contribution à la paléontologie du Nummulitique égyptien. Mém. Inst. Egypte, 22, 1-76, pls. 1-8. Le Caire. [Nummulites; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1933b) - Sur la présence de l'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lmk. dans les couches de passage de l'Eocène moyen à l'Eocène supérieur en Egypte. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 197(17), 931-932. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus, O. pharaonum; nofig; Bartonian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1934a) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites discorbina* Schlotheim var. *libyca* Checchia-Rispoli dans les couches terminales du Gebel Galamoun (Oasis de Mouellah). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1934(1/2), 18-19. Paris. [Nummulites cyrenaicus, N. discorbinus, N. libycus; nofig; Bartonian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1934b) - Répartition et valeur stratigraphique de *Nummulites laevigatus* Brug. sp. dans l'Eocène égyptien. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 198(8), 762-764. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasi, N. uroniensis; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1935a) - Etude complementaire sur la paléontologie du Nummulitique égyptien. Mém. Inst. Egypte, 28, 1-81. Le Caire. [Nummulites; Eocene; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1935b) - Découverte de *Nummulites laevigatus* Lmk. sur la plage d'Audresselles (Pas-de-Calais). C. R. Somm. séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1935(1/2), 18. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus; Lutetian; nofig, reworking; N France]

Cuvillier J. (1935c) - Répartition et valeur stratigraphique de *Nummulites uroniensis* A. Heim (de la Harpe) en Egypte et dans le bassin méditerranéen. C. R. Sci. Paris, 200(6), 483-485. Paris. [Nummulites beaumonti, N. gizehensis, N. uroniensis; nofig; Lutetian; Egypt, Bulgaria, NE France, SW France, Morocco, Palestina, Sinai, Spain]

Cuvillier J. (1936) - Valeur stratigraphique et répartition géographique de *Nummulites discorbina* Schl. en Egypte et dans le bassin méditerranéen. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1936(12), 202-204. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina pyramidum, Nummulites beaumonti, N. contortus, N. cyrenaicus, N. discorbinus, N. libycus, N. gizehensis, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. striatus, N. uroniensis; nofig; Lutetian; Egypt, Libya, Italy, Istria, Israel]

Cuvillier J. (1937) - Découverte du Nummulitique dans l'île de Shadwan (Mer Rouge). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 204(5), 366-367. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina canalifera, Nummulites atacicus; Eocene; Red Sea]

Cuvillier J. (1938) - Découverte de Lépidocyclines dans l'Oligocène d'Egypte. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 206(9), 685-687. Paris.

Cuvillier J. (1939a) - Crétacé et Nummulitique a l'Est de Chaghab (Haute-Egypte). Bull. Inst. Egypte, 20(2) [1938], 247-253, 1 fig. Le Caire. [Assilina libyca, A. minima, Nummulites atacicus; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1939b) - Le Nummulitique au Nord de Girga (Haute-Egypte). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 208(24), 1919-1921. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina canalifera, A. libyca, Nummulites atacicus; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1941) - Valeur stratigraphique et répartition géographique de *Dictyoconus* dans le Nummulitique d'Egypte. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 212(12), 502-504. Paris.

Cuvillier J. (1942a) - L'Eocène de la région de Suez et ses rapports avec le Crétacé supérieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 11 [1941], 25-34. Paris. [Alveolina decipiens, A. ovulum, Assilina libyca, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Nummulites beaumonti, N. distans, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. polygyratus, N. uroniensis, Orbitolites pharaonum, Coskinolina, Rhapydionina; nofig; Libyan, Ilerdian, Ypresian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1942b) - Présence de *Nummulites irregularis* dans l'Eocène d'Egypte. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 214(4), 175-177. Paris. [Nummulites irregularis; regional; Eocene; Egypt]

Cuvillier J. (1945) - Sur le Bartonien de la feuille d'Orthez. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1945(5), 51-54. Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Nummulites aturicus, N. contortus, N. heeri, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France]

Cuvillier J. (1950) - Un foraminifère nouveau du Lutétien supérieur d'Aquitaine. [With discussion by L.M. Davies.] Rept. 18th Internat. Geol. Congr., Great Britain 1948, Part 15 [Proc. Internat. Paleontol. Union], p. 76. London. [Abstract] [Dictyoconoides, Dictyoconus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; SW France]

Cuvillier J. (1951) - Corrélations stratigraphiques par microfaciès en Aquitaine occidentale. Internat. Sedimentary Petrographical Series, 2, 1-23, 1 map, 90 pls. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Lepidorbitolites nom. nud.; Ypresian; SW France] <see also Cuvillier (1956)>

Cuvillier J. (1956) - Stratigraphic correlation by microfacies in Western Aquitaine. 2nd edition. Internat. Sedimentary Petrographical Series, 2, 1-33, 1 map, 100 pls. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Alveolina elongata, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. leymeriei, Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. illyrica, D. pratti, D. sella, D. seunesi, Eorupertia incrassata laevis, Eulepidina, Fabiania, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Halkyardia minima, Linderina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Neorotalia viennoti, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites anomalus <as anomala; err. cit.>, N. aturicus, N. fichteli, N. girondicus, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. striatus, Opertorbitolites, Orbitoclypeus scalaris, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia tuberculata, Silvestriella <as Baculogypsinoides>; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Cuvillier J. (1963) - *Angotia aquitanica*, Foraminifère nouveau du Lutétien d'Aquitaine. Rev. Micropaléontol., 5(4), 223-225, 1 pl. Paris. [Angotia aquitanica n. sp.; Lutetian; SW France]

Cuvillier J. (1969) - Dominique Boulanger: Révision du Nummulitique de la Chalosse, du Béarn et du Bas-Adour (Landes et Basses-Pyrénées) (Thèse d'Etat). Rev. Micropaléontol., 11(4), 246-247. Paris. [Abstract] [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. millecaput, N. planulatus, N. striatus, Operculina heberti; nofig, fpkt; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Cuvillier J., & Szakall V. (1949) - Foraminifères d'Aquitaine. Première partie (Reophacidae à Nonionidae). 113 pp., 32 pls. Imprimerie F. Boisseau, Toulouse. [Coskinolina balsillei, Cuvillierina eocenica, Glomalveolina primaeva; Thanetian, Cuisian; SW France]

Czjzek J. (1848) - Beitrag zur Kenntniss der fossilen Foraminiferen des Wiener Beckens. Haidinger's Naturwiss. Abh., 2(1), 137-150, pls. 12-13. Wien. [Alveolina longa n. sp.; Eocene; Austria]

Ć

Ćosović V. (1990) - Biometrical study of *Discocyclina dispansa hungarica* Keckskeméti from Late Lutetian of the Skradin-Dubravice area (SW Croatia). Geol. Vjesnik, 43, 17-22, 4 figs., 1 tab. Zagreb. [Discocyclina dispansa hungarica; nofig, biometry; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Ćosović V. (1996) - Discocyclinidal foraminifera of Adriatic carbonate platform. 175 pp., 17 figs., 13 pls. Unpublish Ph.D. Thesis. Depart. of Geology, Faculty of Sciences. Zagreb. [Discocyclinids; biometry, ecol, methods, reworking, sedimentol, structure, taphonomy; Eocene; Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia]

Ćosović V., & Drobne K. (1993) - Paleoecological significance of morphology of discocyclinids from the Istrian Peninsula. [Abstract book] 1ère Congr. Europ. Paléontol., Lyon 1993, p. 30. Lyon. [Abstract]

Ćosović V., & Drobne K. (1995) - Palaeoecological significance of morphology of orthophragminids from the Istrian peninsula (Croatia and Slovenia). Geobios, M.S. 18, 93-99, 1 fig., 1 pl., 1st palaeont. congr. Lyon 1993. [Orthophragmines; ecol, structure; Cuisian, Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

D

Dachroth W. (1975) - Fraßspuren in Nummuliten. Der Aufschluss - Zeitschr. Freunde Mineral. Geol., 26, 257-259, 6 figs. Heidelberg. [Nummulites laevigatus; endobio; Lutetian; N France]

Daci A. (1948) - [Cretaceous and Nummulitic Foraminifera of Turkey.] Bull. Türk. Jeol. Kurumu, 1(2), 51-71, 1 map. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary]

Daci A. (1951a) - Etude paléontologique du Nummulitique entre Küçükçekmece et Çatalca. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B), 16(2), 89-112, 8 figs. Istanbul. [Asterocyclina, Chapmanina <as Chapmania> gassinensis, C. silvestri <nom. nud.>, C. sertata, Discocyclina, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus, Rotalia armata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Turkey]

Daci A. (1951b) - Etude paléontologique du Nummulitique entre Küçükçekmece et Çatalca. II. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B), 16(3), 207-246, pls. 1-5. Istanbul. [Asterocyclina praestellaris, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. taramellii, Chapmanina, Discocyclina pratti, D. radians, D. scalaris, D. sella, D. praeradians, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. rosai, N. rouaulti, N. ruetimeyeri, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subfabianii, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. marthae, O. varians, Spiroclypeus margaritatus, Rotalia armata; Priabonian; Turkey]

Daci A. (1954) - Description d'*Operculina benevidea* nov. sp. Commun. Serv. Geol. Portugal, 35, 237-240. Lisboa. [Operculina benevidea n. sp.; Miocene; Mocambique]

Daci-Dizer A. (1953) - Contribution à l'étude paléontologique du Nummulitique de Kastamonu. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B), 18(3/4), 207-299, 2 tabs., 1 map, pls. 1-10. Istanbul. [Assilina ammonea, A. complanata, A. depereti kastamonica n. ssp., A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. hardiei, A. libyca, A. mamillata, A. parva, A. praespira, A. spira, A. subammonea, Asterigerina byramensis, A. cyclops, A. dollfussi, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina, Nummulites abrardi n. sp., N. aturicus, N. bolcensis, N. brongniarti, N. dalloti, N. distans, N. elegans, N. gallensis, N. granifer, N. heeri, N. helveticus, N. irregulariformis, N. irregularis, N. irregularis tendantdistans n. var., N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. nuttalli, N. pamiri n. sp., N. planulatus, N. rouaulti, N. subirregularis, N. subirregularis tendanttchihatcheffi n. var., N. subnitidus, N. subpamiri n. sp., N. uroniensis, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. furcatus; Cuisian, Lutetian; Turkey]

Daguin F. (1927) - Contribution à l'étude géologique de la région prérifaine (Maroc occidental). Notes Mém. Serv. Mines Carte géol. Maroc, 1, 1-416, 57 figs., 37 pls. Montpellier. [Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fraasi <err. cit.>, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. millecaput, N. planulatus, N. rollandi, N. rosai, N. vasseuri; Eocene, Oligocene; Morocco]

Daguin F. (1936) - A propos du Lutétien à grandes *Nummulites* du synclinal de Gaas (Landes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1936(12), 199-200. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. spissa; nofig, regional; Lutetian; SW France]

Daguin F. (1942) - Sur des gisements à grandes *Nummulites* des environs de Bayonne (Basses-Pyrénées). Procès-verb. Soc. Linn., 92, 35-36. Bordeaux. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Lutetian; SW France]

Daina A. (1965) - La serie mesozoico-terziaria del monte Barracù (Sicilia centro-occidentale). Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., (A), 72, 414-430, 8 figs., 2 pls. Pisa. [Lepidocyclina, Operculina; Chattian; Sicily] <see van der Vlerk, de Bock & Sirotti (1973)>

Dainelli G. (1915) - L'Eocene friulano. Monografia geologica e paleontologica. 721 pp., 27 figs., 56 pls. Memorie Geografiche, Ricci, Firenze. [Alveolina canavarii, A. dainellii, A. fornasinii, A. violae, Assilina escheri, A. laxispira, A. maior, A. maior punctulata, A. marinellii, A. tellinii, Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. curvispira, N. contortus, N. discorbinus, N. friulanus, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. oosteri, N. partschi, N. pulchellus, N. spileccensis, N. striatus, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subirregularis, N. subramondi, N. variolarius, Operculina marinellii n. sp., Orbitoclypeus, Orbitolites complanatus; Cuisian; NE Italy]

Dainelli L. (1954) - Ritrovamento, nell'Eocene della Maiella, di due forme di foraminiferi, nuove per l'Italia. Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital., 75(2) [1953], p. 1011. Roma. [Asterocyclina minima, Triplalepidina <det. T. Lipparini>; nofig; Priabonian; central Italy]

Dalloni M. (1916) - Le Bartonien marin dans les Pyrénées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 162, 947-948. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, A. praespira, Asterocyclina radians, A. stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. bartholomei, D. pratti, Nummulites fabianii, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Dalloni M. (1924) - Contribution à l'étude des terrains tertiaires de la Thessalie et de l'Epire. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 23[1923], 284-294, 1 fig. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina archiaci, D. aspera, D. discus, Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina reticulata, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites complanatus, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. lucasi, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. uroniensis, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. furcatus, O. nummuliticus, O. varians, Pellatispira madaraszi; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Greece] <see also review by P. Oppenheim in N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., 1925(1), 658-659>

Dangeard L. (1923) - Notes de géologie sous-marine. Découverte de Nummulites en Manche orientale. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1923(15), 191-193. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. lamarcki; nofig, regional; Lutetian; English Channel]

Dangeard L. (1926) - Note sur les blocs de calcaires à Nummulites du polygone de Gâvre (Morbihan). Bull. Soc. Géol. Min. Bretagne, 5(2/4) [1924], 222-232, 2 figs., 1 map. Rennes. [<det. H. Douvillé> Alveolina elongata, A. oblonga, Nummulites brongniarti, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; reworking; Cuisian, Bartonian; N France]

Darakchieva S., & Juranov S. (1993) - Small foraminifers from the Middle and Upper Eocene in the Burgas District. Calcareous benthic foraminifers. Part 2. Geol. Balcanica, 23(1), 59-77, 4 pls. Sofija. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. bimammata, A. falcilocularis, Cymbalopora radiata minima, Halkyardia minima, Pararotalia lithothamnica, P. pinarensis; Bartonian, Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Darga R. (1990) - The Eisenrichterstein near Hallthurm, Bavaria: An Upper Eocene carbonate ramp (Northern Calcareous Alps). Facies, 23, 17-36, 3 figs., 2 tabs., 4 pls. Erlangen. [Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Eorupertia, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina linearis, Haddonia heissigi, Halkyardia minima, Orbitolites complanatus, Schlosserina asterites; sedimentol; Priabonian; S Germany]

Darga R. (1992) - Geologie, Paläontologie und Palökologie der südostbayerischen unter-priabonen (Ober-Eozän) Riffkalkvorkommen des Eisenrichtersteins bei Hallthurm (Nördliche Kalkalpen) und des Kirchbergs bei Neubeuern (Helvetikum). Münchner Geowiss. Abh., (A), 23, 1-166, 6 figs., 22 pls. München.

Darga R. (1993) - Bemerkenswerte Wuchsformen der Foraminifere *Gypsina linearis* (Hanzawa, 1945) aus der Karbonatrampe des Eisenrichtersteins bei Hallthurm (Ober-Eozän, Bayern, Nördliche Kalkalpen). Zitteliana, 20, 253-261, 3 figs., 2 pls. München. [Chapmanina gassinensis; Priabonian; S Germany]

Dartevelle E. (1934a) - Les Nummulites de l'Eocène belge. Bull. Mens. Naturalistes Belges, 15, 190-192. Bruxelles.

Dartevelle E. (1934b) - Les Nummulites de l'Eocène belge. Bull. Mens. Naturalistes Belges, 15(10/11), 206-211, 7 figs., 1 pl. Bruxelles.

Dartevelle E. (1942) - Présentation d'une roche à *Nummulites* de Slovaquie. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. et Hydrol., 50, p. 78. Bruxelles. [Nummulites; regional; Slovakia]

Dartevelle E. (1945) - Observations sur des gisements à *Nummulites laevigatus* dans les environs de Hal. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. et Hydrol., 54(1/2), 85-87, 1 fig. Bruxelles. [Nummulites laevigatus var. laudunensis; reworking; Lutetian; Belgium]

Das K.L. (1942) - Nummulitic sequence near Cherrapunji. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 12, 15-18, 3 figs. Calcutta.

Dasgupta A. (1969) - On the occurrence of *Discocyclina omphalus* (Fritsch) from middle Eocene of Cutch, western India. Bull. Geol. Soc. India, 6(2), 54-57, 3 figs. Bangalore.

Dasgupta A. (1970) - Further study on reticulate Nummulites (Foraminifera) from Oligocene beds of Cutch, India. Quart. J. Geol., Min. Metall. Soc. India, 42(4), 159-172, 8 figs., 6 tabs., 2 pls. Calcutta. [Nummulites fichteli; Rupelian, Chattian; W India, S Asia]

Dasgupta A. (1973a) - A note on the occurrence of Miogypsinidae in an area around Waior-Cheropodi, Western Kutch. Quart. J. Geol., Min. Metall. Soc. India, 44(1), 55-58. Calcutta.

Dasgupta A. (1973b) - Miogypsinidae of western Cutch. Quart. J. Geol., Min. Metall. Soc. India, 45(3), 97-124. Calcutta.

Datta A.K., & Banerji R.K. (1966) - Palaeocene species of *Dictyoconoides*, *Lockhartia* and *Dictyokathina* from the Subathu subgroup in Simla and Nahan-Dadahu areas. Bull. India Oil and Gas Comm., 3(2), 61-66, 1 pl. Dehra Dun. [Dictyokathina dadahuensis n. sp.; Paleocene; India]

David E. (1932a) - Sur la présence de Lépidocyclines dans l'Eocène et sur leur rapports avec Lépidorbitoides. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 194, 1755-1758, 3 figs. Paris. [Lepidocyclina canellei; Eocene, Oligocene; Tabasco, Mexico]

David E. (1933a) - Foraminifères sénoniens et éocènes de la Syrie septentrionale. In: Dubertret L., Vautrin H., Keller A., & David E., Contribution à l'étude géologique de la Syrie septentrionale. Notes et Mém., Serv. Trav. Publ., Sect. Etudes Géol., Haut-Commissariat Rép. Française en Syrie et au Liban, 1(1), 53-60, figs. 14-15, pls. 3, 7. Beyrouth. [Lepidocyclina tournoueri exilis n. var., Nephrolepidina; Oligocene; Syria]

David E. (1933b) - Note sur l'Oligocène et le Burdigalien de la Syrie septentrionale. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 196, 1134-1136. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, Miolepidocyclina polymorpha, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli; Oligocene; N Syria]

David-Sylvain E. (1934) - Sur les grands Foraminifères du synclinal de Visso (Apennin central). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 198, 1717-1718. Paris. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Chattian; Umbria, central Italy]

David-Sylvain E. (1937) - Etude sur quelques grands Foraminifères tertiaires. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 15(1), no. 33, 1-44, 6 figs., pls. 1-4. Paris. [Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. stella, Discocyclina dispansa, D. pratti, Eulepidina dilatata, E. roberti, Heterostegina reticulata, Lepidocyclina renzi n. sp., Miogypsina abunensis, M. bifida, M. dervieuxi, M. epigona, M. globulina, M. inflata, M. irregularis, M. kotoi, M. laganiensis, M. mamillata, M. millepunctata, M. neodispansa, M. taurinensis, M. thecideaeformis, M. tuberosa, M. yabei, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. dehaarti, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, M. polymorpha, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, N. praesondaica n. sp., N. praetournoueri, N. tournoueri, N. sondaica, Nummulites incrassatus, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. marthae, Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy, Sicily, SE Asia, W Pacific, Tethys]

Davidzon R.M., & Morozova V.G. (1964) - [Planktonic and benthonic foraminifers of the Bukhara Beds (Paleocene) in Tadzhik depression.] Paleontol. Zh., 1964(3), 23-29, 1 fig., 2 pls. Moskva. [In Russian] [English translation: Internat. Geol. Rev., 7(10) [1965], 1819-1825. Washington] [Asterigerina antiqua n. sp.; Thanetian; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Davies A.M. (1934) - Tertiary Faunas. Vol. II. The sequence of Tertiary faunas. 252 pp. T. Murby & Co., London. [textbook]

Davies A.M. (1935) - Tertiary Faunas. Vol. I. 406 pp., 565 figs. T. Murby & Co., London. [textbook]

Davies A.M. (1971) - Tertiary Faunas. Vol. I. The composition of Tertiary faunas. Revised by F.E. Eames and R. Savage. 571 pp., 1030 figs. G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., London. [Archaias malabarica, Assilina, Lockhartia newboldi, Nummulites, Palaeonummulites, Orbitolites malabaricus, Praerhapydionina delicata, Pseudorbitolites, Pseudotaberina n. gen., P.

malabarica, Rotalia newboldi, Spiroclypeus, Vlerkina, Vlerkinella; textbook, nomenclat; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; India, Pakistan, SE Asia, New Guinea, Caribbean, Venezuela, Tethys]

Davies A.M. (1975) - Tertiary Faunas. Vol. II. The sequence of Tertiary faunas. Revised by F.E. Eames and R. Savage. 477 pp. G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., London. [textbook]

Davies L.M. (1924) - Notes on the geology of Kohat, with reference to the homotaxial position of the Salt Marl at Barhadur Khel. J. Asiat. Soc. Bengal., (n.s.), 20, 207-224, 2 pls. Bombay. [Nummulites pinfoldi, N. ramondi; Lutetian; Pakistan]

Davies L.M. (1925) - Remarks on the genera *Conulites* and *Orbitolina* with description of some new species from the Eocene of North West India. Proc. 12th Indian Sci. Congr., p. 220. Calcutta.

Davies L.M. (1926a) - Remarks on Carter's genus *Conulites-Dictyoconoides* Nuttall, with description of some new species from the Eocene of North-West India. Records Geol. Surv. India, 59(2), 237-257, pls. 16-20. Calcutta. [Conulites, Dictyoconoides cooki, D. kohaticus n. sp., D. kohaticus blanfordi n. var., D. kohaticus spintangiensis n. var., D. vredenburgi n. sp., D. tipperi n. sp., Dictyoconus, Lockhartia tipperi; Eocene; NW India]

Davies L.M. (1926b) - Notes on the correlation of Pinfold's Chharat series with the Eocene stages of Sind and Europe. Transact. Min. Geol. Inst. India, 20, 195-215. Calcutta. [Nummulites pinfoldi, N. ramondi; Lutetian; Pakistan]

Davies L.M. (1927) - The Ranikot beds at Thal (North-West Frontier Provinces of India). Quart. J. geol. Soc., 83(2), 260-290, 7 figs., pls. 17-22. London. [Assilina canalifera, A. ranikoti, Dictyoconoides conditi, D. haimei n. sp., D. newboldi, Discocyclina ranikotensis n. sp., Lockhartia conditi, L. haimei, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites globosus indicus n. var., N. nuttalli n. sp., N. nuttalli kohaticus n. var., N. thalicus n. sp., N. thalicus gwynae n. var., N. wadiai n. sp., Operculina sindensis n. sp., Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. nuttalli kohatica, R. sindensis, Rotalia newboldi, Siderolites stampi n. sp.; Paleocene; Pakistan]

Davies L.M. (1930a) - The genus *Dictyoconus* and its allies: A review of the group together with a description of three new species from the lower Eocene beds of Northern Baluchistan. Transact. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, 56(2), 485-505, 2 pls. Edinburgh. [Coskinolina balsilliei n. sp., Daviesiconus balsilliei, Dictyoconus indicus n. sp., D. puilboreauensis, Lituonella douvillei n. sp.; Eocene; Pakistan, N America]

Davies L.M. (1930b) - The fossil fauna of the Samana range and some neighbouring areas: Part VI. The Palaeocene Foraminifera. Mem. Geol. Surv. India (= Palaeontologia Indica), (n.s.), 15, 67-79, pl. 10. Calcutta. [Assilina canalifera, Dictyoconoides conditi roeae n. var., D. cooki, D. haimei, D. kohaticus, D. kohaticus blanfordi, D. newboldi, D. vredenburgi, D. tipperi, Discocyclina, Lockhartia conditi, L. conditi roeae, L. haimei, Nummulites thalicus, Operculina, Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. sindensis, Rotalia newboldi; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Davies L.M. (1931a) - Larger foraminifera from the Tertiary of Somaliland. Geol. Mag., 68, p. 191. London. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. spira, Dictyoconoides kohaticus, Nummulites atacicus, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; Pakistan] <comment to Nuttal & Brighton (1931); see also reply by Brighton (1931)>

Davies L.M. (1931b) - Larger foraminifera from the Tertiary of Somaliland. Geol. Mag., 68, p. 238. London. <reply to Nuttal & Brighton (1931)>

Davies L.M. (1932) - The genera *Dictyoconoides* Nuttall, *Lockhartia* nov. and *Rotalia* Lamarck. Their type species, generic differences, and fundamental distinction from the *Dictyoconus* group of forms. Transact. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, 57(2), no. 13 [1932/1933], 397-428, 10 figs., 4 pls. Edinburgh. [Dictyoconoides cooki, D. vredenburgi, Lockhartia n. gen., L. haimei, L. tipperi, Rotalia trochidiformis, R. trochidiformis hautevillensis n. var.; structure; Eocene; Pakistan, India, N France]

Davies L.M. (1939) - An early *Dictyoconus*, and the genus *Orbitolina*: their contemporaneity, structural distinction, and respective natural allies. Transact. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, 59(3), no. 29 [1938/1939], 773-790, 6 figs., pls. 1-2. Edinburgh. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Coskinolina, Cushmania fontabellensis, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, D. indicus, Gunteria floridana, Lituonella; Eocene; Egypt, N Africa, Florida, N America]

Davies L.M. (1940) - The upper Kirthar Beds of northwest India. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 96(2), 199-230, pls. 9-12. London. [Alveolina elliptica, A. elliptica nuttalli n. ssp., A. oblonga, Assilina irregularis, A. papillata, A. rota n. sp., Nummulites beaumonti, N. kelatensis, N. millecaput, N. obtusus, N. pinfoldi n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India, Pakistan]

Davies L.M. (1941) - The "Dunghan" Limestone, and Ranikot Beds in Baluchistan. Geol. Mag., 78(4), 316-317. London.

Davies L.M. (1946) - Report on Foraminifera from Keta District. Repts. Gold Coast Geol. Surv., [1940/1946], 22 pp. <non vidi>

Davies L.M. (1949) - *Ranikothalia* in East and West Indies. Geol. Mag., 86(2), 113-116. London. [Ranikothalia nuttalli; Thanetian; Pakistan, Togo]

Davies L.M. (1950) - Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Indo-Afghan border. [With discussion.] Rept. Internat. Geol. Congr., 18th Session, Great Britain 1948, Part 15 [Proc. Internat. Paleontol. Union], 73-76. London.

Davies L.M. (1952) - *Ranikothalia sahnii* n. sp. and *R. savitriae* n. sp.: A possible link between the Paleocene faunas of the East and West Indies. The Palaeobotanist, 1 [Bribal Sahni Memorial Vol.], 155-158, 1 pl. Lucknow. [Nummulites thalicus, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Senegal, Dahomey, Togoland, W Africa]

Davies L.M. (1952) - Foraminifera of the White Limestone of the Kingston District, Jamaica. Transact. Edinburgh Geol. Soc., 15, 121-132. Edinburgh.

Davies L.M., & Pinfold E.S. (1937) - The Eocene beds of the Punjab Salt Range. Mem. Geol. Surv. India (= Palaeontologia Indica), (n.s.), 24(1), 1-79, 4 figs., pls. 1-7. Calcutta. [Alveolina vredenburgi n. sp., Assilina canalifera, A. dandotica n. sp., A. granulosa, A. pustulata, A. spinosa n. sp., A. subspinosa n. sp., Daviesina ruida, Dictyoconoides flemingi n. sp., Discocyclina ranikotensis, Lepidocyclina punjabensis n. sp., Lockhartia conditi, L. haimei, L. tipperi, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites atacicus, N. globosus, N. irregularis, N. lahirii n. sp., N. subirregularis, N. thalicus, Operculina jiwani n. sp., O. patalensis n. sp., O. salsa n. sp., O. subsalsa n. sp., Orbitosiphon punjabensis,

Ranikothalia sindensis, Rotalia newboldi, Sakesaria cotteri n. gen. n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan, Tibet]

Davis E. (1959) - Die stratigraphische Gliederung der erdölführenden Schichten der Insel Zante. Praktika Akad. Athinon, 34, 120-129, 1 fig., 2 pls. Athinai. [Nummulites; Lutetian; Zakynthos, Zanthe, Ionian Islands, W Greece]

De Amicis G.A. (1885) - *L'Amphistegina* del calcare lenticolare di Parlascio. Proc. Verb. Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., 4[1883/1885], 222-226. Pisa. [Amphistegina targionii, Nummulites targionii; nofig; Miocene, Pliocene; central Italy]

De Amicis G.A. (1894) - Osservazioni critiche sopra alcune Tinoporinae fossili. Proc. Verb. Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., 9, 136-141. Pisa. [Baculogypsina eocaenica, B. sphaerulata, Gypsina globulus, Miogypsina, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina, Tinoporus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Miocene; NW Italy]

Deb S. (1935a) - Sur la découverte d'un Orbitoïde dans les grès d'Annot (Alpes-Maritimes) et sur ses conséquences. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 201, 841-843. Paris. [Lepidocyclina; Oligocene; SE France]

Deb S. (1935b) - Sur la découverte de Nummulites dans les grès nummulitiques des Alpes-Maritimes et sur l'origine de cette série de couches. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 201(21), 973-975. Paris. [Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; Oligocene; SE France]

Deb S. (1938) - Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et pétrographique des roches tertiaires des Alpes-Maritimes. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 16(1), 36, 1-114, 9 figs., 8 pls. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. garnieri, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Discocyclina fortisi, D. pratti, D. varians, D. sella, Lepidocyclina; Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France]

De Bock J.F. (1973) - Embryonal structures of *Miogypsina*. Scripta Geologica, 18, 1-15, 4 figs., 4 pls. Leiden. [Miogypsina bifida, M. indonesiensis, M. thecideaeformis; structure; Miocene; Borneo, Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

De Bock J.F. (1976) - Studies on some *Miogypsinoides-Miogypsina* s.s. associations with special reference to morphological features. Scripta Geologica, 36, 1-135, 62 figs., 44 pls. Leiden. [Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, Miogypsina antillea, M. basraensis, M. borneensis, M. globulina, M. gunteri, M. septentrionalis, M. thecideaeformis; biometry, methods, structure; Chattian, Miocene; SE France, SW France, Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

De Bock J.F. (1977) - Some remarks on *Miogypsina* (*Miogypsina*) *socini* Drooger, 1954 (Foraminifera) from northern Italy. Scripta Geologica, 40, 1-35, 15 figs., 11 pls. Leiden. [Miocene; NW Italy]

Debourle A. (1955a) - *Cuvillierina eocenica*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Foraminifère de l'Yprésien d'Aquitaine. C. R. Somm. Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(2), p. 19. Paris. [Cuvillierina eocenica n. gen. n. sp.; Cuisian; SW France]

Debourle A. (1955b) - *Cuvillierina eocenica*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Foraminifère de l'Yprésien d'Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 5(1/3), 55-57, pl. 2. Paris. [Cuvillierina eocenica; Cuisian; SW France]

Debourle A., & Delmas M. (1955) - *Victoriella aquitanica*, nouveau Foraminifère de l'Oligocene d'Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 5(1/3), 47-49, pl. 1. Paris. [Victoriella aquitanica n. sp.; Oligocene, Aquitanian; SW France]

Decandia F.A., & Lazzarotto A. (1972) - Ritrovamento di macroforaminiferi oligocenici nella parte inferiore del Macigno del Chianti in località Farnetella (Siena). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 91(3), 511-521, 6 figs. Roma. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Eulepidina dilatata, Halkyardia, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina morgani, Operculina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Chattian; central Italy]

De Castro P. (1989) - On some foraminifera and algae in Apennine Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene. Mem. Soc. Geol. It., 40[1987], 109-124, 3 figs., 2 tabs., 7 pls. Roma. [Dargenioella vesolei n. gen. n. sp., Spirolina; Ilerdian; S Italy]

Decrouez D. (1978) - Présence de *Silvestriella tetraèdra* (Foraminifère) dans l'Eocène supérieur du Monte Baldo (Italie septentrionale). Notes Lab. Paléontol. Univ. Genève, 2(11), 101-105, 3 figs., 1 pl. Genève. [Silvestriella tetraedra; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Decrouez D. (1984) - Les *Nummulites* du groupe *gizehensis* de la coupe de Cava Zengele (Monti Berici, Vicentin, Italie septentrionale). Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983), p. 197. Pau-Bordeaux. [Abstract] [Nummulites pachoi; nofig; Middle Eocene; NE Italy]

Decrouez D., & Altiner D. (1981) - Les Nummulites de l'Eocène de la région située au NW de Pinarbasi (Taurus oriental, Turquie). Etude préliminaire. Arch. Sci., 34(3), 305-312, 5 figs. Genève. [Nummulites biedai, N. perforatus, N. puigscensis; Bartonian; Turkey]

Decrouez D., & Lanterno E. (1979a) - Les «bancs à Nummulites» de l'Eocène mésogéen et leurs implications. Arch. Sci., 32(1), 67-94, 11 figs. Genève. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol, taphonomy; Eocene; Dalmatia, Croatia, Apulia, S Italy, Greece, Algeria, Libya, Egypt, Senegal, W Africa, Tethys]

Decrouez D., & Lanterno E. (1979b) - Remarques sur quelques Nummulites de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle de Genève. Notes Lab. Paléontol. Univ. Genève, 5(5), 45-69, 11 figs., 7 pls. Genève. [Nummulites distans, N. gizehensis, N. gizensis, N. lyelli, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. polygyratus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Crimea, Egypt, SW France, NE Italy, S Italy]

Decrouez D., & Selçuk H. (1979) - Les Nummulites de la craie de la Formation d'Okçular (Hatay, unité tectonique des plis bordiers, sud de la Turquie). Notes Lab. Paléontol. Univ. Genève, 8(2), 7-17, 5 figs., pl. 1. Genève. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. gizensis, N. lyelli, N. maximus, N. millecaput, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Lutetian; Turkey]

Deecke W. (1914) - Paläontologische Betrachtungen VI. Über Foraminiferen. N. Jb. Mineral. Geol. Paläontol., 1914(2), 21-43. Stuttgart. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol]

Defrance M.J.L. (1816) - Alvéolites. In: Cuvier M.F. (ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 1(a-alz; suppl.), 136-137. Levrault F.G., Strasbourg et Le Normant, Paris. [Alveolina larva, A. boscii <see Douvillé H. (1906a)>, Alveolites larva n. sp., Fabularia; nofig; Lutetian; N France] <non vidi>

Defrance M.J.L. (1820) - Minéralogie et géologie. In: Cuvier M.F. (ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 16(eup-fik), 103-106; Atlas, pl. 48. Levrault F.G., Strasbourg et Le Normant, Paris. [Alveolina boscii, Fabularia n. gen., Oryzaria boscii n. sp.; Lutetian; N France] <non vidi>

Defrance M.J.L. (1822) - Lenticulites. In: Cuvier M.F. (ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 25(laa-leo), 452-453. Levrault F.G., Strasbourg et Le Normant, Paris. [Lenticulites complanata n. sp., L. planulata, Nummulites complanatus, N. planulatus; Cuisian, Lutetian; France]

Defrance M.J.L. (1824) - Melonie. In: Cuvier M.F. (ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 30(mell-mez), p. 18. Levrault F.G., Strasbourg et Le Normant, Paris. [Melonia <as Melonie>; Eocene; N France]

Defrance M.J.L. (1825) - Nummulites. In: Cuvier M.F. (ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 35(nil-ojo), 222-227. Levrault F.G., Strasbourg et Le Normant, Paris. [Nummulites concava n. sp., N. concavus, N. moneta n. sp., N. ramondi n. sp., N. rotula n. sp.; Eocene; Crimea, Dalmatia, Croatia, France, Italy, Spain]

De Gasperi G. (1922) - Osservazioni geologiche e geofisiche nel gruppo della Maiella. (A cura di G. Stefanini). In: Dainelli G. (ed.), Scritti vari di geografia e geologia, 117-138, 4 figs., 1 map. Firenze. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Degli Innocenti G. (1924) - Fossili eocenici dell'Istria. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 33(1), 298-299. Roma. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitolites complanatus giganteus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Istria, Croatia]

de Gregorio A. (1881) - Sulla fauna delle argille scagliose di Sicilia (Oligocene-Eocene) e sul Miocene di Nicosia. 60 pp., 3 pls. Il Tempo, Palermo. [Alveolina sphaeroidea n. sp., A. sphaeroidea gracilis n. var., A. sphaeroidea guardiolae n. f.; Eocene; Sicily]

de Gregorio A. (1890) - Monographie de la faune éocénique de l'Alabama et surtout de celle de Clairborne de l'étage Parisien (horizon à *Venericardia planicosta* Lamk). Annales Géol. Paléontol., 7/8, 1-316, pls. 1-46. Palermo. [Cristellaria clairbornensis n. sp., Lepidocyclina mantelli, Mirfa subtetraedra n. gen. n. sp., Nummulites clairbornensis, Orbitoides mantelli dispansopsis n. var., O. mantelli mustea n. var., O. mantelli optata n. var., O. mantelli umbrellopsis n. var., Silvestriella; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

de Gregorio A. (1894a) - Description des faunes tertiaires de la Vénétie. Fossiles des environs de Bassano surtout du Tertiaire inférieur de l'horizon à *Conus diversiformis* Desh. et *Serpula spirulaea* Lamk. (recueillis par M. Andrea Balestra). Annales Géol. Paléontol., 13, 1-40, pls. 1-5. Torino-Palermo. [Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa, Discocyclina ephippium, D. fortisi, Frilla n. gen., F. ammonea, Nummulites complanatus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. nummularius, N. maximus Catullo, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. ramondi, N. variolarius, Operculina ammonea romanensis n. var., Orbitoides subradiata romanincola n. var., Orbitolites complanatus darchiaci n. var.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

de Gregorio A. (1894b) - Description des faunes tertiaires de la Vénétie. Monographie des fossiles éocéniques (Etage Parisien) de Mont Postale. Annales Géol. Paléontol., 14, 1-55, pls. 1-9. Palermo-Turin. [Alveolina boscii asymmetrica n. var., A. boscii fusulinaeformis n. var., A. boscii globobifusula n. var., A. boscii graniformis n. var., A. boscii normalis n. var., A. boscii pinea n. var., A. boscii subasymetrica n. var., Discocyclina dispansa, Nummulites heberti, N. lucasanus, Orbitolites complanatus, O. complanatus darchiaci n. var.; Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Italy]

de Gregorio A. (1896) - Monografia della fauna eocenica di Roncà con un'appendice sui fossili di Monte Pulli. Annales Géol. Paléontol., 21, 1-164, pls. 1-27. Palermo. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. gizehensis, N. gizehensis harpei n. var., N. harpei, N. lucasanus, N. meneghinii, N. molli, N. perforatus, N. pullensis n. sp., N. striatus, Orbitolites angulatus, O. nummiformis; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Italy]

de Gregorio A. (1916) - Fossili terziari d'Egitto. Naturalista Siciliano, 23, (n.s., 3), 107-110. Palermo. [Nummulites curvispira, N. lucasanus aegyptiacus n. f., N. tchihatcheffi; nofig; Eocene; Egypt]

de Groot C. (1863) - Notes on the mineralogy and geology of Borneo and the adjacent islands. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 18, 515-517. London. [Nummulites depressus, N. lenticularis, N. mamilla, N. polygyratus; nofig, regional; Eocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Delanoue I. (1868) - Note sur la constitution géologique des environs de Thèbes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 67, 701-707. Paris. [Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Delcey R., Limasset J.-C., & Routhier P. (1964) - Les bassins sédimentaires du Nord de la Corse: essai de synthèse stratigraphique et aperçu tectonique. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 6, 324-333, 1 map. Paris. [<det. M. Neumann> Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. discus, D. nummulitica, D. radians, Nummulites aturicus, N. laevigatus, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. marthae, Orbitolites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Corsica]

Deloffre R., & Hamaoui M. (1973) - Révision des Chapmaninidae et Cymbaloporidae, *Angotia* et *Fabiania* (Foraminifères). Bull. Centre Rech. Pau-SNPA, 7(2), 291-335, 3 figs., 1 tab., 11 pls. Pau. [Angotia aquitanica, Chapmanina gassinensis, Crespinina, Cymbalopora, Fabiania cassis, Ferayina, Gunteria, Halkyardia minima, Miogypsina intermedia; structure, epibionts; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, Israel, Tethys]

Deluc G.A. (1799) - Mémoire sur la Lenticulaire des rochers de la perte du Rhône; sur la Lenticulaire numismale et sur la Bélemnite. J. Phys., Chim., Hist. nat. et Arts, 48, 216-225. Paris.

Deluc G.A. (1802) - Second mémoire sur la Lenticulaire numismale et sur la Bélemnite. J. Phys., Chim., Hist. nat. et Arts, 54, 173-180, pls. 1-2. Paris.

Deluc G.A. (1803) - Nouvelles observations sur la Lenticulaire de la perte du Rhône et la Lenticulaire numismale. J. Phys., Chim., Hist. nat. et Arts, 56, 325-346, 1 pl. Paris.

Delvalle D., & Buser S. (1989) - Microfacies analysis of limestones from the Upper Cretaceous to the Lower Eocene of SW Slovenia (Yugoslavia). Geologija, 31/32 [1988/1989], 351-394, 10 figs., 1 tab., 7 pls. Ljubljana. [Alveolina, Nummulites; geochem; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Slovenia]

De Mulder E.F.J. (1975) - Microfauna and sedimentary-tectonic history of the Oligo-Miocene of the Jonian Islands and western Epirus (Greece). Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 13, 1-140, 47 figs., 4 pls. Utrecht.

Denizot G. (1964) - Sur l'Eocène marin des Corbières. Mém. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 28(1), 393-394. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus; Ilerdian; S France]

Deprat J. (1905a) - Sur l'identité absolue de *Nummulina pristina* Brady, et de *Nummulites variolarius*, Lmk., et sur son existence dans des dépots tertiaires néo-calédoniens. Ann. Soc. Roy. Zool. Malacol. Belgique, 40, 17-22. Bruxelles. [Nummulites heberti, N. pristinus, N. variolarius; Eocene; New Caledonia, Java]

Deprat J. (1905b) - Les dépots éocènes néocalédoniens; leur analogie avec ceux de la région de la Sonde. Description de

deux espèces nouvelles d'Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5, 485-516, 6 figs., pls. 16-19. Paris. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina javana, D. sella, D. umbilicata, Nummulites baguelensis, N. heberti, N. jogjakartae, N. nanggoulani, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus varians, Orthophragmina pentagonalis n. sp., O. umbilicata n. sp., O. umbilicata fournieri n. var.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; New Caledonia, Java, W Pacific]

Deprat J. (1909) - Le Nummulitique de la P.ta del Fornello (Corse). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 9(1/2), 35-36. Paris. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Corsica, France]

Deprat J. (1910) - Sur la présence de *Pellatispira* dans l'Eocène de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 9(5/6) [1909], 288-289. Paris. [Pellatispira; nofig, regional; Middle Eocene; New Caledonia, W Pacific]

Depret M., & Willems W. (1983) - A record in situ of *Nummulites laevigatus* (Bruguière 1792) in sediments of Lutetian age in the area around Zeebrugge (NW-Belgium) and its stratigraphical consequences. Tertiary Res., 5(1), 25-37. London. [Nummulites laevigatus; Lutetian; Belgium]

Dercourt J., Fleury J.-J., & Mania J. (1971) - Sur la signification d'un épisode detritique précoce dans la zone de Gavrovo-Tripolitza, en Péloponnèse occidental (Grèce). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1970(7), 255-257, 2 figs. Paris. [Asterocyclina radians, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina, Orbitolites, Peneroplis, Pellatispira madaraszi, Praerhapydionina huberi, Rhapydionina urensis, Spiroclypeus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Greece]

Dercourt J., Zonenshain L.P., Ricou L.-E., Kazmin V.G., Le Pichon X., Knipper A.L., Grandjacquet C., Sborshchikov I.M., Boulin J., Sorokhtin O., Geyssant J., Lepvrier C., Biju-Duval B., Sibuet J.C., Savostin L.A., Westphal M., & Lauer J.-P. (1985) - Présentation de 9 cartes paléogéographiques au 1/20.000.000e s'étendant de l'Atlantique au Pamir pour la période du Lias à l'Actuel. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (8), 1(5), 637-652, 1 fig., 10 maps. Paris.

de Renzi de la Fuente M. (1968) - Trois nouvelles coupes de l'Ilerdien marin de l'Aragon et leurs rapports avec le stratotype de l'Ilerdien a la Conca de Tremp (Espagne). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 597-606, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites, Discocyclina; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

de Renzi M. (1988) - Shell coiling in some larger foraminifera: general comments and problems. Paleobiology, 14(4), 387-400, 9 figs. Lawrence, Ks.

de Renzi M. (1995) - Theoretical morphology of logistic coiling exemplified by tests of genus *Alveolina* (larger foraminifera). Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 195(1/3), 241-251, 4 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina corbarica, A. ellipsoidalis, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. piper; morphology, morphometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

de Renzi M., Serra-Kiel J., & Cuadras C. (1977) - Relational methods versus empirical methods: The use of the profile analysis in the study of the spiral diagrams in *Nummulites* and its taxonomical and phylogenetical consequences. First World Conf. Mathemathics at the service of Man, Barcelona 1977, 2 pp. [Abstract]

de Renzi M., Serra-Kiel J., & Cuadras C. (1979) - Anàlisi de perfils. [With discussion.] Col.loqui Soc. Catal. Biol. matem. i Biol., 13, 65-71, 3 figs. Barcelona. [Nummulites biedai, N. biedai complanatus, N. crusafonti, N. puigsecensis; nofig, biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

de Rivero F.Ch. (1963) - Consideraciones generales sobre la Estratigrafia de Cuba. Mem. Fac. Ciencias Univ. La Habana, (Geol.), 1(1), 25-82, 2 charts. La Habana. [Amphistegina, Borelis, Asterocyclina, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites, Operculinoides, Ranikothalia bermudezi, Verseyella jamaicensis; Paleocene, Middle Eocene, Priabonian, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Dervieux E. (1894) - Osservazioni sopra le "Tinoporinae" e descrizione del nuovo genere *Flabelliporus*. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 29[1893], 57-61, pl. 1. Torino. [Flabelliporus dilatatus n. gen. n. sp., Miogypsina, Silvestriella tetraedra, Tinoporus baculatus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Deshayes G.P. (1826) - Mollusques. In: Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, 10(mac-mn), 1-642. Rey et Gravier, Paris. [Melonia boscii n. sp., M. fortisi n. sp.; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Deshayes G.P. (1828) - Mémoire sur les alvéolines, et monographie de ce genre de coquilles. Ann. Sci. Nat. Paris, (1), 14, 225-236. Paris. [Alveolina elongata n. sp. <d'Orbigny A. MS>, A. fortisii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Melonia fortisi; nofig; Bartonian; N France]

Deshayes G.P. (1830) - Encyclopedie méthodique - Histoire naturelle des vers. Tome 2(1), 256 pp. Paris. [Alveolina elongata; nofig]

Deshayes G.P. (1834) - [*Nummulites contortus.*] In: Ladoucette J.C.F., Histoire, topographie, antiquités, usages, dialectes des Hautes-Alpes avec un atlas, p. 568, pl. 13, figs. 7-9. Paris. [Nummulites contortus, N. striatus; Priabonian; France]

Deshayes G.P. (1838) - Description des coquilles fossiles recueillies en Crimée par M. de Verneuil et observations générales a leur sujet. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (1), 3(1) [1839], 37-69, pls. 1-6. Paris. [Assilina placentula, Nummulites distans n. sp., N. irregularis n. sp., N. placentula n. sp., N. polygyratus n. sp., N. rotularius n. sp.; Cuisian; Crimea]

Deshayes G.P. (1848) - [*Nummulites contortus.*] In: Ladoucette J.C.F., Histoire, topographie, antiquités, usages, dialectes des Hautes-Alpes avec un atlas, [3ème édition], p. 487, pl. 13, figs. 7-9. Paris. [Nummulites contortus, N. striatus; Priabonian; France]

Desio A. (1932) - Sulla presenza dell'Eocene nel Fezzan orientale (Tripolitania). Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (6), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 15(1), 827-828. Roma. [Dictyoconoides cooki, Nummulites fichteli; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Rupelian, Oligocene; Libya]

de Sitter L.U. (1932) - Nota betreffende de foraminiferenfauna van het Neogeen van Koetai. Verhandel. Jaarb. Mijnwezen Nederl.-Indië, 1930(3), 122-126, 2 tabs. Batavia. [Alveolinella bontangensis, Amphistegina haueri, A. lessonii, Assilina granulosa, Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. communis, C. neglectus, Eulepidina formosa, E. irregularis, E. mediocolumnata, E. planata, Gypsina inhaerens, G. plana, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. flexuosa, L. glabra, L. insulaenatalis, L. sumatrensis minor, Miogypsina bifida, M. dehaarti, M. irregularis, M. thecideaeformis, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. borneensis, N. douvillei, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. japonica, N. martini, N. sumatrensis, N. sumatrensis inornata, N. tournoueri, N. verbeeki, Nummulinella atjeensis, Nummulites

venosus, Operculia connylander, O. discoidalis, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Trybliolepidina rutteni; nofig, regional, Te, Tf; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

De Stefani C. (1888) - Il calcare nummulitico nel Promontorio orientale della Spezia. Proc. Verb. Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., 6 [1887/1889], 54. Pisa. [Abstract]

De Stefani C., & Martelli A. (1902) - I terreni eocenici dei dintorni di Metkovich in Dalmazia e in Erzegovina. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 11(2), 112-117. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites italicus, N. laevigatus astylus, N. molli verbeeki, N. perforatus granulatus, N. subitalicus, Orbitulites pharaonum; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Dalmatia, Croatia, Hercegovina]

De Stefani C., & Martelli A. (1907) - La serie eocenica dell'Isola di Arbe nel Quarnero. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 16(1), 371-374. Roma. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Rab, Dalmatia, Croatia]

De Stefani T. (1947) - Descrizione geologica e paleontologica dei dintorni di Troina (prov. di Enna) (Nota preventiva). In: De Stefani T., Studi geologici e paleontologici, 1(2), 1-7, 2 pls. Industria Tipografica "La Commerciale", Palermo. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. paronai, N. perforatus, N. subirregularis, Assilina gemmellaroi, A. spira, A. subspira, Discocyclina; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Sicily]

De Stefani T. (1951) - Alcune nuove Alveoline e Flosculine. Plinia, Periodico di Scienze Naturali, 3(5) [1950/1951], 1-7, 5 figs. Palermo. [Alveolina agrigentina, A. distefanoi trilocularis n. var., A. flosculinoides n. sp., A. sicula, A. silvestrii, A. vredenburgi, Flosculina sicula n. sp., F. silvestrii n. sp.; Cuisian, Lutetian; Sicily, S Italy, NE Italy]

Detre C., Dudich E., Jr., & Kecskemeti T. (1971) - *Hungariae originalia animalia fossilia eocaenica*. Evkönyve Magyar állami Földtani Intézet, 54(4.2) [1969], 161-178. Budapest. [catalogue]

Devoto G. (1963) - La serie stratigrafica di Monte S. Croce (Venafro). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 4(2), 761-789, 1 fig., 6 pls. Bologna. [Alveolina schwageri, Lockhartia <unfigured>, Nummulites discorbinus, Opertorbitolites douvillei; regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; S Italy]

Devoto G. (1964) - Zone ad Alveolinidae nel Cretaceo e Paleocene del Lazio ed Abruzzo centro-meridionale. Geol. Romana, 3, 405-414, 2 pls. Roma. [Alveolina aramaea, A. ellipsoidalis, A. leupoldi, A. moussoulensis, A. pasticillata, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. minutula, G. pilula; Ilerdian, Cuisian; central Italy]

De Zanche V. (1965) - Le microfacies eoceniche nella Valle del Chiampo tra Arzignano e Mussolino (Lessini orientali). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 71(3), 925-948, 3 figs., 1 tab., pls. 88-92. Milano. [Alveolina, Gypsina, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Italy]

De Zanche V. (1966) - Osservazioni sulla patologia di nummuliti ed assiline e sul singolare stato di conservazione di alveoline nei pressi di Albanello in Valle del Chiampo (Vicenza). Mem. Ist. Geol. Mineral. Univ. Padova, 25[1965/1966], 1-17, 15 figs., 2 pls. Padova. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; teratology; Eocene; NE Italy]

De Zanche V. (1967) - Sul ritrovamento di *Chapmanina gassinensis* (Silvestri) nell'Oligocene dei Lessini orientali (Vicenza). Mem. Accad. Patavina Sci. Lett. Arti, Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat., 79 [1966/1967], 387-390, 2 figs. Padova. [Chapmanina gassinensis; Rupelian, Oligocene; NE Italy]

De Zanche V. (1968) - La serie eocenica e i nummuliti della Purga di Velo (Lessini medi - Verona). Mem. Ist. Geol. Mineral. Univ. Padova, 26, 1-28, 9 figs., 3 pls. Padova. [Alveolina, Assilina laxispira, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. bolcensis, N. burdigalensis, N. inkermanensis, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. praelaevigatus, N. pratti, N. tauricus, N. velensis n. sp.; Cuisian; NE Italy]

De Zanche V., & Conterno T. (1972) - Contributo alla conoscenza geologica dell'orizzonte eocenico di Roncà nel Veronese e nel Vicentino. Atti Mem. Accad. Patavina Sci. Lett. Arti, Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat., 84, 287-295, 1 fig. Padova. [Nummulites brongniarti; nofig, regional; Bartonian; NE Italy]

De Zanche V., Pavlovec R., & Proto Decima F. (1967) - [Microfauna and microfacies of the Eocenic Flysch series near Ustje in the Vipava Valley (Vipavska dolina, SW Slovenia).] Razprave Sloven. Akad. Znan. Umet., (4), 10(5), 205-263, 6 figs., 6 tabs., 17 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English and Italian summaries] [Alveolina, Nummulites inkermanensis, N. jacquoti, N. laevigatus, N. ornatus, N. partschi, N. praecursor ornatus, N. praelucasi, N. rotularius, N. ustjensis n. sp., N. vipavensis n. sp.; fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia]

de Zigno A. (1850) - Nouvelles observations sur les terrains crétacés de l'Italie septentrionale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 7 [1849/1850], 25-32. Paris. [Nummulites biaritzanus, N. distans, N. polygyratus; nofig, regional; Cuisian; NE Italy]

Díaz de Gamero M.L. (1977) - Estratigrafía y micropaleontología del Oligoceno y Mioceno inferior del centro de la Cuenca de Falcón, Venezuela. Geos, 22, 3-60, 13 figs., 5 pls. Caracas. [Eulepidina undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, Miogypsina gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, Spiroclypeus bullbrooki; fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; Venezuela, S America]

Didon J., Durand Delga M., Fontbote J.M., Magné J., & Peyre Y. (1961) - El Oligoceno superior del Bético de Málaga (Andalucía). Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 61, 115-130, 3 figs., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Amphistegina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Rotalia pustulosa, Spiroclypeus; regional; Oligocene; S Spain]

Dieni I., Massari F., & Montanari L. (1966) - Il Paleogene dei dintorni di Orosei (Sardegna). Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., 14(3), 137-184, 5 figs., 8 pls. Milano. [Alveolina boscii, A. canavarii, A. coudurensis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. ruetimeyeri, A. rugosa, A. schwageri, Assilina ammonea, A. laxispira, A. libyca, A. placentula, Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina discus, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. bactchissaraiensis, N. bombitus, N. couisensis, N. distans, N. globulus, N. kaufmanni, N. leupoldi, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. praelucasi, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus marthae, O. scalaris; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Dieni I., Massari F., & Poignant A.F. (1979) - Testimonianze di Paleocene marino in Sardegna. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 85(2), 481-516, 5 figs., 6 pls. Milano. [Assilina leymeriei, Asterocyclina, Daviesina, Discocyclina augustae, D. seunesi, Glomalveolina pilula, G. primaeva, Gypsina multicamerata, Haddonia praeheissigi, Lockhartia, Miniacina multiformis,

Mississippina binkhorsti, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, Operculina heberti, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, Planorbulina cretae, Rotalia hensoni, R. perovalis; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Sardinia]

Dieni I., Massari F., & Radoičić R. (1985a) - Palaeocene Dasycladalean Algae from Orosei (Eastern Sardinia). Mem. Sci. geol., 38, 1-77, 12 figs., 21 pls. Padova. [Kathina, Miscellanea, Rotalia hensoni; nofig; Danian, Thanetian; Sardinia]

Dieni I., Massari F., & Radoičić R. (1985b) - Marine Paleocene of Eastern Sardinia. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Guidebook 19th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Sardinia 1985, 213-214. Agip, Cagliari. [Broeckinella arabica, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Ranikothalia; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Sardinia]

Dieni I., Massari F., & Radoičić R. (1985c) - Marine Paleocene pebbles included in the continental Cuccuru'e Flores conglomerate (post-Cuisian) of Orosei. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Guidebook 19th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Sardinia 1985, 213-214. Agip, Cagliari. [Kathina, Pararotalia, Rotalia; regional; Danian, Thanetian; Sardinia]

Dietrich W.O. (1935) - Anhang: Fam. Nummulinidae. In: Krejci-Graf K., & Liebus A., Tertiäre Foraminiferen aus den rumänischen Ölgebieten. Beilage-Band N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., (B), 74, 118-156, 2 figs., pl. 3. Stuttgart. [Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina nummulitica, Nummulites helveticus, N. millecaput; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Priabonian; Romania]

Dikouma M., Lang J., Laurin B., Pascal A., & Salard-Cheboldaeff M. (1994) - Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 193(1), 55-79, 12 figs. Stuttgart. [Lockhartia, Ranikothalia; biostrat; Thanetian; Niger, W Africa]

Dilley F.C. (1973) - Larger Foraminifera and seas through time. Spec. Papers in Palaeontol., Syst. Assoc., 12 [Organisms and continents through time], 155-168, 4 figs. London. [Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina; nofig, biogeo; Tethys]

Di Napoli E., Forti A., & Raffi G. (1958) - I depositi miocenici, oligocenici, eocenici e cretacici del Vallone di S. Spirito nella Montagna della Maiella. Guida delle escursioni, Coll. Internaz. Micropaleontol., Italia 1958, 61-69, 2 figs. Milano. [Nummulites fabianii retiatus; Priabonian; central Italy]

Di Stefano G. (1906) - Sull'esistenza dell'Eocene nella Penisola Salentina. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 15(1), 422-425. Roma. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. granulosa, Asterocyclina stellata, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites complanatus, N. curvispira, N. guettardi, N. molli, N. tchihatcheffi; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Apulia, S Italy]

Di Stefano G. (1907) - I calcari cretacei con Orbitoidi dei dintorni di Termini-Imerese e di Bagheria. Giorn. Sci. Nat. Econom., 27, 1-11. Palermo. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Di Stefano G. (1908) - Poche altre parole sull'Eocene della Terra d'Otranto. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 27(1), 17-20, 2 figs. Roma. [Nephrolepidina, Nummulites complanatus, N. guettardi, N. tchihatcheffi, N. vascus; reworking, regional; Eocene; Apulia, S Italy]

Dizer A. (1956) - Les Foraminifères de l'Eocène inférieur de l'Ouest de Ravin de Filyos. Rev. Fac. Sci. Istanbul Univ., (B), 21(1/2), 1-8, 1 map, 2 pls. Istanbul. [Nummulites karamani n. sp.; Cuisian; Turkey]

Dizer A. (1957) - Observations on a fauna of foraminifera from Montian beds in Turkey. J. Paleontol. Soc. India, 2 [D.N. Wadia Jubilee Number], 38-41, 1 fig., 2 pls. Lucknow. [Laffitteina bibensis, L. boluensis n. sp.; Paleocene; Turkey]

Dizer A. (1961) - Le genre *Fabiania* et quelques autres Foraminifères l'accompagnant dans le Nummulitique de Kizilcahamam (NW Ankara). Rev. Micropaléontol., 4(2), 80-84, 2 pls. Paris. [Fabiania cassis, F. cassis pustulosa n. var., F. pentagonalis n. sp.; Eocene; Turkey]

Dizer A. (1964a) - Sur la faune des Nummulites trouvées entre Akhisar et Sindirigi. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B, Sci. Nat.), 27(1/2) [1962], 29-37, 1 fig., 5 pls. Istanbul. [Assilina, Nummulites; Eocene; Turkey]

Dizer A. (1964b) - Les Foraminifères de l'Eocène et l'Oligocène de Denizli. Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B, Sci. Nat.), 27(1/2), 39-47 [1962], 1 fig., 7 pls. Istanbul. [Austrotrillina paucialveolata, Eulepidina, Nummulites fichteli; Oligocene; Turkey]

Dizer A. (1965) - Sur quelques Alvéolines de l'Eocène de la Turquie. Rev. Micropaléontol., 7(4), 265-279, 5 figs., 4 pls. Paris. [Alveolina canavarii, A. cayrasi n. sp., A. coudurensis, A. cucumiformis, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. frumentiformis, A. palermitana, A. parva, A. ruetimeyeri, A. subpyrenaica, A. sicula, A. tenuis; Paleocene, Eocene; Turkey]

Dizer A. (1968) - Etude micropaléontologique du Nummulitique de Haymana (Turquie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 11(1), 13-21, 1 fig., 2 pls. Paris. [Alveolina bosci, A. canavarii, A. cayrasi, A. corbarica, A. coudurensis, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. parva, A. sicula, Assilina ammonea, A. aspera, A. canalifera, A. douvillei, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. libyca, A. pamiri n. sp., A. spira, A. subammonea, A. subpamiri n. sp., A. subspira, Discocyclina, Laffitteina bibensis, Nummulites atacicus, N. dalloti, N. deserti, N. fraasi, N. gallensis, N. irregulariformis, N. irregularis distans, N. irregularis douvillei, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lehneri, N. nitidus, N. subirregulariformis, N. subirregulariformis douvillei, N. subirregularis tchihatcheffi, N. subnitidus, N. umbilicatus, N. uroniensis paucigranulatus, Operculina deperti kastamonica, Orbitolites, Planorbulina mediterranensis, Sphaerogypsina; Danian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Turkey]

Dodona E. (1984) - [Some characteristic microfacies of the Korçë-Ersekë region.] Buletini i Shkencave Gjeologjike, 3(2), 61-89, pls. 1-12. Tiranë. [In Albanian with English and French summaries] [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Borelis, Coskinolina liburnica, Eulepidina dilatata, Lituonella roberti, Nummulites; regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Albania]

Dollfus G.F. (1917) - Paléontologie du voyage à l'ile de Celebes de M. E.C. Abendanon. In: Abendanon E.C., Geologische en geographische doorkruisingen van Midden-Celebes (1909-1910), 3, 959-1016, 4 pls. Leiden. [Nummulites acutus; Eocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Doncieux L. (1901) - Feuille de Narbonne. Bull. Serv. Carte Géol. Fr., 12(80) [1900/1901], 44-48. Paris. [Alveolina subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. globulus, A. leymeriei, Nummulites atacicus, Operculina granulosa Leymerie; nofig, regional; Ilerdian; SW France]

Doncieux L. (1905) - Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. Première partie. Montagne Noire et Minervois. Ann. Univ. Lyon, (n.s.), (Sci., Médecine), 17, 1-128, 3 figs., 4 pls. Lyon. [Alveolina globosa, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa, A. granulosa minor n. var., A. leymeriei, A. praespira, Nummulites atacicus, N. guettardi, Orbitolites; Ilerdian; SW France]

Doncieux L. (1906) - L'Eocène inférieur et moyen des Corbières septentrionales. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(6), 449-460, 2 figs., 1 tab. Paris. [Alveolina globosa, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina leymeriei, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. guettardi, Operculina heberti; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France]

Doncieux L. (1926) - Catalogue descriptif des fossiles nummulitiques de l'Aude et de l'Hérault. Deuxième partie, fascicule III. Corbières septentrionales. Ann. Univ. Lyon, (n.s.), (Sci., Médecine), 45, 1-80, 33 figs., 8 pls. Lyon. [Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. couizensis, A. douvillei, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. leymeriei, A. praespira, A. pustulosa n. sp., A. subammonea, A. subgranulosa, A. subpustulosa n. sp., Discocyclina archiaci, D. corbarica, D. irregularis, D. pratti, Nummulites atacicus, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. irregularis, N. spirectypa n. sp., N. spirectypus, N. subatacicus, N. subexilis, Operculina subammonea n. sp., Orthophragmina corbarica n. sp., O. irregularis n. sp.; Ilerdian; SW France]

Doncieux L. (1933) - Notes paléontologiques sur quelques Nummulites d'Espagne. Butll. Institució Catalana Hist. Nat., 33(4/6), 175-182. Barcelona. [Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. globulus, N. montefriensis, N. striatus; Eocene; Spain]

Doncieux L. (1937) - Les foraminifères éocènes de la Syrie septentrionale. Notes et Mém. Rev. géogr. phys. géol. dynam. [Serv. Trav. Publ., Sect. Etudes Géol., Haut-Commissariat Rép. Française en Syrie et au Liban], 2, 207-226, 1 fig., pl. 12. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, A. frumentiformis, A. globosa, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. praespira, A. pyramidum, A. schwageri, A. subspira, Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. discorbinus, N. gallensis, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. helveticus, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. subatacicus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. uroniensis; Ypresian, Lutetian; Syria]

Doncieux L. (1948) - Les Foraminifères éocènes et oligocénes de l'Ouest de Madagascar. Annales Géol. Serv. Mines Madagascar, 13, 1-32, pls. 1-6. Paris. [Actinocyclina colcanapi, Assilina aspera n. sp., A. exponens, A. mamillata, A. praespira, A. spira, A. subspira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. decipiens, D. pratti, D. sella, Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina gallienii, Nemkovella strophiolata, Nummulites acutus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. besairei n. sp., N. biapiculatus n. sp., N. carteri, N. distans, N. djokdjokartae, N. fichteli crassus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. gallensis, N. helveticus, N. intermedius crassus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. irregularis, N. millecaput, N. montefriensis, N. narindaensis n. sp., N. subbeaumonti, N. tchihatcheffi, N. uroniensis paucigranulatus n. var., N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene; Madagascar]

Doncieux L., & Cuvillier J. (1935) - Les foraminifères du Lutétien inférieur dans le sud du désert Arabique. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 200(22), 1873-1875. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Nummulites curvispira, N. discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. uroniensis; nofig; Lutetian; Saudi Arabia]

Doncieux L., Pavans de Ceccatty R., & Solignac M. (1934) - Sur la présence de fragments de calcaire nummulitique dans certains cailloutis quaternaires de la région de Médenine (Extrême-Sud Tunisien). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 199, 78-80. Paris. [Nummulites; Eocene; Tunisia]

Doornink H.W. (1932) - Tertiary Nummulitidae from Java. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Koloniën, (Geol.), 9(4), 267-316, 11 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 1-10. 's-Gravenhage. [Assilina granulosa, A. spira, Camerina absurda n. sp., C. densa n. sp., C. divina n. sp., C. gerthi n. sp., C. hoogenraadi n. sp., C. semiglobula n. sp., Nummulites absurdus, N. bagelensis, N. densus, N. divinus, N. djokdjokartae, N. fichteli, N. gerthi, N. gizehensis, N. hoogenraadi, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. javanus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. mamilla, N. nanggoelani, N. obtusus, N. orbignyi, N. pengaronensis, N. perforatus, N. pustulosus, N. semiglobulus, N. subbrongniarti, N. variolarius; Eocene, Oligocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Doppert J.W.Ch., & Neele N.G. (1983) - Biostratigraphy of marine Paleogene deposits in the Netherlands and adjacent areas. Meded. Rijks Geol. Dienst, 37(2), 1-79, 5 figs., 32 pls., 1 enclosure. Haarlem. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. brandhorstiana, Nummulites germanicus, Pararotalia globigeriniformis, P. tuberculifera, Rotalia canui, R. kiliani, R. saxorum, R. trochidiformis; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Netherlands]

Dorr J.B. (1933) - New data on the correlation of the lower Oligocene of South and Central America with that of southern Mexico. J. Paleontol., 7(4), 432-438. Menasha, Wis. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, regional; Priabonian, Oligocene; Nicaragua, Central America]

Dorreen J.M. (1948) - A foraminiferal fauna from the Kaiatan stage (Upper Eocene) of New Zealand. J. Paleontol., 22(3), 281-300, 2 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 36-41. Menasha, Wis. [Asterigerina cyclops n. sp., Cribrorotalia tainuia, Notorotalia tainuia, Nummulitella polystylata n. gen. n. sp.; Priabonian, Oligocene; New Zealand]

Douglass R.C. (1960) - Revision of the family Orbitolinidae. Micropaleontology, 6(3), 249-270, 6 pls. New York. [Conulites americanus <as americana>, Coskinolina floridana, Cushmania americana, Dictyoconus americanus, D. egyptiensis, D. coralloides, D. floridanus, D. fontabellensis, Fallotella alavensis, Lituonella roberti; Paleocene, Eocene; Florida, Texas, N America, Jamaica, Leeward Ids., St. Bartholomew, Caribbean, Istria, Croatia, France, NE Spain, Egypt]

Douglass R.C. (1987) - Kingdom Protista. Part 3 - Larger foraminifera. In: Boardman R.S., Cheetham A.H., & Rowell A.J. (eds.), Fossil Invertebrates, 81-92. Blackwell, Oxford. [textbook]

Douglass R.C., Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1964) - Orbitolinidae. In: Moore R.C. (ed.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C308-C313, figs. 218-224. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks.

Douvillé H. (1899) - Sur l'âge des couches traversées par le Canal de Panama. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 26(6)[1898], 587-600. Paris. [Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina dispansa, L.

mantelli, Nummulites mantelli; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Panama]

Douvillé H. (1900) - [Sur les couches à Orbitoïdes (*Lepidocyclina*) du Bassin de l'Adour.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 27(5)[1899], 497-498. Paris. [Abstract] [Lepidocyclina burdigalensis, L. mantelli, L. marginata, Nephrolepidina; nofig; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1901a) - Un curieux Foraminifère recueilli en Egypte. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 28(8) [1900], 1001-1002. Paris. [Dictyoconos aegyptiensis, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Patellina aegyptiensis; Lutetian; Egypt]

Douvillé H. (1901b) - [Rectification] à propos d'un Foraminifère provenant d'Egypte. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1901(3), 22-23. Paris. [Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Dictyoconos aegyptiensis, Patellina aegyptiensis; Lutetian; Egypt] <reprinted as Douvillé H. (1901c)>

Douvillé H. (1901c) - [Rectification] à propos d'un Foraminifère provenant d'Egypte. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 1(2), p. 156. Paris. [Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Dictyoconos aegyptiensis, Patellina aegyptiensis; Lutetian; Egypt] <reprint of Douvillé H. (1901b)>

Douvillé H. (1902a) - Recherches sur les Nummulites. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1902(6), 45-46. Paris. [Assilina leymeriei, A. granulosa, A. spira, Camerina, Lenticulina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. aturicus, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. scaber, N. tuberculatus; nofig, structure, nomenclat; Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1902b) - Sur le terrain nummulitique de Soh (Perse, entre Kachan et Ispahan). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1902(10), 65-66. Paris. [Assilina spira, A. subspira, Nummulites laevigatus, N. tuberculatus; nofig; Lutetian; Iran]

Douvillé H. (1902c) - Révision des Orbitolites. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1902(10), 66-67. Paris. [Orbitolites; nofig; structure]

Douvillé H. (1902d) - Sur le terrain nummulitique de l'Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2(1), 15-36. Paris. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. aturicus, N. biarritzanus, N. biarritzensis, N. boucheri, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. crassus, N. distans, N. dufrenoyi, N. elegans, N. fichteli, N. girondicus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lenticularis, N. lucasanus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. ramondi, N. rouaulti, N. spissus, N. striatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. planospira; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; France, Crimea, S Germany, NE Italy, Romania, Switzerland]

Douvillé H. (1902e) - Etudes sur les *Nummulites*, Première note. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2(2), 207-213, pl. 5. Paris. [Assilina leymeriei, A. granulosa, A. planospira, A. spira, A. subspira, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. aturicus, N. complanatus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. scaber, N. tuberculatus, Orthophragmina submedia; structure; Cuisian, Lutetian; France, Iran]

Douvillé H. (1902f) - Essai d'une revision des Orbitolites. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2, 289-306, 7 figs., pls. 9-10. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; N France]

Douvillé H. (1902g) - Distribution des Orbitolites et des Orbitoïdes dans la Craie du Sud-Ouest. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2, 307-313, 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; biostrat; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1903a) - Sur le terrain nummulitique à Biarritz et dans les Alpes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 3(2), 149-154. Paris. [Assilina planospira, A. spira, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites aturicus, N. biaritzanus, N. biarritzensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. contortus, N. crassus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lenticularis, N. lucasi, N. lucasianus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. nummiformis, N. perforatus, N. ramondi, N. spissus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; France, Switzerland]

Douvillé H. (1903b) - Les Ralligstöcke et le Gerihorn. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 3(3), 193-221, pls. 4-6. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina patellaris, A. stellaris, Discocyclina discus, D. parmula, D. sella, Nummulites complanatus, N. contortus, N. dufrenoyi, N. lucasi, N. perforatus, N. spissus, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus furcatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Eocene; Switzerland]

Douvillé H. (1903c) - Importance des études de M. Schlumberger sur les *Orthophragmina*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 3(3), p. 290. Paris. [Discocyclina fortisi, D. pratti, Nummulites; nofig, structure; Eocene; Tethys]

Douvillé H. (1905a) - Le terrain nummulitique du bassin de l'Adour. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5(1), 9-55, 4 figs. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina praespira n. sp., A. canalifera, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. planospira, A. spira, Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. biarritzensis, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. crassus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. scaber, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Orbitolites complanatus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; France]

Douvillé H. (1905b) - Les Foraminifères dans le Tertiaire de Bornéo. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5(4), 435-464, 2 figs., pl. 14. Paris. [Asterocyclina stellata, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina discus, D. fortisi, D. javana, D. lanceolata, D. omphalus, D. sella, Heterostegina reticulata, Nephrolepidina insulaenatalis, Nummulites bezanconi, N. biarritzensis, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. subbrognarti, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus orbitoideus n. gen. n. sp., S. pleurocentralis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1906a) - Evolution des Nummulites dans les différents bassins de l'Europe occidentale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(1), 13-42, 2 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina bosci, A. elongata, A. heberti <nom. nud.>, A. larva, A. oblonga, A. oliva, A. stachei <nom. nud.>, Assilina canalifera, A. exponens, A. praespira, A. spira, A. thouini, Idalina berthelini, Nummulites bellardii, N. bezanconi, N. bolcensis, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. crassus, N. distans, N. guettardi, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. heberti, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. ramondi, N. rotulata, N. spileccensis, N. spissus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. wemmelensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Periloculina raincourti; nofig, phyl, structure; Eocene, Oligocene; England, France, S Germany, N Italy, Crimea]

Douvillé H. (1906b) - Limite du Crétacé et de l'Eocéne dans l'Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(1), 43-49, 1 fig. Paris.

[Assilina spira, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites crassus, N. irregularis, Operculina heberti; nofig; Thanetian, Lutetian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1906c) - Les mouvements pyrénéens. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(1), 50-55. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. spira, Lituonella roberti, Nummulites crassus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. planulatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1906d) - Les plus grandes Nummulites connues. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(2/3), p. 81. Paris. [Nummulites complanatus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Crete]

Douvillé H. (1907a) - Les calcaires à Fusulines de l'Indo-Chine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(7) [1906], 576-587, figs. 1-10, pls. 17-18. Paris. [Alveolina, Alveolinella n. gen., A. quoii; classific]

Douvillé H. (1907b) - Evolution et enchaînement des Foraminifères. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(7) [1906], 588-602, figs. 11-13, pl. 18. Paris. [Alveolina, Alveolinella, Assilina, Dictyoconus, Fabularia, Gypsina, Lepidocyclina, Linderina brugesi, Miogypsina, Nummulites, Operculina, Orbitolites, Spiroclypeus, Tinoporus; phyl, structure]

Douvillé H. (1908a) - Les couches à Lépidocyclines dans l'Aquitaine et la Vénétie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7(7/8) [1907], 466-476. Paris. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. dilatata, L. elephantina, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. marginata, L. morgani, L. munieri, L. raulini, L. tournoueri, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites boucheri, N. fichteli, N. floridensis, N. intermedius, N. tournoueri, N. vascus, N. wilcoxi, Operculina complanata; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; NE Italy, SW France, India, Florida, Alabama, N America, Panama]

Douvillé H. (1908b) - Sur quelques gisements à Nummulites de l'Est de l'Europe. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(5), 266-267. Paris. [Assilina canalifera, A. placentula, A. praespira, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites bouillei, N. boucheri, N. distans, N. fichteli, N. heberti, N. irregularis, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. polygyratus, N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. subirregularis, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Crimea, Romania]

Douvillé H. (1908c) - Rectifications à la nomenclature de quelques Nummulites. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(5), 267-268. Paris. [Assilina leymeriei, Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. biarritzensis, N. crassus, N. distans, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. ramondi, N. rouaulti, N. scaber, N. tchihatcheffi; nofig; Eocene; Crimea, France, Romania]

Douvillé H. (1910) - La Craie et le Tertiaire des environs de Royan. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 10(1/2), 51-61, 4 figs. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, A. elongata, Assilina leymeriei, Chapmanina, Chapmannia <err. cit.>, Lituonella roberti, Nummulites atacicus, N. biaritzana, N. biarritzensis, N. fichteli, N. guettardi, N. intermedius, N. miocontortus, N. planulatus, N. ramondi, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Eocene; France]

Douvillé H. (1911) - Les Foraminifères dans le Tertiaire des Philippines. Philippine J. Sci., (D), 6(2), 53-80, 9 figs., pls. A-D. Manila. [Alveolinella, Amphistegina niasi, Eulepidina n. subgen., E. ephippioides, E. formosa, E. richthofeni, Lepidocyclina inermis n. sp., L. smithi n. sp., Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina n. subgen., Nummulites subniasi n. sp., Operculina costata tuberculata n. var.; Oligocene, Miocene; Cebu, Philippines, W Pacific]

Douvillé H. (1912a) - Quelques Foraminifères de Java. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 8, 279-294, pls. 12-14. Leiden. [Discocyclina decipiens, D. dispansa, D. fritschi, D. javana, D. omphalus, Nummulites djokdjokartae, N. nanggoelani, N. pengaronensis, N. vredenburgi, Orthophragmina fritschi n. sp.; Eocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1912b) - Les Foraminifères de l'île de Nias. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 8(5), 253-278, pls. 19-21. Leiden. [Alveolina javana, Assilina granulosa, A. orientalis n. sp., Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina decipiens, D. dispansa, D. javana, Eulepidina formosa, E. insulaenatalis, E. ngembaki, Miogypsina irregularis, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, Nummulites bagelensis, N. javanus, N. kelatensis, N. laevigatus, N. nanggoulani, N. niasi, N. pengaronensis, N. subniasi, Orbitolites martini, Sorites martini, Spiroclypeus margaritatus, S. orbitoideus; Eocene, Miocene; Java, Nias, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1915a) - Les couches à Lépidocyclines de Sumatra, d'après les explorations du Dr Tobler. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1915(6/7), 36-38. Paris. [Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Sumatra, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1915b) - L'Eocène inférieur de Bos d'Arros. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1915(12), 91-92. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites planulatus, Operculina heberti; nofig; Thanetian, Cuisian; SW France, Himalaya, Tibet, Sudan]

Douvillé H. (1915c) - Les Orbitoïdes de l'île de la Trinité. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 161, 87-93. Paris.

Douvillé H. (1915d) - Les Orbitoïdes en Amérique. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1915(13), 109-111. Paris. [Asterodiscus asteriscus, Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. pratti, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. mantelli, Nummulites floridensis, N. heilprini, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus varians; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Alabama, California, Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama]

Douvillé H. (1915e) - Les Orbitoïdes du Danien et le Tertiaire: *Orthophragmina* et *Lepidocyclina*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 161, 721-728, figs. 21-34. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, Isolepidina n. gen., Nephrolepidina marginata, Pliolepidina n. gen.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Douvillé H. (1915f) - Les couches à Orbitoïdes de l'isthme de Panama. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1915(16), 129-131. Paris. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina formosa, E. gigantea, Isolepidina canellei, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. mantelli, L. supera, Nummulites; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Panama]

Douvillé H. (1916a) - Le Crétacé et le Tertiaire aux environs de Thones (Haute-Savoie). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 163, 324-331, 2 figs. Paris. [Assilina alpina, Operculina alpina n. sp., Spiroclypeus pustulosus n. sp.; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Douvillé H. (1916b) - Le Crétacé et l'Eocène du Tibet Central. Mem. Geol. Surv. India (= Palaeontol. Indica), (n.s.), 5(3), 1-84, pls. 1-16. Calcutta. [Actinosiphon, Alveolina oblonga, Assilina canalifera, A. hardiei, Delheidia haydeni n. sp., Discocyclina polygonalis, Lepidorbitoides polygonalis n. sp., L. tibetica n. sp., Miscellanea miscella, Orbitosiphon tibeticus, Orbitolites complanatus, Ranikothalia sindensis; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Himalaya, Tibet]

Douvillé H. (1916c) - Les Foraminifères des couches de Rembang. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 10[1915/

1923] (2), 19-35, figs. 1-4, pls. 3-6. Leiden. [Eulepidina radiata, Lepidocyclina carteri, L. euglabra, L. glabra major n. mut., L. glabra subradiata n. mut., L. limbata n. sp., L. papulifera n. sp., L. radiata, L. ruttenii; Aquitanian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1917a) - Les Orbitoïdes de l'île de la Trinité. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 164, 841-847, 6 figs. Paris. [Isolepidina pustulosa n. sp., I. trinitatis, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. trinitatis, Pliolepidina tobleri n. sp.; Priabonian, Oligocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Douvillé H. (1917b) - Le Tertiaire du golfe aquitanien et ses différences de faciès. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 165, 529-533. Paris.

Douvillé H. (1917c) - L'Eocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine, et sa faune de Nummulites. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 165, 609-615. Paris.

Douvillé H. (1917d) - Sur les couches à Lépidocyclines de l'Aquitaine. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1917(11), 144-146. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. roberti n. sp., E. raulini, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. vascus; nofig; Chattian, Aquitanian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1917e) - A propos de *Nummulites perforatus*. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1917(13), 174-175. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Romania, France]

Douvillé H. (1917f) - Sur les couches de Bos d'Arros. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1917(13), 175-176. Paris. [Nummulites lucasi; nofig; Cuisian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1918) - Les couches à Orbitoïdes de l'Amérique du Nord. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 167, 261-267, 12 figs. Paris. [Lepidocyclina supera, Orbitolites supera; Oligocene; Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, N America]

Douvillé H. (1919a) - L'Eocène inférieur en Aquitaine et dans les Pyrénées. Mém. serv. expl. carte géol. Fr., 1919, 1-84, 14 figs., 8 pls. Paris. [Assilina granulosa (d'Archiac), A. granulosa laevis n. var., Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. distans, N. exilis n. sp., N. girondicus, N. granifer n. sp., N. guettardi, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. pustulosus n. sp., N. subatacicus n. sp., N. subexilis n. sp., N. subplanulatus Douvillé; Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1919b) - Les Nummulites, évolution et classification. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 168, 651-656. Paris.

Douvillé H. (1920a) - L'Eocène au Soudan et au Sénégal, 3e partie: Paléontologie. Bull. Comité d'Etudes historiques et scientifiques de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, 2, 165-168, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites heeri, N. subvasseuri n. sp., N. vasseuri n. sp.; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Douvillé H. (1920b) - [Sur "les Cyclostégues de d'Orbigny".] C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(1/2), p. 12. Paris. [Abstract]

Douvillé H. (1920c) - Le Lutétien inférieur dans le bassin de l'Adour. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(1/2), 14-16. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina mamillata, A. spira, A. spiramamillata <nom. nud.>, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. aturicus, N. crassus, N. granifer, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. uranensis, N. uroniensis; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1920d) - Le Lutétien inférieur à l'Est de l'isthme de Suez. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(5), 45-46. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, A. ovulum, Nummulites uroniensis; nofig; Cuisian, Libyan, Lutetian; Egypt]

Douvillé H. (1920e) - Les Foraminifères de l'Eocène dans la région de Suez. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(10), 106-107. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, A. ovulum, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Nummulites uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Rhapydionina; nofig; Cuisian, Libyan, Mokhattamian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Douvillé H. (1920f) - La limite entre le Crétacé et l'Eocène, en Aquitaine, aux Indes et au Soudan. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 170, 154-159. Paris. [Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites planulatus, Operculina canalifera, O. heberti; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France, Pakistan, Sudan, Himalaya, Tibet]

Douvillé H. (1921a) - Nouveaux fossiles de l'Eocène du Pérou. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1921(14), 193-195, 4 figs. Paris. [Nummulites lissoni n. sp.; Eocene; Peru]

Douvillé H. (1921b) - Les Orthophragmines au Pérou. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1921(15/16), p. 211. Paris. [Abstract]

Douvillé H. (1922a) - Révision des Orbitoïdes. Deuxième partie: Orbitoïdes du Danien et de l'Eocène. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 22(2/5), 55-100, 26 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 4-5. Paris. [Actinocyclina crassicostata n. sp., A. pinguis n. sp., A. praeradians n. sp., Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. priabonensis, A. scarantana, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. bartholomei, D. crassicostata, D. discus, D. fortisi, D. guembeli, D. lucifera, D. nummulitica, D. patellaris, D. pinguis, D. praeradians, D. pratti, D. radians, D. roberti n. sp., D. sella, D. seunesi n. sp., D. submedia, D. tenuicostata, D. tenuis n. sp., D. umbo, D. variecostata, D. veronensis n. sp., Nemkovella strophiolata, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. chudeaui, O. decoratus, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. roberti, O. scalaris, O. varians; structure; Thanetian, Eocene; France, NE Italy, S Germany, Switzerland]

Douvillé H. (1922b) - Le Nummulitique au Sud des Pyrénées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 174, 507-510. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Spain]

Douvillé H. (1922c) - Les Lépidocyclines et leur évolution: un genre nouveau: *Amphilepidina*. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 175, 550-555. Paris. [Amphilepidina n. gen., A. inornata, A. sumatrensis, Eulepidina sumatrensis; Miocene; Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1923a) - Les Orbitoïdes et leur évolution en Amérique. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1923(10/11), 106-107. Paris. [Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina, Orthophragmina floridana, Pseudophragmina n. gen., P. floridana; nofig; Eocene; Caribbean, N America]

Douvillé H. (1923b) - Quelques observations sur le sous-genre *Helicolepidina*. Eclogae geol. Helv., 17(5), 566-569, 2 figs. Lausanne. [Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina pustulosa; Priabonian; Venezuela, S America, Caribbean]

Douvillé H. (1923c) - Sur quelques Foraminifères del Moluques orientales et de la Nouvelle Guinée. Verh. Jaarb. Mijnwezen Nederl. Oost-Indië, 5(2)[1921], 107-116, 2 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolina celebensis, A. oblonga, Amphilepidina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina javana, Lacazina wichmanni, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites guettardi, N. vredenburgi, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui; Eocene, Miocene; Halmahera, Kei, Rotti, Moluccas, SE Asia, New Guinea]

Douvillé H. (1924a) - Les premières Nummulites dans l'Eocène du Béarn. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 178(1), 36-41, 14 figs. Paris. [Nummulites guettardi n. sp., N. mamillinus n. sp., N. parvulus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. parvus n. sp., N. praelucasi n. sp.; Cuisian; SW France]

Douvillé H. (1924b) - Les Orbitoïdes et leur évolution en Amérique. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 23(7/8) [1923], 369-376, 4 figs., pl. 13. Paris. [Asterodiscus georgianus, A. asteriscus <as astericus>, Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. pustulosa, L. trinitatis n. sp., Pseudophragmina n. gen., P. floridana; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama, Central America, Venezuela, S America, Alabama, Florida, N America]

Douvillé H. (1924c) - Révision des Lépidocyclines. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 1(2), 1-49, 48 figs., pls. 5-6. Paris. [Amphilepidina persimilis, A. predilatata n. sp., Isolepidina trinitatis n. sp., Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. decorata n. sp., L. georgiana, L. giraudi, L. mantelli, L. ocalana, L. persimilis n. sp., L. pseudomarginata, L. pustulosa, L. rdouvillei, L. supera, Nephrolepidina decorata, Pliolepidina tobleri; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Martinique, Trinidad, Caribbean, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, N America]

Douvillé H. (1925a) - Révision des Lépidocyclines. Deuxième et troisième partie. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 2(2), 51-115, figs. 49-83, pls. 3-7. Paris. [Amphilepidina, Eulepidina ephippioides, E. euglabra, E. glabra, E. formosoides, Lepidocyclina cristata n. sp., L. eodilatata n. sp., L. euglabra nom. nov., L. formosoides n. sp., L. glabra major, L. levis n. sp., L. mira n. sp., L. papulifera, L. partita n. sp., L. perornata n. sp., L. rutteni n. sp., L. simplex n. sp., Nephrolepidina partita; Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, N Spain, NW Italy, Borneo, Celebes, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Douvillé H. (1925b) - Les Lépidocyclines et la Mésogée. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 8, 120-124. s'Gravenhage. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; nofig, phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Douvillé H. (1926a) - La forme conique chez les Foraminifères, et le genre *Dictyoconoides* Nuttall. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1926(3), 19-21. Paris. [Coskinolina <as Coscinolina>, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus, Lituonella; nofig, structure; Eocene; India]

Douvillé H. (1926b) - La forme conique chez les Foraminifères, et le genre *Dictyoconoides* Nuttall. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 26, 21-26, 2 figs., pl. 2. Paris. [Coskinolina <as Coscinolina>, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus, Lituonella; structure; Eocene; Egypt, India]

Douvillé H. (1927a) - Les études sur les Foraminifères en France et en Amérique. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(4), 32-34. Paris. [Amphilepidina, Eulepidina, Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Orthophragmina; structure]

Douvillé H. (1927b) - Les Orbitoïdes de la région pétrolifère du Mexique. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(4), 34-35, 4 figs. Paris. [Amphilepidina persimilis, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, E. formosoides, E. gigas, E. inermis, E. raulini, Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina gigas, L. gigas mexicana, L. undosa, Nephrolepidina partita, Nummulites davidensis, N. willcoxi; Oligocene, Miocene; Mexico]

Douvillé H. (1928) - L'Eocène inférieur au Nord-Ouest de l'Inde, d'après les travaux du major Davies. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1928(7), 92-95, 1 fig. Paris. [Dictyoconoides kohaticus, D. tipperi, D. vredenburgi, Discocyclina ranikotensis, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites nuttalli, Ranikothalia nuttalli, Siderina miscella, S. stampi; Paleocene; Pakistan]

Douvillé H. (1929) - Un sondage profond en Floride. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1929(11), 156-157, 2 figs. Paris. [Borelis, Dictyoconus gunteri, Lituonella roberti, Nummulites heilprini <as helprini>, N. wilcoxi, N. willcoxi; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Douvillé H. (1930) - Parasitisme ou commensalisme chez les Foraminifères: les canaux chez les Nummulitidés. Livre Jubilaire 1830-1930, Centenaire Soc. géol. Fr., 1, 257-262, 1 fig., pls. 23-24. Paris. [Nummulites lucasi, N. globulus; Lutetian, Bartonian; S Germany]

Douvillé H. (1932) - The evolution and classification of the Nummulites (Translated by H.E. Wheeler and L.V. Elliott). Stanford Univ. Micropaleontol. Bull., 3, 47-56. Stanford.

Douvillé H., & Douvillé R. (1902) - Eocène de Royan. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 1(4) [1901], 627-636. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Nummulites biarritsana, N. biarritzensis, N. elegans, N. planulatus, N. ramondi, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; France]

Douvillé H., & O'Gorman G. (1930) - L'Eocène du Béarn. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 29(6/7) [1929], 329-390, pls. 29-32. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. parva, A. praespira, A. spira, Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. granulosus, N. guettardi, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. lucasanus, N. mamilla, N. mamillinus, N. murchisoni, N. parvulus, N. parvus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praelucasi, N. pustulosus, N. rouaulti, N. uraniensis, N. uroniensis, Operculina parva n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Douvillé H., & Prever P.L. (1905) - Communication sur la succession des faunes à Lépidocyclines dans le "bassin du Piémont". Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5, 861-863. Paris. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; Oligocene; NW Italy]

Douvillé R. (1906a) - Esquisse géologique des Préalpes subbétiques (partie centrale). 222 pp., 19 figs., 3 maps, 18 pls. Paris. [Nummulites montefriensis n. sp.; Lutetian; S Spain]

Douvillé R. (1906b) - Paléontologie de Madagascar. II. Sur quelques gisements nummulitiques de Madagascar. Annales Paléontol., 1, 61-68, pl. 3. Paris. [Alveolina elliptica, Discocyclina colcanapi, D. munieri, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. carteri, Orthophragmina colcanapi n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; Madagascar, SW France, Kutch, W India]

Douvillé R. (1906c) - A propos des «Lépidocyclines éocènes» de quelques paléontologistes italiens. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1906(13), 76-77. Paris. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Miocene; Sicily, S Italy, SW France]

Douvillé R. (1906d) - Sur les "Argiles écailleuses" des environs de Termini Imerese et sur le Tertiaire de la côte italienne du canal d'Otrante. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 1906(18), 146-148. Paris. [Alveolina subpyrenaica, Borelis melo, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. crassus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, Orbitolites; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Apulia, Sicily, S Italy]

Douvillé R. (1906e) - Observations sur quelques travaux relatifs au genre *Lepidocyclina*. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes,

(4), 36(431), 169-174. Paris. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina marginata; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Douvillé R. (1907a) - Observations à propos des «Lépidocyclines éocènes» de quelques paléontologistes italiens. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(7) [1906], 445-446. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. morgani, Nummulites contortus, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. scaber, N. striatus; nofig, reworking, regional; Oligocene; Sicily, S Italy, SW France]

Douvillé R. (1907b) - Sur les "Argiles écailleuses" des environs de Palerme, sur le Tertiaire de la côte d'Otrante et sur celui de Malte. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 6(8) [1906], 626-634. Paris. [Alveolina melo, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina exponens, A. spira, Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina pratti, Operculina granulosa, Orbitoclypeus scalaris, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina ciofaloi, L. dilatata, L. distephani, L. elephantina, L. himerensis, L. planulata, L. raulini, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. curvispira, N. guettardi, N. intermedius, N. molli, N. tchihatcheffi, N. vascus; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Apulia, Sicily, S Italy, Malta]

Douvillé R. (1907c) - Sur la variation chez les Foraminifères du genre *Lepidocyclina*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7(1/2), 51-57, 37 figs. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, E. raulini, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. mantelli, L. martini, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. submarginata, N. sumatrensis, N. tournoueri; Oligocene, Miocene; structure; France, Italy, Malta, Sicily, Panama, central America, Indonesia]

Douvillé R. (1907d) - Découverte, par M. Cottreau, de Lépidocyclines à l'anse du Grand Vallat, près du Sausset (Bouches-du-Rhône). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7(5), 254-255. Paris. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina marginata, L. submarginata; nofig, regional; Miocene; SE France]

Douvillé R. (1907e) - Sur des Lépidocyclines nouvelles. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7(6), 307-313, 3 figs., pl. 10. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. schlumbergeri, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. cottreaui n. sp., L. giraudi n. sp., L. tournoueri concentrica n. var., Nephrolepidina marginata, N. submarginata, N. tournoueri concentrica; Oligocene, Miocene; Martinique, Caribbean, France, Italy, Spain]

Douvillé R. (1908a) - Position stratigraphique des gisements à Lépidocyclines dans le Miocène de Provence. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(1/2), 10-11. Paris. [Eulepidina schlumbergeri, Gypsina globulus, Lepidocyclina cottreaui, Miogypsina irregularis, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri; nofig, regional; Miocene; SE France, NW Italy]

Douvillé R. (1908b) - Observations sur les faunes à Foraminifères du sommet du Nummulitique italien. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(3/4), 88-95, 10 figs., pl. 2. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. subdilatata, Lepidocyclina praemarginata n. sp., L. subdilatata n. sp., Nephrolepidina praemarginata, N. marginata, Nummulites bouillei, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. miocontortus, N. rosai, N. striatus, N. tournoueri, N. veronensis, N. vascus; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; N Italy, France]

Douvillé R. (1908c) - Observations à propos de la note de M. Rovereto «Sur le Stampien à Lépidocyclines des environs de Varazze». Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(5), p. 271. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina himerensis, L. planulata; nofig; Oligocene; NW Italy]

Douvillé R. (1908d) - Sur des Foraminifères oligocènes et miocènes de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(6), 321-323. Paris. [Cycloclypeus communis, Lepidocyclina dilatata, L. formosa, L. gallienii, L. marginata, L. martini, L. raulini, Miogypsina irregularis; nofig, regional; Oligocene, Miocene; Madagascar, Tanzania]

Douvillé R. (1910) - Lépidocyclines et *Cycloclypeus* malgaches. Ann. Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, 44[1909], 125-139, pls. 5-6. Bruxelles. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Lepidocyclina ferreroi, L. gallienii, L. mariae n. sp., Nephrolepidina mariae, N. marginata; Oligocene, Miocene; Madagascar]

Dragičević I., Blašković I., Tišljar J., & Benić J. (1992) - Stratigraphy of Paleogene strata within the Mesihovina-Rakitno area (Western Herzegovina). Geol. Croatica, 45, 25-52, 3 pls. Zagreb. [Alveolina, Nummulites; npkt, biostrat, seqstrat; Eocene; Hercegovina]

Drobne K. (1968a) - Nouvelles observations au sujet des couches de Trstelj en Slovénie. Bull. Sci. Yougosl., (A), 13(11/13), p. 370, 3 figs. Zagreb. [Alveolina aramaea, A. cucumiformis, A. dolioliformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. leupoldi, A. pasticillata, A. pisiformis, A. solida, A. varians, Fabularia, Lacazinella; nofig, regional; Ilerdian; Slovenia]

Drobne K. (1968b) - [La faune d'Alvéolines au sud-ouest de la Slovénie.] In: First Colloquye on Geology of Dinaric Alps, Ljubljana 1966, 1, 129-134, 1 fig. Ljubljana. [Alveolina; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K. (1971) - Razvoj paleogenskih alveolin v južnozahodni Sloveniji. vii + 173 pp., 39 figs., 11 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, Fac. Sci. nat. techn., Ljubljana. [In Slovenian]

Drobne K. (1973) - Evolution of the Paleogene Alveolinae in South Western Slovenia. Bull. Sci. Yougosl., (A), 18, 17-18. Zagreb.

Drobne K. (1974) - Les grandes Miliolidées des couches paléocènes de la Yougoslavie du Nord-Ouest (*Idalina*, *Fabularia*, *Lacazina*, *Periloculina*). Razprave, (4 razr.), Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umetn., 17(3), 129-184, 14 figs., 15 pls. Ljubljana. [Fabularia donatae n.sp., F. donatae liburnica n. spp. (=Pseudolacazina), Idalina sinjarica, Lacazina blumenthali, L. blumenthali gracilis n. ssp., Periloculina slovenica n. sp.; biometry, biostrat, classific, phyl, structure; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW Slovenia]

Drobne K. (1975a) - *Hottingerina lukasi* n. gen., n. sp. (Foraminiferida) du Paléocène moyen provennant du Nord-Ouest de la Yougoslavie. Razprave, (4 razr.), Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umetn., 18, 242-253, 3 figs., 10 pls. Ljubljana. [Hottingerina lukasi n. gen. n. sp.; Thanetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K. (1975b) - La succession des Alvéolines paléogènes du Nord-Ouest de la Yougoslavie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 201-205, 2 figs. Paris. [Alveolina; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia, Croatia, Yugoslavia]

Drobne K. (1977) - Alvéolines paléogènes de la Slovénie et de l'Istrie. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 99, 1-175, 96 figs., 21 pls. Basel. [Alveolina aramaea latior n. ssp., A. avellana, A. axiampla n. sp., A. axiampla boljunensis n. ssp., A. azzarolii n. sp., A. brassica n. sp., A. callosa, A. canavarii, A. citrea n. sp., A. cosinensis n. sp., A. cosinensis cosigena n. ssp., A. croatica n. sp., A. cuspidata n. sp., A. cylindrata, A. daniensis n. sp., A. dedolia n. sp., A. distefanoi, A. elliptica, A. fornasinii, A. globosa, A. guidonis n. sp., A. histrica n. sp., A. histrica septentrionalis n. ssp., A. hottingeri n. sp., A. laxa, A. lehneri, A. levantina, A. montanarii n. sp., A. multicanalifera n. sp., A. ospiensis n. sp., A. parva, A.

pasticillata, A. pinguis, A. pisella n. sp., A. pisiformis, A. rakoveci n. sp., A. rectiangula n. sp., A. schwageri, A. solida, A. stercusmuris, A. triestina, A. violae, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. minutula, G. primaeva; phyl, biostrat, regional, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia, Croatia]

Drobne K. (1979) - Paleocene and Eocene beds in Slovenia and Istria. In: Drobne K. (ed.), 16th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., 49-63, 3 figs. Ljubljana. [Alveolina, Assilina medanica, Broeckinella arabica, Coskinolina rajkae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Coskinon n. subgen. <nom. nud.>, Cribrobulimina carniolica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cassis, Fallotella kochanskae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Glomalveolina, Lacazina blumenthali, Nummulites, Pfendericonus makarskae, Saudia labyrinthica; nofig, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K. (1981) - Characteristical Foraminifers and their association in the base of Danian Beds. Proc. Symp. on problems of Danian in Yugoslavia, 85-104, 3 pls. Ljubljana. [Rhapydionina liburnica; biostrat; Maastrichtian, Danian]

Drobne K. (1984) - *Periloculina slovenica*, B Form, from the Paleocene of Majevica Mt. (Yugoslavia) and the new family Fabularidae. Razprave, (4 razr.), Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umetn., 25(1), 1-32, pls. 1-8. Ljubljana. [Broeckinella arabica, Coskinolina rajkae, Coskinon rajkae, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Idalina sinjarica, Periloculina slovenica; structure; Thanetian; Bosnia]

Drobne K. (1985) - *Periloculina dalmatina*, a new trematophorid Miliolid from the Cuisian of Yugoslavia. Razprave, (4 razr.), Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umetn., 26, 159-176, 6 figs., pls. 1-10. Ljubljana. [biometry; Cuisian; Makarska, Croatia]

Drobne K. (1986) - Stratigraphic distribution of the large Miliolid species belonging to the Fabulariidae. Programme-Resumés, 3rd Internat. Symp. Bentic Foraminifera, Genève 1986, p. 37. Genève. [Abstract]

Drobne K. (1988) - Elements structuraux et répartition stratigraphique des grands Miliolidés de la famille des Fabulariidae. Vol. Spéc., Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2) [Benthos '86], 643-661, 10 figs. Genève. [Alveolina, Fabularia alpani, F. bella, F. compressa, F. discolithes, F. ovata, F. roselli, F. zitteli, Idalina berthelini, I. sinjarica, Lacazina blumenthali, L. blumenthali gracilis, L. persica, L. reicheli, L. wichmanni, Periloculina dalmatina, P. ovalis, P. raincourti, P. slovenica, Pseudolacazina donatae, P. donatae liburnica, P. hottingeri, P. oeztemueri; structure, phyl, biostrat; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Drobne K. (1995) - [Benthic shallow water foraminiferas - a key for Paleogene biozonation.] Geol. Zbornik, 10, 27-29, 1 fig. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Abstract]

Drobne K., Babić L., Jungwirth E., Pavlovec R., & Pavšič J., Šikić, L. & Zupanič, J. (1986) - Combined approach to the study of Paleogene deposits in Herzegovina. Koordinirana istraživanja paleogena u boksitonosnim terenima Hercegovine. 11. Kongres geologov Jugoslavije, 2, 275-284. Tara. [in Slovenian with English summary] [types; Eocene; Herzegovina]

Drobne K., & Hottinger L. (1971) - *Broeckinella* und *Saudia* (Foraminiferida) aus dem nordwestlichen Teil Jugoslawiens, ihre Morphologie und ihre stratigraphische Verbreitung. Razprave, (4 razr.), Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umetn., 14(7), 213-237, 5 figs., 4 pls. Ljubljana. [Broeckinella arabica, Glomalveolina primaeva, Lacazina blumenthali, Saudia labyrinthica; structure; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Slovenia, NE Spain, SW France, Turkey, Arabia, Qatar, Iraq, Iran]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Barattolo F., Dolenec T., Pleničar M., Turnšek D., Zucchi-Stolfa M.L., & Marton E. (1995) - Stop 1: The Dolenja Vas section (Upper Maastrichtian, Lower and Upper Danian, Thanetian). Quad. spec. Atti Mus. Geol. Paleontol. Monfalcone, 3, 99-115, 2 figs., 2 pls. Monfalcone. [Bolkarina, Coskinon rajkae, Discocyclina seunesi, Haddonia, Idalina sinjarica, Kathina selveri, Miscellanea juliettae villattae, Periloculina, Pseudochrysalidina, Scandonea; Danian, Thanetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Lowrie W., & Marton E. (1994) - Shallow benthic fauna: Its extinction and survival on the K/T boundary, Adriatic platform, Slovenia. In: New Developments regarding the KT events and other catastrophes in Earth history. LPI Contribution No.825, Lunar and Planetary Institute, Houston, 31-33. Houston. [Abstract] [Cuneolina cylindrica, C. ketini, Gyroconulina; Protelphidium (= Bangiana hanseni <nom. nud.>), Pseudochrysalidina; biostrat; Maastrichtian, Danian; SW Slovenia]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Pavlovec R., & Pavšič J. (1987) - Section Golež, III/17-22. Danian-Cuisian. In: Excursions Guidebook Internat. Symp. Evolution of the Karstic Carbonate Platform: Relation with other Periadriatic Carbonate Platforms, Trieste 1987, 75-88, 12 figs. Univ. Trieste. [Glomalveolina primaeva, Alveolina avellana, A. aramaea, A. triestina, A. aragonensis, A. canavarii, A. colatiensis, A. histrica, A. rakoveci, Orbitolites ibericus; rpkt, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Pleničar M., Barattolo F., Turnšek D., & Zucchi-Stolfa M.L. (1987) - La coupe de Dolenja vas, un passage du Crétacé au Paléocène. Communications-Abstracts, Poster session-Abstracts, Internat. Symp. Evolution of the Karstic Carbonate Platform: Relation with other Periadriatic Carbonate Platforms, Trieste 1987, p. 34. Univ. Trieste. [Glomalveolina primaeva, Periloculina slovenica, Miscellanea, Broeckinella arabica, Cribrobulimina carniolica; nofig; Thanetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Pleničar M., Barattolo F., Turnšek D., & Zucchi-Stolfa M.L. (1989) - The Dolenja vas section, a transition from Cretaceous to Paleocene in the NW Dinarides, Yugoslavia. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 40[1987], 73-84, 2 figs., 6 pls. Roma. [Coskinon rajkae, Discocyclina seunesi, Miscellanea, Rotalia, Spirolina; Danian, Thanetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Pleničar M., Barattolo F., Zucchi-Stolfa M.L., & Turnšek D. (1988) - Maastrichtian, Danian and Thanetian beds in Dolenja vas (NW Dinarides, Yugoslavia): microfacies, foraminifers, rudists and corals. Razprave, (4 razr.), Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umetn., 29, 147-224, 16 figs., 35 pls. Ljubljana. [Bolkarina, Coskinon rajkae, Cribrobulimina carniolica, Discocyclina seunesi, Haddonia, Idalina sinjarica, Kathina selveri, Miscellanea juliettae villattae, Periloculina slovenica, Rotalia, Scandonea; Danian, Thanetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Ogorelec B., Dolenec T., Marton E., & Palinkaš, L. (1996) - Biota and abiota at the K/T boundary in the Dolenja Vas section, Slovenia. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š. & Kotnik B., (eds.), The role of imapct processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, 163-181, 12 figs., 1 pl. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [iso-

topes, geochem, magnetostrat, NW part of Adriatic carbonate platform, SW Slovenia]

Drobne K., & Pavlovec R. (1969) - Les faciès paléocènes en Slovénie. III Simp. dinarske asocijacije, 27-33. Zagreb. [nofig, biostrat, regional; Paleocene; Slovenia]

Drobne K., & Pavlovec R. (1979a) - Excursion K, Golež - Paleocene, Ilerdian, Cuisian. In: Drobne K. (ed.), 16th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., 217-224, 2 figs. Ljubljana. [Alveolina, Assilina exiliformis, A. ornata (Hottinger), Coskinolina rajkae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Coskinon n. subgen. <nom. nud.>, Cribrobulimina carniolica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Fallotella kochanskae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Glomalveolina, Lacazina blumenthali, Lockhartia, Kathina, Nummulites, Saudia labyrinthica; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., & Ćosović V. (1991) - Section Ragancini-Lišani, Lower and Middle Lutetian. In: Introduction to the Paleogene SW Slovenia and Istria, IGCP 286, 2nd Meeting, Postojna, Paleontološki inšt. I. Rakovca ZRC SAZU, 83-85. 2 figs. Ljubljana. [Actinocyclina, Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Gyroidinella, Idalina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig, biostrat, regional; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., & Drobne F. (1977) - [Paleogene Larger Foraminifera from the area between Mežica and Slovenj Gradec (NW Yugoslavia).] Razprave, 4 razr. SAZU, 20(1), 3-88, 23 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian and English] [Alveolina carantana n. sp., A. cilindriformis n. sp., A. colatiensis n. sp., A. karavankensis n. sp., Assilina marinellii similis, Nummulites; biostrat; Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., & Drobne F. (1979) - [Characteristics of microfossils in the Old Paleogene on the western border of the Pannonian Basin.] Zbornik radova, IV Znan. skup za naftu JAZU, 155-178, 2 figs., 4 pls. Zagreb. [In Croatian and English with French summary] [Alveolina boscii, A. cosinensis cosigena, A. distefanoi, A. histrica, A. stipes, Assilina reicheli, A. spira, Asterigerina rotula, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eorupertia magna, Nummulites campesinus, N. fabianii, N. problematicus, Orbitolites, Pellatispira madaraszi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., & Drobne F. (1985) - Paleogene limestone as gravel deposits in younger sediments of north-eastern Slovenia (Yugoslavia). Abstracts 8th Congr. RCMNS, Symp. Europ. Late Cenozoic Miner. Resour., Budapest 1985, 186-187, 1 fig. Hungar. Geol. Survey, Budapest.

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., Drobne F., Cimerman F., & Šikić L. (1985) - [Some larger foraminifera from the Upper Eocene and the basal Oligocene beds in North Slovenia.] Geološki Glasnik/Herald geological/Bulletin géologique, 28(2), 77-117, 3 tabs., 15 pls. Sarajevo. [In Croatian with English summary] [Assilina alpina, Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Gyroidinella magna, Haddonia heissigi, Halkyardia maxima, H. minima, Nummulites fabianii, N. germanicus, Operculina complanata, Orbitolites, Pararotalia, Pellatispira madaraszi, Peneroplis damesini, P. priscus, Planoperculina complanata, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Priabonian, Rupelian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., & Pavšič J. (1991) - Section Veliko Gradišče, Thanetian, Ilerdian. In: Introduction to the Paleogene SW Slovenia and Istria, IGCP 286, 2nd Meeting, Postojna, Paleontološki inšt. I. Rakovca ZRC SAZU, 55-60, 4 figs. Ljubljana. [Alveolina, Assilina, Broeckinella, Coskinon, Cribrobulimina, Fabularia, Fallotella, Glomalveolina, Idalina, Lacazina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW Slovenia]

Drobne K., Pavlovec R., Šikić L., & Benić J. (1979) - Excursion F, Pićan, Istria - Cuisian, Lutetian. In: Drobne K. (ed.), 16th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., 177-184, 3 figs. Ljubljana. [Alveolina croatica, A. elliptica, A. hottingeri, A. obtusa, Assilina, Nummulites anomalus; nofig, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Drobne K., Šikić L., Pavlovec R., Cimerman F., & Drobne F. (1985) - Upper Eocene and basal Oligocene beds on the western margin of the Pannonian basin. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Öslénytani viták], 31 [1984], 115-124, 1 fig. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Assilina alpina, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina, Gyroidinella, Halkyardia, Nummulites problematicus, N. vascus, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Peneroplis damesini, P. priscus, Silvestriella; Priabonian, Rupelian; Slovenia]

Drobne K., Vlahović I., Trutin M., Pavlovec R., Ćosović V., Babac D., Cimerman F., Lučić D., & Pavšič J. (1991) - Excursion B, Ravni Kotari Paleogene. Excursion guide-book, 2nd Internat. Symp. Adriatic Carbonate Platform, Zadar 1991, 53-105, 4 figs., 3 tabs., 7 pls. Institute of Geology, Zagreb. [Alveolina axiampla, A. callosa, A. elliptica, A. gigantea, A. munieri, A. nuttalli, A. stercusmuris, A. stipes, Assilina exponens, A. maior, Coskinolina liburnica, C. perpera, Hottingerina, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. biedai, N. discorbinus, Periloculina dalmatina, Pfendericonus makarskae; npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Drooger C.W. (1951a) - Foraminifera from the Tertiary of Anguilla, St. Martin and Tintamarre (Leeward Islands, West Indies). Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 54(1), 53-65, 4 figs. Amsterdam. [Amphistegina angulata christmani n. var., Lepidocyclina canellei, L. supera, Miogypsina hawkinsi, Operculinoides antiguensis, O. forresti; Oligocene; Anguilla, St. Martin, Tintamarre, Leeward Ids., Caribbean]

Drooger C.W. (1951b) - Notes on some representatives of *Miogypsinella*. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 54(4), 357-365, 3 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Miogypsina bermudezi n. sp., M. borodinensis, M. sanjosensis, M. ubaghsi, Miogypsinella, Miogypsinoides complanatus; Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Drooger C.W. (1952a) - Study of American Miogypsinidae. Ph.D. Thesis, Utrecht Univ., 80 pp., 18 figs., 3 tabs., 3 pls. Vonk & Co., Zeist. [Heterosteginoides panamensis, Miogypsina antillea, M. basraensis, M. bermudezi, M. bronnimanni n. sp., M. burdigalensis, M. cushmani, M. ecuadorensis, M. globulina, M. gunteri, M. hawkinsi, M. intermedia n. sp., M. irregularis, M. mexicana, M. panamensis, M. tani n. sp., M. thalmanni n. sp., M. venezuelana, Miogypsinita, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina ecuadorensis; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Florida, N America, California, NW America, Anguilla, Cuba, Dominica, Puerto Rico, Trinidad, Caribbean, Panama, Costa Rica, Colombia, Venezuela, S America, SW France, Tethys]

Drooger C.W. (1952b) - Foraminifera from the Cretaceous-Tertiary-transitional strata of the Hodna Mountains, Algeria. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 3(2), 89-103, 3 figs., 1 tab., pls. 15-16. Washington. [Laffitteina bibensis, L. conica n. sp., Rotalia sigali n. sp.; Danian; Algeria]

Drooger C.W. (1953a) - Two species of *Miogypsina* from southern Peru. Bol. Soc. Geol. Peru, 26, 9-16, 3 figs. Lima. [Miogypsina gunteri, M. ecuadorensis; Chattian, Oligocene; Peru, S America]

Drooger C.W. (1953b) - Some Indonesian Miogypsinae. I. Introduction and descriptions. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 56(1), 104-117, 2 pls. Amsterdam. [Miogypsina polymorpha, M. polymorpha spiralis, M. bifida, M. thecidaeformis, M. dehaarti, M. cupulaeformis, M. verrucosa, M. abunensis, M. tuberosa, Miogypsinoides, Miogypsinella; Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Drooger C.W. (1953c) - Some Indonesian Miogypsinae. II. Classification and phylogeny. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 56(1), 118-123. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W. (1954a) - *Miogypsina* in Northern Italy. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 57(2), 227-249, 5 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W. (1954b) - *Miogypsina* in northwestern Morocco. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 57(5), 580-591, 2 figs. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W. (1954c) - The Oligocene-Miocene boundary on both sides of the Atlantic. Geol. Mag., 91(6), 514-518, 1 fig. London.

Drooger C.W. (1955) - Remarks on *Cycloclypeus*. I and II. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 58(5), 415-433, 16 figs. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus oppenhoorthi, C. eidae, C. posteidae; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Borneo, SE Asia]

Drooger C.W. (1956a) - Transatlantic correlation of the Oligo-Miocene by means of Foraminifera. Micropaleontology, 2(2), 183-192, 1 fig., 1 pl. New York.

Drooger C.W. (1956b) - *Miogypsina* at Puente Viejo, Spain. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 59(1), 68-72, 1 fig., 1 tab. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W. (1956c) - Parallel evolutionary trends in larger Foraminifera. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 59(5), 458-469, 6 figs. Amsterdam. [Discocyclina, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Rotalia; phyl; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Drooger C.W. (1960a) - *Miogypsina* in northwestern Germany. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 63(1), 38-50, pls. 1-2. Amsterdam. [Miogypsina septentrionalis n. sp., Nephrolepidina morgani; Chattian; NW Germany]

Drooger C.W. (1960b) - Some early rotaliid Foraminifera. I. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 63(3), 287-301, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Amsterdam. [Storrsella haasteri; Paleocene; French Guiana, S America, Caribbean]

Drooger C.W. (1960c) - Some early rotaliid Foraminifera. II. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 63(3), 302-318, 1 fig., pls. 3-5. Amsterdam. [Lockhartia, Ranikothalia soldadensis, Smoutina cruysi n. sp.; Paleocene; French Guiana, S America, Caribbean]

Drooger C.W. (1960d) - Some early rotaliid Foraminifera. III. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 63(3), 319-334. Amsterdam. [Kathina, Lockhartia, Rotalia, Smoutina; Paleocene; French Guiana, S America, Caribbean]

Drooger C.W. (1960e) - Microfauna and age of the Basses Plaines formation of French Guyana. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 63(4), 449-467, 2 pls. Amsterdam. [Rotalia hensoni; Paleocene; French Guiana, S America, Caribbean]

Drooger C.W. (1961) - *Miogypsina* in Hungary. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 64(3), 417-427, 10 figs. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W. (1963) - Evolutionary trends in the Miogypsinidae. In: von Koenigswald G.H.R., Emeis J.D., Buning W.L., & Wagner C.W. (eds.), Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera, 315-349, 25 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Heterosteginoides ecuadorensis, H. panamensis, Lepidosemicyclina bifida, L. droogeri, L. excentrica, L. polymorpha, L. thecidaeformis, Miogypsina antillea, M. basraensis, M. cushmani, M. globulina, M. gunteri, M. intermedia, M. septentrionalis, M. socini, M. tani, M. thalmanni, Miogypsinita bronnimanni, M. mediterranea, M. mexicana, M. venezuelana, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. bermudezi, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. dehaarti cupulaeformis, M. formosensis, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, M. negrii; biometry, phyl, structure; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Drooger C.W. (1964a) - Les microfaunes de l'Eocène-Oligocène du bassin nordique. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 547-552, 1 fig. Paris. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. guerichi, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites germanicus, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. orbignyi, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; France, Belgium, N Germany]

Drooger C.W. (1964b) - Problems of mid-Tertiary stratigraphic interpretation. Micropaleontology, 10(3), 369-374, 2 figs. New York. [Lepidocyclina raulini, Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina cushmani, M. intermedia, M. mediterranea, M. tani, Miogypsinita, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina tournoueri; nofig, fpkt, biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, N Spain, Morocco, Tethys]

Drooger C.W. (1966) - Miogypsinidae of Europe and North Africa. In: Drooger C.W., Reiss Z., Rutsch R.F., & Marks P. (eds.), Proc. 3rd session, Berne 1964, Comm. Mediterr. Neogene Strat., 51-54, tab. 10, pl. 9. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Miogypsina basraensis, M. septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, Miolepidocyclina; biostrat; Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, N Germany, NE Italy, Algeria, Morocco]

Drooger C.W. (1969) - Microfauna close to the Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the boring at Kallo, near Antwerp. Mém. Expl. Cartes Géol. Min. Belgique, 11, 9-27, 2 figs., pls. 1-5. Bruxelles. [Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites orbignyi; fpkt; Priabonian; Belgium]

Drooger C.W. (1974) - The P-Q model combining improved radial growth and size increase as interdipendent evolutionary trends in Larger Foraminifera. J. Foramin. Res., 4(1), 16-28, 6 figs. Washington. [Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Eulinderina, Lepidocyclina, Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites gandinus, N. germanicus, N. orbignyi, Planolinderina, Planorbulinella; nofig, biometry, phyl; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Belgium, England, North Sea]

Drooger C.W. (1979) - The application of evolutionary models in biostratigraphy. VII Internat. Congr. on Mediterranean Neogene, Athens 1979, 1, 355-359, 2 figs. Athinai.

Drooger C.W. (1983) - Environmental gradients and evolutionary events in some larger foraminifera. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30, 255-271, 9 figs. Utrecht. [Cycloclypeus eidae, C. oppenoorthi, Discocyclina, Miogypsina globulina, M. tani, Miogypsinoides bermudezi, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, Nephro-

lepidina angulosa, N. isolepidinoides, N. praemarginata, N. sumatrensis, Planolinderina escornebovensis, P. freudenthali, Planorbulinella; ecol, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; India, Borneo, SE Asia, Indonesia, SW France, Israel]

Drooger C.W. (1984) - Evolutionary patterns in lineages of orbitoidal foraminifera. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 87(1), 103-130, 13 figs., pl. 1. Amsterdam. [Heterosteginoides, Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Planolinderina, Planorbulinella; phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Crete, India, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Drooger C.W. (1993) - Radial Foraminifera; morphometrics and evolution. Verhandel. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., Afd. Natuurkunde, (1), 41, 1-242, 112 figs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; biometry, ecol, struct, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Drooger C.W., Ausems A.W.M., van Hulten F.F.N., Romein A.J.T., Wonders A.A.H., Zachariasse W.J., & Zijp F.R. (1987) - Microfossils from the Oligocene of Ramla, Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci., 35(3/4) [1986], 197-206, 7 figs., 3 tabs. Jerusalem. [Amphistegina lessonii, Asterigerina planorbis, Cycloclypeus mediterraneus, Heterostegina, Neorotalia viennoti, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, Nummulites, Operculina, Pararotalia canui, Rotalia viennoti; nofig, biometry, biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Chattian; Israel]

Drooger C.W., & Freudenthal T. (1964) - Associations of *Miogypsina* and *Lepidocyclina* at some European localities. Eclogae geol. Helv., 57(2), 509-528, 8 figs. Basel. [Miogypsina globulina, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. formosensis, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri; biometry; Chattian, Miocene; SE France, SW France, NW Italy]

Drooger C.W., & Laagland H. (1986) - Larger foraminiferal zonation of the European-Mediterranean Oligocene. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 89(2), 135-148, 2 figs. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus droogeri, C. eidae, C. mediterraneus, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosensis, Miogypsina gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. basraensis, M. complanatus, M. formosensis, M. septentrionalis, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri, Neorotalia viennoti, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Pararotalia viennoti; nofig, biostrat, biometry; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Spain, France, Germany, Italy, Sicily, Malta, Greece, Turkey, Israel]

Drooger C.W., & Magné J. (1959) - Miogypsinids and planktonic Foraminifera of the Algerian Oligocene and Miocene. Micropaleontology, 5(3), 273-284, 4 figs., 2 pls. New York. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; Chattian; Algeria]

Drooger C.W., Marks P., & Papp A. (1971) - Smaller radiate Nummulites of Northwestern Europe. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 5, 1-137, 50 figs., 5 pls. Utrecht. [Nummulites gandinus, N. germanicus, N. incrassatus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. ramondiformis, N. rectus, N. variolarius; biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Belgium, England, France, North Sea]

Drooger C.W., Meulenkamp J.E., Schmidt R.R., & Zachariasse W.J. (1976) - The Paleogene-Neogene boundary. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 79(5), 317-329. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W., & Raju D.S.N. (1973) - Protoconch diameter in the Miogypsinidae. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 76(3), 206-216, 4 figs. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W., & Raju D.S.N. (1978) - Early *Miogypsinoides* in Kutch, Western India. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 81(2), 186-210, 8 figs., 2 tabs., 4 pls. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W., & Roelofsen J.W. (1982) - *Cycloclypeus* from Ghar Hassan, Malta. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 85(2), 203-218, 5 figs., 2 pls. Amsterdam.

Drooger C.W., & Rohling E.J. (1988) - *Lepidocyclina* migration across the Atlantic. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 91(1), 39-52, 3 figs. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina mauretanica, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, N. praetournoueri; biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene; Morocco, W Africa, Caribbean, N America, central America, S America, Tethys]

Dubertret L. (1937) - Contribution à l'étude géologique de la côte libano-syrienne. I. Stratigraphie - L'Eocène. Notes et Mém. Rev. géogr. phys. géol. dynam. [Serv. Trav. Publ., Sect. Etudes Géol., Haut-Commissariat Rép. Française en Syrie et au Liban], 2, 75-92. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites; Eocene; Lebanon, Syria]

Dubertret R. (1940) - Sur *Alveolina violae* Checchia-Rispoli dans la région d'Antioche et le sous-genre *Eoalveolinella* Silvestri. Notes et Mém., Serv. Trav. Publ., Sect. Etudes Géol., Haut-Commissariat Rép. Française en Syrie et au Liban, 3, 491-502, 2 figs., 1 pl. Beyrouth. [Alveolina violae, A. stipes, Eoalveolinella, Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Turkey]

Dubourdieu G., & Hottinger L. (1959) - Présence de Néoalvéolines dans le Miocène du Mesloula (Algérie orientale). Rev. Micropaléontol., 2(1), 3-7, pls. 1-2. Paris. [Glomalveolina lepidula; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Ducasse O., Klingebiel A., Labracherie [M.], Prud'homme J., Puechmaille C., & Veillon M. (1963) - Contribution à l'analyse sédimentologique et paléontologique de la coupe de la citadelle de Blaye (Gironde). Procés-Verbaux Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux, 100, 130-140, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Bordeaux. [Alveolina, Cyclooculina, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania, Fabularia, Halkyardia, Kathina, Linderina brugesi, L. ovata, Lituonella roberti, Lockhartia, Orbitolites, Rotalia; nofig; Bartonian; SW France]

Ducci E., & Pirini Radrizzani C. (1969) - Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of some Cretaceous and Lower Eocene formations from the Midjurtinia Region (Somalia). Proc. 3rd Afr. Micropal. Coll., Cairo 1968, 535-547, 1 fig., 2 pls. Nidoc, Cairo. [Daviesina khatiyahi, D. langhami, Lockhartia haimei, Sakesaria cotteri, S. migiurtinia n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Somalia]

Dudich E. Jr., Gidai L., Keckskeméti T., & Kopek G. (1968) - Quelques problèmes actuels de l'Eocène dans la Montagne Centrale Transdanubienne, Hongrie. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 675-682. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina spira, A. exponens, Nummulites baconicus, N. budensis, N. deshayesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. sismondai, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. wemmelensis; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Durand S. (1965) - A propos de *Nummulites brongniarti* d'Arch. et Haime dans le Paléogène du Massif armoricain. Bull. Soc. Géol. Minéral. Bretagne, (n.s.), 1962/1963, 31-35. Rennes. [Nummulites brongniarti, Orbitolites armoricensis, O. cotentinensis, O. reicheli; nofig; Bartonian; N France]

Durand Delga M., & Flandrin J. (1955) - Présence de

Miogypsines à la base de l'Oligocène de Petite Kabylie (Algérie). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 240(14), 1561-1563. Paris. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; nofig; Chattian; Algeria]

Durand Delga M., & Magné J. (1958) - Données stratigraphiques et micropaléontologiques nouvelles sur le Nummulitique de l'Est des cordillères bétiques (Espagne). Rev. Micropaléontol., 1(3), 155-175, 6 figs., 4 tabs., 2 pls. Paris. [Assilina heberti, Discocyclina seunesi, Fabiania cassis, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Gypsina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Chattian; S Spain]

Durham J.W. (1937) - *Operculina* in the lower Tertiary of Washington. J. Paleontol., 11(4), p. 366, 1 fig. Menasha, Wis. [Operculina; Priabonian, Rupelian; Washington, NW America]

Duronio P. (1996) - *Nummulites jamahiriae* n. sp. from the Sirt Basin, Libya. In: Salem M.J., Mouzughi A.J., & Hammuda O.S. (eds.), The Geology of Sirt Basin, 1, 383-390, 3 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-2. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Nummulites jamahiriae n. sp.; reworking; Rupelian; Libya]

Dzodzo-Tomić R. (1953) - [A paleontological treatise of microfauna from the well drilling Tušanj III - Donja Tuzla.] Zbornik Radova, 23[1952], (Geol. Inst., 4), 243-267, 1 fig., pls. 1-9. Beograd. [In Serbian with English summary] [Nummulites germanicus, N. irregularis, N. madaraszi, Operculinoides kugleri, Rotalia dutemplei; regional; Eocene; Bosnia]

Dzodzo-Tomić R. (1972) - [Caractéristiques microfauniques et biostratigraphiques du Paléogène plus jeune en Macédonie et sur les pentes septentrionales de la montagne de Skopska Crna Gora.] Vesnik, (A, Geologija), 29/30 [1971/1972], 161-183, 1 fig., 3 pls. Beograd. [In Serbian with French summary] [Almaena osnabrugensis, A. taurica, Amphistegina, Asterigerina bractea, A. falcilocularis, Rotalia canui, R. denseornata, R. lithothamnica, R. plana, R. stellata, R. triangulicamerata, Sphaerogypsina; Eocene, Oligocene; Macedonia]

E

Eames F.E. (1950) - The position of the Laki Limestone in the Eocene succession of western Pakistan. Geol. Mag., 87(3), 214-216. London. [Alveolina globosa, Assilina granulosa, Coskinolina douvillei, Lituonella douvillei, Nummulites irregularis; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan]

Eames F.E. (1952) - A contribution to the study of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India. D. Discussion of the faunas of certain standard sections, and their bearing on the classification and correlation of the Eocene in Western Pakistan and Western India. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 107(2), 173-200. London. [Discocyclina baluchistanensis, Nummulites fabianii, N. pengaronensis; nofig; Eocene; Pakistan]

Eames F.E. (1953) - The Miocene/Oligocene boundary and the use of the term Aquitanian. Geol. Mag., 90(6), 388-392. London. [Miogypsina; Miocene; Tethys]

Eames F.E. (1954) - The Caribbean "Oligocene". Geol. Mag., 91(4), 326-327. London.

Eames F.E. (1965) - Discussion. In: Adams C.G., The Foraminifera and stratigraphy of the Melinau Limestone, Sarawak, and its importance in Tertiary correlations. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 121, 335-336. London. [Dictyoconus melinauensis; nofig; Oligocene; Sarawak, Borneo]

Eames F.E. (1968) - *Sindulites*, a new genus of the Nummulitidae (Foraminifera). Palaeontology, 11(3), 435-438. London. [Chordoperculinoides bermudezi, Nummulitoides, Ranikothalia sindensis, Sindulites n. gen., S. sindensis; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; India, Pakistan, Libya, Senegal]

Eames F.E. (1970) - Some thoughts on the Neogene/Paleogene boundary. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 8(1), 37-48, 1 fig. Amsterdam. [Miogypsina septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites fichteli, N. pengaronensis, N. vascus, Palaeonummulites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Chattian, Aquitanian, Bormidian; Tethys]

Eames F.E., Banner F.T., Blow W.H., & Clarke W.J. (1960) - Mid-Tertiary stratigraphical Palaeontology. Nature, 185(4711), 447-448. London. [reworking; Lattorfian, Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian]

Eames F.E., Banner F.T., Blow W.H., & Clarke W.J. (1962) - Fundamentals of Mid-Tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation. vii + 151 pp., 20 figs., 17 pls. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Eulepidina, Halkyardia minima, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites hormoensis, N. pristinus, Operculinella, Operculinoides, Orbitolites, Palaeonummulites, Pellatispira madaraszi, Praerhapydionina delicata; biostrat, fpkt; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Tanzania, Tethys]

Eames F.E., Banner F.T., Blow W.H., Clarke W.J., & Smout A.H. (1962) - Morphology, taxonomy, and stratigraphic occurrence of the Lepidocyclininae. Micropaleontology, 8(3), 289-322, 5 figs., pls. 1-8. New York. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. ephippioides, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina bontourana, L. borneensis, L. fijiensis, L. gerthi, L. gubernacula, L. omphalus, L. oneatensis, L. parvula, L. pustulosa, L. radiata, L. suwanneensis, L. transiens, L. trinitatis, Multilepidina, Nephrolepidina lehneri, N. martini, Pliolepidina amoentai, P. irregularis, P. tobleri; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tanzania, Zanzibar, New Guinea, Trinidad, Caribbean, Tethys]

Eames F.E., & Blow W.H. (1965) - The st[r]atigraphical position of the Vista Bella Limestone, Trinidad. Rev. Micropaléontol., 8(1), 11-14, 1 pl. Paris. [Asterocyclina asterisca, Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina soldadensis, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. sanluisensis, L. tobleri, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, Palaeonummulites dia, P. gravelli, P. kugleri, P. ocalanus, P. trinitatensis; fpkt, reworking; Priabonian, Aquitanian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Eames F.E., & Clarke W.J. (1957) - The ages of some Miocene and Oligocene foraminifera. Micropaleontology, 3(1), p. 80. New York. [Miogypsina basraensis, Miogypsinoides complanatus; nofig; Chattian, Miocene; Tethys]

Eames F.E., & Clarke W.J. (1965) - Douvillé's *Lepidocyclina pustulosa*, *L. trinitatis* and *L.* (*Pliolepidina*) *tobleri*; a reconsideration. Rev. Micropaléontol., 8(1), 3-10, pls. 1-3. Paris. [Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. trinitatis, Pliolepidina; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Eames F.E., & Clarke W.J. (1967) - A Palaeocene *Heterostegina*. Palaeontology, 10(2), 314-316, 1 fig., pl. 51, figs. 13-15. London. [Daviesina adamsi, Heterostegina adamsi n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Somalia]

Eames F.E., Clarke W.J., & Banner F.T. (1959) - *Nummulites retiatus*, a synonym of *Nummulites fabianii*. Rev. Micropaléontol., 2(2), p. 113. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus; nofig; Priabonian; central Italy]

Eames F.E., Clarke W.J., Banner F.T., Smout A.H., & Blow W.H. (1968) - Some larger foraminifera from the Tertiary of Central America. Palaeontology, 11(2), 283-305, pls. 49-59. London. [Asterocyclina asterisca, Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa laramblaensis n. ssp., Halkyardia bikiniensis, Helicolepidina paucispira, H. soldadensis, Heterostegina borneensis, H. kugleri n. sp., Lepidocyclina armata, L. bikiniensis, L. canellei, L. crassicosta, L. gigas, L. mantelli, L. montgomeriensis, L. pumilipapilla, L. rdouvillei, L. sachsi n. sp., L. wilsoni n. sp., L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina cushmani, Nummulites, Palaeonummulites antiguensis, P. dia, P. palmarealensis, P. stainforthi n. sp., P. kugleri, Pliolepidina tobleri panamensis, Vlerkina n. subgen., Vlerkinella n. subgen.; fpkt, P18, N1, N2; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, Caribbean, Alabama, N America, Panama, Central America, Ecuador, Venezuela, Peru, S America]

Eckert H.R. (1963) - Die obereozänen Globigerinen-Schiefer (Stad- und Schimbergschiefer) zwischen Pilatus und Schrattenfluh. Eclogae geol. Helv., 56(2), 1001-1072, 35 figs., 7 pls. Basel. [Alveolina boscii, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina,

Eorupertia, Gypsina, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina helvetica, Nummulites brongniarti, Operculina; fpkt, reworking; Bartonian, Priabonian, Eocene; Switzerland]

Ehrenberg C.G. (1840) - Über die Bildung der Kreidefelsen und des Kreidemergels durch unsichtbare Organismen. Phys. Abh. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1838, 59-148, 1 tab., pls. 1-4. Berlin. [Assilina pyramidum, Nummulites cellulosus n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. gizehensis, N. gyzensis, N. major, N. placentula nom. nov. <jun. hom.>, N. seminulum n. sp., Planulina pyramidum n. sp.; nofig; Lutetian; Egypt]

Ehrenberg C.G. (1854a) - Mikrogeologie. 374 pp., pls. 1-40. L. Voss, Leipzig. [Assilina pyramidum, Nummulites, Rotalia incrassata n. sp., R. rudis n. sp.; Eocene; Egypt, Germany]

Ehrenberg C.G. (1854b) - Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Natur und Entstehung des Grünsandes. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der k. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1854, 374-377. Berlin.

Ehrenberg C.G. (1854c) - Weitere Mittheilungen über die Natur und Entstehung des Grünsandes. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der k. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1854, 384-410. Berlin.

Ehrenberg C.G. (1855a) - Über den Grünsand und seine Erläuterung des organischen Lebens. Phys. Abh. k. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1855(3), 85-178, 7 pls. Berlin. [Alveolina, Amphistegina javanica n. sp., Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina pratti, Heterostegina clathrata n. sp., Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites dufrenoyi, N. murchisoni, N. striatus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Bavaria, France, Java, SE Asia, Alabama, N America] <Reissued 1856 as separate volume with a few additions>

Ehrenberg C.G. (1855b) - Über neue Erkenntniss immer grösserer Organisation der Polythalamien, durch deren urweltliche Steinkerne. Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der k. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1855, 272-290. Berlin. [Monetulites n. gen. <no type sp. given>, Nummulites; structure]

Ehrenberg C.G. (1855c) - Die gelungene Darstellung ganzer Steinkerne von Nummuliten mit reicher organischer Structur. Monats-Berichte k. preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1855, 487-489. Berlin. [Nummulites atacicus, N. striatus; nofig, structure; Ilerdian; SW France] <review: N. Jb. Min. Geognosie, Geol. Paläontol., 1856, 497-498>

Ehrmann F., & Flandrin J. (1935) - Au sujet des grandes Lépidocyclines de l'Eocène des Beni-Afeur (S. de Taher, département de Constantine). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 200(2), 152-154. Paris. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; Algeria]

Eichenseer H., & Luterbacher H.P. (1992) - The marine Paleogene of the Tremp region (NE Spain) - Depositional sequences, facies history, biostratigraphy and controlling factors. Facies, 27, 119-151, 23 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 28-30. Erlangen. [<det. L. Hottinger> Alveolina cucumiformis <as cucumifrormis; err. cit.>, A. ellipsoidalis <as ellipsoides; err. cit.>, A. pasticillata, A. rotundata <as rotunda; err. cit.>, Assilina, Glomalveolina lepidula, Orbitolites biplanus, O. gracilis, O. latimarginalis, O. minimus, Nummulites, Solenomeris; seqstrat, biostrat, fpkt, ecol; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Eichwald E., d' (1865) - Rhizopodes. In: Lethaea Rossica ou Paléontologie de la Russie, 2(1) [1865/1868], 170-187, pl. 14 [in Atlas]. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. [Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. spira, Discocyclina discus, D. ephippium, D. parmula, D. patellaris, D. sella, Hymenocyclus, Nummulites beaumonti, N. beaumontii <err. cit.>, N. distans, N. granulosus, N. guettardi, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. ramondi, N. scaber, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tschishatschofii <also as tschikhatschofii> <err. cit.>, N. tuberosus n. sp., N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus fortisi; Eocene; Crimea, Armenia, Caucasus, Tethys]

Eichwald E., d' (1871) - Geognostisch-paläontologische Bemerkungen über die Halbinsel Mangischlak und den Aleutischen Inseln. 200 pp., 20 pls. K. Akad. Wiss., St. Petersburg. [Nummulites supracretaceus n. sp.; Cretaceous, Eocene; Mangyshlak, Kazakhstan]

Ejel F. (1968) - Etude géologique et micropaléontologique du Crétacé supérieur et du Paléogène dans la région de Damas (Syrie). 245 pp., 10 figs., 33 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. garnieri, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. praefabianii, N. striatus, Pellatispira; Priabonian; Syria]

Ejel F., & Novet G. (1966) - Présence de *Cuvillierina vallensis* (Ruiz de Gaona) dans la région de Damas (Syrie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 9(1), 19-22, 1 pl. Paris. [Cuvillierina vallensis; Cuisian; Syria]

El-Dawoody A.S.A. (1971) - Middle Eocene foraminifera from Samalut and Areg oasis, Egypt, U.A.R. Zbornik geol. Vied, Západné Karpaty, 14, 91-163, 4 figs., pls. 1-7. Bratislava. [Nummulites gizehensis; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Egypt]

El-Khayal A.E.M. (1969) - Planktonic and larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary formations of eastern and northwestern Saudi Arabia. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers Univ., 133 pp. New Brunswick, N.J.

El-Khayal A.E.M. (1974a) - Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Umm er Radhuma Formation (Paleocene-Lower Eocene) of eastern Saudi Arabia. Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ., 6, 195-214. Riyadh. [Discocyclina redmondi; nofig, fpkt; Thanetian; Saudi Arabia]

El-Khayal A.E.M. (1974b) - Some new species of larger foraminifera from the Paleocene of Saudi Arabia and the origin of *Discocyclina*. Bull. Fac. Sci. Riyadh Univ., 6, 215-223, 1 pl. Riyadh. [Assilina qatarensis, Discocyclina redmondi n. sp., Lockhartia haimei, L. smouti n. sp., Operculina qatarensis n. sp. <also as qaterensis>; Thanetian; Qatar, Saudi Arabia]

Ellermann C. (1960) - Foraminiferen aus dem Oligozän des Schachtes Kapellen (Niederrhein) mit Variationsstatistik von *Elphidium subnodosum* (Roemer). Geol. Jb., 77, 645-720, 10 figs., 1 tab., pls. 51-56. Hannover. [Asterigerina guerichi, Asterigerinoides, Rotalia canui rhenana n. ssp.; Chattian; N Germany]

Ellermann C. (1961) - Bemerkungen zu *Asterigerina gürichi* (Franke). [With discussion.] Meyniana, 10, p. 13. Kiel. [Abstract] [Asterigerina guerichi, A. tenuimargo, Asterigerinoides, Rotalia tenuimargo; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Netherlands, N Germany]

Ellis B.F. (1932) - *Gallowayina browni*, a new genus and species of Orbitoid from Cuba, with notes on the American occurrence of *Omphalocyclus macropora*. Amer. Mus. Novitates, 568, 1-8, 9 figs. New York. [Gallowayina browni; Cretaceous, Priabonian; Cuba, Caribbean] <see Palmer D.K. (1934b; 1934c)>

Ellis B.F., & Messina A.R. (1940 to date) (eds.) - Catalogue of Foraminifera. Spec. Publ. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York. [catalogue]

Ellis B.F., & Messina A.R. (1965) (eds.) - Catalogue of Index Larger Foraminifera. Lepidocyclinids and Miogypsinids. Spec. Publ. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1. New York. [catalogue]

Ellis B.F., & Messina A.R. (1966) (eds.) - Catalogue of Index Larger Foraminifera. Spec. Publ. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., 2. New York. [catalogue]

Ellisor A.C. (1944) - Anahuac formation. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 28(9), 1355-1375, 2 figs., 7 pls. Tulsa, Okla. [Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi, H. texana, Lepidocyclina colei, L. texana, Nummulites ellisorae, N. howei, Operculinoides; Oligocene, Miocene; Texas, N America]

El-Nakal H.A. (1988) - New observations on the geological age of the Dammam Formation in Arabia. Micropaleontology, 34(3), 284-285, 1 tab., 1 fig. New York.

El Sayed A.A. (1987) - Formation parameters of the Lower Eocene rocks in Qatar. J. Geol. Soc. India, 30(6), 514-523, 8 figs. Bangalore.

Emberger J., & Magné J. (1953) - La terminaison en biseau du faciès à *Nummulites* de l'Yprésien, à l'ouest de l'Oued Ksob, département de Constantine (Algerie). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 236(21), 2091-2093. Paris.

Engel W. (1970) - Die Nummuliten-Breccien im Flyschbecken von Ajdovščina in Slowenien als Beispiel karbonatischer Turbidite. Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 1970(4), 570-582, 5 figs. Wien. [Nummulites; sedimentol, turbidites; Slovenia]

Engel W. (1974) - Sedimentologische Untersuchungen im Flysch des Beckens von Ajdovščina (Slowenien). Götting. Arb. Geol. Paläontol., 16, 1-65, 11 figs., 3 pls. Göttingen. [Alveolina, Nummulites; sedimentol, turbidites, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Slovenia]

Epprecht W. (1948) - Das Nummulitenerz von Lowerz (Kt. Schwyz). Schweiz. Mineral. Petr. Mitt., 28(1), 84-89, 2 pls. Zürich. [Nummulites; regional; Eocene; Switzerland]

Erk A.S. (1944) - Etude géologique de la région entre Gemlik et Bursa (Turquie). Abhandl. Veröff. Inst. Lagerstaettenforschung Türkei Ankara, (B), 9[1942], 1-295, 33 figs., 25 pls., 2 maps. Istanbul. [Alveolina elongata, A. granumfestucae, A. schwageri, Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; regional; Eocene; Turkey]

Escandell B., & Colom G. (1960) - Estudio geológico de la region de Sineu-Petra en la isla de Mallorca. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 64, 17-35, 2 figs. Madrid. [Nummulites boucheri, N. budensis, N. bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. vascus, Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; nofig, regional; Baleares, Spain]

Escandell B., & Colom G. (1962) - Una revision del Nummulítico mallorquin. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 66(2), 73-142, 28 figs., 4 pls. Madrid. [Acervulina gomezlluecai n. sp., Archiacina armorica, Assilina alpina, Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Halkyardia maxima, Neorotalia ornatissima n. sp., N. semiornata n. sp., Nummulites beaumonti, N. fabianii, N. rouaulti, Quinqueloculina laberynthica n. sp., Sphaerogypsina globulus; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; regional; Baleares, Spain]

Esu D., Girotti O., Iannone A., Pignatti J.S., & Ricchetti G. (1995) - Lagoonal-continental Oligocene of southern Apulia. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 33(2) [1994], 183-195, 11 figs., 2 pls. Pisa. [Austrotrillina, Planorbulina bronnimanni, Praerhapydionina delicata; Chattian; S Italy]

Eva A.N. (1975) - The palaeoecology and sedimentology of middle Eocene larger foraminifera in Jamaica. Benthonics '75, First International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, p. 15, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. [Abstract]

Eva A.N. (1977) - The palaeoecology and sedimentology of Eocene larger Foraminifera in Jamaica. In: Schafer C.T., & Pelletier B.R. (eds.), First International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins. Part B - Paleoecology and Biostratigraphy. Spec. Publ. Maritime Sediments, 1, 467-475, 3 figs., 3 tabs. Halifax, N.S. [Yaberinella jamaicensis; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Eva A.N. (1976) - New data on the middle Eocene Yellow Limestone Group in western Jamaica. Transact. 7th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Saint François 1974, 249-254.

Eva A.N. (1980a) - Pre-cyclical chamber arrangement in the foraminiferal genus *Polylepidina* Vaughan, 1924. Micropaleontology, 26(1), 90-94, 1 fig., 1 tab., 1 pl. New York. [Lepidocyclina, Polylepidina antillea; Lutetian; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Eva A.N. (1980b) - Structure and systematic position of *Fabularia* Defrance, 1820. J. Foramin. Res., 10(4), 261-265, 1 pl. Washington. [Fabularia colei, F. vaughani; structure; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Eva A.N. (1980c) - Pre-Miocene seagrass communities in the Caribbean. Palaeontology, 23(1), 231-236, 1 fig. London. [Archaias angulatus, Borelis, Cyclorbiculinoides jamaicensis, Fabularia vaughani, F. verseyi, Fusarchaias bermudezi, Keramosphaera, Pseudofabularia matleyi, Yaberinella jamaicensis; nofig, ecol; Eocene, Oligocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Ewald J. (1848) - Quelques remarques sur les Nummulites. Avec une note du prof. Ch. Th. Ant. Catullo sur l'inadmissibilité de la faune fossile annoncée par M. Ewald comme caractéristique de la grande formation nummulitique du terrain tertiaire, 5-11. Imprimerie du Séminaire, Padoue [= Padova]. [Also published in Zantedeschi's Annali di Fisica, vol. 1849/1850]

F

Faber J. (1961) - Paléogéographie et sédimentologie du Danien et du Paléocène de la région de Pau. Rev. Inst. Franç. Petrole Ann. Combust. Liquides, 16(9), 907-921, 4 figs., 2 geol. sections. Paris. [Discocyclina, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Miscellanea; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian; SW France]

Fabiani R. (1905) - Studio geo-paleontologico dei Colli Berici. Atti R. Istit. Veneto Sci., Lett. ed Arti, 64, 1797-1839. Venezia. [Bruguieria fabianii n. sp., B. subfabianii n. sp. <Prever in Fabiani>, Nummulites fabianii, N. subfabianii; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1908) - Paleontologia dei Colli Berici. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. (detta dei XL), (3), 15, 41-248, 6 pls. Roma. [Assilina bericensis, Heterostegina, Nummulites basiliscus, N. bassanii, N. beaumonti, N. bolcensis, N. borelloi, N. brongniarti, N. capederi, N. crassus, N. cremae <nom. nud.>, N. dalpiazi <nom. nud.>, N. douvillei, N. eocenicus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gassinensis, N. gentilei, N. gizehensis, N. libycus, N. lottii <nom. nud.>, N. lyelli, N. mentonensis, N. molli, N. rarus, N. reticulatus, N. rzehaki, N. spileccensis, N. subcapederi, N. subdalpiazi <nom. nud.>, N. subdefrancei, N. subdepressus <nom. nud.>, N. subdouvillei, N. subfabianii <nom. nud.>, N. subgentilei, N. subglobulus nom. nov., N. sublottii <nom. nud.>, N. submolli, N. subramondi, N. subvirgilioi, N. taramellii, N. tellinii, N. vascus, N. veronensis, Orthophragmina fabianii <nom. nud.>, O. italica <nom. nud.>, O. osimoi <nom. nud.>, O. rovasendai <nom. nud.>; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1912) - Nuove osservazioni sul Terziario fra il Brenta e l'Astico. Atti Accad. Sci. Veneta-Trentino-Istriana, 5(1), 7-36, 1 pl. Padova. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri, Nummulites bolcensis, N. fabianii, N. intermedius, N. miocontortus, N. vascus; Ilerdian, Spileccian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Aquitanian; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1914a) - La serie stratigrafica del Monte Bolca e dei suoi dintorni. Mem. Ist. Geol. R. Univ. Padova, 2[1913], 223-235, 1 map, 1 pl. Padova. [Nummulites; Eocene; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1914b) - Sulla posizione stratigrafica degli strati con "*Nummulites Brongniarti* di Roncà nella serie sedimentaria del Veronese e deduzioni cronologiche che ne derivano. Atti Accademia d'agricoltura, scienze e lettere, (4), 15, 1-6. Verona. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1915) - Il Paleogene del Veneto. Mem. Ist. Geol. R. Univ. Padova, 3, 1-336, 37 figs., 9 pls., 1 map. Padova. [Alveolina, Assilina praespira, Discocyclina, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, N. striatus, N. vascus, Operculina; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1919) - Guida geologica delle Colline di Verona. Atti Acc. agricolt., sci. e lett. Verona, (4), 21, 241-252, 1 tab., 5 pls., 1 map. Verona. [Nummulites; regional; Eocene; NE Italy]

Fabiani R. (1922) - Il Terziario del Trentino. Mem. Ist. Geol. R. Univ. Padova, 6[1919/1922], 1-60, 15 figs. Padova. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. granulosa (Leymerie), Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina applanata, D. aspera, D. dispansa, D. ephippium, D. papyracea, D. pratti, D. radians, Heterostegina reticulata polygona, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. globulus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. vascus, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira madaraszi; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Fabiani R., & Stefanini G. (1913) - Sopra alcuni fossili di Derna e sull'età dei calcari di Slonta. Atti Accad. Sci. Veneta-Trentino-Istriana, 6(1), 1-10. Padova. [Nummulites fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. intermedius, N. vascus; reworking, regional; Oligocene; Libya]

Facon R. (1968) - Sur la présence de sables à nummulites sur la plage de Suzac (Charente-Maritime). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 266(23), 2227-2229. Paris.

Fahrion H. (1937) - Die Foraminiferen der Kreide- und Tertiärschichten im südlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika. 4. Tertiäre Foraminiferen-Gesteine aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Palaeontographica, Suppl., 7, (2), 2, 206-216, 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Assilina, Discocyclina seunesi, Eulepidina, Miscellanea, Nummulites chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. obtusus, N. striatus, Operculina heberti; nofig; Paleocene, Lutetian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Tanzania, Mocambique]

Fallot P., & Doncieux L. (1933) - Le Flysch du Rif espagnol. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 197, 927-929. Paris. [Assilina ammonea, Nummulites atacicus, N. boucheri, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. uroniensis, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Morocco]

Fallot P., & Doncieux L. (1937) - Nuevas observaciones sobre el flysch del Rif español. Bol. Inst. geol. min. España, 54[1936], 1-198, 38 figs., 3 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina, Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. subgranulosa, Discocyclina, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites, Pellatispira; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Morocco]

Fallot P., Durand Delga M., & Magné J. (1956) - Présence de l'Eocène inférieur dans le Rif septentrional (Maroc). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 243, 1975-1981. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional, reworking, fpkt; Ypresian; Morocco]

Favre J. (1912) - Catalogue illustré de la Collection Lamarck. Polypes fossiles. 4 pp., 1 pl. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Georg & Cie, Genève. [Orbulites complanata, Orbitolites complanatus; types; Lutetian; N France]

Favre J. (1918) - Catalogue illustré de la Collection Lamarck.

Mollusques céphalopodes fossiles. 8 pp., 4 pls. Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Georg & Cie, Genève. [Lenticulites planulata, L. variolaria, Nummulites brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. globularius, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. planulatus, N. scaber, N. variolarius, Rotalia saxorum, R. trochidiformis, Rotalites trochidiformis; types; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Fedden F. (1879) - On the distribution of the fossils described by Messrs. d'Archiac and Haime in the different Tertiary and infra-Tertiary groups of Sind. Mem. Geol. Surv. India, 17(1), 197-210. Calcutta. [Alveolina elliptica, A. sphaeroidea, Assilina canalifera, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. hardiei, A. leymeriei, A. spira, A. tattaensis, Discocyclina dispansa, D. ephippium, D. papyracea, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites beaumonti, N. biaritzensis, N. carteri, N. garansensis, N. lucasanus, N. lyelli, N. obtusus, N. ramondi, N. scaber, N. sublaevigatus, N. vicaryi, Orbitclypeus fortisi, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Pakistan, India]

Felix J., & Lenk H. (1895) - Ueber das Vorkommen von Nummulitenschichten in Mexico. N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., 1895(2), 208-209. Stuttgart. [Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Chiapas, Tabasco, Mexico]

Felix R. (1973) - Oligo-Miocene stratigraphy of Malta and Gozo. Meded. Landbouwhogeschool Wageningen, 73(20), 1-104, 9 figs., 7 pls. Wageningen. [Austrotrillina, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Planorbulina; biostrat, fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; Malta]

Fermont W.J.J. (1982) - Discocyclinidae from Ein Avedat (Israel). Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 27, 1-173, 55 figs., 11 pls. Utrecht. [Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. taramellii, Asterophragmina pagoda, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, Nemkovella, Orbitoclypeus varians; Eocene; Israel]

Ferràndez Cañadell C. (1995) - Morfostructura i paleobiologia dels ortofragmínids de la Mesogea (Discocyclinidae i Asterocyclinidae, Foraminifera). 271 pp., 29 figs., 4 tabs., 17 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Barcelona. [In Catalan with Spanish and English summaries] [Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina archiaci archiaci, D. dispansa ganensis, D. trabayensis, Nemkovella, Neodiscocyclina, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, Proporocyclina, Pseudophragmina, Athecocyclina; structure; Cuisian; SW France]

Ferràndez Cañadell C. (1997) - A new, ribbed species of *Nemkovella* Less 1987 (Discocyclinidae), and discussion of the genus *Actinocyclina* Gümbel, 1870. J. Foramin. Res., 27(3), 175-185, 6 figs., 2 tabs., 3 pls. Washington. [Actinocyclina, Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina, Nemkovella rota n. sp., Orbitoclypeus; structure; Cuisian; SW France]

Ferràndez Cañadell C. (1998) - Presencia de estructuras estelares en los Orbitoclypeidae (Foraminifera). Rev. Españ. Paleontol., 13(1), 37-41, 1 fig., 1 pl. Madrid. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina stellata, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; structure; Cuisian; SW France]

Ferràndez Cañadell C., López Civit C., & Serra-Kiel J. (1992) - Estructura y ontogenia del género *Discocyclina* Gümbel, 1870 (macroforaminífero del Eoceno). Rev. Españ. Paleontol., 7(1), 13-23, 8 figs., 3 pls. Madrid. [Discocyclina; structure; Cuisian; SW France]

Ferràndez Cañadell C., & Serra-Kiel J. (1992) - Morphostructure and paleobiology of *Discocyclina* Gümbel, 1870. J. Foramin. Res., 22(2), 147-165, 5 figs., 8 pls. Washington. [Discocyclina archiaci archiaci, D. dispansa ganensis; structure; Cuisian; SW France]

Ferràndez Cañadell C., & Serra-Kiel J. (1995) - Camarillas laterales en los ortofragmínidos: morfostructura, arquitectura y funcionalidad. Rev. Españ. Paleontol., N.° Homenaje al Dr. Guillermo Colom, 129-134, 2 figs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina archiaci archiaci, Nemkovella, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; ecol, structure; Cuisian; SW France]

Ferrer J. (1967) - Le Paléocène et l'Eocène des Cordillieres côtières de la Catalogne (Espagne). Eclogae geol. Helv., 60(2), 567-576, 2 figs., 4 pls. Basel. [Nummulites beaumonti, N. biedai, N. colomi, N. garnieri, N. praefabianii, N. striatus; biostrat, fpkt; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Ferrer J. (1971a) - El Paleoceno y Eoceno del borde sur-oriental de la depresión del Ebro (Cataluña). Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 90, 1-70, 50 figs., 6 tabs., 8 pls., 1 map. Basel. [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Alveolina aragonensis, A. dolioliformis, A. fragilis, A. fusiformis, A. moussoulensis, A. subpyrenaica, Amphistegina californica, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cuvillierina yarzai, Cycloloculina, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. minutula, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites biedai, N. colomi, N. garnieri, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. striatus, Rotalia armata, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Ilerdian, Biarritzian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Ferrer J. (1971b) - Presencia de macroforaminíferos priabonienses en el Eoceno de Igualada. Acta geol. Hispánica, 6(1), 4-7, 1 fig., 1 pl. Barcelona. [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Asterigerina campanella, Asterocyclina, Biplanispira, Cycloloculina, Discocyclina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina reticulata, H. multifida, Pellatispira madaraszi, Rotalia armata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Taberina; Priabonian; NE Spain]

Ferrer J. (1973) - El Eoceno de Igualada. 13th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Spain 1973 [= XIII Coloquio Europeo de Micropaleontología, España 1973], 63-71, 5 figs. C.N.G.-Enadimsa, Madrid. [Pellatispira; Priabonian; NE Spain]

Ferrer J., Le Calvez Y., Luterbacher H.P., & Premoli Silva I. (1973) - Contribution à l'étude des Foraminifères ilerdiens de la région de Tremp (Catalogne). Mém. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (C), 29, 1-107, 27 figs., 2 tabs., 12 pls. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; biostrat, fpkt; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Ferrer J., Luterbacher H.P., Mutti E., & Rosell J. (1971) - El Paleogeno marino de la región de Tremp (Cataluña). In: I Congreso Hispano-Luso-Americano de Geología Económica, (1, Geología), 2, 813-827, 9 figs. [Assilina, Alveolina, Glomalveolina levis, Nummulites globulus, Orbitolites; seqstrat, nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Ferrero E. (1968) - Evolution of Miogypsinidae in the Turin Hill district. In: Proc. IV Sess. Comm. Medit. Neog. Strat., Bologna, 1967. Giorn. Geol., (2a), 35(2), 173-178, 3 figs. Bologna. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; NW Italy]

Ferrero Mortara E. (1987) - Miogypsinidi della serie oligo-miocenica della Collina di Torino (Italia Nord-Occidentale). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 26(1/2), 119-150, 12 figs., 5 pls. Modena. [Miogypsina septentrionalis, M. basraensis, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus; fpkt; Chattian, Oligocene, Miocene; Piedmont, NW Italy]

Ferrero L. (1909) - Osservazioni sul Miocene medio nei dintorni di S. Mauro Torinese. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 28(1), 131-144, pl. 3. Roma. [Lepidocyclina negrii n. sp., Miogypsina negrii, Miolepidocyclina negrii; Burdigalian; NW Italy]

Feugueur L. (1951) - Sur l'Yprésien des bassins français et belge, et l'âge des Sables d'Aeltre. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., 60, 216-242, 2 pls. Bruxelles. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; France, Belgium, England]

Ficcarelli G. (1976) - Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene microfaunas from the Sokoto Basin (NW Nigeria). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 82(4), 721-748, 2 figs., pls. 88-91. Milano. [Asterigerina darbabyiensis n. sp., Pararotalia inermis, Thalmannita madrugaensis; Thanetian; Nigeria, W Africa]

Ficheur E. (1889a) - Note sur les Nummulites de l'Algérie. 1re note. - Nummulites de l'Eocène inférieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 17 [1888/1889], 345-361. Paris. [Nummulites biarritzensis, N. caillaudi, N. curvispira, N. ehrenbergi, N. flamandi, N. gizehensis, N. irregularis algira n. var., N. lyelli densispiratus, N. planulatus, N. pouyannei <nom. nud.>, N. rollandi <nom. nud.>, N. subirregularis algira n. var., N. thagastensis <nom. nud.>, N. zitteli; nofig; Eocene; Algeria]

Ficheur E. (1889b) - Deuxième note sur les Nummulites de l'Algérie (Eocène moyen et supérieur). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 17 [1888/1889], 447-462. Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, Nummulites bellardii, N. biarritzensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. curvispira, N. defrancei, N. discorbinus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus verrucosus, N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. perforatus punctulatus, N. pratti, N. rouaulti; nofig; Eocene; Algeria]

Ficheur E. (1890) - Les terrains éocènes de la Khabylie du Djurjura. 474 pp., 2 pls. Alger. [Assilina granulosa isseriana n. var., Nummulites djurjurensis n. sp., N. irregularis algira n. race <infrasubsp.>, N. kabylianus n. sp., N. kabylianus peroni n. var., N. laevigatus letourneuxi n. var., N. mauretana n. sp., N. mauretanus, N. munieri n. sp., N. perforatus, N. perforatus mizanensis n. var., N. perforatus subglobosus, N. planulatus tenuilamellatus n. var., N. pomeli n. sp., N. pomeli minaensis n. race <also as N. minaensis>, N. rollandi n. sp., N. tenuilamellatus n. sp.; Eocene; Algeria]

Fichtel L., von & Moll J.P.C., von (1798) - Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus *Argonauta* et *Nautilus* ad naturam picta et descripta. xii+123 pp., 24 pls. Anton Pichler, Wien. [Nautilus lenticularis, N. venosus, Nummulites lenticularis, N. lenticulus, N. perforatus, N. venosus; nofig; Bartonian, Holocene; Carpathians, Romania, Indian Ocean]

Fichtel L., von & Moll J.P.C., von (1803) - Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus *Argonauta* et *Nautilus* ad naturam delineata et descripta. xii+123 pp., 24 pls. Camesinaische Buchhandlung, Wien. [2nd edition]

Finlay H.J. (1939) - New Zealand Foraminifera. Key species in stratigraphy - No. 3. Transact. Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand, 69(3), 309-329, pls. 24-29. Wellington. [Asterigerina lornensis n. sp., A. waiareka n. sp., Notorotalia serrata; Rupelian, Miocene; New Zealand]

Finlay H.J. (1946) - The microfaunas of the Oxford Chalk and Eyre River beds. Transact. Proc. Roy. Soc. New Zealand, 76(2), 237-245. Wellington. [Asterocyclina speighti; Eocene; New Zealand, Pacific]

Fisher O. (1862) - On the Bracklesham Beds of the Isle of Wight Basin. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 18(1), 65-93, 4 figs. London. <see Jones T.R. (1862)>

Flandrin J. (1933) - Sur la présence du genre *Assilina* dans l'Eocène supérieur de l'Algerie. Bull. Serv. Carte Géol. Algérie, (2, Stratigr.), Travaux récentes des Collaborateurs, 2, 147-150, 1 pl. Alger. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata; reworking; Priabonian; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1934a) - La faune de Tizi Renif, près Dra el Mizan (Algérie). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1934, p. 84. Paris. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1934b) - Sur l'âge des dépôts à faciès Medjanien du Djebel Morissane (Département de Constantine). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 198, 1937-1939. Paris. [Assilina alpina, A. mamillata, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. pratti, D. roberti, D. scalaris, Eulepidina levis, Nephrolepidina inflata, N. praemarginata, N. simplex, N. tournoueri, Nummulites chavannesi, N. gallensis, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. lucasi, Operculina complanata; nofig; Priabonian, Oligocene; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1935a) - La faune de Tizi Renif, près Dra el Mizan (Algérie). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 4(4/5) [1934], 251-272, 7 figs., pls. 14-16. Paris. [Assilina alpina, A. doncieuxi, A. mamillata, Discocyclina, Eulepidina dilatata, E. eodilata, E. joffrei, Nephrolepidina partita, N. praemarginata, Nummulites bericensis, N. biconicus, N. carapezzai, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gallensis, N. incrassatus, N. lucasi, N. ruetimeyeri, Operculina doncieuxi n. sp.; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1935b) - Quelques traits de la paléogéographie algérienne à l'Eocène moyen. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 201, 403-405. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. gallensis, N. gizehensis, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. uroniensis; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1937) - Sur l'attribution à l'Oligocène d'une partie des terrains nummulitiques de la Kabylie du Djurdjura et de son prolongement occidental (Département d'Alger). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 204, 1831-1833. Paris.

Flandrin J. (1938a) - Contribution a l'étude paléontologique du Nummulitique algérien. Matériaux pour la Carte Géol. de l'Algerie, (1, Paléontol.), 8, 1-158, 15 pls. Mâcon. [Assilina exponens, Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina marginata inermis n. var. <jun. hom.>, Nephrolepidina marginata inermis <jun. hom.>, N. tournoueri, Nummulites atacicus, N. betieri n. sp., N. brongniarti, N. contortus, N. dalloni n. sp., N. distans, N. doncieuxi n. sp., N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. heeri, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. irregulariformis n. sp., N. irregularis, N. irregularis douvillei n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. joleaudi n. sp., N. millecaput, N. morissanensis n. sp., N. munieri, N. numidus n. sp., N. pomeli, N. rollandi, N. rouaulti, N. striatus, N. subatacicus, N. subirregulariformis n. sp., N. subirregularis douvillei n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. vasseuri; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1938b) - Les terrains nummulitiques dans le Massif du Chenoua et au Cap Ténès (Département d'Alger). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 1938, 84-85. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites aturicus, N. fichteli, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. montefriensis, N. munieri, N. rouaulti, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosoides; nofig, reworking, regional; Lutetian, Biarritzian, Oligocene; Algeria]

Flandrin J. (1938c) - Les relations des dépôts à faciès medjanonumidien et de l'Oligocène a Lépidocyclines dans les chaînes littorales et telliennes du Département d'Alger et des régions limitrophes. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 206, 1032-1034. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosoides, E. raulini, E. roberti, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Nephrolepidina inflata, N. partita, N. simplex, N. tournoueri, N. marginata; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Oligocene; Algeria]

Flandrin J., & Hadjian J. (1972) - L'Eocène de la région de Tafresh (Nord-Ouest de l'Iran central). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 12(5) [1970], 826-833, 2 figs. Paris. [Alveolina munieri, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. pustulosa, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Gyroidinella magna, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. biapiculatus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. mangyschlakensis, N. munieri, N. perforatus, N. pomeli, N. rouaulti, N. subatacicus, N. subbeaumonti, N. uroniensis, Pellatispira; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Biarritzian, Priabonian; Iran]

Flandrin J., & Jacquet F. (1937) - Les Nummulites de l'Eocène moyen du Sénégal. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 6[1936], 363-373, 1 tab., 1 map, pl. 14. Paris. [Nummulites curvispira, N. distans, N. gizehensis, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. subbeaumonti, N. subirregularis, N. tchihatcheffi, N. vasseuri; Cuisian, Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Fleury J.-J. (1970) - Le Sénonien et l'Eocène à microorganismes benthoniques du Klokova (zone du Gavrovo, Akarnanie, Grèce continentale. Rev. Micropaléontol., 13(1), 30-44, 1 fig., 3 pls. Paris. [Lituonella; Ilerdian, Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Greece]

Fleury J.-J. (1980) - Les zones de Gavrovo-Tripolitza et du Pinde-Olonos (Grèce continentale et Péloponnèse du Nord). Evolution d'une plate-forme et d'un bassin dans leur cadre alpin. Publ. Soc. géol. du Nord, 4(1/2), 1-651, 10 pls., 1 map. Lille-Villeneuve d'Ascq. [Broeckinella arabica, Chapmanina, Cuvillierina, Fabiania, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Lituonella roberti, Miscellanea, Orbitolites; Thanetian, Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Greece]

Fleury J.-J. (1982) - *Cyclorbiculina? sphaeroidea* n. sp., noveau Soritidae alvéoliniforme du Paléocène de Gréce. Rev. Micropaléontol., 25(3), 163-180, 6 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Cyclorbiculina sphaeroidea n. sp., Globoflarina sphaeroidea; Paleocene; Greece]

Fleury J.-J. (1996) - Convergence morphologique Alveolinacea-Soritacea: les genres *Rhapydionina* Stache et *Rhabdorites* n. gen. Rev. Micropaléontol., 39(1), 41-51, 1 fig., 2 pls. Paris. [Globoflarina sphaeroidea, Neomurciella butterlini, Pseudorhapydionina limbata, Raadshoovenia guatemalensis, Rhabdorites n. gen., R. malatyaensis, Rhapydionina malatyaensis; structure; Paleocene, Eocene; Greece, Mexico]

Fleury J.-J. (1997) - Soritidés éocènes à costulation et/ou lames sous-épidermiques discrètes: les genres *Spirolina, Praerhapydionina* et *Paraspirolina* n. gen. dans le "Faciès à imperforés" de l'Eocène moyen à supérieur de Grèce. Rev. Micropaléont., 40(4), 297-311, 3 pls. Paris. [Dendritina, Orbitolites, Paraspirolina gigantea n. gen. n. sp., Peneroplis, Praebullalveolina afyonica, Praerhapydionina delicata, P. huberi, Rhabdorites malatyaensis, Spirolina cylindracea; structure; Cretaceous, Eocene, Oligocene; Greece, N France, NE Italy, Iraq, Iran, Cuba, Caribbean]

Fleury J.-J., Bignot G., Blondeau A., & Poignant A. (1985) - Biogéographie de Foraminifères benthiques téthysiens du Sénonien à l'Eocène supérieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (8), 1(5), 737-770, 13 figs. Paris. [Alveolina elliptica, Borelis, Broeckinella arabica, Chapmanina, Fabiania, Glomalveolina primaeva, Halkyardia, Lacazina blumenthali, Linderina, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. rockallensis, Orbitolites, Pellatispira madaraszi, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. rockallensis, Saudia labyrinthica, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biogeo, biostrat, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Fleury J.-J., & Fourcade E. (1987) - Un nouvel Alveolinidae du Paléocène-Eocène inférieur du Mexique. Ses affinités avec les genres *Murciella* et *Yaberinella*. Rev. Micropaléontol., 30(2), 91-110, 5 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Neomurciella butterlini n. gen. n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene; Mexico]

Fleury J.-J., & Fourcade E. (1990) - La super-famille Alveolinacea (Foraminifères): Systématique et essai d'intérpretation phylogénétique. Rev. Micropaléontol., 33(3/4), 241-268, figs. 1-9b. Paris. [Alveolina, Borelis, Bullalveolina, Glomalveolina, Yaberinella; nofig, classific, phyl, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Fleury J., & Godfriaux I. (1974) - Arguments pour l'attribution de la série de la fenêtre de l'Olympe (Grèce) à la zone de Gavrovo-Tripolitza; présence de fossiles du Maastrichtien et de l'Eocène inférieur (et moyen?). Annales Soc. Géol. du Nord, 94(4), 149-156, 2 figs. Lille. [<det. L. Hottinger> Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. cremae, A. leupoldi, A. pasticillata, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. praespira, Glomalveolina, Nummulites discorbinus, N. globulus, N. migiurtinus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Greece]

Fleury J.-J., & Tronchetti G. (1994) - *Palandrosina taxyae* n. gen., n. sp., nouveau foraminifère (Archaiasinidae) du Santonien provençal. Rev. Micropaléontol., 37(1), 31-47, 5 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Globoflarina sphaeroidea, Cyclorbiculina sphaeroidea; Paleocene; Greece, Iran]

Fleury J.-J., & Tsofilias P. (1972) - Sur l'age de la base du flysch de la zone de Gavrovo-Tripolitza en Péloponnèse septentrional. Bull. Geol. Soc. Greece, 9(2), 111-121, 3 figs., pls. 1-2. Athinai. [Chapmanina, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Korobkovella, Makarskiana, Nummulites, Spiroclypeus; Priabonian; Greece]

Flicoteaux R. (1975) - Sur l'attribution à l'Eocène moyen des couches calcaires et argilo-phosphatées de Pallo (Plateau de Thiès, Sénégal occidentale). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(3), 430-434, 3 figs. Paris. [Discocyclina senegalensis, Nummulites gizehensis; nofig, biostrat; Lutetian, Biarritzian; Senegal, W Africa]

Flores G. (1973) - The Cretaceous and Tertiary sedimentary basins of Mozambique and Zulululand. In: Blant G. (ed.), Sedimentary Basins of the African Coasts: 2nd part, South and East Coast, 81-111, 10 figs. Ass. African Geol. Surveys, Paris. [Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites atacicus; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Mozambique]

Floridia G.B. (1932) - Alcuni Nummuliti dell'isola di Caso (Dodecaneso). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 51(1), 61-68, pls. 1-2. Roma. [Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. distans, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. subglobosus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Casos, Greece]

Floridia G.B. (1933) - Sull'esistenza dell'Eocene superiore nel Gebel Cirenaico. Rendic. Atti Reale Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (6), 17(9), 735-736. Roma. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. striatus; nofig; Priabonian; Libya]

Floridia G.B. (1934a) - Sopra alcune rocce nummulitiche del Gebel Cirenaico. Missione scientifica della Reale Accademia d'Italia a Cufra (1931), 3, 33-41, 1 fig., 1 tab. Roma. [Nummulites fabianii; Priabonian; Libya]

Floridia G.B. (1934b) - Sull'età dei calcari a *Chlamys cyrenaica* (Newton) dei dintorni di Derna. Rendic. Reale Ist. Lombardo Sci. Lett., (2), 67(11/15), 1-5, 2 figs. Milano. [Nummulites incrassatus, N. variolarius; Priabonian; Libya]

Floridia G.B. (1937) - Nuove località fossilifere della Libia. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 56(1), 151-157. Roma. [Nummulites; nofig; Lutetian, Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Libya]

Flügel E. (1982) - Microfacies Analysis of Limestones. 78 figs., 58 tabs., 53 pls. Springer, New York. [textbook]

Fodor L., Magyari A., Fogarasi A., & Palotás K. (1995) - [Tertiary tectonics and Late Paleogene sedimentation in the Buda Hills, Hungary. A new interpretation of the Buda Line.] Földtani Közlöny, 124(2) [1994], 129-305, 63 figs., 1 tab., 1 map, 25 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Discocyclina; sedimentol, taphonomy; Priabonian; Hungary]

Fong C.C.K., Huang T., & Shea K.S. (1994) - [New occurrence of larger foraminifera in northern Taiwan and its stratigraphical significance.] Spec. Publ. Central Geol. Surv., 8, 205-212. Taipei. [In Chinese with English summary]

Fontaine P., & Rey J. (1984) - Fluctuations phénotypiques, évolution et valeur chronostratigraphique d'alvéolines ilerdiennes du Minervois (Aude, France). Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 207-212, 4 figs. Pau-Bordeaux. [Alveolina corbarica, A. ellipsoidalis, A. moussoulensis, A. trempina; biostrat; Ilerdian; SE France]

Fontannes P. (1879) - Note sur le terrain nummulitique de La Mortola, près de Menton. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 5 [1876/1877], 857-862, 1 fig. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina fortisi, Nummulites lucasanus, N. perforatus; nofig; NW Italy, SE France]

Forbes E. (1848) - [Letter to Ch. Lyell on the relative age and position of the so-called Nummulite Limestone of Alabama.] Quart. J. geol. Soc., 4(1), 11-12. London. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites mantelli, Orbitolites mantelli; nofig; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

Fornasini C. (1904a) - Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di foraminiferi istituite nel 1826. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Istit. Bologna, (6), 1, 1-17, pls. 1-4. Bologna. [Alveolina bosci, A. bulloides, A. elliptica, A. elongata, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. subpyrenaica, Dendritina rangi, Peneroplis gervillei, P. orbicularis, Spirolina depressa, S. laevigata, S. pedum, S. striata; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; France, NW India]

Fornasini C. (1904b) - Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di «Nummulitidae» istituite nel 1826. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 22(3), 395-398, pl. 14. Roma. [Assilina depressa, A. discoidalis, A. nitida, A. radiolata n. sp., A. thouini, A. undata, Heterostegina suborbicularis, Operculina costata, O. gaimardi, O. madagascariensis, O. thouini; Eocene, Miocene, Holocene; SW France, Spain, Pakistan, Red Sea, Madagascar, Australia, Mariana Ids., W Pacific, Hawaii Ids., central Pacific]

Fornasini C. (1906) - Illustrazione di specie orbignyane di «Rotalidi» istituite nel 1826. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Istit. Bologna, (6), 3, 61-70, pls. 1-4. Bologna. [Asterigerina ferussaci, Trochulina ferussaci; Lutetian; N France]

Forsskål P. (1775) - Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, pisciorum, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali osservavit Petrus Forskål. [Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr.] xxxiv + 164 pp., 1 map, pls. 21-43. Möller, Hauniae (Copenhagen). [Nautilus gizensis n. sp., N. major n. sp., N. placentula <nom. nud.>, Nummulites gizehensis, N. gizensis; nofig; Lutetian; Egypt] <Note: the spelling Forsskål is here used instead of Forskål>

Förster R. (1972) - Geological history of the basin of S-Mozambique and some aspects of the origin of the Mozambique Channel. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., (7), 3(1) [Proc. 5th African Micropal. Coll., Addis Ababa 1972], 363-383, 6 figs. Madrid. [Heterostegina multifida; nofig; Priabonian; Mozambique]

Forteleoni Piamonti G., & Pirini Radrizzani C. (1975) - Microfaunas from the Karkar Formation (Somaliland). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., (7), 3(1) [Proc. 5th African Micropal. Coll., Addis Ababa 1972], 385-400, 1 fig., 8 pls. Madrid. [Cuvillierina, Daviesina khatiyahi, Dictyoconus africanus, Fabiania cassis, Miscellanea, Nummulites fabianii, Rhapidionina, Rotalia pustulosa, Silvestriella, Somalina; Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Somalia]

Fortis A. (1801) - Lettre sur quelques nouvelles espèces de discolithes (Camerines, Lenticulaires, Helicites, Numismales, etc.). J. Phys. Chim. Hist. nat. et Arts, 52, 106-115, pl. 2. Paris.

Fortis A. (1802) - Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle et principalement à l'oryctographie de l'Italie et des pays adjacents. Tome second. Des discolithes. 362 pp., pls. 1-5. J.J. Fuchs, Paris. [Assilina, Discolithes radiatus, D. sphaericus, D. sphaeroideus gracilis, D. sphaeroideus oblongus, Nummulites; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Croatia, Italy, Egypt, France]

Fortuin A. (1970) - The early ontogenetic stages in *Eulepidina dilatata*. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 73(3), 196-208, 4 figs., pls. 1-4. Amsterdam. [Eulepidina dilatata; Oligocene; SW France]

Fossa-Mancini E. (1924a) - Il Nummulitico tra Onifai e Orosei. Proc. Verb. Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., 33, 42-44. Pisa. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Fossa-Mancini E. (1924b) - Il Terziario nei dintorni di Orosei (Sardegna orientale). Rendic. Atti Reale Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (5), 33, 177-182. Roma. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Fossa-Mancini E. (1924c) - Rocce fossilifere eoceniche, o di aspetto eocenico, del Ladak (campioni raccolti dalla Spedizione Italiana nell'Asia centrale 1913-1914). Rendic. Atti Reale Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (5), 33(1), 305-309. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan, Himalaya]

Fossa-Mancini E. (1928) - Fossili eocenici del Ladàk. In: Fossa-Mancini E., Parona C.F., & Stefanini G., Fossili del Secondario e del Terziario. Spedizione Italiana De Filippi nell'Himàlaya, Caracorùm e Turchestàn Cinese (1913-1914), (2, Resultati Geol. Geogr.), 6, 227-331, pls. 24-33. Bologna. [Alveolina decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. globosa, A. oblonga, Assilina exponens, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. leymeriei,

A. mamillata, A. orientalis, A. spira, Discocyclina dispansa, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. mamillinus, N. petri n. sp., N. pustulosus, N. subatacicus, N. subbeaumonti, N. vredenburgi, Orbitolites complanatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan, Himalaya]

Fourcade E., & Butterlin J. (1988) - Reworked and redeposited larger foraminifers on slopes and in basins of the Bahamas, Leg 101. Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Sci. Res., 101, 47-61, 5 figs., 5 pls. Washington. [Broeckina, Dictyoconus floridanus, Eulepidina undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. dartoni, L. mantelli, L. miraflorensis, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina antillea, M. gunteri, M. staufferi, Nummulites cojimarensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Caribbean, Florida, N America]

Fourcade E., Fleury J.-J., Michaud F., & Bourgois J. (1990) - *Jaliscella sigali* n. gen., n. sp., nouveau foraminifère Soritacea du Cénomanien du Mexique. Palaeontographica, (A), 214(1/2), 13-29, 5 figs., 3 pls. Stuttgart. [Cyclorbiculina sphaeroidea, Globoflarina sphaeroidea; Paleocene; Greece, Iran]

Fournié D. (1975) - L'analyse séquentielle et la sédimentologie de l'Yprésien de Tunisie. Bull. Centre Rech. Pau-SNPA, 9(1), 27-75, 10 figs., 16 pls. Pau. [Assilina, Nummulites, Ranikothalia; seqstrat; Ilerdian, Ypresian; Tunisia]

Fraas O. (1867) - Geologisches aus dem Orient. Jahreshefte Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg, 23, 145-362, pls. 4-6. Stuttgart. [Nummulites arabiensis, N. curvispira, N. cretaceus, N. variolarius; Cretaceous, Eocene; Israel, Sinai, Egypt]

Francavilla F., Frascari Ritondale Spano F., & Zecchi R. (1970) - Alghe e macroforaminiferi al limite Eocene-Oligocene presso Barbarano (Vicenza). Giorn. Geol., (2), 36(2) [1968], 653-686, 1 fig., 2 tabs., pls. 83-86. Bologna. [Nummulites bouillei, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. incrassatus; Priabonian, Rupelian, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Frank W., & Fuchs G.R. (1970) - Geological investigations in West Nepal and their significance for the geology of the Himalayas. Geol. Rundsch., 59(5), 552-580, 13 figs., 1 geol. sect. Stuttgart. [Assilina placentula; regional; Eocene; Tibet, Himalaya]

Franke A. (1912) - Die Foraminiferen der Tiefbohrung Th. XVI auf Blatt Allermöhe bei Hamburg. Jb. Hamburger Wiss. Anst., 29(4)[1911], 29-33, pl. 8. Hamburg. [Asterigerina guerichi, Asterigerinoides, Discorbis guerichi n. sp., Rotalia girardana, R. soldanii; Chattian; N Germany]

Frascari F. (1963) - La trasgressione priaboniana nel Vicentino orientale. Giorn. Geol., (2), 30[1962], 219-231, 2 figs. Bologna. [Nummulites bolcensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Frascari Ritondale Spano F. (1972) - Evolution des grandes foraminifères paléogènes: contribution statistique. 24th Internat. Geol. Congr., Sect. 7, 149-154, 1 fig. Montreal. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli; nofig, biometry; Priabonian, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Freudenthal Th. (1966) - *Nephrolepidina* at some classical European localities. In: Drooger C.W., Reiss Z., Rutsch R.F., & Marks P. (eds.), Proc. 3rd session in Berne 8-13 June 1964, Comm. Mediterr. Neogene Strat., 55-57, tab. 11. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Miogypsina globulina, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri; nofig, biometry; Chattian, Miocene; Tethys]

Freudenthal Th. (1969) - Stratigraphy of Neogene deposits in the Khania Province, Crete, with special reference to Foraminifera in the family Planorbulinidae and the genus *Heterostegina*. Utrecht Micropal. Bull., 1, 1-208, 53 figs., 10 tabs., 15 pls. Utrecht. [Heterostegina, Linderina brugesi, L. buranensis, L. paronai, L. rajasthanensis, Planolinderina escornebovensis n. gen. n. sp., Planorbulinella larvata, P. trinitatensis, P. zelandica; Eocene, Miocene; Crete, Greece, Italy, France, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Zealand, Caribbean]

Freudenthal Th. (1972) - On some larger orbitoidal foraminifera in the Tertiary of Senegal and Portuguese Guinea. Proc. 4th African Micropaleontol. Colloq., Abidjan 1970, 144-162. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Eulepidina, Helicolepidina nortoni, H. polygyralis, Lepidocyclina; Eocene, Oligocene; Senegal, Portuguese Guinea, W Africa]

Fritsch K., von (1878) - Einige eozäne Foraminiferen von Borneo. Palaeontographica, Suppl., 3(1.3) [1875], 139-146, pls. 18-19. Cassel. [Discocyclina decipiens, D. dispansa, D. ephippium, D. omphalus, D. papyracea, Orbitoides decipiens n. sp., O. omphalus n. sp.; Eocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Frizzell D.L. (1945a) - Dimensions, whorls and chamber counts in the foraminiferal family Camerinidae. J. Paleontol., 19(1), p. 75, 2 figs. Tulsa, Okla.

Frizzell D.L. (1945b) - Morphology and homologies of the simple nummulitid foraminiferal test. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 56(12.2), p. 1160. New York. [Abstract]

Frizzell D.L. (1948) - Orthography and type designation of *Dictyoconus* Blanckenhorn (Foraminifera). J. Paleontol., 22(3), 370-371. Tulsa, Okla. [Dictyoconos, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Patellina egyptiensis; nomenclat; Eocene; Egypt]

Frizzell D.L. (1949) - Rotaliid Foraminifera of the Chapmanininae: Their natural distinction and parallelism to the *Dictyoconus* lineage. J. Paleontol., 23(5), 481-495, 20 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Chapmanina, Ferayina coralliformis n. gen. n. sp., F. peruviana n. sp.; Eocene; Texas, N America, Peru, S America]

Frizzell D.L. (1963) - *Chapmanina* Silvestri, 1931 (Foraminifera): proposed designation of type-species under the plenary powers. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, 20(6), 432-434. London. [Chapmanina gassinensis; nomenclat]

Frost S.H. (1971) - Tertiary larger foraminiferal and coral succession, northern Central America. In: Transact. 5th Caribbean Geol. Conference. Geol. Bull., Dept. Geol. Queens Coll., 5, 133-136.

Frost S.H., Harbout J.L., Beach D.K., Realini M.J., & Harris P.M. (1983) - Oligocene Reef Tract Development, Soutwestern Puerto Rico. Sedimenta, 9, 1-144, 54 figs. University of Miami Press, Miami.

Frost S.H., & Langenheim J.R., Jr. (1974) - Cenozoic reef biofacies, Tertiary larger Foraminifera and Scleractinian Corals from Chiapas, Mexico. 387 pp., 36 figs., 6 tabs., 123 pls. Northern Illinois Univ. Press, De Kalb.

Frost S.H., & Schafersman S.D. (1978) - Oligocene reef community succession, Damon Mound, Texas. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 62(9), p. 1757. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract] [Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Operculinoides; nofig, regional; Chattian; Texas]

Fuchs H. (1955) - [Examen de la fréquence de dimensions d'une espèce de *Nummulites* (*Camerina*).] Földtani Közlöny, 85(4), 466-473, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with Russian and French summaries] [Nummulites elisabetae n. sp., Peneroplis obtusus; Priabonian; Romania]

Fuchs H. (1969) - [Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Chapmanina* Silvestri.] Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, (Geol., Geogr.), 14(1), 61-71, 9 figs. Cluj. [In Rumanian, with French and Russian summaries] [Chapmanina gassinensis; structure; Priabonian; Romania]

Fuchs H. (1971) - [Contributions to the knowledge of geological and paleogeographical distribution of the genus *Chapmanina* Silvestri.] Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, (Geol.-Mineral.), 16(2), 63-70, 1 fig. Cluj. [In Romanian with English and Russian summaries] [Chapmanina gassinensis; nofig, biogeo; Lutetian, Biarritzian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Baleares, Dalmatia, France, S Germany, Hungary, Italy, Romania, Spain, Switzerland]

Fuchs H., & Gabos L. (1972) - Contributions nouvelles à la connaissance de la répartition géographique et géologique de l'espèce *Chapmanina gassinensis* (Silvestri). Studia Univ. Babeş-Bolyai, (Geol.-Min.), 17(2), 57-64, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Cluj. [In Rumanian with French summary]

Fuchs Th. (1874) - Versteinerungen aus den Eocänbildungen der Umgebung von Reichenhall. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1874(6), 132-135. Wien. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; S Germany]

Fuganti A., Morteani G., & Ungaro S. (1965) - Studio sedimentologico e micropaleontologico dei sedimenti terziari di Castel Tesino (Trento) con riferimento al tettonismo del "cristallino di Cima d'Asta". Studi Trentini Sci. Nat., (A), 42(2), 274-300, 18 figs. Trento. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli; Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Fugger E. (1907) - Die Salzburger Ebene und der Untersberg. Jb. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 57(3), 455-528, 6 figs. Wien. [Amphistegina, Assilina, Asterigerina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Rotalia; nofig, regional; Eocene; Austria]

Fui H.K. (1976) - Morphogenetic trend of *Lepidocyclina* and its application in time stratigraphy. Geol. Mijnb., 55(3/4), 147-158, 7 figs., 2 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Lepidocyclina; biometry; Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Furon R. (1941) - Géologie de l'Inde Orientale Française. Publ. Bur. Etudes Géol. Min. Colon. France, 17, 1-26, 4 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. [Discocyclina furoni, D. pratti; Eocene; Senegal, W Africa]

Furon R. (1942) - Découverte de *Nummulites* à Dakar. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1942(14/15), 173-174. Paris. [Nummulites bouillei, N. tournoueri; nofig; Oligocene; Senegal, W Africa]

Furon R. (1958) - Découverte, paléontologie et stratigraphie des grands Foraminifères du Tertiaire de l'Ouest africain. Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat., 30(3), 313-320. Paris.

Furon R., & Kouriatchy N. (1946) - Note préliminaire sur une faune de l'Eocène inférieur du Togo. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1946, p. 347. [Ranikothalia nuttalli; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Dahomey, W Africa]

Furon R., & Lemoine P. (1938) - Sur la présence du Nummulitique à Pondichéry (Inde française). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 207, 1424-1426. Paris. [Discocyclina furoni, D. pratti; Eocene; India]

Furrer M. (1949) - Der subalpine Flysch nördlich der Schrattenfluh. Eclogae geol. Helv., 42(1), 111-154. Basel. [Fabiania, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Furrer M. (1972) - La edad de la Formación Pagüey. Publ. Espec. Boletin de Geología, 5(1) [Cuarto Congr. Geol. Venezolano, Caracas 1969], 405-409, 1 fig. Caracas. [Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. tobleri, Pliolepidina tobleri; nofig, regional, fpkt, P13; Bartonian; Venezuela, S America]

Fürst M. (1965) - Die Oberkreide-Paleozän-Transgression in östlichen Fezzan. Geol. Rundschau, 54(2) [1964], 1060-1088, 11 figs., pls. 18-19. Stuttgart. [Alveolina; Ilerdian; Libya]

G

Gabrieljan A.A. (1955) - [Schéma de subdivision du Paléogène d'Arménie.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 105(4), 790-793. Moskva. [In Russian] [Discocyclina pratti, D. sella, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. perforatus, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gabrieljan A.A. (1957) - Novye dannye po stratigrafii paleogena severo-vostochnogo poberezh'ja ozera Sevan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 25(1), 31-36. Erevan. [In Russian]

Gabrieljan A.A. (1958a) - [Seven horizons with Nummulites in the Paleogene deposits of Armenia.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 25(3)[1957], 149-154. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Discocyclina discus, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, Heterostegina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pustulosus, N. striatus, N. vascus, Orbitoclypeus furcatus, O. nummuliticus, O. varians, Pellatispira douvillei; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gabrieljan A.A. (1958b) - [Schéma des horizons à Nummulitidés du Paléogène d'Arménie.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 26(1). Erevan. [In Russian] <non vidi>

Gabrieljan A.A. (1962) - [Nummulitids of the Armenian SSR and the subdivision into stages of the Paleogene.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, (geol. geogr. Nauki), 15(5), 3-17. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Nummulites brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. girchensis, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gabrieljan A.A. (1964a) - Les Nummulitidés du Paléogène d'Arménie et la limite Eocène moyen-Eocène supérieur. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 797-804. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene, Rupelian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gabrieljan A.A. (1964b) - Paleogen i neogen Armjanskoj SSR. 299 pp. Izd. Akad Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Erevan. [In Russian] <non vidi>

Gabrieljan A.A., & Grigorjan S.M. (1964) - Novye dannye o vozraste izvestnjakovoj svity eothena basseina oz. Sevan. Ajkakan SSR Gitutjunneri Akad. Zekujtzner, Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 39, 301-304. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. beaumonti, N. burdigalensis, N. globulus, N. pernotus, N. praelucasi, N. praemurchisoni, N. subplanulatus; Eocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gabrieljan A.A., & Grigorjan S.M. (1973) - [The boundary between middle and upper Eocene, based on the study of nummulites.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 61(3), 154-160. Erevan. [In Russian]

Gabrieljan A.A., & Grigorjan S.M. (1981) - Novye dannye o vozraste sloev s *Nummulites gizehensis* i nummulitovye zony Armenii. Doklady Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 72(1), 38-43. Erevan. [In Russian] [Nummulites gizehensis; Lutetian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gabrieljan A.A., & Saakjan N.A. (1959) - [Scheme of the stratigraphic subdivision of the Tertiary deposits of Armenia.] In: Trudy soveshanja po razrabotke unifithir. stratigr. shkal'y tretichnyh otlozhenij Krimsko-Kavkazkoj oblasti, 165-173. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, Baku. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. striatus, N. vascus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene, Rupelian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Gaemers P.A.M. (1974) - A study on lower Tertiary stratigraphy, paleogeography and tectonics in the Spanish Pyrenees. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 77(3), 246-258. Amsterdam. [Alveolina; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Gaemers P.A.M. (1978a) - Systematics of the alveolinids of the Tremp Basin, south-central Pyrenees. Leidse Geol. Meded., 51(1), 103-129, 8 pls. Leiden. [Alveolina agerensis, A. boscii, A. oblonga, Fasciolites agerensis n. sp., Microfasciolites n. subgen.; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Gaemers P.A.M. (1978b) - Biostratigraphy, palaeoecology and palaeogeography of the mainly marine Ager Formation (Upper Paleocene-Lower Eocene) in the Tremp Basin, central-south Pyrenees, Spain. Leidse Geol. Meded., 51(2), 151-231, 13 figs., 2 tabs., 8 pls., 6 encl. Leiden. [Alveolina agerensis, A. avellana, A. boscii, A. canavarii, A. corbarica, A. cylindrata, A. decipiens, A. dedolia, A. dolioliformis, A. fornasinii, A. globosa, A. globula, A. guidonis, A. laxa, A. leupoldi, A. levantina, A. oblonga, A. parva, A. pasticillata, A. ruetimeyeri, A. schwageri, A. subpyrenaica, A. triestina, A. tumida, Fasciolites agerensis n. sp., Microfasciolites n. subgen.; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Gaetani M., Nicora A., & Premoli Silva I. (1980) - Uppermost Cretaceous and Paleocene in the Zanskar Range (Ladakh-Himalaya). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 86(1), 127-165, 6 figs., pls. 10-18. Milano. [Daviesina danieli, D. khatiyahi, D. langhami, Lockhartia, Ranikothalia, Sphaerogypsina; Thanetian; Himalaya, Tibet]

Gaetani M., Nicora A., Premoli Silva I., Fois E., Garzanti E., & Tintori A. (1983) - Upper-Cretaceous and Paleocene in Zanskar Range (NW Himalaya). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 89(1), 81-118, 7 figs., pls. 7-10. Milano. [Daviesina danieli, Lockhartia haimei, Ranikothalia, Rotalia trochidiformis; Thanetian; Himalaya]

Galeotti H. (1837) - Mémoire sur la constitution géognostique de la province de Brabant. Mém. couronées par l'Acad. Roy. Sci. Belles-Lettres, 13, 1-192, 1 map, 4pls. Bruxelles. [Nummulites orbignyi, Operculina orbignyi n. sp.; Priabonian; Belgium]

Galloway J.J. (1928a) - Notes on the genus *Polylepidina* and a

new species. J. Paleontol., 1 [1927/1928], 299-303, 3 figs., pl. 51. Bridgewater, Mass. [Polylepidina cardenasensis n. sp.; Cretaceous; Mexico]

Galloway J.J. (1928b) - A revision of the family Orbitoididae. J. Paleontol., 2, 45-69, 4 figs. Bridgewater, Mass. [Aktinocyclina, Amphilepidina, Asterocyclina, Cycloclypeus, Cyclosiphon, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Helicolepidina, Heteroclypeus, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Orbitoclypeus, Pliolepidina, Polylepidina, Pseudophragmina, Rhipidocyclina, Spiroclypeus; classific; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Galloway J.J. (1933) - A manual of Foraminifera. xii + 483 pp., 42 pls. Principia Press Inc., Bloomington, Indiana. [Sphaerogypsina n. gen.; classific]

Galloway J.J., & Heminway C.E. (1941) - The Tertiary Foraminifera of Porto Rico. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 3(4), 275-491, 36 pls. New York Acad. Sci., New York. [Operculinella sinuata n. sp., Rotalia byramensis, R. meyerhoffi n. sp., R. tholus n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Galloway J.J., & Morrey M. (1929) - A lower Tertiary foraminiferal fauna from Manta, Ecuador. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 15(55), 1-56, pls. 1-6. Ithaca, N.Y. [Rotalia ecuadorensis n. sp.; Eocene; Ecuador, S America]

Gambasidze P.A., Salukvadze N.S., & Samuel O. (1978) - [Stratigraphy of Cretaceous/Paleocene boundary beds of Georgia and West Carpathians.] Správy Geol. Práce, 69, 227-260, 3 figs. Bratislava. [In Russian and Slovak with English summary] [Assilina pustulosa, Discocyclina tenuis, Nummulites semiinvolutus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Georgia, Caucasus, Slovakia, Carpathians]

Ganss O. (1964) - Zur geologischen Geschichte der Belutschistan-Indus-Geosynklinale. (Der Versuch einer Gesamtschau des südostafghanisch-pakistanischen Raumes). Geol. Jb., 82, 203-242, 3 figs., pls. 8-11. Hannover. [Alveolina, Assilina, Coskinolina, Dictyoconoides, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Kathina, Lockhartia, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Afghanistan]

Garavello A.M., & Dugoni G. (1983) - La successione eocenica di Aldeno (Trentino meridionale). Cronobiostratigrafia ed evoluzione ambientale. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 88(4), 613-640, 6 figs., pls. 51-52. Milano. [Nummulites; Eocene; NE Italy]

Garavello A.M., & Ungaro S. (1984) - Studio biostratigrafico e paleoecologico della serie eocenica di Pradipaldo nella zona pedemontana meridionale dell'Altipiano di Asiago (Vicenza). Geol. Romana, 21[1982], 655-675, 3 figs., 3 pls. Roma. [Discocyclina sella, Nummulites biedai, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. polygyratus, N. retiatus, N. vascus, Orbitolites; fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Garcia J.L.S. (1964) - Microfacies del Secundario y Terciario de la zona pirenaica española. Mem. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 65, 1-217. Madrid.

Garcia Hernández M. (1975) - Características estratigráficas del Luteciense superior al norte de Nerpio (Provincia de Albacete). Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 7(2), 221-229, 2 figs., 2 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina, Fabiania; Lutetian, Bartonian; S Spain]

Garetzki R.G., & Nemkov G.I. (1956) - [New outcrops of nummulitic beds in the region north of the Aral.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 108, 1141-1143, 1 map. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina ammonea, Discocyclina archiaci, D. nummulitica, Nummulites irregularis, N. murchisoni; nofig; Ypresian; Kazakhstan]

Gautier J.C. (1971) - Présence de *Chapmanina gassinensis* (Silvestri, 1905) dans l'Oligocène de l'île de Palma de Mallorca (Espagne). Bull. Centre Rech. Pau-SNPA, 5(2), 203-212, 2 figs., 2 pls. Pau. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Halkyardia maxima; Chattian; Baleares, Spain]

Gavoille D., & Vigneaux M. (1963) - Modalités de la répartition des Miogypsinidae dans l'Oligo-Miocène nord-aquitain. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 257(17), 2510-2513. Paris. [Miogypsina basraensis, M. borneensis, M. globulina, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. borodinensis, M. complanatus, M. mauretanicus; nofig; Chattian, Miocene; SW France]

Gavoille D., & Vigneaux M. (1964) - Variations diverses des miogypsines dans quelques types de faciès oligo-miocènes nord-aquitains. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 258(6), 1870-1872. Paris. [Miogypsina borneensis, M. globulina, Miogypsinoides; nofig; Chattian, Miocene; SW France]

Gee F.R. (1926) - The geology of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, with special reference to Middle Andaman Island. Records Geol. Surv. India, 59(2), 208-232, pls. 11-15. Calcutta. [Assilina granulosa, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; India]

Geister J., & Ungaro S. (1977) - The Oligocene coral formations of the Colli Berici (Vicenza, Northern Italy). Eclogae geol. Helv., 70(3), 811-823, 3 figs. Basel. [Chapmanina; nofig, regional; Oligocene; NE Italy]

Gély J.P., & Lorenz C. (1991) - Analyse séquentielle de l'Eocène et du l'Oligocène du Bassin parisien (France). Rev. Inst. Fr. Pétrole, 46(6), 714-747, 21 figs., 18 maps, 1 pl. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, Nummulites laevigatus, N. planulatus; nofig, seqstrat; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Gemmellaro G. (1860) - Sopra taluni organici fossili del Turoniano e Nummulitico di Judica. Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat., (2), 15, 269-283, 1 pl. Catania.

Gentil L., & Boussac J. (1911) - Sur la présence du Priabonien dans le Nord du Maroc. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 10(6) [1910], 484-485. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Morocco]

Gentile G. (1901a) - Contribuzione allo studio dell'Eocene dell'Umbria. Boll. del naturalista, collettore, allevatore, coltivatore, acclimatatore, 21(9), 97-101, 1 fig. Siena. [Nummulites melii; regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Gentile G. (1901b) - Di alcune Nummuliti dell'Italia meridionale. Atti R. Accad. Sci. fis. mat. Napoli, (2), 11(5), 1-13, 1 tab., 1 pl. Napoli. [Nummulites garganicus, N. guettardi, N. italicus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. meneghinii, N. molli, N. perforatus granulatus, N. perforatus renevieri, N. striatus, N. subgarganicus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian; central Italy, S Italy]

Gerth H. (1929) - The stratigraphical distribution of the larger Foraminifera in the Tertiary of Java. Proc. 4th Pacific Sci. Congr., Batavia-Bandoeng 1929, 591-599. Bandoeng.

Gerth H. (1930) - Ein neues Eocaen-Vorkommen bei Djokja auf Java. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 33(4), 392-395. Amsterdam. [Amphistegina, Nummulites wadiai, Operculinella, Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. orbitoidea; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Gerth H. (1933) - Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Korallenfauna des Tertiärs von Java. I. Die Korallen des Eocaen und des älteren Neogen. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Indiè, 25, 1-55, pls. 1-5. Batavia. [Discocyclina dispansa; epibio, taphonomy; Bartonian, Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Gerth H. (1935a) - The distribution and evolution of the larger Foraminifera in the Tertiary sediments. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 38(4), 455-461, 1 tab. Amsterdam. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biogeo, reworking, Ta-Tf; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Algeria, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Caribbean, Tethys]

Gerth H. (1935b) - De verspreiding en evolutie of der groote Foraminifera in de tertiaire afzettingen. Verslag afd. Natuurk. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 44, p. 34. Amsterdam. [Abstract]

Ghorab M.A., & Ismail M.M. (1957) - A microfacies study of the Eocene and Pliocene east of Helwan. Egyptian J. Geol., 1(2), 105-124, 1 fig., 1 chart, 7 pls. Cairo. [Assilina pyramidum, A. schwageri, Nummulites beaumonti, N. contortus, N. curvispira, N. gizehensis, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Ghose B.K. (1959) - A preliminary note on the micropalaeontology of the Foraminiferal limestone from Theriaghat in Khasi Hills, Assam. Science and Culture, 25(6), 375-377, 5 figs. Calcutta. [Lepidocyclina subglobosa, L. yurnagunensis, Marginopora vertebralis, Neocarpenteria cubana; Miocene; E India]

Ghose B.K. (1970) - Regression analysis in paleobiometrics - a reappraisal. J. Geol., 78, 545-557, 8 figs., 1 tab. Chicago. [Pellatispira glabra, P. inflata, P. orbitoidea; biometry; Priabonian; India]

Ghose B.K. (1972) - The morphology of *Pellatispira glabra* with comments on the taxonomy, distribution and evolution of the genus. Rev. Micropaléontol., 15(3), 149-162, 4 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Biplanispira fulgeria, B. hoffmeisteri, Pellatispira armenica, P. distefanoi, P. douvillei, P. glabra, P. indica, P. inflata, P. irregularis, P. madaraszi, P. orbitoidea, P. provalei, P. reticularis, P. rutteni; biogeo; Priabonian; E India, Indonesia, Tethys]

Ghose B.K. (1974a) - A study on relative growth and the interrelation between different metric characters of *Pellatispira glabra*. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1974(9), 542-555, 6 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Pellatispira glabra; biometry; Priabonian; India]

Ghose B.K. (1974b) - The variation of metric characters of *Pellatispira* (foraminifer) with a discussion on their relative taxonomic importance. J. Paleontol., 49(2), 400-411, 8 figs., 7 tabs. [Pellatispira; biometry; Priabonian; India]

Ghose B.K. (1977) - Paleoecology of the Cenozoic reefal foraminifers and algae - a brief review. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 22, 231-256, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinoides, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Pellatispira; nofig, ecol, sedimentol; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; E India, Tethys]

Gibson T.G., & Margerum R. (1991) - Larger foraminifer biostratigraphy of PEACE boreholes, Enewetak Atoll, Western Pacific Ocean. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 1513-D, 1-14, 8 figs. Washington. [Alveolinella quoyi, Assilina victoriensis, Austrotrillina striata, Cycloclypeus transiens, Eulepidina ephippioides, Heterostegina borneensis, Marginopora vertebralis, Miogypsina thecidaeformis, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, M. ubaghsi, Nephrolepidina orientalis, N. sumatrensis, Operculina lucidasutura, O. victoriensis, Operculinoides amplicuneatus, O. bikiniensis, O. rectilatus, Sorites marginalis, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; nofig, Te, Tf; Chattian, Miocene; Marshall Ids., W Pacific]

Gidai L. (1968) - [Geologische Ergebnisse der Bohrung Nyergesújfalu Nr. 29.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1966.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst. of 1966], 141-148, 1 fig., 2 annexes. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1971) - [Les faciès de l'Eocène dans la region de Mány, de Szomor-Zsámbék et de Bajna.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1969.évről, 93-113, 8 figs., 3 tabs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Alveolina, Nummulites laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. brongniarti; biostrat, npkt, nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1972) - [Contribution à la connaissance de la géologie de l'Eocène des environs de Mor-Pusztavám.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1970.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst. of 1970], 113-127, 4 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites atacicus striatiformis, N. operculiniformis, N. subplanulatus; nofig, fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]Gidai L. (1975) - Az Ék-dunántúli eocén rétegtani kapcsolatai. Földtany Közlöny, 105(1), 82-88. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [<det. M. Jambor-Kness> Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculinella vaughani; nofig, regional; Eocene; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1976a) - [Résultats pratiques de la recherche explorative sur lignite effectuée au territoire de Várgesztes.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1973.évről, 273-284, 5 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [<det. M. Jambor-Kness> Nummulites atacicus striatiformis, N. garnieri, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Bartonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1976b) - [Stratigraphie des formations éocènes des environs de Várgesztes (Transdanubie) et leurs possibilités de corrélation.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1974.évről, 315-337, 6 figs., 3 tabs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [<det. M. Jambor-Kness> Eoannularia eocenica, Nummulites atacicus striatiformis, N. fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. garnieri, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1977a) - [Histoire de la reconnaissance stratigraphique de l'Eocène de Tatabánya.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1975.évről, 207-217, 6 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1977b) - [Succession éocène du sondage Tatabánya n° TA-1481.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1975.évről, 219-228, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Assilina, Asterigerina, Asterocyclina,

Discocyclina, Nummulites gizehensis tatabanyaensis; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1977c) - [Coupe de réference géologique des formations éocènes des environs de Sümeg et Csabrendek, d'après le sondage n° CN-850.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1975.évröl, 229-247, 10 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Assilina, Asterigerina rotula, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites baconicus, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1977d) - [Stratigraphy of the geological key section of the Eocene of the Dorog Basin as uncovered by borehole T-527 at Tokod.] Földtany Közlöny, 107(2), 215-225. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [<det. M. Jambor-Kness> Nummulites anomalus, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. garnieri, N. globosus, N. nitidus, N. perforatus, N. praelucasi, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Operculinella nassauensis, O. vaughani; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Gidai L. (1986) - [L'histoire de la subdivision stratigraphique et de la datation des formations éocènes dans la partie du S de la Montagne de Bakony.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1984.évröl, 273-287, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Alveolina, Nummulites laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus; biostrat, npkt, nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Gidai L., & Jámbor-Kness M. (1974) - Coupe-type biostratigraphique de l'Eocène, dans la region Nord-Est de la Montagne Centrale de Transdanubie (Hongrie). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 6(1), 25-30, 3 figs. Madrid. [Alveolina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites subplanulatus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Gigon W. (1952) - Geologie des Habkerntales und des Quellengebietes der Grossen Emme. Verh. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 63, 49-136. Basel. [Fabiania cubensis pustulosa, Pellatispira madaraszi, Silvestriella tetraedra; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Gietl R. (1996) - Evolutionary events in the genus *Alveolina* from the Galala-Heights (NE-Egypt). In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, p. 28. Slovenian Acad. Sci. Arts, Ljubljana. [Abstract] [Alveolina, Glomalveolina; nofig, ecol, phyl; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Gill W.D. (1948) - On the foraminifer *Dictyoconoides cooki* (Carter). Proc. Leeds Phil. Lit. Soc., (Sci. Sect.), 5(2), 174-182, pls. 8-10. Leeds.

Gill W.D. (1953a) - Facies and fauna in the Bhadrar Beds of the Punjab Salt Range, Pakistan. J. Paleontol., 27(6), 824-844, 4 figs., 7 tabs., pls. 88-91. Menasha, Wis. [Assilina daviesi, A. granulosa, A. granulosa chhumbiensis n. var., A. subdaviesi n. sp. <inval.>, Nummulites atacicus, N. mamilla, Rotalia trochidiformis; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan]

Gill W.D. (1953b) - The genus *Assilina* in the Laki Series (Lower Eocene) of the Kohat-Potwar Basin, North-west Pakistan. Contr. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 4(2), 76-84, 2 figs., pls. 13-14. Sharon, Mass. [Assilina daviesi nammalensis n. var., A. laminosa n. sp., A. sublaminosa n. sp. <inval.>; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan]

Giovagnoli M.C., & Schiavinotto F. (1995) - Evolutionary trends in *Nephrolepidina* in the Oligocene-Lower Miocene sequence of Monte Torretta (Central Apennines - Italy). Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital., 112[1993], 59-102, 19 figs., 5 pls. Roma. [Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; nofig, biometry, biostrat, fpkt; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy]

Girgis G.F., & Hindy K.T. (1973) - Relationship of *Nummulites gizehensis* community and lime-mud bottom-substratum of the Upper Lutetian Sea. 4th Coll. African Micropaleontol., Abidjan 1970, 165-174. Lab. Géol. Sedimentol., Univ. Nice. [Nummulites gizehensis; ecol, taphonomy; Lutetian; Egypt]

Gjata T., Skela V., Ylli L., & Kici V. (1972) - La stratigraphie des dépots du Paléogène dans l'Albanie occidentale et sud-occidentale (les Albanides externes). Permbledhje Studimesh, 1972(2), 23-48, 6 figs., 6 pls. Tiranë.

Glaessner M.F. (1937) - Studien über die Foraminiferen aus der Kreide und dem Tertiär des Kaukasus. I. Die Foraminiferen der ältesten Tertiärschichten des Nordwestkaukasus. Problems of Paleontology, Publ. Lab. Paleontol. Univ. Moscow, 2/3, 349-410, pls. 1-5. Moskva. [Rotalia calcariformis pontica n. var.; Paleocene; Black Sea, Georgia, Caucasus]

Glaessner M.F. (1943) - Problems of stratigraphic correlation in the Indo-Pacific region. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, (n.s.), 55(1), 41-80, 1 chart. Melbourne.

Glaessner M.F. (1945) - Principles of Micropaleontology. 296 pp., 64 figs., 7 tabs., 14 pls. Univ. Press., Melbourne. [textbook]

Glaessner M.F. (1959) - Tertiary stratigraphic correlation in the Indo-Pacific region and Australia. J. Geol. Soc. India, 1, 53-67. Bangalore. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Miocene; SE Asia, Australia]

Glaessner M.F., & Wade M. (1959) - Revision of the foraminiferal family Victoriellidae. Micropaleontology, 5(2), 193-212, 6 figs., 1 tab., 3 pls. Washington. [Carpenteria hamiltonensis n. sp., Eorupertia bermudezi, E. boninensis, E. cristata, Maslinella chapmani n. gen. n. sp., Rhynchospira abnormis, Victoriella abnormis, V. aquitanica, V. conoidea, V. plecte, Wadella hamiltonensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; France, S Germany, Hungary, Australia, Saipan]

Glover L., III (1971) - Geology of the Coamo area, Puerto Rico, and its relation to the volcanic arc-trench association. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 636, 1-102, 36 figs., 3 tabs., 4 pls. Washington. [Coskinolina, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, Nephrolepidina yurnagunensis, Nummulites dia; nofig, fpkt, regional; Rupelian, Chattian, Oligocene, Miocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Gocev P. (1926) - [Über das Eocän in Nordost-Bulgarien.] Arbeiten der bulgarischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft, 12, 87-90. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Assilina praespira, Nummulites murchisoni, N. planulatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria] <see also review by P. Oppenheim in N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1926(2), p. 240>

Gocev P. (1927) - Zur Kenntnis des Alttertiärs in Süd und SE Bulgarien. Centralbl. Min., Geol. Paläontol., (B), 8, 307-310. Stuttgart. [Discocyclina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. orbignyi, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Bulgaria]

Gocev P. (1928) - [Über Alter und Fauna des alttertiären Mergel von Burgas.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Fiz. Matem. Fak., [=

Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Phys. Math.], (1), 25(3) [1928/1929], 71-112, pls. 1-3. Sofija. [Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites chavannesi, N. incrassatus, N. orbignyi; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Gocev P. (1929) - Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Alttertiärs in Bulgarien. Centralbl. Min., Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1929, 543-548. Stuttgart. [Assilina granulosa minor, A. praespira, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. murchisoni minor <jun. hom.>, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Bulgaria]

Gocev P. (1933) - [Paläontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen über das Eocän von Varna.] Spis. Bulgarsk. Geol. Druzh. [= Zeitschr. Bulgar. Geol. Ges./Rev. Bulgar. Geol. Soc.], 5(1), 1-82, 14 figs., 7 pls. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Alveolina, Assilina canalifera, A. praespira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. guembeli, D. sella, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. distans depressus, N. distans minor, N. giganteus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni major, N. murchisoni minor, N. pratti, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, N. varnensis n. sp., Operculina gigantea, Orbitoclypeus munieri, O. varians; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Bulgaria]

Gocev P. (1934) - [Geologische Notizen über die Umgebung der Seen von Varna.] Spis. Bulgarsk. Geol. Druzh. [= Zeitschr. Bulgar. Geol. Ges./Rev. Bulgar. Geol. Soc.], 6(1), 31-60, 1 map, 1 pl. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Assilina canalifera, A. placentula, A. praespira, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. murchisoni minor, N. pratti, N. varnensis; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Bulgaria]

Gocev P. (1935) - [Versuch einer Parallelisierung des Paläogens der Balkanländer.] Spis. Bulgarsk. Geol. Druzh. [= Zeitschr. Bulgar. Geol. Ges./Rev. Bulgar. Geol. Soc.], 7(1), 24-82, 3 figs., 4 tabs. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Nummulites distans, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. orbignyi, N. perforatus, N. ramondiformis, N. variolarius, Orbitolites; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Gocev P. (1937) - Gliederung des Eocän in Nordostbulgarien. Spis. Bulgarsk. Geol. Druzh. [= Zeitschr. Bulgar. Geol. Ges./Rev. Bulgar. Geol. Soc.], 9(1), 46-56. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. spira, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites atacicus, N. complanatus, N. distans, N. intermedius, N. murchisoni minor <jun. hom.>, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Bulgaria]

Godfriaux I. (1962) - Sur la présence de l'Eocène dans les calcaires supérieurs de l'Olympe (Thessalie septentrionale, Grèce). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 4(1), 49-53, 2 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [<det. M. Marie & M. Neumann> Assilina, Nummulites millecaput; taphonomy; Eocene; Greece]

Gohrbandt K.[H.A.] (1963a) - Zur Gliederung des Paläogen im Helvetikum nördlich Salzburg nach planktonischen Foraminiferen, mit Beiträgen von A. Papp (Grossforaminiferen) und H. Stradner (Nannoplankton). Mitt. geol. Ges. Wien, 56(1), 1-116, 7 figs., 1 tab., 11 pls. Wien. [Nummulites; fpkt, npkt; Ypresian, Lutetian; Austria]

Gohrbandt K.[H.A.] (1963b) - Paleozän und Eozän des Helvetikums nördlich von Salzburg. In: Exkursionsführer für das 8. Europ. Mikropaläontol. Colloq. [= Guidebook 8th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq.], Österreich 1963, 47-57, figs. 10-12. Geol. Bundesanst., Wien. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Nummulites fraasi, N. nitidus, N. praelucasi; nofig, npkt; Ypresian, Lutetian; Austria]

Gohrbandt K.[H.A.] (1964) - Aperçu sur la subdivision du Paléocène et de l'Eocène le plus inférieur dans l'Helvétikum au Nord de Salzbourg (Autriche) basé sur des Foraminifères planctoniques. [Avec une contribution de A. Papp (Nummulites).] Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 599-605. Paris. [Nummulites fraasi, N. nitidus, N. praelucasi, N. praelucasi ganensis, N. spileccensis; nofig, fpkt; Ypresian; Austria]

Gohrbandt K.H.A., & Hottinger L. (1967) - Der libysche Flosculina Limestone. Eclogae geol. Helv., 60(2), 697-705, 3 figs. Basel. [Alveolina decipiens, A. regularis, A. solida; Ilerdian; Libya, NE Spain]

Golev B.T. (1956) - [On the question of classification of Nummulites.] Geol. Sbornik L'vovsk. Geol. Obsh., 2/3, 181-187, 1 tab. L'vov. [In Russian] [Nummulites; classific, structure; Eocene; Tethys]

Golev B.T. (1957a) - [A new find of lower Eocene nummulites on the northern slope of the Carpathians.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 113(6), 1329-1330. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Proc. Acad. Sci. USSR, (Geol. Sci.), 113[1957], 295-296, 1958] [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa (Leymerie), Nummulites bolcensis, N. carpathicus, N. globulus; Ypresian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Golev B.T. (1957b) - [The stratigraphic significance of *Nummulites globulus* Leymerie in the Eastern Carpathians and the distribution of its generations.] Geol. Sbornik L'vovsk. Geol. Obsh., 4, 301-304. L'vov. [In Russian]

Golev B.T. (1957c) - O nahodkah nummulitov v popel'skih otlozhenjah Severnoj Bukoviny. Dopov. i povid. L'viv. Univers., 7(3). L'vov. [In Russian] <non vidi>

Golev B.T. (1958) - [The stratigraphic importance of *Nummulites globulus* Leymerie in the Eastern Carpathians and the distribution of its generations.] An. Rom.-Sov. (geol. geogr.), 12(4), 55-58. [In Romanian] <non vidi>

Golev B.T. (1960) - [Preparation and staining of nummulite tests.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 3, 132-135. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina, Nummulites; methods]

Golev B.T. (1961a) - [Sur le genre *Operculinoides* Hanzawa.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 5, 112-120, 1 fig., 2 pls. Moskva. [In Russian; French transl.: Questions de Micropaléontol., 5[1961], Trad. 3578-5] [Neooperculinoides n. gen., N. ammonoides, N. orbignyi, Nummulites orbignyi, N. prestwichianus; Priabonian, Holocene; Turkmenistan, Central Asia, Tethys]

Golev B.T. (1961b) - [Representatives of the genera *Operculina* and *Neooperculinoides* from the Eocene deposits of the Bukovina-Pokutye Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, L'vov Geol. Obsh., 1, 61-69, 172, pls. 1-2. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina douvillei (Doncieux), A. granulosa (Leymerie), Neooperculinoides arciseptatus n. sp., Operculina granulosa laxicamerata n. var. <infrasubsp.>; Cuisian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Golev B.T. (1962) - [Nummulites de l'Eocène de Turkménie Sud-Est (Badkhyz) et leur position systématique.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 6, 91-106, 4 figs., 6 tabs., 2 pls. Moskva. [In Russian; French transl.: Questions de Micropaléontol., Trad. 4120-(R), B.R.G.M., Paris] [Neooperculinoides vialovi n. sp., Nummulites chavannesi planus n. ssp., N. concinnus,

N. languidus n. sp., N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. vialovi; Ypresian, Priabonian; Turkmenia, Central Asia]

Golev B.T. (1964) - O taksonomicheskom znachenii nekotorykh morfologicheskich priznakov predstavitelej podsemejstva Nummulitinae. Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 8, 154-167, 4 figs., 4 pls. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina, Neooperculinoides, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinella; classific, structure, ecol; Eocene, Oligocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Golev B.T. (1965a) - Zur Frage der Morphologie und Systematik der Unterfamilie Nummulitinae. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., 116(2) [1964], 521-543, 5 figs., 3 pls. Hannover. [Assilina, Neooperculinoides, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinella; classific, structure, ecol; Eocene, Oligocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Golev B.T. (1965b) - Zur Frage der Morphologie und Systematik der Unterfamilie Nummulitinae. Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., Sonderheft G, 265-287, 5 figs., 3 pls. Wien. [Assilina, Neooperculinoides, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinella; classific, structure, ecol; Eocene, Oligocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Golev B.T. (1969) - [Sur l'utilisation des nummulitidés pour la zonation du Paléogène.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 11, 120-131, 3 figs. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T. (1970) - [On Paleocene nummulitids and their stratigraphic distribution.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 13, 180-193, 4 figs., 1 tab. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T. (1971) - [New data on the stratigraphic subdivision of the Eocene in the Bakhchisarai region of Crimea.] Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Geol.), 1971(9), 110-121. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T. (1972) - [Remarks on supposed Paleocene Nummulites, described by A.A. Ashurov from Tadzhikistan.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 9(2), 92-94. L'vov. [In Russian] [Nummulites akkuurdanensis, N. babkovi, N. bolcensis, N. deserti, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. guliensis, N. istimtauensis, N. panteleevi, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor alpinus, N. praeexilis, N. silvanus, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. rotularius; Eocene; Tadzhikistan, Central Asia]

Golev B.T. (1974) - [On the small operculinae from the Eocene of the Bakhchisarai region of the Crimea.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 10(1), 27-33, 1 fig., pl. 1. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina compressa, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. karreri, A. parva, Nummulites anomalus, N. distans, N. leupoldi, N. murchisoni, N. polygyratus, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. subramondi, Operculina compressa n. sp.; Cuisian, Bakhchisaraian, Simferopolian; Crimea]

Golev B.T. (1978) - Stratraficheskoe raspredelenie nummulitid i zonalnoe delenie paleogena. Geologija i poleznye iskopaemye stran Azii, Afriki i Latinskoj Ameriki, 3, 22-62, 2 tabs. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T. (1980) - [The standard zoning scale on nummulites as an example.] Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Geol.), 1980(4), 51-56, 2 charts. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T. (1990) - [Late Palaeocene Nummulites of Uzbekistan.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 27, 10-15. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary]

Golev B.T., & Andreeva-Grigorovich A.S. (1982) - [Nummulitidae and nannoplancton from the Paleogene section of Bielokamensk (Inkerman) in the Crimea.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 19, 97-106. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina compressa, A. exiliformis, A. laxispira, A. leupoldi, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, Nummulites anomalus, N. apertus, N. archiaci, N. atacicus, N. beatus, N. bolcensis, N. burdigalensis, N. clarus n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. couisiensis, N. crimensis, N. distans, N. exilis, N. formosus, N. gemellus n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. increscens, N. inkermanensis, N. jacquoti, N. leupoldi, N. mrevlischviliae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. polygyratus, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. repentinus n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. rotularius, N. semiinvolutus, N. subdistans, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. ustjensis, N. vipavensis; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bakhchisaraian, Simferopolian, Lutetian; Crimea]

Golev B.T., & Andreeva-Grigorovich A.S. (1989) - O vozraste nummulitovyh izvestjakov Kryma. Paleontol. Sbornik, 26, 23-27. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary]

Golev B.T., & Dimitrenko O.B. (1973) - [On the stratigraphic distribution of *Nummulites anomalus* de la Harpe.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 16, 138-145, 1 pl. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites anomalus; Simferopolian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Crimea, Carpathians, Caucasus, Tethys]

Golev B.T., & Dimitrenko O.B. (1975) - [On species *Nummulites irregularis* Deshayes, *Nummulites murchisoni* Rütimeyer and *Nummulites praemurchisoni* Nemkov et Barkhatova.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 50(2), 90-102, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 3 pls. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites crimensis, N. irregularis, N. leupoldi, N. litoralis, N. mangyschlakensis, N. murchisoni, N. murchisoni irregulata, N. panteleevi, N. praelucasi, N. praemurchisoni, N. pratti, N. subramondi; Bakhchisaraian, Cuisian; Crimea]

Golev B.T., & Khloponin K.L. (1960) - [Nomenclature et characteres distinctifs de quelques Nummulites à piliers.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 4, 104-120, 6 pls. Moskva. [In Russian; French transl.: Questions de Micropaléontol., 4[1961], Trad. 3222, Paris] [Nummulites burdigalensis, N. gallensis, N. gallensis burdigalensis n. ssp. <jun. hom.>, N. inkermanensis, N. partschi; Cuisian; Crimea, Tethys]

Golev B.T., & Sovchik J.V. (1965a) - [On the first finding of the Oligocene species *Nummulites intermedius* d'Archiac on the southern slope of the Ukrainian Carpathians]. Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (Geol.), 165(6), 1369-1370, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T., & Sovchik J.V. (1965b) - [Sur la zonation de l'Eocène de la coupe de Bakhchisaraï à l'aide de Nummulites.] Izdatelstvo Nedra, 56-65. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T., & Sovchik J.V. (1971a) - Nummulitids and their distribution in the Eocene of the Soviet Carpathians and the Transcarpathian trough. Annls. Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4.1) [1969], p. 141. Budapest.

Golev B.T., & Sovchik J.V. (1971b) - [Nummulitidae and their significance in the Eocene stratigraphy of the Soviet Carpathians and the Transcarpathian trough.] Annls. Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4.2) [1969], 51-60. Budapest. [In Russian]

Golev B.T., & Sovchik J.V. (1971c) - O zonal'nom delenii eotsena Bakhchisarajskogo razreza po nummulitidam. In: Zhizhchenko B.P., & Ivanova V.A. (eds.), Stratigrafija i paleogeografija Kajnozoja gazoneftenosnykh oblastj juga Sovetskogo Sojuza. Trudy VNIIGaz., 31/32(39/40), 56-65. Moskva. [In Russian]

Golev B.T., & Sovchik J.V. (1972) - [Distribution ot the Nummulitidae in Eocene of Eastern Carpathians and the Transcarpathian trough.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 47(1), 126-135, 2 pls. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina alpina, A. granulosa, Heterostegina multifida, Neooperculinoides arciseptatus, Nummulites arcanus, N. arciseptatus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. burdigalensis, N. carpathicus, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. inkermanensis, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. mefferti, N. millecaput, N. montefriensis, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praelucasi, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. semicostatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland, Russia]

Golev B.T., & Veselov A.A. (1969) - [Age of counterparts of the Paleogene Kuberle horizon in the north Black Sea region and the Crimea.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vol. 187(3), 629-631. Moskva. <English transl.: Amer. Geol. Inst., 1970, Doklady, 187, 38-39> [Assilina thracensis, Nummulites chavannesi; nofig, fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Crimea, Ukraine]

Golubić S., Campbell S.E., Drobne K., Cameron B., Balsam W.L., Cimerman F., & Dubois L. (1984) - Microbial endoliths: a benthic overprint in the sedimentary record, and a paleobathymetric cross-reference with foraminifera. Journ. Paleontology, 58(2), 351-361, 3 pls. Lawrence. [Alveolina, Nummulites, recent forams; biometry, ecol, endobio, sedimentol, structure; Maastrichtian, Paleogene, actuel; Adriatic sea, Atlantic, N Bosnia, Egypt, SW Slovenia]

Golubjatnikov V.D. (1933) - K stratigrafii Paleogena v juzsnom Dagestane. M. CNIGRI Paleontol. i Strat., 2, 1-4. Moskva-Leningrad. [In Russian] [Discocyclina abichi n. sp., D. dagestanica n. sp.; Eocene; Dagestan, Russia]

Gómez Llueca F. (1927) - Algunas formas nuevas de numulítidos encontradas en España. Bol. R. Soc. Espań. Hist. Nat., 27(10), 422-426. Madrid. [Assilina bolivari n. sp., A. depereti, Asterocyclina doncieuxi, A. malladai, A. navarroi, A. pieltaini, A. riojai, Asterodiscus malladai n. sp., A. navarroi n. sp., A. pieltaini n. sp., A. riojai n. sp., Discocyclina doncieuxi n. sp., Eulepidina hernandezi n. sp., E. pachecoi n. sp., E. royoi n. sp., Nummulites cisnerosi n. sp., Operculina depereti n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; S Spain]

Gómez Llueca F. (1929a) - Los Numulitidos de España. Mem. Mus. Nac. Cienc. Nat., (Paleontol., 8), 36, 1-401, 76 figs., 34 pls. Madrid. [Assilina bolivari, A. depereti, Asterocyclina candidoi, A. doncieuxi, A. lucasi, A. malladai, A. navarroi, A. pieltaini, A. riojai, Asterodiscus candidoi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. lucasi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Discocyclina doncieuxi, D. sella plana n. var., Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, E. eodilatata, E. formosoides, E. hernandezi, E. levis, E. pachecoi, E. raulini, E. roberti, E. royoi, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. partita, N. praemarginata, N. simplex, N. tournoueri, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bezanconi, N. bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. cisnerosi, N. distans, N. garnieri, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. guettardi, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. lucasanus, N. millecaput, N. montefriensis, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. pomeli densilamellatus n. var., N. pomeli minaensis, N. pustulosus, N. rollandi attenuatus n. var., N. rouaulti gorostizaguensis n. var., N. spirectypus, N. striatus, N. subfabianii, N. subirregularis, N. subplanulatus Douvillé, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri latispira n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. uronensis, N. vascus, Operculina depereti n. sp., O. paronai, Rhipidocyclina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Spain, Baleares, Belgium, N France, SW France]

Gómez Llueca F. (1929b) - Contribución al conocimiento de la geología de las islas de Cabrera, Conejera y otras próximas. Mem. R. Soc. Espań. Hist. Nat., 15(1), 85-103, 23 figs., 1 map, pls. 7-9. Madrid. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, regional; Middle Eocene; Baleares, Spain]

Gómez Llueca F. (1945) - Dos especies nuevas de Nummulites del yacimiento de Agost (Alicante). Bol. R. Soc. Espań. Hist. Nat., 42(7/8) [1944], 513-515, pls. 47-48. Madrid. [Nummulites agostensis n. sp., N. gaonensis n. sp.; Lutetian; S Spain, NE Spain]

González L.L. (1972) - Síntesis paleogeográfica y estratigráfica del Paleoceno del Norte de Navarra. Paso al Eoceno. Bol. Geol. Min., 83(3), 243-241, 4 figs., 1 map. [Assilina canalifera, Discocyclina seunesi; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

González-Donoso J.M. (1968) - Algunos géneros y especies nuevas de Foraminíferos de la Depresión de Granada. Acta Geol. Hisp., 3(3), 73-77, 1 fig., pl. 1. Barcelona. [Linaresia n. gen., L. grosserugosa, L. pompilioides, L. semicribata; Bartonian, Oligocene, Miocene; NE Spain]

Gordon W.A. (1961) - Foraminifera from the 4CPR oil test well near Arecibo, Puerto Rico. In: Oil and gas possibilities of northern Puerto Rico, p. 25-40, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 1-3. Puerto Rico Mining Comm., San Juan. [Rotalia puertoricana n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Gorodiski A., & Tessier F. (1946) - Contribution a l'étude du Lutétien du Sénégal. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 222(7), 400-402, 1 fig. Paris. [Nummulites; regional; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Gorter N.E., & van der Vlerk I.M. (1932) - Larger foraminifera from Central Falcón (Venezuela). Leidsche Geol. Meded., 4(2), 94-122, 2 tabs., pls. 11-17. Leiden. [Asterocyclina georgiana, A. maracaibensis n. sp., A. vaughani, Discocyclina blumenthali n. sp., D. flintensis, D. maracaibensis n. sp., Eulepidina senni, E. undosa, Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina adkinsi, L. falconensis n. sp., L. kugleri n. sp., L. pustulosa n. sp., L. rdouvillei, L. senni n. sp., L. trinitatis, Polylepidina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Venezuela, S America]

Gospodaric R., Kolosvary G., Pavlovec R., & Proto-Decima F. (1967) - Ueber Entstehung und Alter der Paläogenschichten im Pivka-Becken bei Postojna (Adelsberg, SW Slowenien, Jugoslawien). Anzeiger Österr. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturwiss. Kl., 104, 33-57. Wien.

Gosselet J. (1874) - De l'extension des couches à *Nummulites laevigata* dans le nord de la France. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 2[1873], 51-58, 5 figs., 1 map. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; N France]

Gotzes R. (1993) - Biostratigraphie (Foraminiferen, Dinoflagellaten, Sporomorphen, Ichnofossilien) des paläozänen Flysch (Böotien, Griechenland). Sonderveröffentl. Geol. Inst. Univ. Köln, 92, 1-117. Köln. [Ornatanomalina boeotiensis n. sp., Thalmannita; dinofl; Paleocene; Greece]

Götzinger G. (1945) - Analogien im Eozänflysch der Märischen Karpaten und der Ostalpen. Ber. Reichsamt für Bodenforschung, 1944(4/5) [1945], 139-160, 7 pls. [Nummulites; Eocene; Moravia, Carpathians]

Gowda S.S. (1964) - The Foraminifera of the South Indian Cretaceous-Eocene. Eclogae geol. Helv., 57(1), 299-313, 1 tab. Basel. [Assilina laxispira, A. major, Daviesina danieli, Discocyclina pratti, D. seunesi, Nummulites distans, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; S India]

Gräfe K.-U. (1994) - Sequence stratigraphy in the Cretaceous and Paleogene (Aptian to Eocene) of the Basco-Cantabrian Basin (N. Spain). Tübinger geowiss. Arbeiten, A18, 1-418, 149 figs., 16 tabs., 37 pls. Tübingen. [Alveolina pisiformis, Discocyclina seunesi, Operculina heberti, Opertorbitolites, Planorbulina; regional, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Graham J.J. (1950) - New Foraminifera from the type Meganos Formation (Eocene) of California. J. Paleontol., 24(3), 282-286, 2 figs. Menasha, Wis. [Operculina campi n. sp.; Eocene; California, NW America]

Graham J.J., & Drooger C.W. (1952) - An occurrence of *Miogypsina* in California. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 3(1), 21-22, 2 figs. Washington. [Miolepidocyclina ecuadoriensis; Oligocene; N America]

Gramann F. (1960) - Das ältere Tertiär im nördlichen Vorland des Vogelberges. Sitzungsber. Ges. zur Beförderung der gesamten Naturwiss. zu Marburg, 82(1), 3-118, 19 figs., 2 maps, 3 pls. Marburg. [Rotalia fallax; Oligocene; N Germany]

Gramann F. (1964) - Die Arten der Foraminiferen-Gattung *Asterigerina* d'Orb. im Tertiär NW-Deutschlands. Paläontol. Zeitschr., 38(3/4), 207-222, 2 figs., pls. 20-21. Stuttgart. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. bimammata, A. brandhorstiana n. sp., A. dollfussi, A. guerichi, A. guerichi staeschei, A. marshallana, A. rotula, A. rotula haeringensis, Asterigerinoides, Nummulites germanicus, Rotalia tenuimargo; types; Cuisian, Bartonian, Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; N Germany, Belgium, N France, Netherlands, Enewetak, Marshall Ids., W Pacific]

Gramann F., & Hiltermann H. (1964) - Foraminifères caractéristiques du bassin oligocène de la Mer du Nord. [With discussion.] Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 553-554. Paris. [Abstract] [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. guerichi, A. guerichi staeschei, Nummulites germanicus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. tournoueri, N. wemmelensis; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Belgium, England, N Germany]

Gravell D.W. (1933) - Tertiary larger Foraminifera of Venezuela. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 89(11), Publ. 3223, 1-44, 6 pls. Washington. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina asterisca, D. kugleri n. sp., Eulepidina, Heterostegina antillea, H. panamensis n. sp., Lepidocyclina canellei, L. favosa, L. forresti, L. gigas, L. macdonaldi, L. sanluisensis n. sp., L. trinitatis, L. undosa, Miogypsina bramlettei n. sp., Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina cookei, Sphaerogypsina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Venezuela, S America, Caribbean]

Gravell D.W., & Hanna M.A. (1934) - Larger Foraminifera from the Moody's Branch marl, Jackson Eocene, of Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi. Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1933, p. 367. New York. [Abstract]

Gravell D.W., & Hanna M.A. (1935) - Larger Foraminifera from the Moody's Branch marl, Jackson Eocene, of Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi. J. Paleontol., 9(4), 327-340, 1 fig., pls. 29-32. Menasha, Wis. [Camerina jacksonensis n. sp., C. moodybranchensis n. sp., Discocyclina flintensis, Lepidocyclina mortoni, Nummulites jacksonensis, N. moodybranchensis, N. vaughani, Operculina vaughani; Eocene; Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, N America] <see also Blanpied, Oldham & Alexander (1934)>

Gravell D.W., & Hanna M.A. (1937) - The *Lepidocyclina texana* horizon in the *Heterostegina* zone, upper Oligocene of Texas and Louisiana. J. Paleontol., 11(6), 517-529, pls. 60-65. Menasha, Wis. [Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi n. sp., H. texana n. sp., Lepidocyclina colei n. sp., L. texana n. sp., Nummulites ellisorae, N. howei, Operculinoides ellisorae n. sp., O. howei n. sp.; Chattian; Louisiana, Texas, N America]

Gravell D.W., & Hanna M.A. (1938) - Subsurface Tertiary zones of correlation through Mississippi, Alabama, and Florida. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 22(8), 984-1013, 5 figs., pls. 1-7. Tulsa, Okla. [Lepidocyclina gardnerae, Nummulites barkeri, N. jacksonensis; Eocene; Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, N America]

Gravell D.W., & Hanna M.A. (1940) - New larger Foraminifera from the Claiborne of Mississippi. J. Paleontol., 14(5), 412-416, pl. 57. Tulsa, Okla. [Camerina barkeri n. sp., C. mississippiensis n. sp., Lepidocyclina ariana, L. claibornensis n. sp., L. gardnerae, Nummulites barkeri, N. jacksonensis, N. mississippiensis, N. petri (M.G. Rutten), N. striatoreticulatus; Eocene; Florida, Mississippi, N America]

Greig D.A. (1935) - *Rotalia viennoti*, an important foraminiferal species from Asia Minor and Western Asia. J. Paleontol., 9(6), 523-526, pl. 58. Menasha, Wis. [Neorotalia viennoti, Rotalia viennoti n. sp.; Oligocene; Israel, Syria, Iraq, Iran]

Griffon J.-C., Magné J., & Sigal J. (1965) - Le Crétacé supérieur et le Paléogène dans la Dorsale calcaire aux abords méridionaux de Tetouan (Rif septentrional, Maroc). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 6(3) [1964], 305-308, 1 map. Paris. [<det. L. Hottinger & C. Lorenz> Amphistegina, Assilina exponens, A. spira, Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina archiaci, D. trabayensis, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites distans, N. praelucasi; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Chattian; Morocco]

Griffon J.-C., & Mulyaert J. (1963) - Les grands foraminifères du Jebel Gorgues (Dorsale Calcaire, Rif). Notes Mém. Serv. Géol. Maroc, 156[1962], 105-129, 16 figs., pls. 1-5. Rabat. [Assilina exponens, A. parva (Douvillé), A. placentula, A. spira, Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina archiaci, D. trabayensis, Nummulites distans, N. praelucasi; Cuisian; Morocco, SW France]

Grigorjan S.M. (1960) - [Nummulites from the Oligocene deposits of the Erevan Basin.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, (geol. geogr.), 13(3/4), 3-18, 2 pls. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Nummulites fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. vascus; Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1961a) - [New subspecies of Nummulites from the Upper Eocene of Armenia.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 32(2), 105-112, 2 figs. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Assilina victoriensis, Nummulites fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. incrassatus, N. vascus, N. vascus initialis n. ssp., Operculina victoriensis; Priabonian, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1961b) - [Horizon à *Nummulites millecaput* Boubée dans l'Eocène supérieur d'Arménie.] Izv. Akad. Nauk. Armjanskoj SSR, (geol. geogr.), 14(1), 7-24, 3 pls. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Nummulites

chavannesi hajastanicus n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. striatus; Priabonian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1962) - Stratigraficheskoe rasprostranenie orbitoidov v paleogenovyh otlozhenijah jugo-zapadnoj chasti Armjanskoj SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk. Armjanskoj SSR, (geol. geogr.), 15(4), 3-8. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary]

Grigorjan S.M. (1966) - [Assilinas from the Paleogene deposits of the Armenian SSR and their stratigraphic significance.]. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, (Nauki o Zemle), 19(5), 3-19, 3 pls. Erevan. [In Russian] [Assilina laxispira, A. placentula, A. reicheli; Cuisian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1973) - K voprosu filogeneza gruppy *Nummulites incrassatus*. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 61(1), 35-42. Erevan. [In Russian] [Nummulites incrassatus; Priabonian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1974) - Nummulitida. In: Atlas iskopaemoi fauny Armjanskoj SSR, 312-326, pls. 158-166. Izdat. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Erevan. [In Russian] [Nummulites incrassatus, N. vascus initialis; Priabonian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1976) - O nahodke nummulitid v paleothene Armenii. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, (Nauki o Zemle), 29(6), 15-23, 1 fig., 1 tab., 1 pl. Erevan. [In Russian with Armenian summary] [Assilina, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites deserti, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. fraasi densispira; Ilerdian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Grigorjan S.M. (1979) - Fauna nummulitid verkhneeothenovykh i oligothenovykh otlozhenij jugo-sapadnoi chasti Armjanskoj SSR. [Stratigraphy and lithology of the Armenian SSR], 5-100, 3 tabs., 15 pls. Izdat. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Erevan. [In Russian]

Grigorjan S.M. (1986) - [Nummulitida and Orbitoidea of Armenia]. 216 pp. Izdat. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Erevan. [In Russian]

Grimsdale T.F. (1941) - New species of *Helicostegina* from Soldado Rock. Appendix to Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S., Preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary larger Foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer., 30, 84-86, 7 figs., pl. 46. Boulder, Co. [Helicostegina soldadensis n. sp., Helicosteginopsis soldadensis; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Grimsdale T.F. (1946) - Some American fossil foramininifera and corals. Nature, 158, 718-720. London. [book review]

Grimsdale T.F. (1948) - Occurrence of *Lepidocyclina pustulosa* (H. Douvillé) in Morocco. J. Paleontol., 22(4), 529-530. Tulsa, Okla. [Lepidocyclina mauretanica, L. pustulosa; nofig; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean, Morocco, W Africa]

Grimsdale T.F. (1952) - Cretaceous and Tertiary Foraminifera from the Middle East. Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), (Geol.), 1(8), 223-247, 1 fig., pls. 20-25. London. [Alveolina, Asterigerina rotula, Austrotrillina paucialveolata n. sp., Cuvillierina vanbelleni, Daviesina ruida, Eorupertia incrassata laevis n. var., Eulepidina ephippioides, Idalina sinjarica n. sp., Laffitteina vanbelleni n. sp., Meandropsina williamsoni, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites bayhariensis, N. bouillei, N. perforatus, N. vascus semiglobulus, Opertorbitolites, Peneroplis damesini, Praerhapydionina huberi, Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. sindensis, R. thalica, Sakesaria cotteri, Saudia labyrinthica n. sp., Spiroclypeus anghiarensis; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Iraq, Syria, Arabia, Turkey]

Grimsdale T.F. (1959a) - Evolution of the American Lepidocyclinidae (Cainozoic foraminifera): an interim review. I. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 62(1), 8-20, 1 fig. Amsterdam. [Eulinderina, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. canellei, L. chaperi, L. giraudi, L. macdonaldi, L. mantelli, L. ocalana, L. pustulosa, L. rdouvillei, L. subglobosa, L. veracruziana, L. yurnagunensis, Nephrolepidina vaughani; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; America, Caribbean]

Grimsdale T.F. (1959b) - Evolution of the American Lepidocyclinidae (Cainozoic foraminifera): an interim review. II. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 62(1), 21-33, 1 tab. Amsterdam. [Cyclosiphon, Eulepidina ephippioides, Isorbitoidina, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. mantelli, L. pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. vaughani, L. veracruziana, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Pliolepidina tobleri, Triplalepidina veracruziana; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; America, Caribbean]

Grimsdale T.F., & Smout A.H. (1947) - Note on the aperture in *Nummulites* Lamarck. Proc. Geol. Soc. London, 1436, 14-15. London. [Abstract]

Grimsdale T.F., & Smout A.H. (1949) - Note on the aperture in *Nummulites* Lamarck. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 104(2), 324-326. London.

Grimsdale T.F., & van der Vlerk I.M. (1959) - A review of some subgeneric nomenclature among the Lepidocyclininae (Tertiary orbitoidal foraminifera). Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 63(1), 1-7. Amsterdam.

Gripp K. (1924) - Über das Alttertiär von Hemmoor, ein Beitrag zur Stratigraphie Nordwest-Deutschlands. Jahresber. Niedersächs. geol. Ver., 17, 127-137. Hannover. [Nummulites boucheri, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Rupelian; N Germany] <see also review by P. Oppenheim in N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1926(2), 243-244>

Grönwall K.A. (1927) - Nummulitenkalkstein von Kuh-i-nachschir. In: Hedin S. (ed.), Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostpersien, 2, 466-475, pl. 1. Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, Stockholm. [Nummulites <as Nummulina> boucheri, N. discorbinus rozlozsniki, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. wemmelensis granulatus, N. wemmelensis major n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. wemmelensis minor, N. wemmelensis plicatus; Priabonian, Rupelian; Iran, Belgium]

Gross P., Franko O., & Samuel O. (1970) - [Geology of Central-Carpathian Paleogene near Bojnice thermae.] Geol. práce, Správy, 52, 19-34, 5 figs., pls. 19-22. Bratislava. [In Slovak with English summary] [Assilina exponens, Nummulites gallensis, N. millecaput, N. millecaput minor, N. rotularius, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Gross P., & Köhler E. (1980) (eds.) - Geológia Liptovskej kotliny. 242 pp. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [In Slovak] [Asterocyclina stellaris, A. stellata, Discocyclina aspera, D. augustae, D. discus, D. fortisi, D. pratti, D. sella, Nemkovella strophiolata, N. tenella, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus; Eocene; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Gross P., Köhler E., & Borza K. (1982) - [Conglomerate submarine fans in Central-Carpathian Paleogene near Pucov.] Geol. práce, Správy, 77, 75-86, 5 figs., pls. 19-22. Bratislava. [In Slovak with English summary] [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. parva, Discocyclina fortisi, D. pratti, D. sella, Fabiania cassis, Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites anomalus, N. budensis, N. fabianii,

N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. striatus minor, Operculinoides nassauensis, Orbitolites, Spiroclypeus granulosus; sedimentol; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Gross P., Köhler E., & Papsová J. (1983) - Loc. 17 - Lisková. Excursion-guide 18th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Czechoslovakia 1983, 119-120. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina discus, D. pratti, D. tenella, Nummulites parvus (Prever), N. perforatus, N. semicostatus, N. striatus minor; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Czechoslovakia]

Gross P., Köhler E., Samuel O., & Snopková P. (1983) - Loc. 18 - Liptovsky Ondrej. Excursion-guide 18th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Czechoslovakia 1983, 120-122, fig. 30. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [Assilina alpina, Discocyclina discus, D. pratti, Nummulites anomalus, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. semicostatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Operculinoides nassauensis, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig; Priabonian; Czechoslovakia]

Gross P., & Vaňová M. (1976) - The Budin Paleogene in the borehole GK-8. Geol. práce, 65, 103-114. Bratislava.

Grünig A., & Herb R. (1980) - Paleoecology of Late Eocene benthonic foraminifera from Possagno (Treviso - Northern Italy). Spec. Publ. Cushman Found., 18, 68-85, 10 figs., 1 tab. New York. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. wilcoxensis, Assilina alpina, Heterostegina, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. cunialensis, N. fabianii retiatus, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. ramondiformis, N. stellatus, Pararotalia audouini, Spiroclypeus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Grünig A., & Herb R. (1984) - Eocene benthic foraminifera from Biarritz: distribution and paleoenvironment. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983), 257-265, 5 figs., 1 tab. Pau-Bordeaux. [Assilina gomezi, Asterigerina cedarkeysensis, Cuvillierina, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. boulangeri, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. variolarius, Pararotalia armata, Rotalia lithothamnica; nofig, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Gruzman A.D., Guridov A.I., Portnjagina L.A., & Sovchik J.V. (1974) - [Paleontology characteristic of the Paleocene-Eocene deposits of the north slope of the Ukrainian Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 11(1), 69-75. L'vov. [In Russian] [Nummulites burdigalensis, N. deserti, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. solitarius; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Grzybowski J. (1896) - [Foraminifera from the red clay of Wadowice.] Rozprawy Akad. Umiejtn. Krakowie, (Widz. Mat.-Przyr., 2), (n.s.), 10, 261-308, pls. 8-11. Kraków. [In Polish] [Rotalia dunikowskii n. sp., R. niedzwieckii n. sp.; Rupelian; Poland]

Grzybowski J. (1898) - [Foraminifera from the oil-bearing beds in the vicinity of Krosno.] Rozprawy Akad. Umiejtn. Krakowie, (Widz. Mat.-Przyr., 2), 33 (n.s., 13), 257-305, pls. 10-12. Kraków. [In Polish] [Amphistegina subparisiensis n. sp.; Priabonian; Poland]

Gubler Y. (1955) - L'Eocène subbriançonnais au NE du massif d'Argentera. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(5/6), 82-86. Paris. [Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. uroniensis; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW Italy, SE France]

Gubler Y., & Pomeyrol R. (1947) - Nouvelles observations stratigraphiques dans l'Eocène au sud de Pau (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 16(7/9) [1946], 423-444, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Paris. [Nummulites; Eocene; SW France]

Gudmundsson G. (1994) - Phylogeny, ontogeny and systematics of Recent Soritacea Ehrenberg 1839 (Foraminiferida). Micropaleontology, 40(2), 101-155, 62 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 1-8. New York. [Spirolina cylindracea, Spirolinites cylindraceus; nofig; Lutetian; N France]

Guillevin Y. (1977) - Contribution à l'étude des Foraminifères du Montien du Bassin de Paris. Cah. Micropaléontol., 1977(4), 1-79, 8 figs., 2 tabs., 24 pls. Paris. [Laffitteina bibensis, Rotalia calcariformis pontica, R. corbarica, R. lecalvezae n. sp., R. saxorum, R. trochidiformis, Scarificatina reinholdi; Danian, Thanetian; N France]

Gulinck M. (1966) - Aperçu général sur les depôts éocènes de la Belgique. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 7(2) [1965], 222-227, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. wemmelensis; nofig; Eocene; Belgium]

Gullentops F. (1956) - Les foraminifères des sables de Vieux-Joncs (Tongrien supérieur). Mém. Inst. Géol. Univ. Louvain, 20(1), 1-25, 1 pl. Louvain. [Pararotalia spinigera, Rotalia spinigera; methods; Oligocene; Belgium]

Gumati Y.D. (1992) - Lithostratigraphy of the oil-bearing Tertiary bioherms in the Sirte Basin, Libya. J. Petrol. Geol., 15(3), 305-318, 11 figs. Beaconsfield. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Lockhartia, Nummulites, Operculina, Rotalia; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Libya]

Gümbel C.W., von (1861) - Geognostische Beschreibung des bayrischen Alpengebirges und seines Vorlandes. 950 p. Perthes Verlag, Gotha. [Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina nummulitica, Hymenocyclus nummuliticus n. sp., H. stella n. sp., Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, O. radians; Middle Eocene; S Germany]

Gümbel C.W., von (1868) - Beiträge zur Foraminiferenfauna der nordalpinen älteren Eocängebilde oder der Kressenberger Nummulitenschichten. Abh. k. bayer. Akad. Wiss., (2, Math.-Phys.), 10(2), 581-730, 4 pls. München. [Actinocyclina n. subgen., Asterigerina bimammata, A. campanella, Asterocyclina n. subgen., A. priabonensis, A. stella, Discocyclina applanata, Heterostegina reticulata, Operculina granulata, O. sublaevis n. sp., Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, Orbitoides applanata n. sp., O. aspera n. sp., O. nummulitica n. sp., O. priabonensis n. sp., O. priabonensis scarantana n. ssp., O. stella, O. tenuicostata n. sp., O. variecostata n. sp., Rhipidocyclina strophiolata n. sp., Rotalia bimammata n. sp., R. campanella n. sp., R. capitata n. sp., R. eocaena n. sp., R. macrocephala n. sp., R. polygonata n. sp., R. pteromphalia n. sp., R. truncana n. sp.; Eocene; S Germany, Austria, NE Italy] <reprinted 1970, Junk, Lochem>

Gümbel C.W., von (1872) - Über zwei jurassische Vorläufer des Foraminiferen-Geschlechtes *Nummulina* und *Orbitulites*. N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., 1872, 241-260, pls. 6-7. Stuttgart. [Nummulites arbiensis, N. cretaceus, N. jurassica n. sp., N. jurassicus, N. variolarius primus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Germany, Palestine]

Gümbel C.W., von (1878) - Kurze Anleitung zu geologischen

Beobachtungen in den Alpen. In: Anleitung zu wissenschaftlichen Beobachtungen auf Alpenreisen. Zeitschr. Deutsch. u. Oesterr. Alpenver., Beilage, 23-192. Leipzig. [Assilina mamillata, Nummulites; Eocene; S Germany] <non vidi>

Gümbel C.W., von (1886) - Kurze Bemerkung über die Nummulitenschichten am Nordrande der Alpen. Verhandl. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1886(15), 367-368. Wien. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Austria, S Germany]

Gümbel C.W., von (1889a) - Ueber einen Nummulitenfund bei Radstadt. Verhandl. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1889(12), 231-232. Wien. [Nummulites intermedius, N. lucasanus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Austria]

Gümbel C.W., von (1889b) - Die geologische Stellung der Tertiärschichten von Reit im Winkl. Geognost. Jahreshefte, 2, 163-175. Cassel. [Nummulites; Oligocene; Germany]

Guppy R.J.L. (1866) - On the relations of the Tertiary formations in the West Indies. With a note on a new species of *Ranina* by H. Woodward; and on the *Orbitoides* and *Nummulinae* by T.R. Jones. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 22, 570-590, 3 figs., 1 tab., pl. 26. London. [Asterocyclina asteriscus, Cisseis asteriscus n. gen. n. sp., Heterostegina, Nummulites; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Jamaica, Trinidad, Caribbean] <See Jones (1866)>

Gururaja M.N., & Rao B.R.J. (1976) - Upper Eocene foraminifera from South Andaman Island. Proc. 5th Indian Colloquium on Micropaleontology and Stratigraphy, 122-125, 2 pls. [Biplanispira mirabilis, Pellatispira; Priabonian; Andaman Ids., India]

Gušić I. (1973) - On the Paleogene microfossils in the clastic deposits near Karlovac (Central Croatia). Geol. Vjesnik, 25, 51-56, 2 pls. Zagreb. [Laffitteina, Rotalia; nofig, regional; Paleocene; Croatia]

H

Haak R., & Postuma J.A. (1975) - The relation between tropical planktonic foraminiferal zonation and the Tertiary Far East Letter Classification. Geol. Mijnb., 54, 195-198. 's-Gravenhage. [biostrat, fpkt; SE Asia, W Pacific]

Hagn H. (1950) - Zur Paläogeographie und Mikropaläontologie des oberbayrischen Paleozänflysches. Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., 101(2) [1949], 164-183, 2 pls. Hannover. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; reworking; Paleocene, Eocene; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1953a) - A new method of preparing oriented thin sections of foraminifera and other small paleontologic specimens. The Micropaleontologist, 7(1), 34-43, 10 figs. New York. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites; methods; Lutetian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1953b) - Ein neues Verfahren zur Anfertigung orientierter Dünnschliffe kleiner paläontologischer Objekte. Paläontol. Zeitschr., 27(1/2), 26-31, 1 fig. Stuttgart. [methods]

Hagn H. (1954) - Some Eocene Foraminifera from the Bavarian Alps and adjacent areas. Contr. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 5, 14-20, pls. 3-4. Ithaca, N.Y. [Schlosserina; Eocene; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1955a) - Fazies und Mikrofauna der Gesteine der Bayerischen Alpen. Internat. Sedim. Petrogr. Series, 1, 1-174, 2 figs., 8 tabs., 71 pls. Brill, Leiden. [Alveolina, Assilina leymeriei, A. granulosa, A. exponens, A. spira, Discocyclina discus, D. dispansa, D. pratti, D. seunesi, Eorupertia, Nummulites complanatus, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. planulatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, Silvestriella; Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1955b) - Zur Kenntnis alpiner Eozän-Foraminiferen. III. *Eorupertia cristata* (Gümbel). Paläontol. Zeitschr., 29(1/2), 46-73, 2 figs., pls. 4-6. Stuttgart. [Eorupertia boniniensis, E. cristata, E. elongata, E. furcateseptata, E. incrassata, E. incrassata laevis, E. uhligi; structure; Eocene; Austria, S Germany, NW Italy, Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Hagn H. (1955c) - Paläontologische Untersuchungen am Bohrgut der Bohrungen Ortenburg CF 1001, 1002 und 1003 in Niederbayern. Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., 105, 324-359, 4 figs., pl. 10. Hannover. [Asterigerina praeplanorbis n. sp.; Rupelian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1956) - Geologische und paläontologische Untersuchungen im Tertiär des Monte Brione und seiner Umgebung (Gardasee, Ober-Italien). Palaeontographica, (A), 107, 67-210, 8 figs., pls. 7-18. Stuttgart. [Discocyclina, Nummulites, Rotalia dalmatina, Victoriella abnormis; Ilerdian, Spileccian, Priabonian; N Italy]

Hagn H. (1960) - Die stratigraphischen, paläogeographischen und tektonischen Beziehungen zwischen Molasse und Helveticum im östlichen Oberbayern. Geol. Bavarica, 44, 1-208, 12 pls. München. [Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri; Priabonian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1961) - Klassische und neue Aufschlüsse mit Faunen der Oberkreide und des Tertiärs in den östlichen Bayerischen Alpen und angrenzenden Gebieten. Paläontol. Zeitschr., 35(3/4), 146-170, 14 figs. Stuttgart. [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina discus, Nummulites fabianii, N. garnieri, N. millecaput, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Priabonian; Austria, S Germany]

Hagn H. (1967) - Das Alttertiär der Bayrischen Alpen und ihres Vorlandes. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 7, 245-320, 3 figs., 1 tab. München. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1968) - *Haddonia heissigi* n. sp., ein bemerkenswerter Sandschaler (Foram.) aus dem Obereozän der Bayerischen Kalkalpen. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 8, 3-50, 8 figs., pls. 1-3. München. [Haddonia heissigi n. sp.; Priabonian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1972) - Über kalkalpine paleozäne und untereozäne Gerölle aus dem bayerischen Alpenvorland. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 12, 113-124, 1 fig., pls. 7-8. München. [Alveolina ruetimeyeri, Discocyclina seunesi, Gypsina ogormani, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites, Planorbulina cretae; reworking; Thanetian, Cuisian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1978) - Die älteste Molasse im Chiemgau/östliches Oberbayern (Katzenloch-Schichten, Priabon). Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. geol., 18, 167-235, 5 figs., pls. 13-16. München. [Nummulites fabianii; regional; Priabonian; S Germany]

Hagn H. (1979) - Maria-Ecker-Pfennige- Versteinerungen aus dem Chiemgau als Wallfartsandenken. Volkskunst, 3, 167-175, 8 figs. München. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites millecaput; biostrat; Eocene; Bavaria; culture]

Hagn H. (1983) - Die Kreide- und Alttertiär-Gerölle des Wachtberg-Schotters (Ottnang, Subalpine Molasse) N Salzburg. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 23, 125-150, 1 fig., 3 pls. München. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterigerina rotula, Asterocyclina, Cuvillierina vallensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Eorupertia cristata, Glomalveolina primaeva, Gypsina linearis, G. multiformis, G. ogormani, Haddonia, Miscellanea, Nummulites fabianii, Pararotalia kalliomphala, Planorbulina cretae; nofig, reworking, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Austria]

Hagn H. (1989) - Über einige bedeutsame Kreide- und Alttertiärgerölle aus der Faltenmolasse des Allgäus. Geol. Bavarica, 94, 5-47, 1 fig., 10 pls. München. [Alveolina, Assilina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cuvillierina, Daviesina, Gypsina linearis, G. multiformis, G. ogormani, Halkyardia minima, Miscellanea, Nummulites fabianii, Orbitolites, Planorbulina cretae, Ranikothalia, Silvestriella, Spiroclypeus vermicularis; reworking, regional; Eocene; S Germany]

Hagn H., & Darga R. (1989) - Zur Stratigraphie und Paläogeo-

graphie des Helvetikums im Raum von Neubeuern am Inn. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 29, 257-275, 3 figs., 1 pl. München. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites gallensis, N. lehneri, N. millecaput, N. perforatus; nofig, regional, fpkt; Lutetian; S Germany]

Hagn H., Hiemer G., & Moussavian E. (1979) - Ein Geröll mit *Nummulites fichteli* Michelotti und Flyschkomponenten (tieferes Oligozän) aus der oberoligozänen Molasse der östlichen Murnauer Mulde (Wörth-Konglomerat). Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 19, 3-11, 2 figs., pls. 1-2. München. [Nummulites fichteli; reworking, regional; Rupelian; S Germany]

Hagn H., & Hölzl O. (1952) - Geologisch-paläontologische Untersuchungen in der subalpinen Molasse des östlichen Oberbayerns zwischen Prien und Sur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des im Süden anschliessenden Helvetikums. Geol. Bavarica, 10, 1-208, 7 figs., 8 pls. München.

Hagn H., & Martini E. (1991) - Ein Mikro-Problematikum aus dem südhelvetischen Mittel-Eozän von Neubeuern am Inn. Geol. Jb., (A), 128, 155-165, 2 figs., 2 pls. Hannover. [Discocyclina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Lutetian; S Germany]

Hagn H., & Moussavian E. (1980) - Die Gosau- und Alttertiär-Gerölle des Westerbuchbergs (Unt. Eger, Subalpine Molasse, Chiemgau). Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. hist. Geol., 20, 137-157, 2 figs., pls. 11-12. München. [Broeckinella arabica, Glomalveolina primaeva, Gypsina linearis, G. ogormani; reworking; Thanetian; S Germany]

Hagn H., & Ohmert W. (1971) - Révision de «*Truncatulina*» *grosserugosa* Gümbel et de «*Truncatulina*» *sublobatula* Gümbel (Foraminifères) de l'Eocène des Préalpes bavaroises. Rev. Micropaléontol., 14(5), 131-144, 5 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Korobkovella n. gen., K. grosserugosa, K. grosserugosa sublobatula; Bartonian, Priabonian; S Germany, Hungary, Carpathians, Poland]

Hagn H., Pavlovec R., & Pavšič J. (1979) - Excursion G, Gračišće near Pićan, Istria - Eocene. In: Drobne K. (ed.), 16th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., 185-190, 2 figs. Ljubljana. [Assilina, Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Discocyclina, Gypsina linearis, G. ogormani, Korobkovella grosserugosa lobatula, Nummulites, Rotalia tuberculata, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, fpkt, npkt, NP16, epibio, reworking, sedimentol; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Hagn H., & Wellnhofer P. (1967) - Ein erratisches Vorkommen von kalkalpinem Obereozän in Pfaffing bei Wasserburg. Geol. Bavarica, 57, 205-288, 5 figs., 12 pls. München. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Eorupertia cristata, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima; Priabonian; S Germany]

Hagn H., & Wellnhofer P. (1972) - Der Kressenberg - eine berühmte Fossillagerstätte des bayerischen Alpenvorlandes. Jb. Ver. Schutze Alpenpflanzen und -Tiere, 38, 1-35, 8 figs., pls. 1-4. München.

Hagn H., & Zeil W. (1954) - Der Geröllbestand der jungkattischen Konglomerate im Staffelsee bei Murnau (Oberbayern) und seine Bedeutung für die Paläogeographie der subalpinen Molasse. Geol. Jb., 69, 537-598, 1 fig., pls. 40-44. Hannover.

Hahn G. (1991) - Nomenklatorischer Kurzbericht, 4. Paläontol. Zeitschr., 65(1/2), 213-219. Stuttgart. [Alveolina boscii, Borelis melo, Discocyclina pratti, D. prattii, Fasciolites, Microfasciolites, Miliolites sabulosus, Orbitolites prattii, Oryzaria boscii, Pararotalia calcar, Sorites marginalis, S. orbiculus; nofig, nomenclat; Eocene, Miocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Haig D.W. (1984) - Mesozoic and Cenozoic benthic Foraminifera from the Papua New Guinea margin of the Australian continent. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983), 267-268. Pau-Bordeaux. [catalogue]

Haig D.W. (1985) - *Lepidocyclina* associated with Early Miocene planktic foraminiferids from the Fairfax Formation, Papua, New Guinea. Spec. Publ. Dept. Mines Energy S. Australia, 5 [Lindsay J.M. (ed.), Stratigraphy, Palaeontology, Malacology: Papers in honour of Dr. Nell Ludbrook], 117-131. Adelaide. [Lepidocyclina; Miocene; New Guinea]

Hála J. (1987) - Fossils in the popular traditions in Hungary. In: Hála J. (ed.), Rocks, Fossils and History, Italian-Hungarian Relations in the Field of Geology, Annals Hist. Hungar. Geol., Spec. Issue, 205-229, 18 figs. Budapest. [Nummulites; ethnography; Hungary]

Halet F. (1935) - Sur un niveau à *Nummulites planulatus* du Mont Panisel (Mons). Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., 45(2), 160-162, 1 fig. Bruxelles. [Nummulites planulatus; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Belgium]

Halet F. (1937) - Sur un gisement de *Nummulites laevigatus* dans le Bruxellien, à Saint-Denis-lez-Namur. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., 47(1), 79-80, 1 fig. Bruxelles. [Nummulites laevigatus; regional; Lutetian; Belgium]

Halkyard E. (1919) - The fossil Foraminifera of the Blue Marl of the Côte des Basques, Biarritz. Edited with additions by E. Heron-Allen and A. Earland. Mem. Proc. Manchester Lit. Phil. Soc., 62(2.6) [1918], 1-145, 9 pls. Manchester. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Cycloloculina annulata, C. eocaenica, Halkyardia n. gen., H. chapmani, H. minima, Linderina brugesi, L. chapmani n. sp., L. ovata n. sp.; Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France]

Hallock P. (1979) - Trends in test shape with depth in large, symbiont-bearing foraminifera. J. Foramin. Res., 9(1), 61-69. Washington. [Amphistegina, Assilina ammonoides, Baculogypsina, Calcarina, Heterostegina, Nummulites ammonoides; nofig, ecol; Holocene; Red Sea]

Hallock P. (1982) - Evolution and extinction in larger foraminifera. Proc. 3rd North Amer. Paleontol. Convention, 1, 221-225. [ecol, phyl]

Hallock P. (1983) - Larger foraminifera as depth indicators in carbonate depositional environments. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 67(3), 477-478. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract] [ecol]

Hallock P. (1985) - Why are larger Foraminifera large? Paleobiology, 11(2), 195-208, 8 figs., 1 tab. Lawrence, Ks. [Ammonia, Amphistegina, Assilina, Calcarina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Marginopora, Operculina; nofig, ecol]

Hallock P. (1987) - Fluctuations in the trophic resource continuum: A factor in global diversity changes? Paleoceanography, 2(5), 457-471, 6 figs. Washington. [ecol]

Hallock P. (1988) - Diversification in algal symbiont-bearing Foraminifera: A response to oligotrophy? Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2), 789-797, 2 figs. Genève. [ecol]

Hallock P. (1995) - Radial Foraminifera; Morphometrics and Evolution, by C.W. Drooger. Marine Micropaleontol., 24, 359-360. Amsterdam. [Book review]

Hallock P., & Glenn E.C. (1986) - Larger foraminifera: A tool for paleoenvironmental analysis of Cenozoic carbonate depo-

sitional facies. Palaios, 1(1), 55-64, 7 figs. Lawrence, Ks. [ecol]

Hallock P., Premoli-Silva I., & Boersma A. (1991) - Similarities between planktonic and larger foraminiferal evolutionary trends through Paleogene paleoceanographic changes. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 83(1/3), 49-64, 6 figs., 1 tab. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Glomalveolina, Helicolepidina, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Rhapydionina, Rhipidionina, Spiroclypeus; nofig, ecol, biostrat, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Hallock P., Röttger R., & Wetmore K. (1991) - Hypotheses on the form and function in Foraminifera. In: Lee J.J., & Anderson O.R. (eds.), Biology of Foraminifera, 41-72. Academic Press, New York. [ecol]

Hamam K.A. (1975) - Larger Foraminifera from the Lower Eocene of the Gebel Gurnah, Luxor, Egypt. Palaeontology, 18(1), 161-178, 1 tab., pls. 28-31. London. [Assilina aegyptiaca <secondary hom. of A. praespira aegyptiaca Cuvillier>, A. jiwani gebelensis, A. libyca, A. libyca thebensis, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. globulus, N. silvanus, N. solitarius, N. subramondi, Operculina aegyptiaca n. sp., O. jiwani gebelensis n. ssp., O. libyca thebensis n. ssp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Hamaoui M. (1975) - The importance of comparative anatomy approach in the correct interpretation of benthonic foraminifera. Spec. Publ. Maritime Sediments, 1, 293-300. Halifax.

Hamaoui M. (1984) - Sur la dynamique architecturale des Alveolinidae (Foraminifères). Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 271-279, 4 pls. Pau-Bordeaux. [Alveolina elongata, A. trempina, Alveolinella, Glomalveolina primaeva; structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Hamaoui M., & Fourcade E. (1973) - Révision des Rhapydionininae (Alveolinidae, Foraminifères). Bull. Centre Rech. Pau-SNPA, 7(2), 361-435, 6 figs., 2 tabs., 21 pls. Pau. [Fabularia zitteli, Periloculina, Praerhapydionina, Raadshoovenia guatemalensis, Taberina cubana; Paleocene, Eocene; Egypt, Guatemala, Central America, Cuba, Caribbean]

Hamilton W.J. (1855) - On a specimen of nummulitic rock from the neighbourhood of Varna. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 11, 10-11. London. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Bulgaria]

Hansen H.J. (1967) - A technique for depiction of grind sections of Foraminifera by aid of compiled electron-micrographs. Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark, 17(1), 128-129, 2 pls. Kobenhavn. [methods]

Hansen H.J., & Reiss Z. (1971) - Electron microscopy of Rotaliacean wall structures. Bull. geol. Soc. Denmark, 20, 329-346, 21 pls. Copenhagen. [Rotalia, Pararotalia, Neorotalia; structure]

Hansen H.J., & Reiss Z. (1972) - Scanning electron microscopy of some asterigerinid Foraminiferida. J. Foramin. Res., 2(4), 191-199, 10 pls. Washington. [Asterigerina primaria, Asterigerinoides guerichi, Asterigerinata, Amphistegina; structure; Paleocene, Oligocene, Pliocene, Holocene; Denmark, Mediterranean Sea, Red Sea, Caribbean Sea]

Hansen H.J., & Rögl F. (1988) - *Borelis* de Montfort, 1808 (Foraminiferida): Proposed conservation. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, 45(2), 118-119. London. [Borelis melonoides, B. melo; nomenclat]

Hantken M., von (1871) - Az esztergomi barnaszénterület földtani viszonyai. All. Magy. K. Földt. Int. Évk., 1, 1-140, pl. 2. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Assilina granosa, Discocyclina dispansa, D. papillaris, Nummulites complanatus, N. tchihatcheffi, Operculina granosa n. sp., O. granulata; Eocene; Hungary]

Hantken M., von (1872) - Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Graner Braunkohlengebietes. Mitt. Jb. k. ungar. geol. Anst., 1, 1-147, pls. 1-5. Budapest. [Assilina granosa, A. granulata, Discocyclina dispansa, D. papillaris, Nummulites complanatus, N. tchihatcheffi, Operculina granulata; Eocene; Hungary]

Hantken M., von (1874a) - [Die Zirczer-Eocänschichten.] Földtani Közlöny, 4, 198-201. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Alveolina elongata, Nummulites lucasanus, N. perforatus, Orbitolites; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Hantken M., von (1874b) - [Die Rolle der Alveolinen in den südwestlichen Eocän-Bildungen des mittelungarischen Gebirgszuges.] Földtani Közlöny, 4(8), 202-205. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Alveolina, Assilina spira, Nummulites lucasanus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Hantken M., von (1875a) - Die Fauna der *Clavulina-Szaboi*-Schichten. I. Foraminiferen. Mitt. Jb. k. ungar. geol. Anst., 4, 1-93, 16 pls. Budapest. [Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina applanata, D. dispansa, D. papyracea, D. tenuicostata, Heterostegina reticulata, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites budensis n. sp., N. madaraszi n. sp., N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus asper, O. patellaris, O. radians, Pellatispira madaraszi, Rhynchospira abnormis n. sp., Rotalia soldanii, Victoriella abnormis; Priabonian; Hungary]

Hantken M., von (1875b) - A nummulitok rétegzeti (stratigraphiai) jelentösége a délnyugati középmagyarországi hegység ó-harmadkori képzödményeiben. Ert. a Term.-tud. Kör., 5, 1-21. Budapest. [In Hungarian]

Hantken M., von (1875c) - Neue Daten zur geologischen und paläontologischen Kenntniss des südlichen Bakony. Mitt. Jb. k. ungar. geol. Anst., 3, 1-35, 1 tab., pls. 16-20. Budapest. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina spira, Discocyclina, Nummulites complanatus, N. dufrenoyi, N. laevigatus, N. lamarki, N. lucasanus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. tchihatcheffi, Orbitulites baconicus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary] <Same, in Hungarian: All. Magy. K. Földt. Int. Évk., 3, 1-21>

Hantken M., von (1878a) - Esztergom megyei nummulitokról. Magy. orvosok és term. vizsgálók 1876. évi munkálatai, 119-122. Budapest. [In Hungarian] <non vidi>

Hantken M., von (1878b) - [Der Kohlenbergbau und die Braunkohlenflötze in den Ländern der ungarischen Krone.] Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Assilina schwageri, Operculina hungarica n. sp., O. schwageri; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary] <non vidi>

Hantken M., von (1879) - Die Mittheilungen der Herren E. Hébert und Munier-Chalmas über die ungarischen alttertiären Bildungen. Litterarische Berichte aus Ungarn, 3(4), 1-32, 2 pls. Budapest. [Nummulites hantkeni, N. laevigatus; Eocene; Hungary] <non vidi>

Hantken M., von (1880a) - A buda-vidéki ó-harmadkori képzödmények. Földtani Közlöny, 10, 41-52. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Nummulites staista <err. cit.>, N. striatus; Priabonian; Hungary]

Hantken M., von (1880b) - Hébert és Munier-Chalmas közleményei a Magyarországi ó-harmadkori képződmenyekröl. Ertek. Magyar Tudom. Akad., Termesz. Köréböl, 9(12), 1-32, 2 pls. Budapest. <Hungarian version of Hantken (1879)> <non vidi>

Hantken M., von (1886) - Amerikai Nummulitok/Amerikanische Nummuliten. Földtani Közlöny, 16(5/6), 153-155 [Hungarian], 187-189 [German], pl. 1. Budapest. [Nummulites elegans, N. heilprini n. sp., N. tournoueri, N. willcoxi; Cuisian, Oligocene; Florida, N America, N France, Hungary]

Hantken M., von, & Madarász S.E., von (1873) - Katalog der auf der Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873 ausgestellten Nummuliten. 14 pp. Pest. [In Hungarian, German and French] [Nummulites britanica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. britannicus, N. hungarica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. hungaricus, N. kovacsiensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. subplanulata n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. subplanulatus, N. vicensaensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>; England, Hungary, NE Italy]

Hanzawa S. (1925) - [On the foraminiferous rocks from Okinawa-jima and Ogasawara-jima.] J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo, 32(386), 461-484. Tokyo. [In Japanese] <English summary see Hanzawa (1927)>

Hanzawa S. (1927) - On the foraminifera rocks from Okinawa-jima (the Riukiu Islands) and Ogasawara-jima (the Bonin Islands). Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 5(1/2), Abstracts, 10-11. Tokyo. [Alveolina javana, Discocyclina colcanapi, Eorupertia boniniensis, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Nummulites djokdjokartae, N. laevigatus, N. vredenburgi, Pellatispira; nofig; Bartonian; Bonin Ids., Ryukyu Ids., Hillsborough, Peer, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1928) - [Various views on the classification of fossil Orbitoides.] J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 35(412), 32-61. Tokyo. [In Japanese]

Hanzawa S. (1930) - Note on foraminifera found in the *Lepidocyclina*-limestone from Pabeasan, Java. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 14(1), 85-96, pls. 26-28. Sendai. [Borelis pygmaea n. sp.; Oligocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Hanzawa S. (1931a) - Notes on the Tertiary foraminiferous rocks from the Kwantô Mountainland, Japan. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 12(2A), 141-157, pls. 24-26. Sendai. [Amphilepidina, Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. communis, Gypsina globulus, Lepidocyclina nipponica n. sp., Miogypsina kotoi n. sp., M. ozawai n. sp., M. yabei n. sp., Nephrolepidina japonica, N. nipponica, Trybliolepidina; Miocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1931b) - Notes on some Eocene foraminifera found in Taiwan (Formosa) with remarks on the age of the Hori slate formation and crystalline schists. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 12(2A), 171-194, pl. 29. Sendai. [Assilina formosensis n. sp., Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1932) - A new type of *Lepidocyclina* with a multilocular nucleoconch from the Taitô Mountains, Taiwan (Formosa). Proc. Imper. Acad. Tokyo, 8(9), 446-449, 6 figs. Tokyo. [Lepidocyclina irregularis n. sp., Multilepidina n. subgen., Pliolepidina, Polylepidina; Burdigalian; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1935) - Some fossil *Operculina* and *Miogypsina* from Japan and their stratigraphic significance. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 18(1), 1-29, 3 pls. Sendai. [Assilina ammonoides, A. formosensis, Miogypsina kotoi, Nummulites davidensis, N. floridensis, N. panamensis, N. willcoxi, Operculina bartschi, O. complanata, O. complanata japonica n. ssp., O. javana, O. ocalana, O. vaughani, Operculinella dia, O. sabinensis, O. venosa, Operculinoides n. gen., O. antilleus, O. davidensis, O. dius, O. floridensis, O. mariannensis, O. ocalanus, O. oliveri, O. panamensis, O. sabinensis, O. vaughani, O. willcoxi, Ranikothalia, Spiroclypeus leupoldi; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene, Holocene; Japan, Ryukyu Ids., Samoa Ids., Taiwan, W Pacific, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Florida, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, SW France]

Hanzawa S. (1937) - Notes on some interesting Cretaceous and Tertiary foraminifera from the West Indies. J. Paleontol., 11(2), 110-117, pls. 20-21. Tulsa, Okla. [Borelis, Fabularia vaughani, Operculinoides, Paraspiroclypeus n. gen., P. chawneri, Pellatispirella antillea n. gen. n. sp., P. matleyi, Ranikothalia; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Caribbean]

Hanzawa S. (1939) - Revision of "*Nummulites*" *cumingii* (Carpenter). Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 16(3/4), 225-232, pls. 15-16. Tokyo. [Nummulites cumingii, N. venosus, Operculinella cumingii; Holocene; Philippines, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1940) - Description of species. In: Hayasaka I., & Tan K., On the occurrence of *Lepidocyclina* (s. s.) in Taiwan (Formosa). Proc. Imper. Acad. Tokyo, 15(6), 182-185, 4 figs. Tokyo. [Lepidocyclina formosensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1941) - Micropaleontological studies of drill cores from a deep well in Kita-Daitô-zima (North Borodino Island). Jubilee Publication in the Commemoration of Professor H. Yabe, M.I.A. Sixtieth Birthday, 2[1940/1941], 755-802, 5 figs., pls. 39-42. Sendai. [Austrotrillina howchini <as Trillina>, Borodinia septentrionalis n. gen. n. sp., Conomiogypsinoides, Lepidocyclina douvillei, L. plicomargo n. sp., L. thalmanni nom. nov., Miogypsina borneensis, M. irregularis, M. polymorpha, Miogypsinella borodinensis n. gen. n. sp., M. sanjosensis n. sp., M. ubaghsi, Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti pustulosus n. var., M. lateralis n. sp., M. sanjosensis, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; Oligocene, Miocene; W Pacific, Japan, Mexico, Tethys]

Hanzawa S. (1943) - [Studies of the Tertiary larger foraminifera.] 143 pp., 19 pls. Maruzen Co. [In Japanese] [textbook] <non vidi>

Hanzawa S. (1947a) - Note on *Lacazina wichmanni* Schlumberger from New Guinea. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 20(2/4), 1-4, pl. 1. Tokyo. [Lacazinella <as Lacazina> wichmanni; Eocene; New Guinea]

Hanzawa S. (1947b) - Note on *Borelis pygmaeus* (Hanzawa) from the Mariana Islands. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 20(2/4), 9-11, pl. 5. Tokyo. [Borelis pygmaeus; Oligocene; Mariana Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1947c) - Note on an Eocene foraminiferal limestone from New Britain. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 20(2/4), 59-61, pls. 14-15. Tokyo. [Acervulina linearis n. sp., Gypsina, Pellatispira reticularis n. sp.; Priabonian; Bismarck Ids., New Britain, Palau Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1947d) - Eocene foraminifera from Haha-jima

(Hillsborough Island). J. Paleontol., 21(3), 254-259, pls. 39-40. Tulsa, Okla. [Nummulites boninensis n. sp.; Middle Eocene; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1947e) - Reinstatement of the genus *Heterosteginoides*, and the classification of the Miogypsinidae. J. Paleontol., 21(3), 260-263, pl. 41. Tulsa, Okla. [Heterosteginoides panamensis, Miogypsina, Miogypsinella, Miogypsinoides, Miogypsinopsis, Miolepidocyclina; Chattian, Miocene; Ecuador, S America]

Hanzawa S. (1947f) - Check list of Tertiary larger foraminifera of Japan. J. Paleontol., 21(6), 563-269. Tulsa, Okla. [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites amakusensis, N. subamakusensis; catalogue, nofig; Lower Eocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1949) - *Borelis philippinensis*, n. sp. from Luzon, Philippines. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 21(1/4), 155-157, pl. 4. Tokyo. [Borelis philippinensis n. sp.; Te4; Chattian, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1950) - Eocene Foraminifera from Haha-jima (Hillsborough Island). Pt. 2. Short Papers Inst. Geol. Paleontol. Tohoku Univ., 1, 1-4, pl. 1. Sendai. [Alveolina boninensis, A. javana boninensis n. var.; Eocene; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1952) - Notes on the Recent and fossil *Baculogypsinoides spinosus* Yabe and Hanzawa from the Ryukyu Islands and Taiwan (Formosa), with remarks on some spinose Foraminifera. Short Papers Inst. Geol. Palaeontol. Tohoku Univ., 4, 1-22, 2 pls. Sendai. [Silvestriella n. gen., S. tetraedra; Eocene; NW Italy]

Hanzawa S. (1957) - Cenozoic Foraminifera from Micronesia. Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer., 66, x + 163 pp., 12 figs., 7 tabs., 41 pls. New York. [Asterocyclina stellaris, Biplanispira mirabilis, Borelis parvulus n. sp., B. pygmaeus, Discocyclina dispansa, D. indopacifica n. sp., D. javana, Eulepidina, Fabiania saipanensis, Gypsina marianensis n. sp., Lepidocyclina rotaensis n. sp., Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Saipan, Mariana Ids., Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1959a) - The foraminiferal species *Fabiania cassis* (Oppenheim), in Japan. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 10(4), 119-122, pl. 9. Ithaca, N.Y. [Discocyclina, Fabiania cassis, F. saipanensis, Eofabiania grahami; Eocene; Japan, Saipan, W Pacific, Florida, N America, Cuba, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean, E India]

Hanzawa S. (1959b) - Occurrence of the foraminiferal species, *Acervulina linearis* Hanzawa from St. Bartholomew I., French West Indies. J. Paleont., 33(5), 843-845, pl. 117. Tulsa, Okla. [Acervulina linearis, Amphistegina parvula, Asterocyclina aster, A. habanensis, A. monticellensis, A. penonensis, Discocyclina marginata, Eoconuloides wellsi, Fabiania cassis, F. cubensis, Ferayina coralliformis, Helicostegina gyralis, Lepidocyclina antillea, Nummulites floridensis, N. guayabalensis, Pseudophragmina flintensis, P. teres; Eocene; St. Bartholomew, Caribbean, Mariana Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1961a) - Facies and micro-organisms of the Paleozoic, Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of Japan and her adjacent islands. Internat. Sedim. Petrogr. Series, 5, 1-421, 1 tab., 148 pls., 4 enclosures. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Actinocyclina colcanapi, Alveolina boniniensis, A. javana, Amphistegina radiata, Biplanispira hoffmeisteri, Discocyclina, Eorupertia boniniensis, Eulepidina formosa, Fabiania cassis, Heterostegina, Nummulites amakusensis, N. boninensis, Pellatispira madaraszi; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Aquitanian; Japan, Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1961b) - [Cretaceous and Tertiary three-layered larger foraminifera and their allied forms: Their classification and stratigraphical distributions.] Kaseki [= Fossils], 2, 1-24. [In Japanese]

Hanzawa S. (1962) - Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary three-layered larger foraminifera and their allied forms. Micropaleontology, 8(2), 129-186, 11 figs., 1 tab., 8 pls. New York. [Biplanispira, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Polylepidina chiapasensis, Somalina; Eocene; Mexico, Tethys]

Hanzawa S. (1964a) - The phylomorphogenesis of the Tertiary foraminiferal families, Lepidocyclinidae and Miogypsinidae. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 35(3), 295-313. Sendai.

Hanzawa S. (1964b) - [Phylogeny of larger discoidal foraminifera.] Kaseki [= Fossils], 8, 46-59. [In Japanese]

Hanzawa S. (1965a) - The ontogeny and the evolution of larger Foraminifera. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 36(2), 239-256, 1 tab., pls. 30-40. Sendai. [Cycloclypeus communis, C. oppenoorthi vigintenuiseptatus, Discocyclina fukiamensis, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Eulepidina, Eulinderina guayabalensis, E. semiradiata, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. gyralis, H. soldadensis, Helicolepidina nortoni, H. paucispira, H. polygyralis, H. spiralis, Heterosteginoides, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. mantelli, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites amakusensis, Operculinoides soldadensis, Orbitosiphon punjabensis, Pararotalia mexicana, Paraspiroclypeus chawneri, Pliolepidina tobleri, Pseudophragmina cookei, P. flintensis, P. novitatensis, Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis, S. vermicularis; phyl, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Hanzawa S. (1965b) - Notes on some discocyclinid and nummulitid Foraminifera from Java and Saipan. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 37(1), 41-47, 1 tab., pls. 1-8. Sendai. [Discocyclina dogasensis n. sp., D. indopacifica, D. javana, Nummulites; Eocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Saipan, Mariana Ids., W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1967a) - Three new Tertiary foraminiferal genera from Florida, Saipan and Guam. Transact. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 65, 19-25, pls. 3-4. Tokyo. [Borelis gunteri, Gypsina marianensis, Quasiborelis n. gen., Q. gunteri, Quasirotalia guamensis n. gen. n. sp., Rotalia atjehensis, Tayamaia n. gen., T. marianensis; Eocene, Miocene, Pliocene; Florida, N America, Guam, Saipan, W Pacific]

Hanzawa S. (1967b) - Nummulites from Iran. Transact. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 67, 174-176, pl. 16. Tokyo. [Nummulites perforatus; Middle Eocene; Iran]

Hanzawa S. (1968) - [Larger Foraminifera.] 300 pp., 90 pls. Asakura Shoten, Tokyo. [In Japanese] [textbook]

Hanzawa S., & Asano K. (1942) - Notes on some lepidocyclines from Palmalt, Tamismolon, Vera Cruz, Mexico. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 18(4), 119-126, pls. 9-12. Tokyo. [Eulepidina favosa, Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. marginata, N. sanfernandensis, N. semmesi, N. tantoyucensis; Oligocene; Alabama, Florida, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Caribbean, central America]

Hanzawa S., Asano K., & Takai F. (1961) - Catalogue of type

specimens of fossils in Japan. vii + 422 pp. Paleontol. Soc. Japan, Tokyo. [catalogue]

Hanzawa S., & Hashimoto W. (1970) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part I. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 8, 187-230, 5 figs., pls. 35-38. Univ. Press, Tokyo.

Hanzawa S., & Urata H. (1964) - Supplementary note to the nummulitic rocks of Amakusa, Kyushu, Japan. Repts. Earth Sci., Dept. Gen. Educ., Kyushu Univ., 11, 1-12, 6 pls. Fukuoka. [Discocyclina fukamiensis n. sp., D. javana, D. pratti, Nummulites honogoensis n. sp., N. ushibukensis n. sp.; Ypresian; Japan, W Pacific]

Haq B.U., Hardenbol J., & Vail P.R. (1988) - Mesozoic and Cenozoic chronostratigraphy and cycles of sea-level change. Spec. Publ. Soc. Econ. Petrol. Min., 42, 71-108, 17 figs., 3 tabs. [Nummulites laevigatus; nofig, seqstrat; Lutetian; N France]

Haque A.F.M.M. (1956) - The smaller foraminifera of the Ranikot and the Laki of the Nammal Gorge, Salt Range. Mem. Geol. Surv. Pakistan [= Palaeontologia Pakistanica], 1, 1-300, pls. 1-34. Karachi. [Asterigerina cuniformis n. sp., A. texana nammalensis n. var., Cincoriola, Ornatanomalina acuta n. gen. n. sp., O. crookshanki n. sp., O. crookshanki rugosa n. var., O. elegantula n. sp., O. geei n. sp., O. geei compressa n. var., O. glaessneri n. sp., O. hafeezi n. sp., Pseudowoodella mamilligera n. gen. n. sp., Punjabia n. gen. <jun. hom.>, P. ovoidea n. sp., P. patalensis n. sp., Sakhiella nammalensis n. gen. n. sp., Woodella n. gen., W. granosa n. sp., W. nammalensis n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Haque A.F.M.M. (1958) - *Cincoriola*, a new generic name for *Punjabia* Haque 1956. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 9(4), p. 103. Sharon, Mass. [Cincoriola n. gen., Punjabia; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Haque A.F.M.M. (1960) - Some Middle- to Late-Eocene smaller foraminifera from the Sor Range, Quetta District, West Pakistan. Mem. Geol. Surv. Pakistan [= Palaeontologia Pakistanica], 2(2) [1959], 1-79. Karachi. [Asterigerina brencei n. sp., A. sorri n. sp., A. spinkarezi n. sp., Ornatanomalina pustulosa n. sp., Soriella schoechlei n. gen. n. sp.; Ypresian, Lutetian; Pakistan]

Haque A.F.M.M. (1962) - The smaller foraminifera of the Meting Limestone (Lower Eocene), Meting, Hyderabad Division, West Pakistan. Mem. Geol. Surv. Pakistan [= Palaeontologia Pakistanica], 2(1) [1959], 1-43, 18 figs., pls. 1-3. Karachi. [Asterigerina, Cycloloculina glabra, Rotalia perovalis, R. trochidiformis; Ypresian; Pakistan]

Haque A.F.M.M. (1966) - On smaller foraminifera from the *Cardita beaumonti* Bed, Laki (Lakhi) Range, Dadu District, West Pakistan. Mem. Geol. Surv. Pakistan [= Palaeontologia Pakistanica], 4(2) [1965], 1-21, 2 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-2. Karachi. [Rotalia banariensis n. sp.; Danian, Montian; Pakistan]

Harpe Ph., de la (1874) - Note sur les Nummulites de la Crimeé. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., (2), 13, 267-272. Lausanne. [Nummulites; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Crimea]

Harpe Ph., de la (1878) - Note sur les Nummulites des Alpes occidentales. Actes Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat., 60. sess. Bex, [1876/1877], 227-232. Lausanne. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. chavannesi n. sp., N. garansensis, N. intermedius, N. ramondi, N. regularis, N. striatus alpestris n. var.; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France, Switzerland, Italy, Hungary]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879a) - Etude détaillée sur les Nummulites du groupe de la N. perforate, Orb. Actes Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat., 61. sess. Berne, [1877/1878], Art. 4-C (Géol.-Min.), 82-86. Lausanne. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. perforatus lorioli n. race, N. perforatus renevieri n. race; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France, SE France, NE Italy, Egypt]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879b) - Note sur les Nummulites des environs de Nice et de Menton. Lettre à M. le professeur Renevier. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 5 [1876/1877], 817-835, pl. 16. Paris. [Nummulites anomalus n. sp., N. guettardi plicatus n. var., N. guettardi striolatus n. var., N. lucasanus granulatus n. var., N. lucasanus mentonensis n. var., N. lucasanus obsoletus n. var., N. perforatus subglobosus n. var., N. perforatus umbonatus n. var., N. puschi; Eocene; SE France]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879c) - Notice sur les Nummulites remaniées et erratiques. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., (2), 16(81) [1879/1880], 171-173. Lausanne. [Nummulites; reworking, taphonomy]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879c) - Les Nummulites du Comté de Nice, leurs espèces et leur distribution stratigraphique, et échelle des Nummulites. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., (2), 16(82) [1879/1880], 201-243, pl. 10. Lausanne. [Assilina exponens glabra, A. exponens granulata, A. exponens plicata, A. mamillata glabra, A. mamillata granulata, A. mamillata obesa n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. mamillata plicata, A. subspira n. sp., Nummulites anomalus n. sp., N. biarritzensis, N. guettardi, N. guettardi plicatus, N. guettardi striolatus, N. lucasanus granulatus, N. lucasanus obsoletus, N. lucasanus mentonensis, N. perforatus, N. perforatus aturensis, N. perforatus sphaericus n. var., N. perforatus umbonatus n. var., N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. striatus, N. striatus obesus, N. striolatus, N. variolarius minimus n. var.; Lutetian, Bartonian; SE France]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879d) - Nummulites des Alpes françaises. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., (2), 16(82), 409-434. Lausanne. [Nummulites perforatus allobrogensis n. var.; Lutetian; SE France]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879e) - Coup-d'oeil général sur les Nummulites de Biarritz (Basses-Pyrénées). Bull. Soc. Borda, 4, 59-63. Dax. [Nummulites boucheri n. sp., N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Harpe Ph., de la (1879f) - Description des Nummulites appartenant à la zone supérieure des Falaises de Biarritz. Bull. Soc. Borda, 4, 137-156, 1 pl. Dax. [Nummulites boucheri, N. bouillei n. sp., N. fichteli, N. tournoueri n. sp., N. tournoueri laxispira n. var., N. vascus; Oligocene; SW France]

Harpe Ph., de la (1880a) - Une échelle des Nummulites. Actes Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat., 62. sess. Saint-Gall, 77-80. Lausanne.

Harpe Ph., de la (1880b) - Description des Nummulites appartenant à la zone moyenne des Falaises de Biarritz. Bull. Soc. Borda, 5, 65-71. Dax. [Nummulites biarritzensis, N. contortus, N. striatus; Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France]

Harpe Ph., de la (1881a) - Sur l'importance de la loge centrale chez les Nummulites. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 9 [1880/1881], 171-176, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites complanatus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi; dimorphism; Lutetian, Bartonian; France, England]

Harpe Ph., de la (1881b) - Note sur les *Nummulites Partschi* et *Oosteri* de la H., du Calcaire du Michelsberg près de Stockerau

(Autriche) et du Gurnigelsandstein de Suisse. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. nat., 17(84) [1880], 33-40, pl. 3. Lausanne. [Nummulites oosteri n. sp., N. partschi n. sp.; Cuisian; Austria, Switzerland]

Harpe Ph., de la (1881c) - Note sur la distribution par couples des Nummulites éocènes. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., (2), 17(85), 429-441, 2 figs. Lausanne.

Harpe Ph., de la (1881d) - Etude des Nummulites de la Suisse et révision des espèces éocènes des genres *Nummulites* et *Assilina*. Première partie. Mém. Soc. Paléontol. Suisse, 7, 3-104, 10 figs., 2 pls. Genève. [Amphistegina, Assilina exponens, Hemistegina, Nummulites atacicus, N. caillaudi, N. dubia n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. ehrenbergi, N. elegans, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. heeri n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. lyelli, N. molli, N. planulatus, N. rutimeyeri n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. subirregularis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. targioni, N. wemmellensis n. sp., N. zitteli n. sp. <nom, nud.>, Operculina; biostrat, methods, reworking, structure, teratology; Eocene, Oligocene; Belgium, France, Italy, Egypt, Libya, Palestina, Israel, Switzerland, Tethys]

Harpe Ph., de la (1881e) - Etude des Nummulites de la Suisse et révision des espèces éocènes des genres *Nummulites* et *Assilina*. Deuxième partie. Mém. Soc. Paléontol. Suisse, 8, 105-140, 1 fig. Genève. [Nummulites bellardi, N. brongniarti, N. caillaudi, N. defrancei, N. deshayesi, N. ehrenbergi, N. gizehensis, N. lorioli n. sp., N. lyelli, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. renevieri n. sp., N. sismondai, N. ungarica n. sp. <Hantken MS>, N. verneuili, N. zitteli; structure; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt, Dalmatia, Croatia, France, Italy, Hungary, Spain, Tethys]

Harpe Ph., de la (1881f) - Description des Nummulites appartenant à la Zone inférieure des falaises de Biarritz, des environs de la Villa Bruce jusq'à Handia. Bull. Soc. Borda, 6, 27-40. Dax.

Harpe Ph., de la (1881g) - Description des Nummulites appartenant des falaises de Biarritz. Additions et conclusions. Bull. Soc. Borda, 6, 229-244, 1 pl. Dax.

Harpe Ph., de la (1881h) - Note sur les Nummulites des Alpes occidentales. Actes Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat. [= Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.], 63. sess. Brigue, [1879/1880], 51-55. Lausanne.

Harpe Ph., de la (1881i) - Sur une collection de Nummulites d'Egypte. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., Bibl. Universelle, (3), 6, 281-285. Genève. [Nummulites fraasi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. curvispira granulata n. var.; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Mokattamian; Egypt]

Harpe Ph., de la (1882a) - Note on the English and Belgian Nummulites. In: Jones T.R., Catalogue of the fossil foraminifera in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History), 91-93. London. [Nummulites heberti, N. laevigatus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis granulatus n. var., N. wemmelensis minor n. var.; nofig; England, Belgium]

Harpe Ph., de la (1882b) - Collection de Nummulites d'Egypte. Actes Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat. [= Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.], 64. sess. Aarau, [1881], 59-62. Lausanne. [Assilina minima n. sp., A. nili n. sp., Nummulites chavannesi n. sp., N. deserti n. sp., N. fraasi n. sp., N. ruetimeyeri n. sp., N. solitarius n. sp., N. subbeaumonti n. sp., N. subdiscorbinus n. sp., N. subramondi n. sp. <all nom. nud.>; nofig; Ilerdian, Libyan, Mokattamian; Egypt]

Harpe Ph., de la (1883a) - Etude des Nummulites de la Suisse et révision des espèces éocènes des genres *Nummulites* et *Assilina*. 3ème et dernière partie. Mém. Soc. Paléontol. Suisse, 10(4), 141-180, pls. 3-7. Lausanne. [Nummulites bericensis, N. boucheri incrassatus n. var., N. boucheri tenuispira n. var., N. bouillei, N. bouillei ruetimeyeri n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. budensis, N. chartersi n. sp. <Meneghini, MS>, N. chavannesi crassispirata <nom. nud.>, N. chavannesi densispirata <nom. nud.>, N. chavannesi dilatatus <nom. nud.>, N. heeri n. sp., N. incrassatus, N. irregularis formosus n. var., N. irregularis regulatus n. var., N. jacquoti n. sp., N. murchisoni major n. var., N. murchisoni minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. nitida n. sp., N. nitidus, N. oligocenica n. sp., N. oligocenicus, N. orsinii n. sp. <Meneghini MS>, N. perforatus uranensis n. var., N. planulatus incrassatus n. var., N. pulchella n. sp. <Hantken MS>, N. pulchellus, N. ramondiformis n. sp., N. subirregularis n. sp., N. subnitida n. sp., N. subnitidus, N. subpulchella n. sp., N. subpulchellus, N. subvariabilis n. sp., N. tournoueri, N. vascus, N. vascus tenuispira n. var.; Eocene, Oligocene; Switzerland, France, Italy, Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slovenia, Hungary, Carpathians, Egypt, Tethys]

Harpe Ph., de la (1883b) - Monographie der in Ägypten und der libyschen Wüste vorkommenden Nummuliten. Palaeontographica, (n.F.), 30(1), 155-218, pls. 30-35. Stuttgart. [Assilina minima n. sp., A. nili n. sp., Nummulites beaumonti, N. biarritzensis praecursor n. var., N. brongniarti, N. cailliaudi, N. champollioni n. sp., N. chavannesi n. sp., N. contortus, N. curvispira, N. deserti n. sp., N. discorbinus, N. ehrenbergi, N. fichteli, N. fraasi n. sp., N. gizehensis, N. guettardi, N. guettardi antiquus n. var., N. heberti, N. intermedius, N. lucasanus, N. lyelli, N. mariettei n. sp., N. obesus, N. obsoletus, N. pachoi n. sp., N. perforatus, N. perforatus renevieri n. var., N. ramondi, N. ruetimeyeri n. sp., N. solitarius n. sp., N. subbeaumonti n. sp., N. subdiscorbinus n. sp., N. subramondi n. sp., N. variolarius, N. viquesneli, N. zitteli n. sp.; Ypresian, Libyan, Mokattamian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Egypt, Libya]

Harpe Ph., de la (1926) - Matériaux pour servir à une monographie des Nummulites et des Assilines. Rédigé par P. Rozlozsnik. Evkönyve Magyar áll. Kir. Földtani Intézet, 27(1), 1-102. Budapest. [Assilina exponens densispira n. var., A. exponens minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. fraasi n. sp., A. gigantea n. sp., A. granulosa laxispira n. var., A. kaufmanni n. sp., A. monachalis n. sp., A. monachalis minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. placentula laxispira n. var., A. placentula minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. pyrenaica n. sp., A. spira concentrica n. var., A. spira corrugata n. var., A. spira garganensis n. var., A. spira regularis n. var., A. splendens n. sp., Nummulites <as Nummulina> atacicus, N. beneharnensis, N. brongniarti densispira n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. brongnarti glaber n. var., N. brongniarti irregularis n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. brongnarti lenticularis n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. brongnarti planus n. var., N. brongnarti tridentinus n. var., N. burdigalensis n. sp., N. burdigalensis minor n. var., N. discorbinus minor n. var., N. distans helveticus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. distans magnus n. var., N. dubius n. sp., N. laevigatus glaber n. var., N. laevigatus laxispira n. var., N. laevigatus paucicameratus n. var., N. lamarcki glaber n. var., N. latispira helveticus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. latispira planus n. var., N. lorioli, N. lucasanus tauricus n. var., N. millecaput laxisipira n. var., N. millecaput minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. millecaput planissimus n. var., N. millecaput

veronensis n. var. <jun. hom.; = N. alponensis Schaub, 1981>, N. perforatus bullosus n. var., N. perforatus conicus n. var., N. perforatus egypticus n. var., N. perforatus inaequalis n. var., N. perforatus indicus n. var., N. perforatus istriacus n. var., N. perforatus minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. perforatus mollianus n. var., N. perforatus perobsoletus n. var., N. perforatus planulus n. var., N. perforatus <race> sismondai beneharnensis n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. perforatus striatulus n. var., N. perforatus subbrongniarti n. var., N. perforatus subcontortus n. var., N. perforatus subtypicus n. var., N. perforatus tauricus n. var., N. ramondi, N. ramondiformis n. sp., N. ramondiformis depressus n. var., N. ramondiformis incrassatus, N. sicilianus n. sp., N. subdistans n. sp., N. subplanulatus (Hantken & Madarász), N. tauricus, N. variabilis n. sp.; Eocene; England, France, Switzerland, S Germany, Italy, Sicily, Istria, Croatia, Hungary, Romania, Crimea, Egypt]

Harris G.D. (1926) - Notes on the paleontology. In: Waring G.A., The geology of the Island of Trinidad, B.W.I. Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Geology, 7, 87-112. Baltimore. [Helicolepidina; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Hashimoto W. (1973) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part II. List of larger Foraminifera from the Buruanga Peninsula, Panay Island. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 11, 125-128. Univ. Press, Tokyo.

Hashimoto W. (1975) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part IV. Larger Foraminifera from Mountain Province. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 16, 127-139, 1 chart, pls. 15-16. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Pellatispira tumida n. sp.; Priabonian; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W. (1982) - Preliminary notes on fossil records of East Malaysia and Brunei. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 23, 137-175, 1 fig., 19 tabs. Univ. Press, Tokyo.

Hashimoto W., Alcantara P., Aoki N., Balce G.R., & David P. (1978) - *Nummulites* from the Lubingan Crystalline Schist of Bongabon, Nueva Ecija and their significance on the geologic development of the Philippines. Proc. Japan Acad., (B), 54(1), 1-4, 9 figs. Tokyo. [Nummulites; Eocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Aoki N., David P., Balce G.R., & Alcantara P. (1978) - Discovery of *Nummulites* from the Lubingan Crystalline Schist exposed East of Bongabon, Nueva Ecija, Philippines, and its significance for the geologic development of the Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 19, 1 fig., pl. 7. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Nummulites; Eocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., & Balce G.R. (1977) - A new correlation scheme for the Philippine Cenozoic formations. In: Saito T., & Ujiié H. (eds.), Proc. 1st Internat. Congr. Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy, Tokyo 1976, 119-132, 3 tabs. Tokyo. [Biplanispira, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Kitamura N., Balce G.R., Matsumaru K., Kurihara K., & Aliate E.Z. (1979) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part X. Stratigraphic and faunal breaks between the Maybangain and Kinabuan Formations in the Tanay region, Rizal, Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 20, 143-157, 3 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 30-35. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Alveolina javana, Assilina, Asterocyclina incisuricamerata, Gypsina saipanensis, Nummulites pengaronensis, Orbitolites; Eocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., & Kurihara K. (1974) - *Discocyclina* from the Tsukeng Formation, Tsukeng, Nantou, central Taiwan, and its geological significance. Bull. Geol. Surv. Taiwan, 24, 35-49, 2 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 1-3. Taipei. [Discocyclina changi n. sp., D. sella; Priabonian; Taiwan, Formosa, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Kurihara K., & Masuda F. (1973) - A study on some reticulate Nummulites from Kalimantan. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 13, 73-89, 5 figs., 7 tabs., pls. 7-9. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Nummulites fichteli, N. subbrongniarti; biometry; Oligocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1973) - *Nephrolepidina parva* Oppenoorth from the Dahor area, Tandjung, Kalimantan Selatan, Indonesia. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 11, 129-136, pl. 18. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Nephrolepidina parva; Te4; Chattian, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1975a) - On the *Lepidocyclina*-bearing limestone exposed at the Southern Cross Mountain Highway, Taiwan. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 16, 103-116, 3 figs., pl. 12. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina formosensis, Nummulites fichteli, N. venosus, Operculina bartschi, O. venosa; Td; Oligocene; Taiwan, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1975b) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part III. Limestones from eastern coastal ranges of north and central Luzon. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 16, 117-125, 3 figs., pls. 13-14. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Acervulina inhaerens, Austrotrillina howchini, Cycloclypeus annulatus, Eulepidina formosa, Flosculinella bontangensis, F. fusiformis n. sp., F. globulosa, Marginopora vertebralis, Miogypsina polymorpha, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. brouweri, N. ferreroi, N. inornata, N. parva, N. sumatrensis, Nummulites, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; Te, Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1978) - Consideration of the stratigraphy of the Caraballo Range, northern Luzon, checking with the larger foraminiferal ranges on the Cenozoic sediments of the Philippines. Stanford Univ. Publ. Geol. Sci., 14, 16-17. Stanford. [Abstract]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1981a) - Larger Foraminifera from Sabah, Malaysia. Part I. Larger Foraminifera from the Kudat Peninsula, the Gomanton area, and the Semporna Peninsula. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 22, 49-54, pl. 12. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Borelis pygmaeus, Discocyclina omphalus, Eulepidina formosa, E. planata, Heterostegina borneensis, Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina thecideaeformis, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Nephrolepidina ferreroi, N. sumatrensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Sabah, Malaysia, SE Asia]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1981b) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part XII. Eocene Limestone from southeastern Luzon. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 22, 63-73, pls. 4-15. Univ. Press, Tokyo.

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1981c) - Geological significance of the discovery of *Nummulites fichteli* (Michelotti) from the Sagada Plateau, Bontoc, Mountain Province, Northern Luzon, Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 22, 75-82, pl. 16. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Nummulites fichteli; Oligocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., & Matsumaru K. (1984) - Mesozoic and Cenozoic larger Foraminifera of the Philippines and a references to those found from Borneo by the APRSA's palaeontological reconnaissance. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 25, 147-166, 1 tab. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Acervulina, Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Biplanispira, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Ranikothalia; catalogue; Ta, Tb, Tc, Te, Tf; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., & Alcantara P.M. (1982) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part XIII. Larger Foraminifera from the Trankalan Limestone and the Eacalante (Toboso) Formation, West of Lanao River Valley, northeastern Occidental Negros. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 24, 31-38, 1 fig., pls. 10-11. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Eulepidina formosa, Miogypsina gunteri, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina praetournoueri, Spiroclypeus leupoldi; Te; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., & Fuchimoto H. (1980) - Consideration on the stratigraphy of the Caraballo Range, Northern Luzon: larger foraminiferal ranges on the Cenozoic of the Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 21, 119-134, 3 figs., 2 tabs. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Borelis philippiniensis, B. pygmaea, Eulepidina monstrosa, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina, Multilepidina laxulians, Neoplanorbulinella saipanensis, Spiroclypeus; nofig, Te, Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., & Kurihara K. (1977) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part V. Larger Foraminifera from Cenozoic limestones in the Mansalay vicinity, Oriental Mindoro, with an Appendix "An orbitoid-bearing limestone from Barahid, Bongabong". Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 18, 59-76, 1 fig., 2 tabs., pls. 8-9. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Eulepidina, Halkyardia, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Spiroclypeus higginsi, S. leupoldi; Tc, Td, Te; Eocene, Oligocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., & Kurihara K. (1978a) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part VI. Larger Foraminifera found from the Pinugay Hill Limestone, Tanay, Rizal, Central Luzon. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 19, 65-72, 3 figs., pls. 8-9. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Ranikothalia bermudezi; Ta; Paleocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., & Kurihara K. (1978b) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part VII. Larger Foraminifera found from the Lutak Hill Limestone, Pandan Valley, Central Cebu, Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 19, 73-80, 2 figs., pl. 10. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Spiroclypeus; Tc, Te1, Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., Kurihara K., David P.P., & Balce G.R. (1977) - Larger foraminiferal assemblages useful for the correlation of the Cenozoic marine sediments in the Mobile Belt of the Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 18, 103-124, 1 tab. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biostrat, fpkt, Ta-Tf; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Hassan M.Y. (1953) - The occurrence of *Nummulites deserti* de La Harpe in Kharga Oasis and the age of the Lower Libyan in Southern Egypt. Bull. Institut du Désert d'Egypte, 3(2), 114-122, 1 pl. Heliopolis. [Assilina jiwani, Nummulites deserti, Operculinoides daviesi n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Hassan M.Y. (1955) - The occurrence of *Nummulites deserti* de La Harpe in the Kharga Oasis and the age of the Lower Libyan in Southern Egypt. Abstr. Proc. Geol. Soc. Egypt, 1(1), 33-34. Cairo. [Nummulites deserti; nofig; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Hasson P.F. (1985) - New observations on the biostratigraphy of the Saudi Arabian Umm er Rhaduma Formation (Paleogene) and its correlation with neighboring regions. Micropaleontology, 31(4), 335-364, 8 figs., 8 pls. New York. [Alveolina globosa, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. patalensis, A. qatarensis, Asterigerina texana, Cincoriola arabica n. sp., Daviesina langhami, D. ruida, Dictyoconus indicus, Dictyokathina simplex, Discocyclina redmondi, Fabularia ovata, Kathina delseota, K. major, K. selveri, Lockhartia conditi, L. conica, L. diversa, L. haimei, L. pustulosa, L. tipperi, Miscellanea dukhani, M. meandrina, Nummulites lahirii, Ornatanomalina, Pararotalia mexicana, Reedella radhumaensis n. gen. n. sp., Rotalia hensoni, R. trochidiformis, Sakesaria cotteri, S. dukhani, Saudella inflata n. gen. n. sp., S. ornata n. sp., S. porosa n. sp., S. rugosa n. sp., Saudia, Smoutina cruysi, Soriella corrugata n. sp., Thalmannita; fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Arabia]

Hatae N. (1960) - [On the *Nummulites* zone of the Islands of Amakusa, Kyushu, Japan.] Spec. Vol., Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 4 [Prof. Shoshiro Hanzawa Memorial Vol.], 411-423, 26 figs. Tokyo. [In Japanese with English summary] [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites amakusensis, N. subamakusensis; nofig, regional; Eocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Hatae N. (1967) - [On the *Nummulites* bearing conglomerate in Odomari, Sada-cho, Kagoshima Prefecture.] J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 73(2), p. 99. Tokyo. [In Japanese] [Abstract]

Hatzor Y., Benjamini C., Mimran Y., & Grossowicz L.P. (1994) - The Eocene stratigraphy of Mt. Gilboa and northern Samaria, Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci., 43(1), 1-20, 7 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Jerusalem. [Alveolina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Israel]

Hauer F., von (1876) - Sammlung von Nummuliten aus Ungarn. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1876(8), 161-162. Wien. [<det. M. von Hantken & S.E. von Madarász> Assilina granulosa, A. placentula, A. spira, Nummulites archiaci, N. complanatus, N. dufrenoyi, N. fichteli, N. garansiensis, N. hungaricus, N. kovacsiensis <nom. nud.>, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. meneghinii, N. molli, N. perforatus, N. ramondi, N. striatus, N. subplanatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary]

Haug E. (1902) - Sur l'âge des couches à *Nummulites contortus* et *Cerithium diaboli*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2(4), 483-498. Paris.

Haug E., & Boussac J. (1909) - Révision du Nummulitique du Haut-Verdon (Feuille d'Avignon au 320.000e). Bull. Services Carte géol. Fr., 19[1908/1909], [Comptes rendus des Collaborateurs pour la campagne de 1908, no. 122], 151-156. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina pratti, D. radians, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. contortus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. rosai, N. striatus, Orbitolites; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France]

Hay W.W., & Schaub H. (1960) - Discoasterids from the

Schlierenflysch, Switzerland. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 71(12.2), p. 1885. New York. [Abstract] [Assilina laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. deserti, N. partschi, N. praecursor, N. pustulosus, N. rotularius praevius, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. thaliciformis; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Switzerland]

Hayasaka I. (1932) - A new locality of Eocene foraminifera in Taiwan. Taiwan Tigaku Kizi (= Geological Notes of Taiwan), 3(10/11), 101-103. Taipei. [In Japanese]

Hayasaka I. (1936) - A *Discocyclina*-limestone exposed near Minami-Daibu peak in Takao Prefecture, Taiwan. Proc. Imper. Acad. Tokyo, 11(8), 329-330, 2 figs. Tokyo. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia]

Hayasaka I., & Ishizaki K. (1939) - On the occourrence of Eocene Foraminifera in the neighbourhood of Besleo, Timor. Mem. Fac. Sci. Agricult., Taihoku Imper. Univ., 22(2), 9-17, 2 figs., pl. 2. Formosa. [Alveolina javana, A. timorensis, Fasciolites wichmanni, Nummulites perforatus; Middle Eocene; Timor, SE Asia]

Hayasaka I., & Tan K. (1940) - On the occurrence of *Lepidocyclina* (s. s.) in Taiwan (Formosa). With description of species by S. Hanzawa. Proc. Imper. Acad. Tokyo, 15(6), 182-185, 4 figs. Tokyo. [Lepidocyclina formosensis n. sp. <Hanzawa MS>; Oligocene, Miocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Haynes J.R. (1956) - Certain smaller British foraminifera: Part 1. Nonionidae, Chilostomellidae, Epistominidae, Discorbidae, Amphisteginidae, Globigerinidae, Globorotaliidae, and Gümbelinidae. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 7(3), 79-101, 2 figs., pls. 16-18. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina aberystwythi n. sp., A. bracteata, A. carinata, A. guerichi, A. primaria; Thanetian; England]

Haynes J.R. (1962) - *Operculina* and associated foraminifera from the Paleocene of the N.E. Fezzan, Libya. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 13, 90-97, 3 figs., pls. 17-18. Sharon, Mass. [Alveolina, Assilina alpina multiseptata, A. canalifera, A. thouini, Lockhartia diversa, Ranikothalia sindensis, Rotalia calcariformis, R. hensoni, R. trochidiformis, R. tuberculifera; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Libya, N Africa]

Haynes J.R. (1965) - Symbiosis, wall structure and habitat in foraminifera. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 16(1), 40-43. Sharon, Mass. [Alveolina, Dictyoconoides, Gypsina, Miogypsina, Nummulites, Rotalia; nofig, ecol]

Haynes J.R. (1981) - Foraminifera. 433 pp., 95 figs., 10 pls. MacMillan Publ. Ltd., London-Basingstoke. [classific, textbook]

Haynes J.R. (1988) - Massively cordate nummulitids (Foraminifera) at the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary in Tethys. Indian J. Geol., 60(4), 215-247, 5 figs., 2 tabs., 5 pls. Calcutta. [Assilina, Chordoperculinoides, Nummulites thalicus, Nummulitoides margaretae n. sp., Operculina, Ornatanomalina, Palaeonummulites, Planocamerinoides, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. margaretae, R. nuttalli, R. sahnii, R. savitriae, R. sindensis, R. soldadensis, Sindulites, Thalmannita; structure, classific; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Libya, Nigeria, W Africa, India, Pakistan, Cuba, Caribbean]

Haynes J.R., & Nwabufo-Ene K. (1988) - Palaeocene nummulitids from Libya and West Africa. In: Haynes J.R., Massively cordate nummulitids (Foraminifera) at the Palaeocene/Eocene boundary in Tethys. Indian J. Geol., 60(4), 230-247, 5 figs., 2 tabs., 5 pls. Calcutta. [Chordoperculinoides, Nummulites thalicus, Nummulitoides margaretae n. sp., Ranikothalia kohatica, R. margaretae, R. nuttalli, R. sahnii, R. savitriae, R. sindensis, R. soldadensis, Operculina, Palaeonummulites, Planocamerinoides, Sindulites, Thalmannita madrugaensis; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Libya, Nigeria, India, Pakistan]

Haynes J.R., & Whittaker J.E. (1990) - The status of *Rotalia* Lamarck (Foraminifera) and of the Rotaliidae Ehrenberg. J. Micropaleontol., 9(1), 95-106, 3 figs., 3 pls. London. [Rotalia trochidiformis, R. trochidiformis hautevillensis; structure; Lutetian; N France]

Hayward B.W. (1978) - Foraminifera of the genera *Cycloloculina* Heron-Allen & Earland 1908, and *Sherbornina* Chapman 1922. J. Foramin. Res., 8(3), 225-240, 2 figs., 1 tab., 4 pls. Washington. [Cycloloculina annulata, C. eocaenica, C. punctata, S. atkinsoni, S. costellata, S. crassata, S. cuneimarginata, S. glabra; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; England, France, Belgium, Italy, Australia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Mexico, Panama, Venezuela, Cuba, Caribbean, Guam, Saipan, Pacific]

Hayward B.W. (1981) - *Sherbornina* (Foraminiferida) in New Zealand (Oligocene to Early Miocene). New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys., 24(1), 121-125. Wellington.

Hébert E. (1882) - Sur le groupe nummulitique du Midi de la France. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 10 [1881/1882], 364-392, 3 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; SW France]

Hébert E. (1884) - Compte rendu de l'Excursion du mardi 26 septembre de Saint-Girons à Sainte-Croix. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 10(7) [1881/1882], 614-622, figs. 29-31. Paris. [Operculina heberti; Thanetian; SW France]

Hébert E., & Munier-Chalmas P. (1877a) - Recherches sur les terrains tertiaires de l'Europe méridionale; Première partie. Terrains tertiaires de la Hongrie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 85, 125-131; 181-186. Paris.

Hébert E., & Munier-Chalmas P. (1877b) - Recherches sur les terrains tertiaires de l'Europe méridionale; Deuxième partie. Terrains tertiaires du Vicentin. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 85, 259-267; 320-322. Paris. [Nummulites bolcensis <nom. nud.>, N. spileccensis <nom. nud.>; nofig; Ilerdian; NE Italy]

Hébert E., & Munier-Chalmas P. (1878a) - Nouvelles recherches sur les terrains tertiaires du Vicentin. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 86, 1310-1317; 1486-1489. Paris.

Hébert E., & Munier-Chalmas P. (1878b) - Nuove ricerche sui terreni terziarii del Vicentino. Boll. R. Com. Geol. Ital., 9(5/), 187-195. Roma. [Nummulites bolcensis; nofig, regional; NE Italy]

Heer O. (1865) - Die Urwelt der Schweiz. 622 pp., 368 figs., 18 pls., 1 map. [Discocyclina discus, D. papyracea, Hymenocyclus papyraceus, Nummulites <as Nummulina> biaritzanus, N. globulus, N. mammilla, N. regularis; textbook; Eocene; Switzerland]

Heilprin A. (1883a) - On the occurrence of nummulitic deposits in Florida, and the association of *Nummulites* with a freshwater fauna. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 34(2) [1882], 189-193, 2 figs. Philadelphia. [Nummulites willcoxi n. sp.; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Heilprin A. (1883b) - The Nummulites of North America. Amer. Monthly Microscopical J., 4, p. 1. New York. <non vidi>

Heilprin A. (1885) - Notes on some new Foraminifera from the

Nummulitic formation of Florida. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 36 [1884], 321-322, 2 figs. Philadelphia. [Nummulites floridensis n. sp., N. willcoxi; Priabonian; Florida, N America]

Heilprin A. (1887) - Explorations of the West Coast of Florida. Transact. Wagner Free Instit. Sci., 1, 1-134, pls. 1-19. Philadelphia. [Assilina floridana; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Heim A. (1908) - Über das Profil von Seewen-Schwyz und der Fund von Habkerngranit im Nummulitengrünsand. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 53(1/3), 377-386, 1 fig., 1 pl. Zürich. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. bartholomei, D. discus laevis, Nummulites <as Nummulina> aturicus, N. complanatus, N. millecaput, N. montisfracti, N. rouaulti, N. submontisfracti n. sp. <conditionally proposed>, Orthophragmina discus levis n. var.; Lutetian; Switzerland]

Heim A. (1909a) - Die Nummuliten- und Flyschbildungen der Schweizeralpen. Versuch einer Revision der alpinen Eocän-Stratigraphie. Abh. Schweiz. Paläontol. Ges., 35[1908], 1-301, 26 figs., 8 pls. Zürich. [Amphistegina semicostata, Assilina exponens, A. exponens tenuimarginata n. var., A. granulosa major n. var., A. granulosa minor n. var., A. granulosa minor laevitenuis n. subvar. <infrasubsp.>, A. leymeriei, A. leymeriei minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. leymeriei minor laevitenuis n. subvar. <infrasubsp.>, A. mamillata, A. mamillata tenuimarginata n. var., Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nodocyclina n. subgen., Nummulites <as Nummulina> atacicus crassissimus n. var., N. boucheri crassiradiatus n. var., N. boucheri falcifer n. var., N. boucheri striatoides n. var., N. complanatus minor n. var., N. complanatus tenuissimus n. var., N. gallensis n. sp., N. helveticus minor n. var., N. gallensis n. sp., N. millecaput, N. semicostatus, N. uroniensis n. sp., N. uroniensis pilatanus n. var., Orbitoclypeus, Orthophragmina archiaci major n. var., O. discus granulatocrassa n. var., O. discus granulatotenuis n. var., O. discus laevicrassa n. var., O. discus laevitenuis n. var., O. karakaiensis, O. kressenbergensis n. sp.; biogeo, ecol, endobio, epibio, sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene, Oligocene; Switzerland, S Germany, France]

Heim A. (1909b) - Sur le Nummulitique des Alpes suisses. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 9(1/2), 25-29, 1 fig. Paris. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites boucheri, N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. heeri minor, N. helveticus, N. murchisoni, N. striatus, N. uroniensis; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Heim A. (1910) - Observations sur le Nummulitique des Alpes suisses. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 10(5), 298-304. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Heim A. (1915) - Sur la géologie de la partie méridionale de la basse Californie. C. R. Acad. Sci., 161, 419-422. Paris. [Discocyclina pratti; Eocene; California, NW America]

Heim A. (1923) - Der Alpenrand zwischen Appenzell und Rheintal (Fähnern-Gruppe) und das Problem der Kreide-Nummuliten. Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, (n.F.), 53, 23 figs., 1 pl., 1 map. Bern. [Assilina exponens, A. exponens tenuimarginata, A. granulosa, A. granulosa minor, A. spira, Discocyclina bartholomei, D. discus, D. discus laevicrassa, D. discus laevitenuis, Nodocyclina, Nummulites <as Nummulina> complanatus, N. complanatus minor, N. distans, N. gallensis, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. uroniensis; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene; Switzerland]

Heim A. (1925) - Nummulitenschichten in der Kreide des Antilibanon. Eclogae geol. Helv., 19(1), 143-146, 1 fig. Basel. [Nummulites globulus; nofig; Cretaceous, Eocene; Syria]

Heim A. (1953) - Geological observations in the Wisselmeer region, New Guinea. Eclogae geol. Helv., 46(1), 23-27, 2 figs. Basel. [<det. H.E. Thalmann> Alveolina globosa, Assilina, Eorupertia, Eulepidina dilatata, Lacazina wichmanni, Nummulites subbrongniarti, Operculina complanata; Paleocene, Oligocene; nofig; New Guinea]

Heimbach W. (1970) - Zur Geologie Nordost-Jordaniens. Geol. Jb., 88, 265-288, 6 figs., 2 tabs. Hannover. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. laevigatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Jordan]

Hemming F. (1943) - The official record of proceedings of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature at their session held at Lisbon in September 1935. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, 1(3), 5-52. London. [Nummulites, Lepidocyclina; nomenclat]

Hemphill W.R., & Kidwai A.H. (1973) - Stratigraphy of the Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan areas, Pakistan. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 716-B, 1-36, 2 figs., 1 tab., 5 pls. Washington. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina daviesi, A. subspinosa, Dictyoconoides vredenburgi, Discocyclina, Linderina, Lockhartia hunti pustulosa, Nummulites mamilla, Orbitolites; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Pakistan]

Hennig E. (1916) - Über die Lagerung des Tertiärs im südlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zeitschr. deutsche geol. Ges., 68, (B, Monatsber.), 7, 113-132, figs. 4-6. Berlin. [<det. P. Oppenheim> Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites perforatus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tanzania]

Hennig E. (1937) - Der Sedimentstreifen des Lindi-Kilwa-Hinterlandes (Deutsch-Ostafrika). Palaeontographica, Suppl., 7, (2), 2, 99-186, 26 figs., pls. 13-15. Stuttgart. [<det. P. Arni, H. Fahrion, M. Reichel> Alveolina oblonga, A. ovulum, A. pasticillata, Assilina discoidea, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. leymeriei, A. pyramidum, Daviesina ruida, Discocyclina pratti, D. seunesi, Eulepidina dilatata, Glomalveolina lepidula, Heterostegina ruida, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. guettardi, N. heeri, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. parvus, N. ruetimeyeri, N. striatus, N. subirregularis, Operculina heberti; Thanetian, Ypresian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Tanzania]

Henrici H. (1934) - Foraminiferen aus dem Eozän und Altmiozän von Timor. Palaeontographica, Suppl.-Bd., 4(1), 3-56, 26 figs., 4 pls. Stuttgart. [Alveolina amarassiensis, A. javana, Asterocyclina soeroeaensis, Camerina bonleonensis n. sp., C. crasseornata n. sp., Discocyclina molengraaffi n. sp., D. moluccana, D. pygmaea n. sp., Fasciolites amarassiensis n. sp., Nephrolepidina sumatrensis minor, Nummulites bagelensis, N. bonleonensis, N. crasseornatus, N. javanus, N. kelatensis, N. pengaronensis, Orbitolites, Orthocyclina moluccana n. sp., O. soeroeaensis, O. suruaensis, Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. inflata, P. provalei, P. orbitoidea; Eocene, Miocene; Timor, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Henson F.R.S. (1936) - Les grands foraminifères de l'Oligocène en Palestine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 202(10), 861-863. Paris.

Henson F.R.S. (1937) - Larger foraminifera from Aintab, Turkish Syria. Eclogae geol. Helv., 30(1), 45-57, 5 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 2-6. Basel. [Amphistegina hauerina, Cycloclypeus eidae,

Heterostegina assilinoides, Miogypsina, Operculina complanata, Rotalia viennoti, Spiroclypeus blanckenhorni n. sp., S. blanckenhorni ornatus n. var.; Lutetian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Israel, Syria, Turkey]

Henson F.R.S. (1948a) - Larger imperforate Foraminifera of South-Western Asia. 126 pp., 16 figs., 16 pls. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. [Coskinolina balsilliei, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. americanus, D. arietinus, D. coralloides, D. indicus, Rhapydionina urensis n. sp., R. urensis minima n. var., Rhipidionina macfadyeni n. sp., R. williamsoni n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene; Egypt, Iraq, Oman, Qatar, Arabia]

Henson F.R.S. (1948b) - Preliminary note on the structure of the foraminiferal genus *Archaias* and related forms. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 104(2), 323-324. London.

Henson F.R.S. (1949) - Recent publications on larger imperforate Foraminifera of the Middle East. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (12), 2(15), 173-177. London.

Henson F.R.S. (1950a) - Middle Eastern Tertiary Peneroplidae (Foraminifera) with remarks on the phylogeny and taxonomy of the family. ii+70 pp., 3 figs., 10 pls. West Yorkshire Printing Co., Wakefield. [Archaias aduncus, A. kirkukensis n. sp., A. operculiniformis n. sp., Archiacina, Dendritina rangi, Meandropsina anahensis n. sp., M. iranica n. sp., Miscellanea, Nummulites fabianii, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites complanatus, O. complanatus minimus n. var., Peneroplis damesini n. sp., P. dusenburyi n. sp., P. evolutus n. sp., P. farsensis n. sp., P. glynnjonesi n. sp., P. thomasi n. sp., Praerhapydionina delicata n. sp., P. huberi n. sp., Praesorites orbitolitoides, Somalina danieli n. sp., Sorites grecoensis n. sp., S. orbiculus, Spirolina cylindracea, Taberina daviesi n. sp., T. malabarica; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Arabia, Syria, Turkey, Veracruz, Mexico]

Henson F.R.S. (1950b) - Cretaceous and Tertiary reef formations and associated sediments in Middle East. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 34(2), 215-238, 14 figs., 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Nummulites, Praearchaias; sedimentol; Oligocene; Iraq]

Henson F.R.S. (1951) - Observations on the geology and petroleum occurrences of the Middle East. Proc. 3rd World Petrol. Congr., Sect. 1, 118-140. The Hague.

Herb R. (1962) - Geologie von Amden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flyschbildungen. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, (n.F.), 114, 23 figs., 4 tabs., 3 pls. Bern.

Herb R. (1963) - Zur Geologie der südhelvetischen Schuppenzone von Wildhaus. Eclogae geol. Helv., 56, 881-904, 4 figs. Basel. [Assilina reicheli; Cuisian; Switzerland]

Herb R. (1976) - Das Alter der eozänen Sedimente in südwestlichen Varesotto (Norditalien). Eclogae geol. Helv., 69(3), 821-825, 1 fig. Basel. [Assilina gomezi; nofig, fpkt; Priabonian; N Italy]

Herb R. (1978) - Some species of *Operculina* and *Heterostegina* from the Eocene of the Helvetic nappes of Switzerland and from Northern Italy. Eclogae geol. Helv., 71(3), 745-767, 41 figs. Basel. [Assilina alpina, A. bericensis, A. gomezi, A. schwageri, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina gracilis n. sp., H. helvetica, H. reticulata, H. reticulata italica n. ssp., H. reticulata multifida, Operculina; Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland, NE Italy]

Herb R. (1988a) - Evolution of diversity, paleoenvironment and extinction in large Nummulitids. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2) [Benthos '86], p. 663. Genève. [Abstract] [Nummulites, Assilina; nofig]

Herb R. (1988b) - Eocaene Paläogeographie und Paläotektonik des Helvetikums. Eclogae geol. Helv., 81(3), 611-657, 14 figs. Basel. [Assilina exponens, A. tenuimarginata, Discocyclina discus, Heterostegina helvetica, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. fabianii retiatus, N. gallensis, N. irregularis, N. kaufmanni, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. uranensis; fpkt, nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Herb R., & Hekel H. (1973) - Biostratigraphy, variability and facies relations of some Upper Eocene *Nummulites* from Northern Italy. Eclogae geol. Helv., 66(2), 419-445, 36 figs., 1 pl. Basel. [Nummulites fabianii, N. garnieri, N. garnieri inaequalis n. ssp., N. incrassatus incrassatus, N. incrassatus ramondiformis, N. retiatus, N. variolarius; Priabonian; NE Italy, central Italy]

Herb R., & Hekel H. (1975) - Nummuliten aus dem Obereocaen von Possagno. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 97, 113-135, 45 figs., 5 pls. Basel. [Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. chavannesi crassispiratus, N. chavannesi densispiratus, N. chavannesi dilatatus, N. cunialensis n. sp., N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. incrassatus ramondiformis, N. pulchellus, N. retiatus, N. stellatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus inflatus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Herb R., & Hottinger L. (1965) - Das Tertiär der helvetischen Decken der Ostschweiz. Bull. Verein Schweiz. Petrol.-Geol. u. -Ing., 31(81), 135-151, 6 figs. Basel. [Alveolina oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, Assilina leymeriei, A. major, A. parva, A. placentula, A. tenuimarginata, Kathina, Linderina, Nummulites archiaci, N. burdigalensis, N. complanatus minor, N. distans, N. formosus, N. irregularis, N. kaufmanni, N. perforatus, N. polygyratus, N. pratti, N. regulatus, Planorbulina antiqua, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Herb R., Hugueney M., Lange-Badré B., & Weidmann M. (1984) - Données nouvelles sur les mammifères et les nummulites de l'Eocène supérieur subalpin (synclinaux du Charbon et d'Entrevernes, Bauges, Savoie et Haute-Savoie). Geobios, 17(2), 221-234, 9 figs., 3 tabs. Lyon. [Nummulites budensis, N. concinnus, N. germanicus, N. incrassatus, N. miocontortus, N. rosai, N. vascus initialis; Priabonian, Rupelian; SE France, NE Italy]

Herb R., & Schaub H. (1963) - Zur Nummulitenfauna des Mitteleozäns von Sorde-l'-Abbaye (Landes, Frankreich). Eclogae geol. Helv., 56(2), 973-999, 12 figs., 12 pls. Basel. [Alveolina fragilis, A. fusiformis, A. tenuis, Assilina spira, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. brongniarti hungaricus, N. discorbinus, N. gallensis, N. hungaricus, N. laevigatus, N. lehneri, N. lorioli, N. maximus, N. meneghinii, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. praelorioli n. sp., N. puschi, N. renevieri, N. sordensis n. sp.; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France, NE Italy, Switzerland, Turkey]

Héricart de Thury L.E.F. (1800) - Extrait d'un mémoire adressée au Préfet de l'Oise sur les Camérines. Journal du Département de l'Oise, 8, 83-88, 1 pl. [Camérine lenticulaire n. sp. <vernacular name>, Nummulites lenticularis] <non vidi>

Hermes J.J. (1945) - Geology and paleontology of East Camaguey and West Oriente, Cuba. Geogr. Geol. Mededeel., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 7, 1-75, 2 figs., 6 tabs., 5 pls., 1

map. Utrecht. [Amphisorus matleyi, Amphistegina cubensis, Archaias angulatus, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina blumenthali, D. crassa, D. flintensis, D. kugleri, D. marginata, D. raadshooveni n. sp., D. rutteni n. sp. <jun. hom.>, D. vermunti, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Gypsina vesicularis, Lepidocyclina maracaibensis, Miogypsina bracuensis, M. hawkinsi, Nummulites macgillavryi, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Tschoppina cubensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Hermes J.J., & Kuhry B. (1969) - Remarks on the age of emplacement of the Betic of Málaga in the Sierra Espuña, Spain. Geol. Mijnb., 48(1), 72-74, 2 figs. Delft/Leiden. [Nummulites; sedimentol; Lutetian, Bartonian; S Spain]

Heron-Allen E., & Earland A. (1908) - On *Cyclololoculina*, a new generic type of the Foraminifera, with a preliminary study of the foraminiferous deposits and shore-sands of Selsey Bill. J. Roy. Microscopical Soc., 1908, 529-543, pl. 12. London. [Cyclololoculina annulata n. gen. n. sp., C. eocaenica, C. polygyra, Sherbornina costellata; Priabonian; England]

Herrick S.M. (1960) - Late Eocene Foraminifera from South Carolina and Georgia. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 71(12.2), 2016-2017. New York. [Abstract] [Asterocyclina nassauensis, Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. montgomeriensis, L. ocalana, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, Operculina mariannensis, Pseudophragmina flintensis; nofig, regional; Eocene; S Carolina, Georgia, N America]

Hewaidy A.G. (1994) - Biostratigraphy of the Umm Er Radhuma Formation in South-East Qatar, Arabian Gulf. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 193(2), 145-164, 6 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina globosa, Assilina libyca, Cincoriola arabica, Daviesina danieli, D. khatiyahi, D. langhami, D. ruida, Dictyokathina simplex, Kathina, Lockhartia altispira, L. conica, L. diversa, L. haimei, L. praehaimei, L. pustulosa, Miscellanea, Nummulites elegans, Ornatanomalina hafeezi, O. inflata, Ranikothalia, Redmondia, Reedella, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sakesaria cotteri, S. dukhani, Saudella inflata, Thalmannita; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Qatar, Arabia]

Heybroek F. (1942) - La géologie d'une partie du Liban Sud. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 12(2), 251-470, 57 figs., pls. 4-9. Leiden. [Nummulites bolcensis, N. curvispira, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. spileccensis, N. subirregularis, N. subplanulatus, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Lebanon]

Hillebrandt A., von (1962a) - *Nummulites*(?) *paleocaenicus* n. sp., eine neue Nummuliten-Art aus dem Paleozän des Beckens von Reichenhall und Salzburg. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. histor. Geol., 2, 1-7, 2 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. München. [Nummulites paleocaenicus n. sp.; Thanetian; Austria]

Hillebrandt A., von (1962b) - Das Paleozän und seine Foraminiferenfauna im Becken von Reichenhall und Salzburg. Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturwiss. Kl., (n. F.), 108, 1-182, 12 figs., 15 pls. München. [Asterigerinoides crassaformis, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. globulus, N. leupoldi, N. paleocaenicus, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. pustulosus, N. subramondi, N. subramondi maior, N. vonderschmitti, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Rotalia hermi n. sp.; fpkt, reworking; Maastrichtian, Danian, Thanetian, Cuisian; S Germany, Austria, NE Spain]

Hillebrandt A., von (1962c) - Das Alttertiär im Mont Perdu-Gebiet (Spanische Zentralpyrenäen). Eclogae geol. Helv., 55(2), 295-315, 3 figs., pls. 1-6. Basel. [Alveolina distefanoi, A. trempina, A. triestina, Assilina laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. pyrenaica, Discocyclina archiaci, D. fortisi, D. seunesi, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. exilis, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. praecursor ornatus, N. subramondi, N. vonderschmitti, Operculina heberti; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain] <Spanish transl.: Hillebrandt (1964)>

Hillebrandt A., von (1962d) - Das Alttertiär im Becken von Reichenhall und Salzburg (nördliche Kalkalpen). Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., 113(2/3) [1961], 339-358, 7 figs. Hannover. [Alveolina fusiformis, Assilina, Nummulites bouillei, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. ramondiformis, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vonderschmitti; nofig, regional, fpkt; Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Austria, S Germany]

Hillebrandt A., von (1964) - El Terciario bajo de la zona del Monte Perdido (Huesca). Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 73, 61-98, 3 figs., 6 pls. Madrid. <Spanish transl. of Hillebrandt (1962c)>

Hillebrandt A., von (1965) - Foraminiferen-Stratigraphie im Alttertiär von Zumaya (Provinz Guipúzcoa, NW-Spanien) und ein Vergleich mit anderen Tethys-Gebieten. Abh. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Math.-Naturwiss. Kl., (n. F.), 123, 1-62, 5 tabs., 3 figs., 3 maps. München. [Alveolina corbarica, A. cremae, A. cucumiformis tumida, A. decipiens, A. distefanoi, A. ilerdensis, A. leupoldi, A. minuta, A. parva, A. ruetimeyeri, A. rugosa, A. schwageri, Assilina leymeriei, A. maior, A. placentula, A. reicheli, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bearnensis, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. buxtorfi, N. couisensis, N. exilis, N. exilis robustus, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. inkermanensis, N. jacquoti, N. partschi, N. pernotus angustus, N. praecursor, N. praelucasi, N. pustulosus, N. subramondi maior, N. vonderschmitti, N. vonderschmitti tenuis, Operculina heberti; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ypresian; N Spain] <see also Kapellos (1974)>

Hillebrandt A., von (1974) - Bioestratigrafía del Paleogeno en el Sureste de España (Provincias de Murcia y Alicante). Cuad. Geol., 5, 135-153, 10 figs. Granada. [Alveolina, Assilina, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Operculina; biostrat, fpkt, nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Spileccian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; S Spain, NE Spain, Crimea, SE France, N France, SW France, NE Italy]

Hillebrandt A., von (1975) - Corrélation entre les biozones de grands Foraminifères et de Foraminifères planctoniques de l'Ilerdien. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 162-167, 2 figs. Paris. [Alveolina bronneri, A. corbarica, A. decipiens, A. laxa, Assilina azilensis, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. leymeriei, Miscellanea, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisensis, N. deserti, N. exilis robustus, N. globulus, N. pernotus, Operculina heberti; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian; S Spain]

Hillebrandt A., von (1976) - Los foraminíferos planctónicos, nummulitidos y cocolitofóridos de la zona de *Globorotalia palmerae* del Cuisiense (Eoceno inferior) en el SE de España (provincias de Murcia y Alicante). Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 8(3), 323-394. Madrid. [Assilina laxispira, A. placentula, Nummulites atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. partschi, N. praecursor; biostrat, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; S Spain]

Hillebrandt A., von (1993) - Nummuliten und Assilinen aus dem Eozän des Krappfeldes in Kärnten (Österreich). Zitteliana, 20, 277-293, 8 figs., 4 pls. München. [Assilina laxispira, A. spira planospira, Nummulites beneharnensis, N. boussaci, N. burdigalensis cantabricus, N. carinthicus n. sp., N. hilarionis, N. kapellosi, N. krappfeldensis n. sp., N. manfredi, N. millecaput, N. pustulosus, N. praeaturicus, N. tauricus; Cuisian, Lutetian; Austria]

Ho Kiam Fui (1976) - Morphogenetic trend of *Lepidocyclina* and its application in time stratigraphy. Geol. Mijnb., 55(3(4), 147-158, 7 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Delft/Leiden. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biometry, fpkt; Miocene; Borneo, Sarawak, SE Asia]

Ho Y., Zhang P., Hu L., & Sheng J. (1976) - [Mesozoic and Cenozoic Foraminifera from the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region.] In: A Report of Scientific Expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma Region (1966-1968) (Palaeontology), 2, 1-124, 1 fig., 36 pls. Science Press, Peking. [In Chinese] [Actinosiphon, Alveolina <as Fasciolites> cylindrata, A. ellipsoidalis, A. gambaensis n. sp., A. globosa, A. himalayensis n. sp., A. nuttalli, A. oblonga, A. oliviformis n. sp., A. oviculum, A. subsolana n. sp., A. tibetica n. sp., Assilina levis n. sp., A. shamashanica n. sp., Daviesina langhami, Discocyclina pygmaea, D. sowerbyi, Glomalveolina, Lockhartia megapapulata n. sp., Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Miscellanea complanata n. sp., M. minor n. sp., M. multicolumnata n. sp., Nummulites duimiensis n. sp., N. obesus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. parvulus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, Rotalia decipiens n. sp., R. venusta n. sp., Smoutina corpuscula n. sp., Sphaerogypsina, Pseudophragmina, Thalmannita coronata n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene; Tibet, Himalaya]

Hodgkinson R.L. (1989) - *Nummulites broachensis* Carter, 1857 (Foraminiferida). New illustrations and information on a little known nummulite. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 34, 83-90, 3 figs., 1 pl. Lucknow. [Nummulites broachensis, N. ptukhiani; Bartonian; India]

Hodgkinson R.L., & Margerum R. (1986) - On the preparation of oriented sections of larger foraminifera occurring in hard limestones. Micropaleontology, 32(2), 158-162. New York. [methods]

Hodson H.K. (1926a) - Names for the stellate "*Orthophragmina*". Amer. J. Sci., 12(70), 353-354. New Haven, Mass. [Aktinocyclina, Asteriacites, Asteriatites, Asterocyclina, Asterodiscus, Cisseis, Discocyclina, Orthophragmina; classific]

Hodson H.K. (1926b) - Foraminifera from Venezuela and Trinidad. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 12(47), 3-46, pls. 1-8. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina, Cisseis, Discocyclina, Helicolepidina spiralis tenuis n. ssp., Lepidocyclina bontourana n. sp., L. churuguaritana n. sp., L. hubbardi n. sp., L. hubbardi aurarensis n. var., L. hubbardi bolivarensis n. var., L. kochi n. sp., L. maracaibensis n. sp., L. mirandana n. sp., L. trinitatis caribbeanensis n. var., L. trinitatis venezuelana n. var., L. weeksi n. sp., L. zuliana n. sp., Miogypsina hawkinsi n. sp., M. venezuelana n. sp., Miogypsinoides, Polylepidina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Hodson H.K. (1928) - Lower Miocene fossils from Portuguese East Africa. J. Paleontol., 2(1), 1-6, pls. 1-3. Menasha, Wis. [Amphistegina inhambaensis, Cycloclypeus, Lepidocyclina inhambaensis n. sp., Miogypsina thecideaeformis, Operculina, Operculinella inhambaensis n. sp.; Miocene; Mozambique]

Hoeninghaus F.W. (1831) - Versuch einer geognostischen Eintheilung seiner Versteinerung-Sammlung. (Dritter Theil. Tertiär-Gebirge). N. Jb. Mineral. Geognosie Petrefakten-Kunde, 1831, 132-170. Stuttgart. [Nummulites antiquus, N. bruxellensis, N. complanatus, N. globularius, N. laevigatus, N. lenticularis, N. mamilla, N. nummiformis, N. orbicularis, N. planulatus, N. rotundatus, N. scaber; nofig, catalogue; Belgium, Egypt, France]

Hofker J. (1932) - Une analyse du foraminifère fossile *Orthophragmina advena*, Cushman. Annales Protistol., 3(4), 209-216, 1 tab., pl. 20. Paris. [Pseudophragmina advena; nofig, biometry, phyl; Louisiana, N America]

Hofker J. (1948) - On *Asterigerina gürichi* (Franke) and remarks on polymorphism and the stratigraphic use of Foraminifera. J. Paleontol., 22(4), 509-517, 6 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina guerichi, Asterigerinoides; Rupelian; Netherlands]

Hofker J. (1955) - Foraminifera of Southern Limburg, Netherlands. XI. *Rotalia trochidiformis* (Lamarck). Natuurhist. Maandblad, 44(11/12), 119-121, 3 figs. Maastricht. [Rotalia trochidiformis; Maastrichtian; Netherlands]

Hofker J. (1956) - Tertiary Foraminifera of coastal Ecuador: Part II, Additional notes on the Eocene species. J. Paleontol., 30(4), 891-958, 101 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Chapmanina, Ferayina coralliformis, F. peruviana, Lepidocyclina ecuadorensis n. sp., L. peruviana, Nummulites hyalinus, N. hyalina n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Ecuador, S America]

Hofker J. (1959a) - Die asterigeriniden Foraminiferen. Paläontol. Zeitschr., 33(4), 247-265, 31 figs. Stuttgart. [Amphistegina, Asterigerina bartoniana, A. campanella, A. granulosa, A. guerichi, A. lutetiana, A. rotula, A. subacuta, A. truempyi, Asterigerinoides guerichi, A. lutetianus, Nuttalides truempyi, Rotalia campanella, R. granulosa; structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; S Germany, N France, Netherlands, Mississippi, N America, Mexico]

Hofker J. (1959b) - The genera *Eponides*, *Lacosteina*, *Nuttalides*, *Planorbulina*, and *Halkyardia*. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 10(4), 111-118, 27 figs. Sharon, Mass. [Asterigerina truempyi, Dictyoconoides, Ferayina, Halkyardia minima, Lockhartia, Nuttalides truempyi, Rotalia trochidiformis; Lutetian, Bartonian; France, Mexico]

Hofker J. (1963) - *Planorbulinella cretae* (Marsson). Foraminifera from the Cretaceous of South-Limburg, Netherlands, LXVIII. Natuurhist. Maandblad, 52(9), 129-131, 6 figs. Maastricht.

Hofker J. (1968a) - Foraminifera from the Bay of Jakarta, Java. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, 37, 11-59, 1-12 pls. Amsterdam. [Assilina, Nummulites; biometry, structure; Holocene; Java, Indonesia]

Hofker J. (1968b) - Tertiary Foraminifera of coastal Ecuador. Lower Oligocene and Lower Miocene. Palaeontographica, (A), 130(1/6), 1-59, 9 figs., 25 pls., 3 maps. Stuttgart. [Miolepidocyclina ecuadorensis; Oligocene, Miocene; S America]

Hofker J. (1970) - Studies of Foraminifera. Part II - Systematic problems. Publ. Natuurhist. Genootschap Limburg, 20, 1-97. Maastricht. [Baculogypsinoides, Calcarina, Planorbulinella, Silvestriella tetraedra; structure; Eocene; Tethys]

Hofker J. (1971) - Studies of Foraminifera. Part III - Systematic problems. Publ. Natuurhist. Genootschap Limburg, 21, 1-204, 40 figs. Maastricht. [Rotalia trochidiformis; structure; Lutetian; N France]

Hofker J. (1975) - On *Silvestriella tetraedra* (Gümbel, 1868). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 7(2), 317-323, 6 figs. Madrid. [Calcarina, Linderina, Pararotalia, Planolinderina, Planorbulinella, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina; structure, phyl; Priabonian; NE Spain]

Hofker J., Jr. (1963) - Studies on the genus *Orbitolina* (Foraminiferida). Leidse geol. Meded., 29, 181-253, 24 figs., 10 tabs., 23 pls. Leiden. [methods]

Hofker J., Jr. (1966) - Studies on the family Orbitolinidae. Palaeontographica, (A), 126, 1-34, 11 figs., 10 pls. Stuttgart. [Coskinolina, Daviesiconus, Dictyoconus balsillei, D. cookei, D. egyptiensis, D. elongatus, D. floridanus, D. parvulus, Lituonella dispansa, L. liburnica, L. roberti; Eocene; Dalmatia, Egypt, Florida, N America, France, Iran, Pakistan]

Holail H., Hewaidy A., & Al Saad H. (1994) - Stable isotope composition of representatives of the suborder Rotaliina (Foraminifera) of a Late Cretaceous/Early Tertiary sequence in South-East Qatar. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 194(2/3), 305-319, 7 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Daviesina khatiyahi, D. langhami, Dictyokathina simplex, Kathina selveri, Lockhartia conica, L. diversa, L. haimei, L. pustulosa, Nummulites elegans, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sakesaria cotteri; isotopes; Paleocene, Ilerdian; Qatar, Arabia]

Hölder H. (1958) - Seltsame Nummuliten-Packungen. Monatsh. N. Jahrb. Geol. Paläontol., 1958, 378-379, 1 fig. Stuttgart. [Nummulites; ichnology, taphonomy; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Hölder H. (1989) - Spuren auf der Spur. Palichnologische und verwandte Notizen über *Teredolites*, *Entobia* und *Nummipera* nov. gen. und einiges andere. Münstersche Forsch. Geol. Paläontol., 69, 13-30, 10 figs. Münster. [<det. G.W. Kleiber> Assilina spira, Nummulites; ichnology, taphonomy; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Holland R. (1904) - Note on Nummulites in the Turkish rocks described by Col. English. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 60, 292-295, pl. 25. London. [Discocyclina, Nummulites distans, N. dufrenoyi, N. variolarius; Eocene; NW Turkey]

Homewood P.W. (1996) - The carbonate feedback system: interaction between stratigraphic accomodation, ecological succession and the carbonate factory. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 167(6), 701-715, 6 figs. Paris. [Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi; nofig, ecol, sedimentol, seqstrat; SW France]

Hornaday G.R. (1972) - Oligocene smaller foraminifera associated with an occurrence of *Miogypsina* in California. J. Foramin. Res., 2(1), 35-46, 2 figs., 2 pls. Washington. [Miogypsina panamensis; Chattian, Aquitanian; California, NW America]

Hornibrook N. de B. (1961) - Tertiary Foraminifera from Oamaru District (N.Z.), Pt. 1. Systematics and distribution. Paleontol. Bull. New Zealand Geol. Surv., 34(1), 1-192, 28 pls. Wellington. [Cribrorotalia n. gen., C. dorreeni n. sp., C. tainuia n. sp., Discorotalia tenuissima n. sp., Notorotalia spinosa, N. stachei, N. uttleyi n. sp.; Priabonian; New Zealand]

Hornibrook N. de B. (1962) - Three new species of *Cribrorotalia* (Foraminifera) from the Oligocene of New Zealand. New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys., 5(4), 646-651. Wellington. [Cribrorotalia keari n. sp., C. longwoodensis n. sp., C. okokoensis n. sp.; Priabonian, Oligocene; New Zealand]

Hornibrook N. de B. (1968a) - A Handbook of New Zealand Microfossils (Foraminifera and Ostracoda). New Zealand Dept. Sci. Industrial Res. Information Series, 62, 1-136, 11 tabs., 29 figs. Wellington. [Asterocyclina speighti, Cycloclypeus, Heterostegina borneensis, Miogypsina intermedia, Nephrolepidina orakeiensis, Rotalia; Oligocene, Miocene; New Zealand]

Hornibrook N. de B. (1968b) - Distribution of some warm water benthic Foraminifera in the N.Z. Tertiary. Tuatara, 16(1), 11-15. Wellington.

Hornibrook N. de B., Brazier R.C., & Strong C.P. (1989) - Manual of New Zealand Permian to Pleistocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy. Paleontol. Bull. New Zealand Geol. Surv., 56, 1-175, 42 figs. Wellington. [Asterigerina, Asterocyclina hornibrooki, A. speighti, Cribrorotalia dorreeni, C. keari, C. longwoodensis, C. okokoensis, C. ornatissima, C. tainuia, Cycloclypeus, Discorotalia tenuissima, Eulepidina dilatata, E. ephippioides, Halkyardia, Heterostegina borneensis, Miogypsina intermedia, Nephrolepidina orakeiensis, Notorotalia spinosa, N. stachei, N. uttleyi, Sherbornina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; New Zealand]

Horváth-Kollány K. (1988) - Eocene benthonic smaller Foraminifera fauna from Dudar. Annls. Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 63(4), 1-173, 30 pls. Budapest. [Asterigerina bimammata, A. campanella, A. carinata, A. rotula, Eoannularia eocenica, Eorupertia cristata, E. magna, E. uhligi, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina dudarensis n. sp., Halkyardia, Linderina brugesi, Neorotalia tuberculata, N. viennoti, Pararotalia inermis, Rotalia trochidiformis, R. tuberculata, Rupertia uhligi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary, SW France]

Hose H.R., & Versey H.R. (1956) - Paleontological and lithological divisions of the Lower Tertiary limestones of Jamaica. Publ. geol. Surv. Jamaica, 26, 19-39, 2 figs., 6 pls. Kingston. [Fabularia, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. favosa, L. macdonaldi, L. undosa, Linderina floridensis, Lituonella, Miogypsina antillea; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Hottinger L. (1958) - Géologie du Mt. Cayla (Aude, Aquitaine orientale). Eclogae geol. Helv., 51(2), 437-451, 8 figs., 1 pl. Basel. [Alveolina decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. globosa, A. pasticillata, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. praespira, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus; Ilerdian; SW France]

Hottinger L. (1960a) - Recherches sur les Alvéolines du Paléocène et de l'Eocène. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 75/76, Texte (I), 1-243, 117 figs., 1 tab.; Atlas (II), 18 pls. Basel. [Alveolina agrigentina, A. aragonensis n. sp., A. aramaea n. sp., A. avellana n. sp., A. avellana aurignacensis n. ssp., A. baldaccii, A. boscii, A. bronneri n. sp., A. callosa n. sp., A. canavarii, A. corbarica n. sp., A. coudurensis n. sp., A. cremae, A. cucumiformis n. sp., A. cucumiformis tumida n. ssp., A. cylindrata n. sp., A. dainellii n. sp., A. decipiens, A. distefanoi, A. dolioliformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. elongata, A. fornasinii, A. fragilis n. sp., A. frumentiformis, A. fusiformis, A. gigantea, A. globosa, A. globula n. sp., A. ilerdensis n. sp., A. indicatrix n. sp., A.

javana, A. laxa n. sp., A. lehneri n. sp., A. leupoldi n. sp., A. levantina n. sp., A. levis n. sp., A. minervensis n. sp., A. minuta, A. moussoulensis n. sp., A. munieri n. sp., A. oblonga, A. ovicula, A. palermitana n. sp., A. paronai, A. parva n. sp., A. pasticillata, A. periloculinoides, A. pillai, A. pilula n. sp., A. pinguis n. sp., A. piper n. sp., A. pisiformis n. sp., A. prorrecta n. sp., A. recondita n. sp., A. regularis n. sp., A. rotundata n. sp., A. rugosa n. sp., A. ruetimeyeri n. sp., A. schwageri, A. sicula, A. solida n. sp., A. stercusmuris, A. stipes n. sp., A. subpyrenaica, A. subtilis n. sp., A. telemetensis n. sp., A. tenuis n. sp., A. trempina n. sp., A. triestina n. sp., A. varians n. sp., A. vicentina n. sp., A. violae, Glomalveolina n. subgen., G. lepidula, G. levis, G. minutula, G. pilula, G. primaeva, G. primaeva ludwigi, G. subtilis, G. telemetensis; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1960b) - Ueber paleocaene und eocaene Alveolinen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 53(1), 265-283, 3 figs., 1 tab., 21 pls. Basel. [Alveolina, Glomalveolina; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Biarritzian, Bartonian; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1961) - Acerca de las Alveolinas paleocenas y eocenas. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 64, 37-86, 3 figs., 1 tab., 21 pls. Madrid. <Spanish translation of Hottinger (1960b)>

Hottinger L. (1963a) - Quelques Foraminifères porcelanés oligocènes dans la série sédimentaire prébétique de Moratalla (Espagne méridionale). Eclogae geol. Helv., 56, 963-972, 4 figs., 5 pls. Basel. [Austrotrillina paucialveolata, Dendritina rangi, Peneroplis damesini, P. elegans, P. farsensis, P. glynnjonesi, P. honestus, P. laevigatus, Praerhapydionina delicata, Spirolina austriaca, S. cylindracea; biostrat, fpkt; Chattian; S Spain]

Hottinger L. (1963b) - Les Alvéolines paléogènes, exemple d'un genre polyphylétique. In: von Koenigswald G.H.R., Emeis J.D., Buning W.L., & Wagner C.W. (eds.), Evolutionary trends in Foraminifera, 298-314, 3 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. boscii, A. callosa, A. canavarii, A. cremae, A. dainellii, A. decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica, A. fornasinii, A. fragilis, A. gigantea, A. globosa, A. indicatrix, A. javana, A. levantina, A. minervensis, A. minuta, A. munieri, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. palermitana, A. parva, A. pasticillata, A. pisiformis, A. prorrecta, A. ruetimeyeri, A. stercusmuris, A. stipes, A. subpyrenaica, A. tenuis, A. vicentina, A. violae, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. levis, G. minutula, G. primaeva, G. subtilis, G. telemetensis; phyl, structure; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1963c) - Documents micropaléontologiques sur le Maroc: Remarques générales et bibliographie analytique. Notes Mém. Serv. Géol. Maroc, 156[1962], 7-39, 1 fig. Rabat. [Alveolina oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. gizehensis, N. irregularis, N. rollandi, N. vasseuri; nofig; Thanetian, Ypresian, Lutetian; Morocco]

Hottinger L. (1964) - Les genres *Operculina* et *Heterostegina* (Foraminifères) et leur utilité stratigraphique. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 1014-1031, 2 tabs., 7 pls. Paris. [Assilina alpina, A. alpina multiseptata, A. canalifera, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. gomezi, A. marinellii, A. parva, A. praespira, A. subpustulosa, Heterostegina blanckenhorni ornata, H. depressa spiroclypeus, H. heterostegina, H. involutiformis, H. praecursor, Operculina africana, O. bartschi, O. complanata, O. heberti, Ranikothalia torifera, Spiroclypeus carpathicus; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, NE Italy, NE Spain, S Spain, Egypt, Morocco]

Hottinger L. (1966a) - *Heterostegina*, *Grzybowskia* et *Spiroclypeus* néogènes du Maroc. In: Drooger C.W., Reiss Z., Rutsch R.F., & Marks P. (eds.), Proc. 3rd session, Berne 1964, Comm. Mediterr. Neogene Strat., 61-69, tab. 16, pls. 13-15. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Grzybowskia, Heterostegina assilinoides, H. helvetica, H. heterostegina, H. involutiformis, H. reticulata, Spiroclypeus anghiarensis, S. tidoenganensis; Oligocene, Miocene; S Spain, Morocco]

Hottinger L. (1966b) - Foraminifères benthoniques du Bassin Cotier de Tarfaya. 4. Les nummulites d'un Galet du Moghrebien de la Sebkha el Khemira. Notes et Mém. Serv. Géol. Maroc, 175(2), 227-230, figs. 17-18. Rabat. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. narindanensis, N. praelaevigatus; Cuisian; Morocco, Madagascar]

Hottinger L. (1966c) - Resumé de la stratigraphie micropaléontologique du Mésozoique et du Tertiaire marocain. In: van Hinte J.E. (ed.), Proc. 2nd West Afric. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Ibadan 1965, 92-104. E.J. Brill, Leiden.

Hottinger L. (1967) - Mikropalaeontologie. Verhandl. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 78(1), 55-62. Basel.

Hottinger L. (1969) - The foraminiferal genus *Yaberinella* Vaughan, 1928. Remarks on its species and on its systematic position. Eclogae geol. Helv., 62(2), 745-749, 2 figs., pls. 1-5. Basel. [Yaberinella jamaicensis, Y. trelawniensis; structure; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Hottinger L. (1971) - Larger Foraminifera common to Mediterranean and Indian Paleocene and Eocene formations. Annls. Inst. geol. publ. Hungar. [= Evkönyve Magyar Allami Földt. Int.], 54(4.1), 145-151, 1 pl. Budapest. [Alveolina cucumiformis, A. elliptica, A. globula, A. ilerdensis, A. javana, A. nuttalli, A. ovicula, A. pasticillata, A. pillai, A. vredenburgi, Assilina jivani, A. patalensis, Daviesina ruida, Miscellanea miscella, Ranikothalia nuttalli; biogeo; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Spain, Egypt, India, Pakistan]

Hottinger L. (1973) - Selected Paleogene Larger Foraminifera. In: Hallam A. (ed.), Atlas of Palaeobiogeography, 443-452, 6 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Alveolina elliptica, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. schwageri, Broeckinella arabica, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia nuttalli, Yaberinella; nofig, biogeo, ecol, biostrat, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1974) - Alveolinids, Cretaceous-Tertiary larger Foraminifera. Esso Production Research-European Laboratories, 84 pp., 24 figs., 106 pls. Basel.

Hottinger L. (1975) - Late Oligocene larger Foraminifera from Koko Guyot, Site 309. Initial Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 32, 825-826, 3 figs. Washington. [Amphistegina, Heterostegina assilinoides, Sphaerogypsina, Spiroclypeus tidoenganensis; Chattian; W Pacific]

Hottinger L. (1977a) - Foraminifères operculiniformes. Mém. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (n.s.), (C), 40, 1-159, 57 figs., 66 pls. Paris. [Assilina ammonea, A. aspensis, A. azilensis, A. bericensis, A. canalifera, A. custugensis, A. douvillei, A. gomezi, A. heterosteginoides, A. hungarica, A. karreri, A. marinellii, A. maxima, A. parva, A. patalensis, A. praespira, A. pyramidum, A. schwageri, A. subgranulosa, Cycloclypeus

oppenoorthi, Heterocyclina n. gen., H. tuberculata, Heterostegina aequatoria, H. assilinoides, H. duplicamerata, H. helvetica, H. reticulata, Operculina ammonea tectosaga n. ssp., O. complanata, O. escheri n. sp., O. heberti, O. ornata n. sp., O. roselli n. sp., Planoperculina n. gen., P. complanata, Nummulites bombitus n. sp., N. giganteus, N. oblaticus n. sp., N. rockallensis, N. semiinvolutus, Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. sindensis, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus, S. tindoenganensis; biostrat, ecol, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1977b) - Distribution of larger Peneroplidae, *Borelis* and Nummulitidae (Foraminifera) in the Gulf of Elat, Red Sea. Utrecht Micropal. Bull., 15, 35-109, 36 figs. Utrecht. [Amphisorus hemprichii, Assilina ammonoides, Borelis schlumbergeri, Heterocyclina tuberculata, Heterostegina depressa, Sorites orbiculus, S. orbitolitoides; ecol, structure; Holocene; Red Sea]

Hottinger L. (1979a) - Comparative anatomy of elementary shell structures in selected larger Foraminifera. In: Hedley R.H., & Adams C.G. (eds.), Foraminifera, 3, 203-266, 32 figs. Academic Press, London-New York-San Francisco. [Alveolina, Assilina, Calcarina, Cuvillierina vallensis, Cycloclypeus, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina, Yaberinella; structure; Eocene, Holocene; NE Spain, Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1979b) - Araldit als Helfer in der Mikropaläontologie. Ciba-Geigy Aspekte, 1979(3), 2-10, 22 figs. Basel. [Cycloclypeus, Fallotella cookei, Laffitteina, Miogypsina, Nummulites; methods, structure; W Atlantic]

Hottinger L. (1981) - The resolution power of the biostratigraphic clock based on evolution and its limits. In: Martinell J. (ed.), Int. Symp. Concepts and Methods in Paleontology, Barcelona 1981, 233-242, 3 figs. Barcelona.

Hottinger L. (1982) - Larger Foraminifera, giant cells with a historical background. Naturwissenschaften, 69(8), 361-371, 10 figs. Berlin. [ecol]

Hottinger L. (1983) - Processes determining the distribution of larger foraminifera in space and time. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 30, 239-253, 4 figs. Utrecht. [biogeo, ecol]

Hottinger L. (1984) - Foraminifères de grande taille: signification des structures complexes de la coquille. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 309-315, 2 figs. Pau-Bordeaux. [Alveolina, Alveolinella, Amphistegina, Assilina, Miscellanea, Operculina, Pellatispira, Planorbulinella; ecol, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Miocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1986) - Construction, structure, and function of foraminiferal shells. In: Leadbeater B.S.C., & Riding R. (eds.), Biomineralisation in Lower Plants and Animals. Spec. Vol. Systematic Assoc., 30, 219-235, 3 figs. Clarendon Press, Oxford. [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Fabularia, Fallotella, Heterostegina, Yaberinella; ecol, structure]

Hottinger L. (1989) - Conditions for generating carbonate platforms. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 40[1987], 265-271, 3 figs. Roma. [nofig, ecol, sedimentol]

Hottinger L. (1990) - Significance of diversity in shallow benthic foraminifera. In: Robba E. (ed.), Proc. 4th Symp. Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities, Sorrento 1988, 35-51, 6 figs. Mus. Regionale Sci. Nat., Torino. [Assilina, Nummulites; biogeo, diversity, ecol; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1996) - Sels nutritifs et biosédimentation. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 169, 99-107, 4 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Alveolina fusiformis, Nummulites, Orbitolites; ecol; Bartonian, Holocene; NE Spain, Tethys]

Hottinger L. (1997) - Shallow benthic foraminiferal assemblages as signals for depth of their deposition and their limitations. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 168(4), 491-505, 2 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Paris. [Amphistegina, Assilina, Borelis, Cyclorbiculina, Discocyclina, Heterocyclina, Laffitteina, Miogypsina, Praearchaias; ecol, structure; Cretaceous, Paleogene, Miocene, Holocene; SW France, Iran, Tethys]

Hottinger L., Caus E., Drobne K., & Leppig U. (1987) - Paleobiogeography of larger foraminifera from Late Cretaceous to Early Paleogene. In: Communications-Abstracts, Poster session-Abstracts, Internat. Symp. Evolution of the Karstic Carbonate Platform: Relation with other Periadriatic Carbonate Platforms, Trieste 1987, p. 39. Univ. Trieste. [Abstract]

Hottinger L., & Drobne K. (1980) - Early Tertiary imperforate conical foraminifera. Razprave Slovenska Akad. Znan. Umet., (Cl. 4: Hist. nat.), 22(3), 187-276, 15 figs., 22 pls. Ljubljana. [Chrysalidina alva, C. floridana, C. kahleri n. sp., Coleiconus n. subgen., C. elongatus, Coskinolina douvillei, C. elongata, C. floridana, C. liburnica, C. perpera n. sp., C. roberti, Coskinolinodes jamaicensis, Coskinon n. subgen., C. rajkae n. sp., Cribrobulimina carniolica n. sp., Cushmania americana, C. puilboreauensis, Daviesiconus n. subgen., D. balsilliei, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, D. turriculus n. sp., Fallotella alavensis, F. cookei, F. kochanskae n. sp., F. kochanskae persica n. ssp., Lituonella floridana, Pfendericonus n. subgen., P. kahleri, P. makarskae, Pseudochrysalidina floridana; Paleocene, Eocene; Slovenia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Bosnia, Hercegovina, Montenegro, Egypt, Qatar, Iran, Pakistan, Somalia, Florida, N America, Haiti, Jamaica, Caribbean]

Hottinger L., & Drobne K. (1988) - Alveolines tertiaires: quelques problèmes liés à la conception de l'espèce. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2 [Benthos '86], 665-681, 6 figs., 4 pls. Genève. [Alveolina, Glomalveolina; biostrat, ecol; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Biarritzian; Dalmatia, Istria, Croatia, Slovenia, Tethys]

Hottinger L., Halicz E., & Reiss Z. (1991) - The foraminiferal genera *Pararotalia*, *Neorotalia* and *Calcarina*. Taxonomic revision. J. Paleontol., 65(1), 18-33, 8 figs. [Calcarina, Cuvillierina, Neorotalia viennoti, Pararotalia inermis, P. spinigera, Rotalia spinigera, R. viennoti, Rotalina inermis; structure; Lutetian, Oligocene; N France, Israel]

Hottinger L., & Krusat G. (1972) - Un foraminifère nouveau intermédiaire entre *Opertorbitolites* et *Somalina* de l'Ilerdien pyrénéen. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., Núm. Extraord. XXX Anivers. Empr. Nac. Adaro, Diciembre 1972, 249-271, 3 figs., 8 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina ilerdensis, A. trempina, Opertorbitolites intermedius <nom. van.>, O. latimarginalis, O. transitorius n. sp., Orbitolites; structure; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Hottinger L., Lehmann R., & Schaub H. (1964) - Données actuelles sur la biostratigraphie du Nummulitique méditerranéen. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 611-652, 2 tabs., 6 pls. Paris. [Alveolina boscii, A. elongata, A. fusiformis, A. oblonga, A. schwageri, A. stipes, Fabularia compressa, F. discolithes, Nummulites aquitanicus, N.

bearnensis, N. britannicus, N. brongniarti, N. carpenteri, N. couizensis, N. exilis, N. involutus, N. jacquoti, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. puschi, N. scaber, N. tuberculatus, Orbitolites armoricensis, O. biplanus, O. complanatus, O. cotentinensis, O. complanatus minimus, O. gracilis, O. ibericus, O. latimarginalis, O. reicheli, Periloculina raincourti; biostrat; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Biarritzian, Bartonian; Tethys]

Hottinger L., & Leutenegger S. (1980) - The structure of calcarinid Foraminifera. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 101, 115-151, 3 figs., 12 pls. Basel.

Hottinger L., & Schaub H. (1960) - Zur Stufeneinteilung des Paleocaens und des Eocaens. Einführung der Stufen Ilerdien und Biarritzien. Eclogae geol. Helv., 53(1), 453-479. Basel. [Assilina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; Tethys] <Spanish transl.: see Hottinger & Schaub (1961)>

Hottinger L., & Schaub H. (1961) - Division en pisos del Paleoceno y del Eoceno. Introduccion de los pisos Ilerdense y Biarritzense. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 61, 199-234. Madrid. <Spanish transl. of Hottinger & Schaub (1960)>

Hottinger L., & Schaub H. (1964a) - Les séries paléogènes de quelques bassins méditerranées. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28, 611-625, 2 tabs. Paris.

Hottinger L., & Schaub H. (1964b) - Le synchronisme des biozones basé sur les Nummulites, Assilines et Alveolines. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28, 625-629, 1 tab. Paris.

Hottinger L., Schaub H., & Vonderschmitt L. (1956) - Zur Stratigraphie des Lutétien im Adour-Becken. Eclogae geol. Helv., 49(2), 453-468, 5 figs., 2 tabs. Basel. [Alveolina, Nummulites; Lutetian; France]

Howarth R.J. (1973) - Preliminary assessment of a nonlinear mapping algorithm in a geological context. [J. Internat. Ass. Math. Geol., 5(1), 39-57, 11 figs., 1 tab. New York. [Nummulites; nofig, classific; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean] <test of data set of Wright & Switzer (1971)>

Howe H.V. (1939) - Louisiana Cook Mountain Eocene Foraminifera. Geol. Bull. Dept. Conservation Louisiana, 14, 1-122, 2 tabs., pls. 1-15. New Orleans, La. [Asterigerina hadleyi n. sp., Discocyclina clarki Cole, D. perpusilla, Lepidocyclina gardnerae, Nummulites natchitochensis, Operculinoides natchitochensis n. sp., O. sabinensis, Polylepidina gardnerae; Eocene; Louisiana, N America]

Hoyez B., Magné J., & Mascle G. (1971) - Sur une microfaune de l'Eocène moyen des «Argille scagliose» à *Tubotomaculum* de Marineo (Sicile). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1971(2), 121, 1 fig. Paris. [<det. A. Blondeau> Nummulites incrassatus; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene; Sicily]

Hucke K. (1925) - Über ein nummulitenführendes Tertiärgeschiebe. Zeitschr. für Geschiebeforschung, 1(3), 113-116. Berlin. [Nummulites boucheri; reworking; Oligocene; N Germany] <see also review by P. Oppenheim in N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1926(2), 244-245>

Hughes M.J. (1981) - Contribution on the Oligocene and Eocene microfaunas of the southern North Sea. In: Neale J.W., & Brasier M.D. (eds.), Microfossils from recent and fossil shelf seas, 186-204. Ellis Horwood, Chichester. [Nummulites orbignyi; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; North Sea]

Hussey K.M. (1951) - Two lower Claiborne index fossils. Contr. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 2(1), 19-20, pl. 3. Washington. [Asterigerina tatumi n. sp.; Eocene; Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas, N America]

Huzimoto H., & Nagasima O. (1936) - A new fossil locality of Eocene Foraminifera in the upstream of Taroko-kyo, Taiwan. J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 43, 340-342, 1 fig., pl. 16. Tokyo. [Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, Formosa, SE Asia, W Pacific]

I

Ikebe N., & Chiji M. (1971) - Notes on top-datum of *Lepidocyclina* sensu lato in reference to planktonic foraminiferal datum. J. Geosciences, Osaka City Univ., 14(2), 19-52, 4 figs., 3 tabs., 4 pls. Osaka. [Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina; fpkt, N13, N14; Miocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Ilieva-Vergilova D. (1952) - Numulitnata fauna na chast ot terthiera v Juzhna Balgaria. Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 17(2). Sofija. [Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. hardiei, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. taramellii, Discocyclina augustae, D. bartholomei, D. dispansa, D. radians, D. sella, D. umbo, Nummulites bericensis, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. ruetimeyeri, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. scalaris, O. varians, Pellatispira douvillei, P. madaraszi; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Ilieva-Vergilova D. (1953) - [*Nummulites* du Crétacé supérieur en Bulgarie.] Izv. Geol. Inst. Balgaria, 2, 139-144, 1 pl. Sofija. [In Bulgarian]

Il'ina A.P. (1953) - [Larger foraminifera and mollusks from the Eocene of Mangyshlak.] Trudy Vses. neft. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit. (VNIGRI), (n.s.), 73, 352-380, pls. 1-12. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Assilina granulosa (Leymerie), A. libyca, A. mangyschlakensis, Discocyclina sella, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. distans, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. mangyschlakensis n. sp., N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, Operculina mangyschlakensis n. sp.; Ypresian; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan]

Il'ina A.P. (1962) - Krupn'ie Foraminifery eothenovykh otlozhenij Keliata (Kopet-dag). Trudy Vses. neft. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit. (VNIGRI), (Paleontol. Sbornik), 196, 325-332, 2 pls. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Discocyclina, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus; Ypresian; Kopet-Dag, Turkmenistan, Central Asia]

Il'ina A.P. (1969a) - [Lower Eocene fauna of Mangyshlak.] Trudy Vses. neft. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit. (VNIGRI), 268 [Paleontol. Sbornik, 4], 130-150, 7 pls. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Asterocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan]

Il'ina A.P. (1969b) - [Nummulites of the Upper Eocene of the Krasnoarmejsk region.] Trudy Vses. neft. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit. (VNIGRI), 268 [Paleontol. Sbornik, 4], 164-167, 2 pls. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Priabonian]

Il'ina A.P. (1971) - [Some representatives of lower part Upper Eocene (formation Amankisilitskaja) of Mangyshlak.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 7(1) [1970], 29-33, 2 pls. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina alpina, A. thracensis, Nummulites concinnus; Priabonian; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan]

Il'ina A.P., & Shmidt O.I. (1969) - Verkhnepaleothenovaja fauna Mangyshlaka. Trudy Russia Vses. neft. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit. (VNIGRI), 268, [Paleontol. Sbornik, 4], 84-105, 1 map, 12 pls. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Paleocene, Eocene; Mangyshlak, Caspian Sea, Kazakhstan]

Inan N. (1988) - Sur la présence de la nouvelle espèce *Cuvillierina sireli* dans le Thanétien de la Montagne de Tecer. Rev. Paléobiol., 7(1), 121-127, 4 figs., 2 pls. Genève. [Cuvillierina sireli n. sp., Idalina sinjarica; Thanetian; Turkey]

Inan N., & Temiz H. (1992) - [Lithostratigraphic and biostratigraphic characters of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Niksar (Tokat) area.] Geol. Bull. Turkey, 35(1), 39-47, 6 figs., 1 pl. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Idalina sinjarica, Kathina delseota, Laffitteina bibensis, Planorbulina, Rotalia perovalis, Scandonea samnitica; Danian, Thanetian; Turkey]

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1988) - Opinion 1501. *Oryzaria boscii* Defrance, 1820 designated as type species of *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826. Bull. Zoll. Nomenclature, 45(3), 224-225. London. [Alveolina boscii, Borelis melo, Fasciolites, Microfasciolites, Miliolites sabulosus, Nautilus melo, Oryzaria boscii; nomenclat]

International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (1989) - Opinion 1537. *Orbitolites prattii* Michelin, 1846 designated as type species of *Discocyclina* Gümbel, 1868. Bull. Zoll. Nomenclature, 46(2), p. 137. London. [Discocyclina prattii, Orbitolites prattii; nomenclat]

Ionesi L. (1961) - [Géologie de la région de Gura Humorului-Poiana Micului.] Analele Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Sti. nat.: Geol.-geogr.), 7(2), 355-382, 1 map. Iaşi. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina augustae, D. pratti, D. sella, D. seunesi, Nummulites carpathicus, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. globulus, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. marthae, O. patellaris, O. scalaris; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Eocene, Priabonian; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1963a) - [Sur quelques grands Foraminifères du Flysch paléogène et leur importance stratigraphique.] Communic. scient. V-ème Congr. Assoc. Géol. Karpato-Balkanique, Bucarest 1961, II-ème Sect., Stratigr., 177-197, 2 tabs. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary] [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Cuisian, Priabonian; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1963b) - [Le Flysch paléogène d'entre les ruisseaux Petak et Valea Bului (le Nord de la Moldavie).] Analele Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Sti. nat.: Geol.-geogr.), 9, 7-22, 2 pls., 1 map. Iaşi. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. gallensis, N. partschi, N. perforatus, Orbitoclypeus roberti, O. scalaris; reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1966) - [Contributions sur la limite Crétacé-Paléogène de la zone du Flysch des Carpathes orientales.] Analele Ştiinţ.

Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Sti. nat.: Geol.-geogr.), 12, 81-90, 2 pls. Iaşi. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Discocyclina seunesi; Eocene; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1967) - [Contributions à la stratigraphie du Flysch paléogène.] Analele Stiint. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Şti. nat.: Geol.-geogr.), 13, 61-66, 1 fig., 1 map. Iaşi. [In Romanian with French summary] [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. exponens, A. granulosa laxicamerata, A. parva, A. praespira, A. reicheli, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. sella, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. buxtorfi, N. globulus, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. rotularius, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1969) - [Sur la présence du Biarritzien dans le Flysch externe du bassin de la vallée de la Moldova.] Analele Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Şti. nat.: Geol.), 15, 83-89, 2 pls. Iaşi. [In Romanian with French summary] [Assilina exponens, Nummulites distans, N. gallensis, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. praelorioli, N. uroniensis; reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1971a) - [Le Flysch paléogène du bassin de la vallée de la Moldova.] 250 pp., 18 figs., 21 pls., 1 map. Edit. Acad. Republ. Socialiste România, Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. granulosa laxicamerata, A. marinellii, A. parva, A. praespira, A. pustulosa, A. reicheli, A. spira, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bachtchisaraiensis, N. bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis frasinensis n. sp., N. burdigalensis minor, N. buxtorfi, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. globulus increscens, N. inkermanensis, N. millecaput, N. mouratovi, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praemurchisoni, N. praelorioli, N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. spileccensis, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. uroniensis, N. uroniensis pilatanus, N. variolarius; Eocene; Romania, Carpathians]

Ionesi L. (1971b) - Associations de grands Foraminifères du Flysch Paléocène-Eocène des Carpates Orientales et leur importance stratigraphique. Annales Inst. geol. publ. Hungar. [= Evkönyve Magyar Allami Földt. Int.], 54(4.1), 165-175, 1 fig. Budapest.

Ionesi L. (1971c) - Assotsiatsiya krupnykh foraminifer v paleotheno-eothenovo flishe Vostochnykh Karpat i ikh stratigraficheskoye znacheniye. Annales Inst. geol. publ. Hungar. [= Evkönyve Magyar Allami Földt. Int.], 54(4.2), p. 63. Budapest. [Abstract] [In Russian]

Ionesi L. (1971d) - Sur la présence du Cuisien dans le flysch externe des Carpates orientales roumaines. Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hungar., 15(1/4), 149-154. Budapest. [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. granulosa laxicamerata, A. parva, A. praespira, A. reicheli, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. scalaris, D. sella, D. seunesi, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. buxtorfi, N. globulus, N. increscens, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. rotularius, N. subplanulatus; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Cuisian; Romania]

Ionesi L. (1975) - Limite Maestrichtien-Paléocène et Cuisien nummulitique dans le flysch de Bucovine (Excursion L). Guidebook 14th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Romania 1975, 145-150, 4 figs. Inst. Geol. Geophys., Bucureşti.

Ionesi L. (1987) - [Stade de connaissance de la limite Paléocène-Eocène dans le Flysch externe carpathique.] Analele Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Şti. nat.: Geol.-geogr.), 33, 41-46, 1 fig. Iaşi. [Assilina, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Romania]

Ionesi L., & Tocorjescu M. (1970) - [La microfaune des dépôts cuisiens de Frasin.] Analele Ştiinţ. Univ. "Al. I. Cuza", (n.s.), (2b, Şti. nat.: Geol.), 16, 91-100, 2 figs., pls. 1-4. Iaşi. [In Romanian with French summary] [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. granulosa, A. praespira, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. benoisti, N. burdigalensis, N. buxtorfi, N. globulus, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. rotularius, N. subplanulatus; nofig, regional, fpkt; Carpathians, Romania]

Ishii M., & Makino H. (1946) - On the discovery of *Discocyclina* in the Setogawa series. J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 52(610/612), 1-2, 1 fig. Tokyo. [In Japanese] [Discocyclina; Eocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Isuman N. (1983) - Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen von Grossforaminiferen (Nummuliten und Assilinen) im Alttertiär von Südostspanien (Aspe und Agost in der Provinz Alicante). Berliner Geowiss. Abh., (A), 49, 61-170, 116 figs., 3 tabs., 20 pls. Berlin. [Assilina cuvillieri, A. exponens, A. laxispira, A. maior, A. placentula, A. plana, A. reicheli, A. spira, A. suteri, Nummulites alponensis, N. archiaci, N. beneharnensis, N. boussaci, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis cantabricus, N. campesinus, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. formosus, N. kapellosi, N. laxus, N. lehneri, N. leupoldi, N. lorioli, N. maior, N. millecaput, N. montefriensis, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. pavloveci, N. polygyratus, N. pomeli, N. praelaevigatus, N. praelorioli, N. pustulosus, N. quasilaevigatus, N. scaber, N. sismondai, N. subdistans, N. subramondi, N. tauricus, N. ustjensis; Cuisian, Lutetian; Croatia, Dalmatia, SE Spain, N France, SW France, S Germany, NE Italy]

Iturralde-Vinent M.A. (1972) - Principal characteristics of Oligocene and Lower Miocene stratigraphy of Cuba. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 56(12), 2369-2379, 6 figs., 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina undosa, L. favosa, Miogypsinoides; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Chattian, Aquitanian; Cuba, Caribbean]

Ivanov L. (1943) - Geologija na Bezovo-Dragojnovskija dala ota Iztochnita Rodopi i Trakijskata ravnina na sever do r. Maritza. Spisanie Balgarskoto Geol. druzh. [= Rev. Bulgarian Geol. Soc.], 14(3). Sofija. [In Bulgarian] [Assilina granulosa (Leymerie), Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites bericensis, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gallensis, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian; Bulgaria] <non vidi>

Ivanova V.A., & Nemkov G.I. (1961) - Pervaja nahodka krupnyh foraminifer v eothenovyh otlozhenijah Juzhnogo Priaral'ja. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved., geol. i razvedka, 1961(4), 130-132. Moskva. [In Russian] [Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Nummulites ficheuri, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus; Eocene; Caspian Sea]

J

Jacob K., & Sastri V.V. (1950) - Some new microforaminifera from the Fuller's earth, Bikaner, Rajputana. Science and Culture, 16(2), 80-82, 10 figs. Calcutta. [Asterigerina indica n. sp., Rotalia crookshankiana n. sp., R. subgranulosa n. sp.; Ypresian; NW India]

Jacobsen W. (1932) - Über Eozänkalkgerölle von St. Michael und Leoben. Verhandl. Geol. Bundesanst., 60-63, 1 fig. Wien. [Discocyclina pratti, D. dispansa, Nummulites, Rotalia lithothamnica; regional; Eocene; Austria]

Jacquet F. (1936a) - Sur l'Eocène moyen à *Nummulites* du Sénégal. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 203(5), 377-379. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. heeri; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Jacquet F. (1936b) - La position stratigraphique de *Nummulites heeri* dans l'Eocène du Sénégal. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1936(16), 267-268. Paris. [Nummulites distans, N. gizehensis, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Jaeger R. (1913) - Ein Gerölle von eocänem Nummulitenkalk im Miocän bei Leutschrach. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1913(16), p. 403. Wien. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites perforatus; nofig, regional; Eocene; Austria]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1967) - [Untersuchungen an Nummuliten aus einigen Tiefbohrungen im W-Teil des Doroger Beckens.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1965.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 251-271, 2 figs., 3 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Nummulites anomalus, N. burdigalensis, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. nitidus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1968) - [Umgehäufte untereozäne Nummuliten-Arten in den mitteleozänen Ablagerungen.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1966.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 149-152, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1969) - Recherches sur les Nummulites dans le Bassin de Dorog. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69, 201-207, 2 figs. Paris. [Assilina laxispira, Nummulites anomalus, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. nitidus, N. perforatus, N. praelucasi, N. pulchellus, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi; nofig, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1971a) - Nummulites d'age Eocène inférieur remaniées dans l'Eocène moyen de la Transdanubie nord-est. Annales Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4.1), 177-183, 1 fig. Budapest.

Jámbor-Kness M. (1971b) - [Recherches des grands Foraminifères de la série éocène des sondages NT-1103 de Nagytárkány et VL-1 de Városlöd.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1968.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 63-88, 1 tab., 2 figs., 10 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Assilina pustulosa, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. bactchisaraiensis, N. buxtorfi, N. laevigatus, N. partschi, N. praelaevigatus, N. puschi, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1971c) - [Etude des grands Foraminifères de l'Eocène supérieur des sondages Csákvár-32 et de Tabajd-6.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1969.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 425-431, 3 figs., 1 tab., 7 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Assilina alpina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Nummulites bouillei, N. budensis, N. fabianii, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus; Priabonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1972a) - [Recherches de grands Foraminifères dans l'Eocène de quelques sondages dans le secteur NE de Transdanubie.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1970.évről [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 129-144, 1 fig., 1 tab., 4 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Assilina parva, Nummulites anomalus, N. burdigalensis, N. granulosus, N. nitidus, N. perforatus, N. praelucasi, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1972b) - Eocene stratigraphy of the Dorog Basin based upon larger Foraminifera. Sonderband Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 19, p. 38. Wien. [Abstract]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1973a) - [Etude des Nummulites éocènes dans la partie ouest du Bassin de Dorog et leur évaluation stratigraphique.] Annales Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 55(3), 5-39. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1973b) - Eocene stratigraphy of the Dorog Basin based upon larger Foraminifera. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Öslénytani viták], 21, 81-89, 1 tab. Budapest. [Assilina, Nummulites atacicus striatiformis, N. boeckhi, N. brongniarti hungaricus, N. gizehensis laszloi, N. striatus inflatus, N. striatus pannonicus; nofig, fpkt; Eocene; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1981) - Alvéolines éocènes de la Hongrie. Geol. Hungar., (Palaeontol.), 40, 1-144, 6 figs., 21 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian and French] [Alveolina axiampla, A. axiampla boljunensis, A. azzarolii, A. boscii, A. callosa, A. cosinensis, A. coudurensis, A. cuspidata, A. dainellii, A. elliptica, A. elongata, A. fragilis, A. frumentiformis, A. fusiformis, A. gigantea, A. hungarica n. sp., A. levantina, A. munieri, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. palermitana, A. ruetimeyeri, A. rugosa, A. stercusmuris, A. stipes, A. tenuis, A. violae; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Jámbor-Kness M. (1988) - Les grands Foraminifères éocènes de la Hongrie. Geol. Hungar., (Palaeontol.), 52, 1-629, 273 figs.,

91 pls. Budapest. [Alveolina, Assilina alpina, A. bericensis, A. gomezi, A. subgranulosa, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Nummulites anomalus, N. anomalus granulosus, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. orbignyi, N. perforatus, N. praediscorbinus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. subramondi, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Operculinoides, Orbitolites, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus; Eocene; Hungary]

James G.A., & Wynd J.G. (1965) - Stratigraphic nomenclature of Iranian Oil Consortium agreement area. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 49(12), 2182-2245, 98 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Austrotrillina, Borelis, Bullalveolina bulloides, Cycloclypeus, Flosculinella bontangensis, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Operculina complanata, Peneroplis farsensis, Pseudotaberina malabarica, Spiroclypeus; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran]

Jan du Chêne R.E., Perch-Nielsen K., & Petters S.W. (1978) - New stratigraphic data on the Paleogene of Ewekoro and Akinbo Formations (Southwestern Nigeria). Arch. Sci., 31(3), 205-212, 2 figs., 1 chart, 1 pl. Genève. [Nummulites ewekoroensis; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt, npkt, pollen; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Nigeria, W Africa]

Jarzeva M.V. (1954) - Do stratigrafiĭ milkovodnih osadiv paleogeny Ukraïni po fauni nummulitiv. Geol. zbirnik Kiïvs'k. derzh. univ., 13(5), 21-38, 2 pls. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with Russian summary] [Nummulites bouillei, N. bouillei ruetimeyeri n. var., N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. postvariolarius n. sp., N. ramondiformis, N. variolarius, N. variolarius rombiformis n. var.; Priabonian, Rupelian; Ukraine]

Jarzeva M.V. (1960a) - Nummulity paleogenovyh otlozhenij Severo-Vostochnogo sklona Ukrainskogo kristallicheskovo massiva. In: Paleogenovye otlozhenija juga Evropejskoj chasti SSSR, 143-164, 2 figs., 4 pls. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites chavannesi, N. concinnus n. sp., N. concinnus depressus n. f. <infrasubsp.>, N. concinnus granulatus n. f. <infrasubsp.>, N. concinnus laxispira n. f. <infrasubsp.>, N. concinnus ornatus n. f. <infrasubsp.>, N. concinnus robustus n. var., N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Jarzeva M.V. (1960b) - Nummulity paleogena depressij Ukrainskogo kristallicheskogo massiva (Dnepropetrovskaja oblast'). In: Paleogenovye otlozhenija juga Evropejskoj chasti SSSR, 165-172, 2 pls. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites incrassatus, N. incrassatus matvienki n. var., N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Jarzeva M.V. (1964a) - O nekotorykh vidovykh kriterijakh Nummulitov. Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 8, 168-174, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites concinnus, N. incrassatus, N. orbignyi, N. paravariolarius, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus; biometry; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Jarzeva M.V. (1964b) - [Representatives of the genus *Halkyardia* in the Paleogene of Ukraine.] Geol. Zhurnal, 24(6), 38-48, pls. 1-2. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with Russian summary] [Halkyardia bartrumi. H. bartrumi ukrainica n. ssp., H. minima; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Jarzeva M.V. (1966) - [Nummulites of the Upper Eocene of the Ukrainian Shield and western Black Sea region.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 3(2), 3-13, pls. 1-3. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites budensis, N. concinnus depressus, N. dnjestrovensis n. sp., N. germanicus, N. incrassatus subsphaericus n. ssp., N. litoralis, N. orbignyi bugensis n. ssp., N. orbignyi galinae n. f. <infrasubsp.>, N. paravariolarius, N. prestwichianus, N. vascus initialis ucrainicus n. f. <infrasubsp.>, N. vicksburgensis; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Jarzeva M.V. (1973) - Harakteristika kompleksov bentosnyh foraminifer data i paleothena stratotipnyh razrezov Bahchisarajskogo rajona. Tektonika Stratigr., 6, 33-40. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with Russian and English summary]

Jarzeva M.V., Lotsch D., & Nemkov G.I. (1968) - Zur Nummulitenfauna des mittleren und höheren Eozäns der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Geologie, 17(4), 418-459, 9 pls. Berlin. [Nummulites concinnus, N. germanicus, N. orbignyi, N. orbignyi granulosus, N. paravariolarius, N. prestwichianus, N. prestwichianus granulatus, N. rectus; Priabonian, Rupelian; N Germany, Ukraine, England, Belgium]

Jarzeva M.V., & Pophadze M.V. (1955) - O vozraste flishevyh otlozhenij s. Gumbati. Soobsc. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR [= Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR], 16(2), 121-123. Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Nummulites atacicus, N. planulatus; Ypresian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Jauhari A.K. (1979) - Biostratigraphic position of late Oligocene strata in the Vinjhan-Miani area of Kutch, Gujarat, western India. Current Sci., 48(4), 144-146, 8 figs., 3 tabs. Bangalore. [Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina, Spiroclypeus; Chattian; NW India]

Jauhri A.K. (1985) - On the foraminifer *Lockhartia alveolata* Silvestri. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 30, 30-34. Lucknow. [Lockhartia alveolata; Lutetian; NW India]

Jauhri A.K. (1988) - Observations on the foraminiferal fauna of the basal part of Sylhet Limestone Group (Lakadong Limestone) from Therriaghat, South Shillong Plateau, Meghalaya. In: Maheshwari H.K. (ed.), Palaeocene of India, 34-42, 2 pls. Indian Ass. Paleontol. Publ., Lucknow.

Jauhri A.K. (1991) - Smaller benthic foraminifera from the Middle Eocene of Katchchh (Kutch), western India. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 36, 67-87, 7 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 1-3. Lucknow. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina cancellata, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana, D. sowerbyi, Halkyardia minima, Lockhartia alveolata, Nummulites acutus, N. obtusus, N. stamineus, Pararotalia floscula, P. inermis, Rotalia hensoni, R. trochidiformis; Lutetian; NW India]

Jauhri A.K. (1994a) - Some new Middle Eocene benthic foraminifera from Katchchh (Kutch), western India. 39, 29-53, 4 figs., pls. 1-8. Lucknow. [Asterigerina umbonata n. sp.; Bartonian; NW India]

Jauhri A.K. (1994b) - Carbonate buildup in the Lakadong Formation of the South Shillong Plateau, NE India: A micropaleontological perspective. In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2, 157-169, 5 figs., 3 pls. Modena. [Aberisphaera, Broeckinella, Glomalveolina primaeva, Miscellanea miscella, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Planorbulinella, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Thanetian; NE India]

Jauhri A.K. (1996a) - Recovery of the larger benthic foraminifera after the terminal Cretaceous event in the South Shillong region, NE India. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and

biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, p. 38. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Abstract] [Glomalveolina primaeva; nofig; Thanetian; NE India]

Jauhri A.K. (1996b) - *Ranikothalia nuttalli* (Davies), a distinctive early Ilerdian marker, in the Shillong Plateau. In: Pandey J., Azmi R.J., Bhandari A. & Dave A., (eds.), Contributions to the XV Indian Colloquium on Micropaleontology and Stratigraphy, Dehra Dun, 209-217. Dehra Dun. [Ranikothalia nuttalli; Ilerdian; NE India]

Jauhri A.K. (1997) - Post-Cretaceous record of larger foraminifera from the Shillong Plateau, India: an evidence of environmental recovery during the Early Cenozoic. The Palaeobotanist, 46(1/2), 118-126, 5 figs., 1 pl. Lucknow. [Glomalveolina primaeva, Miscellanea juliettae villattae, Operculina, Orbitolites; ecol; Thanetian; NE India]

Jauhri A.K., & Vimal K.P. (1978) - Some observations on the foraminifera from the Tertiary rocks of the Vinjhan-Miani area, Kutch. J. Geol. Soc. India, 19(4), 154-159. Bangalore.

Jeannet A., & Buck D. (1934a) - Observations stratigraphiques dans le Nummulitique dit d'Einsiedeln. Eclogae geol. Helv., 27, 370-372. Basel. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Switzerland]

Jeannet A., & Buck D. (1934b) - Observations stratigraphiques dans le Nummulitique dit d'Einsiedeln. Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges., 1934, 319-321. Lausanne. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Switzerland]

Jeannet A., Leupold W., & Buck D. (1935) - Stratigraphische Profile des Nummulitikums von Einsiedeln-Iberg. Ber. Schwyz. Naturf. Ges., 1[1932/1935], 35-51, 2 pls. Einsiedeln. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Switzerland]

Jennings A.V. (1888) - Orbitoidal limestone of North Borneo. Geol. Mag., 3(5), 529-532, pl. 15. London. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina dispansa, Lepidocyclina; Eocene, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Jiang M.-J., & Robinson E. (1987) - Calcareous nannofossils and larger foraminifera in Jamaican rocks of Cretaceous to early Eocene age. In: Ahmad R. (ed.), Proceedings Workshop on the status of Jamaican geology. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. Jamaica, 24-51. Kingston. [Athecocyclina stephensoni, Hexagonocyclina inflata, Ranikothalia catenula; npkt, NP5-NP7; Paleocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Jiménez de Cisneros D. (1917) - Geología y paleontología de Alicante. Trabajos Mus. Nac. Cienc. Nat. Madrid, (Geol.), 21, 3-140, pls. 1-11, 1 map. Madrid. [Assilina granulosa, Nummulites; Eocene; S Spain]

Jiménez de Cisneros D. (1931) - Algunas consideraciones acerca el Nummulitico del Sureste de España. Asoc. Espan. Progr. Ciencias, Congr. Lisboa, (Cienc. nat.), 5, 33-35, 2 pls. Lisboa.

Jimenez M.-C., & Blondeau A. (1986) - Contribution à l'étude de la variabilité morphologique des *Nummulites*: exemple des phyla de *N. fraasi* et *N. deserti* dans la coupe de Coustouge (Corbières, Aude, France). Rev. Paléobiol., 5(1), 99-107, 14 figs. Genève. [Nummulites atacicus, N. couisensis, N. deserti, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. globulus latior, N. globulus laxiformis, N. globulus nanus, N. involutus, N. pernotus, N. robustiformis, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. spirectypus, N. subramondi; biometry; Ilerdian; SW France]

Jimenez M.-C., Renard M., & Rey J. (1988) - L'évolution des nummulites dans leur environment sédimentaire et géochimique. Strata, (1), 4, 87-88. Toulouse. [Nummulites; geochem; Ilerdian; SW France]

Jimenez M.-C., & Rey J. (1988) - Fluctuations écophénotypiques, évolution et valeur chronostratigraphique de nummulites ilerdiennes des Corbières (France). Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2) [Benthos '86], 683-688. Genève. [Nummulites; nofig, biometry; Ilerdian; SW France]

Jodot P. (1941) - Observation paléontologiques sur les Nummulites du Roc-de-Chère (Lac d'Annecy). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1941(1/4), 5-7. Paris. [Nummulites allobrogensis, N. aturicus, N. perforatus, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Johnson J.H. (1971) - An introduction to the study of organic limestones. Revised edition. Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines, 66(2), 1-185, 19 tabs., 104 pls. Golden, Co. [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Fabiania saipanensis, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites deserti, N. gizehensis, N. gizhaensis; Ilerdian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Egypt, Florida, N America, Trinidad, Caribbean, Peru, S America, Saipan, W Pacific]

Joja T., & Manoliu E. (1978) - [Sur la présence d'une faune de macroforaminifères dans l'horizon du calcaire de Pasieczna du flysch éocène de Gura Putnei, dans la vallée de Suceava.] Studii şi Cercet. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., (Geol.), 23(1), 103-110, 2 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary]

Joleaud L. (1927) - Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique des terrains tertiaires des régions caraïbes de la Colombie sud-americaine. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 185, 782-784. Paris. [Helicolepidina spiralis; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Colombia, Caribbean, S America]

Joly N., & Leymerie A. (1847) - Principaux résultats de leurs recherches sur les Nummulites. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 25, p. 591. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol, structure]

Joly N., & Leymerie A. (1848) - Mémoire sur les Nummulites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement. Mém. Acad. Sci. Toulouse, (3), 4, 149-218, 2 pls. Toulouse. [Nummulites atacicus, N. aturica n. sp., N. aturicus, N. garansiana n. sp., N. garansianus, N. vasca n. sp., N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Jones B., & Hunter I.G. (1994) - Evolution of an isolated carbonate bank during Oligocene, Miocene and Pliocene times, Cayman Brac, British West Indies. Facies, 30, 25-50, 15 figs., pls. 3-6. Erlangen. [Amphistegina, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina undosa; Oligocene, Miocene; Caribbean]

Jones R.W. (1997) - Aspects of Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Northern Sulaiman Ranges, Pakistan. J. Micropalaeontol., 16(1), 51-58, 4 figs. London. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina exponens, A. maior punctulata, Dictyoconoides cooki, Nummulites beaumonti, N. mamilla, N. nanggoelani <as nanngoelani; err. cit.>; nofig, dinofl, fpkt, npkt; Lutetian; Pakistan]

Jones R.W., & Racey A. (1994) - Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Arabian Peninsula and Gulf. In: Simmons M.D. (ed.), Micropalaeontology and Hydrocarbon Exploration in the Middle East, 272-307, 17 figs. Brit. Micropalaeontol. Soc. Series, Chapman & Hall, London. [Alveolina, Archaias operculiniformis, Assilina, Austrotrillina asmariensis, Chapmanina, Coskinolina, Daviesina, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyokathina simplex, Eulepidina, Halkyardia, Kathina, Linderina, Lockhartia altispira, L. conditi, L. conica, L. diversa, L. haimei, L. hunti, L. hunti pustulosa, L. praehaimei,

Miogypsina, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, Nummulites gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. soerenbergensis, N. vascus, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Rotalia hensoni, R. trochidiformis, Sakesaria cordata, S. cotteri, S. ornata, Saudia, Somalina, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Abu Dhabi, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Persian Gulf, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Yemen]

Jones T.R. (1862) - Note on *Nummulina planulata*, Lamarck, sp., var. *Prestwichiana*, Jones. In: Fisher O., On the Bracklesham Beds of the Isle of Wight Basin, Appendix B. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 18(1), 93-94. London. [Nummulites planulata prestwichiana n. var., N. prestwichianus; nofig; Bartonian; England, Belgium]

Jones T.R. (1863) - Note on some Nummulinae and Orbitoides from Jamaica. In: Moore C.J., On some Tertiary shells from Jamaica. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 18, 514-515, 1 fig. London. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites perforatus, N. rouaulti; nofig, regional; Eocene, Miocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Jones T.R. (1864) - The relationship of certain West-Indian and Maltese strata, as shown by some *Orbitoides* and other Foraminifera. Geol. Mag., 1(3), 102-106. London. [Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; N America, Antigua, Jamaica, Caribbean, Bulgaria, Malta, India, New Zealand]

Jones T.R. (1866) - Note on the Orbitoides and Nummulinae of the Tertiary asphaltic bed, Trinidad. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 22, 592-593. London. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites radiatus, N. ramondi; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Jones R.T. (1869) - Notes on some specimens of Nummulitic rocks from Arabia and Egypt. [With Discussion.] In: Bauerman H., Note on a geological reconnaissance made in Arabia Petraea in the spring of 1868. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 25, 38-39. London. [Assilina canalifera, Nummulites curvispira, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. ghyzensis, N. intermedius, N. ramondi; nofig, regional; Eocene; Egypt, Sinai]

Jones T.R. (1872) - [Steingeräth von Java.] N. Jb. Min., Geol. Paläontol., 1872, p. 865. Stuttgart. [Nummulites pengaronensis; nofig, regional; Eocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Jones T.R. (1878) - [Descriptions of fossils.] In: Dixon F., The geology of Sussex, 469 pp., 63 pls. W.J. Smith, Brighton. [Alveolina boscii, A. fusiformis, A. sabulosa; Bartonian; England]

Jones T.R. (1882) - Catalogue of the fossil foraminifera in the collections of the British Museum (Natural History). xxiv + 100 pp. London. [Alveolina boscii, A. sabulosa, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites assilinoides <nom. nud.>, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. perriblanci <nom. nud.>, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. ramondi, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Rotalia trochidiformis, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, catalogue; England, France, Belgium, Austria, Hungary, Romania, Italy, Crimea, Crete, Egypt, Iran, India, Caribbean]

Jones T.R. (1887) - On *Nummulina elegans* and other English Nummulites. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 43, 132-149, 1 pl. London. [Nummulites elegans, N. prestwichianus; Bartonian; England]

Jones T.R., & Chapman F. (1900) - On the foraminifera of the orbitoidal limestones and reef rocks of Christmas Island. In: Andrews C.W., A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean), 226-264, 2 pls. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., London. [Carpenteria capitata n. sp., Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina, Orbitoides andrewsiana n. sp., O. ephippioides n. sp., O. insulaenatalis n. sp., O. insulaenatalis inaequalis n. var., O. murrayana n. sp., O. neodispansa n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Christmas Id.] <see Adams C.G. (1960b)>

Jungwirth E. (1981) - [About stratigraphy and fos[s]ils in clastic deposits of Eocene in the region of Zagorje (West Hercegowina).] Geloski glasnik/Herald geological/Bulletin géologique, 26, 81-93, 3 figs. Sarajevo. [In Croatian with English summary] [Alveolina, Assilina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Coskinolina liburnica, Discocyclina, Gypsina linearis, Idalina sinjarica, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, regional; Eocene; Bosnia, Hercegovina]

Jungwirth E., Pavlovec R. & Pavšič J. (1987) - Biostratigraphy of the structural borehole Nugli - Šumeljevci N-6 in Western Herzegovina, Yugoslavia. Geološki glasnik, 30 (1), 169-179, 1 fig., 4 pls. Sarajevo. [In Croatian with English summary] [Operculina roseli, O. schwageri; biostrat, npkt; Middle Eocene; Herzegovina]

Jurkovšek B., Toman M., Ogorelec B., Šribar L., Drobne K., Poljak M., & Šribar Lj. (1996) - Geological map of the southern part of the Trieste-Komen plateau: Cretaceous and Paleogene rocks. 143 pp., 10 figs., 23 pls., 1 map. Inst. Geol. Geotehn. Geofiz., Ljubljana. [Alveolina, Assilina, Broeckinella arabica, Coskinon rajkae, Cribrobulimina carniolica, Discocyclina, Fallotella alavensis, F. kochanskae, Lacazina blumenthali, Nummulites, Periloculina slovenica, Pseudolacazina donatae, Broeckinella arabica; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Slovenia]

K

Kaasschieter J.-P.-H. (1961) - Foraminifera of the Eocene of Belgium. Mém. Inst. roy. Sci. Nat. Belgique, 147, 1-271, 12 figs., 19 maps, 16 pls. Bruxelles. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. wilcoxensis, Cycloloculina eocaenica, C. punctata, Eorupertia magna, Fabularia bella n. sp., Korobkovella grosserugosa <as Anomalina>, Sherbornina; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Belgium, N France]

Kacharava I.V. (1936) - [Paläogen der Umgebung von Tbilissi.] Bull. Inst. Géol. Georgie, 2(1), 1-64, 4 figs., pls. 1-2. Tbilisi. [In Georgian with German summary] [Nummulites atacicus striatiformis n. var., N. bouillei, N. gallensis, N. laevigatus; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava I.V. (1937) - Excursion géologique dans les environs de Tbilissi. In: Gerasimov A. (ed.), 27e Congrès Geol. Internat., URSS 1937, Excursion au Caucase, Rostov-Tbilissi, 114-125, figs. 8-9. Leningrad-Moskva. [Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites atacicus stratiformis, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi <as licasi; err. cit.>, N. murchisoni, N. stratiformis; nofig, regional; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava I.V. (1941) - [Zur Verbreitung der mitteleozänen Fazien Georgiens.] Bull. Mus. Géorgie, 11-A, 156-159. Tbilisi. [In Georgian with German summary] [Nummulites; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava I.V. (1948) - Nummulitidy nekotoryh rajonov vostochnoj Gruzii. Trudy geol. inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR, (geol.), 4(9), no. 1/2. Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Nummulites bouillei, N. boucheri, N. budensis, N. contortus achalzichensis n. race <infrasubsp.>, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. pulchellus, N. striatus achalzichensis n. race <infrasubsp.>, N. subfabianii, N. subgranifer n. sp., N. subpulchellus, N. tournoueri, N. variolarius; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus] <non vidi>

Kacharava I.V. (1964) - [On the stratigraphy of the Middle Eocene deposits of the northern periphery of the Mediterranean basin.] In: Problems of the geology of Georgia for the XXII session of International Geological Congress (1964 - Delhi), 301-312. Metsniereva, Tbilisi. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites millecaput, N. praefabianii; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava I.V. (1969) - On the vertical distribution of Nummulites in the Paleogene deposits of Georgia. Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. pol. Tow. geol.], 39(1/3), 241-243. Kraków. [Discocyclina, Nummulites fraasi, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. praefabianii, N. problematicus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava I.V., Gamkrelidze P.D., & Kacharava M.V. (1960) - Stratigrafia paleogenovyh otlozhenij Ahalthiskoj depressii i Trialetskogo hrebta. In: Paleogenovyh otlozhenija Iuga Evrop. chasti SSSR, 282-297. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. striatus; nofig; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava I.V., & Kacharava M.V. (1964) - Stratigraphie du Paléogène de la Géorgie. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 805-815. Paris.

Kacharava Z.D. (1967) - [The occurrence of *Nummulites millecaput* Boubée (A) in Lutetian deposits on the northern slope of the Trialet range.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR [= Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR], 46(3), 675-680. Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Nummulites millecaput; Lutetian, Bartonian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava Z.D. (1969a) - [On a new species of Nummulites from the Upper Eocene deposits of Georgia.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR [= Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR], 55(1), 241-244, 1 fig. Tbilisi. [In Russian with English and Georgian summaries] [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. kakhadzei, N. praefabianii, N. problematicus, N. retiatus, N. schaubi n. sp.; Priabonian, Rupelian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava Z.D. (1969b) - [On the phylogenetic sequence of the *Nummulites fabianii* group.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR [= Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR], 55(2), 497-500. Tbilisi. [In Russian with English and Georgian summaries] [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. praefabianii, N. ptuchiani n. sp., N. ptukhiani, N. retiatus, N. schaubi; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava Z.D. (1969c) - The Nummulites and stratigraphy of the lower Eocene deposits in the vicinity of the Gumbathi village (southern Georgia). Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. pol. Tow. geol.], 39(1/3), 245-249. Kraków. [Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. increscens, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. solitarius, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava Z.D. (1975a) - [Eocene nummulites of the Trialet Range and their stratigraphic significance.] 88 pp., 1 fig., 12 pls. Metsniereva, Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Nummulites bouillei, N. budensis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gumbathiensis n. sp., N. karthlicus n. sp., N. praefabianii, N. retiatus, N. schaubi, N. striatus; Eocene, Rupelian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kacharava Z.D. (1975b) - [The age of Eocene volcanic deposits in the vicinity of Akhalkalaki, Kartli.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR [= Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR], 78(2), 489-492. Tbilisi. [In Russian]

Kacharava Z.D. (1975c) - [The phylogeny of the *Nummulites planulatus* group.] Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR [= Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR], 78(3), 741-744. Tbilisi. [In Russian]

Kacharava Z.D. (1980) - K voprosu o sistematicheskom polozhenii nekotoryh predstavitelej gruppy *Nummulites*

fabianii. Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR [= Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR], 98(3), 733-736. Tbilisi. [In Russian]

Kacharava Z.D. (1981) - [The Eocene Discocyclinidae of Georgia and their biostratigraphic significance.] 176 pp., 11 figs., pls. 1-12. Metsniereva, Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Discocyclina colchethica n. sp., D. fortisi, D. ninae n. sp., D. pratti; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kaever M. (1961) - Observations sur une faunule de Nummulites découverte à l'Est de Kaboul (Afghanistan). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1961(7), 188-189. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. suburoniensis; nofig, regional; Middle Eocene; Afghanistan]

Kaever M. (1964) - Über *Assilina lacunata* Cizancourt aus dem Unter-Eozän Afghanistans. Geol. Jb., 82, 131-142, 4 figs., pl. 5. Hannover. [Assilina dandotica, A. lacunata, A. laminosa, A. mamillata, A. orientalis, A. sublacunata, A. subumbilicata, A. umbilicata; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Afghanistan]

Kaever M. (1965a) - Mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie Afghanistans. Erdöl u. Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie, 18(9), 678-684, 2 figs., 1 pl. Hamburg. [Alveolina, Assilina, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia, Somalina; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Afghanistan]

Kaever M. (1965b) - Biostratigraphische Gliederung eines Tertiär-Profils im nordwestlichen Hindu-Kush-Vorland und Vergleiche mit anderen Tertiär-Vorkommen in Afghanistan. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1965(8), 481-495, 2 figs. Stuttgart. [Glomalveolina, Lockhartia diversa, Kathina selveri; nofig; Thanetian; Afghanistan]

Kaever M. (1967a) - Untersuchungen zur Schichtenfolge im Gebiet Qasim Khel-Ali Khel, E-Afghanistan. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1967(5), 284-304, 1 fig., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Alveolina elliptica flosculina, A. oblonga, Assilina daviesi, A. exponens, A. laminosa, A. placentula, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites dolloti, N. globulus, N. mamilla, N. obtusus, N. pinfoldi, N. rotularius, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Eocene; Afghanistan]

Kaever M. (1967b) - Zur Geologie des Gebietes von Khost und Yakubi, SE-Afghanistan. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1967(6), 361-383, 2 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. globula, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina dandotica, A. daviesi, A. exponens, A. lacunata, A. placentula, A. spinosa, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina douvillei, Glomalveolina minuta, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites afghanicus, N. beaumonti, N. globulus, Orbitolites complanatus, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Afghanistan]

Kaever M. (1969) - Bohrende und ätzende Organismen in mitteleozänen Nummulitiden. Münstersche Forsch. Geol. Paläontol., 14, 105-124, 4 figs., pl. 9. Münster. [Nummulites; endobio; Eocene]

Kaever M. (1970) - Die alttertiären Grossforaminiferen Südost-Afghanistans unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nummulitiden. Morphologie, Taxonomie und Biostratigraphie. Münstersche Forsch. Geol. Paläontol., 16/17, 1-400, 30 figs., 13 tabs., 19 pls. Münster. [Alveolina avellana aurignacensis, A. bronneri, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica, A. elliptica flosculina, A. globosa, A. indicatrix, A. oblonga, A. ovicula, A. pisiformis, A. trempina, Assilina dandotica, A. daviesi, A. exponens, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. lacunata, A. laminosa, A. mamillata, A. patalensis, A. placentula, A. rota, A. salsa, A. spinosa, A. spira, Daviesiconus balsilliei, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus indicus, Discocyclina archiaci, D. dispansa, D. javana, Eoannularia eocenica, Fabiania cassis, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. lepidula, G. subtilis, Linderina brugesi, Lockhartia conditi, L. haimei, L. tipperi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites afghanicus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. carteri, N. dolloti, N. fichteli, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lahirii, N. maculatus, N. obtusus, N. pernotus, N. pinfoldi, N. rotularius, N. uroniensis, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, Orbitolites complanatus, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Ranikothalia nuttalli, Rotalia trochidiformis, Somalina stefaninii, Spiroclypeus; structure; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; Afghanistan]

Kahler F. (1951) - Eocängerölle im Jungtertiär und Diluvium Kärntens. Verhandl. Geol. Bundesanst., 1949, 173-180, 1 fig. Wien.

Kahler F., & Papp A. (1968) - Über die bisher in Kärnten gefundene Eozängerölle. Carinthia, (2), 78, 80-90. Klagenfurt. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. sicula, Assilina exponens, A. spira, A. placentula, Nummulites partschi, Orbitoclypeus fortisi, Orbitolites complanatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Austria]

Kalac K., & Tari-Kovačić V. (1986) - Paleogene deposits in the Adriatic subsea <In: Pantić N. (ed), 11. kongres geologa Jugoslavije, 2, 285-299, 4 figs, 6 pls. Tara. [In Croatian with English summary] [Alveolina, Coskinolina liburnica, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. scalaris, D. sella, Eulepidina favosa, Halkyardia maxima, H. minima, Nummulites; biogeogr, biostrat, ecol, offshore; Eocene, Oligocene; Adriatic subsea]

Kalantari A. (1972) - Microbiostratigraphy of the Cretaceous to Lower Eocene successions in Khorramabad Kermanshah area (W Iran). Bull. Iranian Petrol. Inst., 48. Tehran. <non vidi>

Kalantari A. (1976) - Microbiostratigraphy of the Sarvestan area, southwestern Iran. Publ. Geol. Lab. National Iran Oil Co., 5, 1-129. Tehran. <non vidi>

Kalantari A. (1986) - Microfacies of carbonate rocks of Iran. Publ. Geol. Lab. National Iran Oil Co., 11. Tehran. <non vidi>

Kalantari A. (1995) - Microbiostratigraphy of the Paleocene-Lower Eocene boundary in the Fars area, southwestern Iran. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., 103(3/4) [1994], 301-327, 5 figs., 9 pls. Bruxelles. [Alveolina aragonensis, Assilina granulosa, Asterocyclina stellata, Broeckinella arabica, Coskinolina, Daviesina iranica, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina seunesi, Globoflarina sphaeroidea, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. primaeva, Kathina delseota, Keramosphaera iranica, Lacazinella, Lituonella, Lockhartia diversa, Miscellanea globularis, M. minuta, M. miscella, Nummulites globulus, N. subatacicus, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia, Rhapydionina, Saudia discoidea; biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Iran]

Kalia P., & Banerjee A. (1991) - *Pellatispira* bearing Upper Eocene subcrops in Tanot-I well, northwest of Jaisalmer, Rajahstan and their significance. J. Geol. Soc. India, 38, 76-81. Bangalore. [Pellatispira crassicolumnata; Priabonian; NW India]

Kalia P., & Banerjee A. (1995) - Occurrence of the genus *Eoconuloides* Cole & Bermudez 1944 in Rajahstan, India and its paleobiogeographic significance. Micropaleontology, 41(2), 187-194, 3 figs., 2 pls. New York. [Asterigerina, Eoconuloides parvulus, E. wellsi, Nummulites; biogeo; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India, Cuba, Caribbean]

Kamen-Kaye M. (1978) - Permian to Tertiary faunas and paleogeography: Somalia, Kenya, Tanzania, Mozambique, Madagascar, South Africa. J. petrol. geol., 1, 79-101. Beaconsfield. [catalogue, nofig]

Kapellos C.C. (1973) - Biostratigraphie des Gurnigelflysches mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Nummuliten und des Nannoplanktons, unter Einbeziehung des paläogenen Nannoplanktons der Krim (UdSSR). Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 96, 1-128, 9 tabs., 49 pls. Basel. [Assilina laxispira, A. placentula, A. reicheli, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. bakhchisaraiensis, N. burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. globulus, N. increscens, N. involutus, N. jacquoti, N. laxus, N. leupoldi, N. manfredi, N. nitidus, N. ornatus, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praelaevigatus, N. praelorioli, N. praelucasi, N. praevius, N. pustulosus, N. rotularius, N. soerenbergensis, N. spirectypus, N. subdistans, N. subramondi, N. tauricus, N. vonderschmitti; biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Switzerland, Crimea, SW France, NE Italy, NE Spain]

Kapellos C.C. (1974) - Über das Nannoplankton im Alttertiär des Profils von Zumaya-Guetaria (Provinz Guipúzcoa, Nordspanien). Eclogae geol. Helv., 67(2), 435-444, 2 figs. Basel. [Alveolina trempina, Assilina leymeriei, A. maior, A. placentula, A. reicheli, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bearnensis, N. burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. gallensis, N. inkermanensis, N. jacquoti, N. manfredi, N. partschi, N. praecursor, N. subramondi; biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain] <see also Hillebrandt (1965)>

Kapellos C.C., & Schaub H. (1973) - Zur Korrelation von Biozonierungen mit Grossforaminiferen und Nannoplankton im Paläogen der Pyrenäen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 66(3), 687-737, 11 figs., 13 pls. Basel. [Nummulites gamardensis n. sp.; biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain, SW France, Switzerland]

Kapellos C.C., & Schaub H. (1975) - L'Ilerdien dans les Alpes, dans les Pyrénées et en Crimée. Corrélation de zones à grands Foraminifères et à Nannoplancton. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 148-161, 9 figs. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bakhchisaraian, Bodrakian, Simferopolian; Crimea, SW France, NE Spain, Switzerland]

Kaptarenko-Chernousova O.K., Golyak L.M., Zernetzky B.F., Kraeva E.Ja., & Lipnik E.S. (1963) - [Atlas of characteristic foraminifera of the Jurassic, Cretaceous and Paleogene of the platform part of the Ukraine.] Trudy Akad. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, (Strat. Paleontol.), 45, 1-248, 47 pls. Kjiev. [In Russian] [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa kischinewica, A. spira, Nummulites concinnus, N. distans, N. incrassatus matvienki, N. leupoldi, N. litoralis, N. orbignyi, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Operculina granulosa kischinewica n. ssp.; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Ukraine, Black Sea]

Karim S.A. (1978) - The genus *Borelis* from the Oligocene-Miocene sediments of Iraq. J. Geol. Soc. Iraq, 11, 106-118. Baghdad. <non vidi>

Karrer F. (1865) - Die Foraminiferen-Fauna des tertiären Grünsandsteines der Orakei Bay bei Auckland. Novara Exped. 1857-1859, Geol. Theil, 1(2), 69-86, pl. 16. Wien. [Orbitoides orakeiensis n. sp., Orbitulites incertus n. sp., Rotalia novozelandica n. sp., R. perforata n. sp.; Miocene; New Zealand]

Karrer F. (1877) - Geologie der Kaiser Franz Josefs Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. Eine Studie in den Tertiär-Bildungen am Westrande des alpinen Theiles der Niederung von Wien. Abh. k.-k. Geol. Reichsanst., 9, 1-420, 99 figs., 11 tabs., pls. 1-19. Wien. [Calcarina carpenteri n. sp., Heterostegina costata, Rotalia berchtoldsdorfensis n. sp., Tinoporus fuchsi <also as fuchsii> n. sp.; Miocene; Austria]

Katto J., Matsumaru K., Okada H., & Taira A. (1979) - [Discovery of Eocene fossils from the Muroto Group and their equivalent formation, and its significance.] Geol. News., Geol. Surv. Japan, 294, 41-43. [In Japanese] [Asterocyclina; Lutetian; Japan, W Pacific]

Kaufmann F.J. (1867) - Geologische Beschreibung des Pilatus. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, 5, 1-169, 10 pls. Bern. [Amphistegina semicostata, Asterigerina rotula, Discocyclina discus, Hemistegina rotula n. gen. n. sp., Heterostegina helvetica, H. reticulata, Nummulina helvetica n. sp., N. montisfracti n. sp., Nummulites helveticus, N. montisfracti, Operculina marginata n. sp., O. rosacea n. sp., O. studeri n. sp., O. sulcata n. sp., Orbitoclypeus varians, Orbitoides asteriscus n. sp., O. lucifera n. sp., O. varians n. sp., O. varians granulata n. var., O. varians intermedia n. var., O. varians laeviuscula n. var.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Kaufmann F.J. (1877) - Kalkstein- und Schiefergebiete der Kantone Schwyz und Zug und des Bürgenstocks bei Stanz. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, 14(2), 1-180, 5 pls. Bern.

Kaye C.A. (1956) - Lower Tertiary of Puerto Rico. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 40(1), 108-121, 5 figs. Tulsa. [Athecocyclina soldadensis calebardensis, Discocyclina barkeri, D. grimsdalei, Operculinoides, Pseudophragmina, Ranikothalia bermudezi; nofig; Paleocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Kazakhashvili Z.H., & Kacharava Z. (1985) - The Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the Akhaltsikhe depression (Georgia, Soviet Union). Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Őslénytani viták], 31 [1984], 129-131. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Nummulites, Pararotalia canui; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Kázmér M. (1985a) - Microfacies of Upper Eocene carbonate rocks in Budapest, Hungary. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Őslénytani viták], 31 [1984], 59-64, 2 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Assilina, Asterigerina, Discocyclina, Gypsina, Heterostegina, Nummulites; nofig, sedimentol; Priabonian; Hungary]

Kázmér M. (1985b) - Microfacies patterns of the Upper Eocene limestones at Budapest, Hungary. Ann. Univ. Sci. Budapest., (Geol.), 25 [1983], 139-152, 3 figs. Budapest. [Assilina, Asterigerina, Chapmanina, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Gypsina, Heterostegina, Nummulites fabianii, Sphaerogypsina; sedimentol; Priabonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1957) - *Assilina praespira* Douvillé aus dem ungarischen Eozän. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 49 (n.s., 8), 61-64, 2 figs. Budapest. [Assilina praespira; Lutetian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1958) - Bis jetzt in Ungarn unbekannte *Discocyclina* und *Asterocyclina* aus dem Eozän von Ajka. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 50, 39-43. Budapest. [Asterocyclina stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. pratti, D. sella, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. varians; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1959) - Die Discocycliniden des südlichen Bakonygebirges. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 51, 31-84, 28 figs., 5 pls. Budapest. [Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. riojai, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. aspera, D. augustae, D. bartholomei, D. concentrica n. sp., D. hungarica n. sp., D. papyracea, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, D. tenuicostata, D. variecostata, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. nummuliticus, O. patellaris, O. scalaris; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1962a) - Pathologische Erscheinungen an Nummuliten. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 54, 73-81, 6 figs., 3 pls. Budapest. [Nummulites aturensis, N. baconicus, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. sismondai; teratology; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1962b) - [Symptômes pathologiques observés sur des *Nummulites*.] Földtani Közlöny, 92(2), 209-216, 6 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites; teratology; Eocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1963) - [Morphogenetik der Gruppe von *Nummulites perforatus* aus dem Bakony-Gebirge.] Földtani Közlöny, 93(3), 356-362, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Nummulites aturicus, N. deshayesi, N. perforatus, N. sismondai; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1964) - [Le dimorphisme des *Nummulites*.] Földtani Közlöny, 94(1), 112-120, pls. 11-12. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites baconicus, N. boecki, N. brongniarti, N. brongniarti archiaci, N. brongniarti hungaricus, N. fabianii, N. ficheuri, N. gizehensis laszloi, N. globulus, N. hantkeni, N. heberti, N. kovacsiensis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pseudoparvus, N. rozslozsniki, N. subplanulatus, N. subplanulatus doroghensis, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1970a) - [Probleme der Systematik der Familie Nummulitidae.] Földtani Közlöny, 100, 150-159, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Assilina douvillei (Doncieux), A. marinellii, A. praespira, Goupillaudina baconica, Nummulites, Operculina baconica, Operculinella marinellii; Cretaceous, Eocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1970b) - Neue Nummuliten-Arten aus dem Bakonygebirge (Transdanubien, Ungarn). I Teil. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 62, 53-65, 3 figs., 1 pl. Budapest. [Assilina baconica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. laxispiroides <nom. nud.>, A. spira, Nummulites baconicus, N. discorbinus, N. dudarensis n. sp., N. gallensis, N. laevigatus, N. majzoni n. sp., N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. penzesgyoerensis n. sp., N. perforatus, N. praeaturicus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. schaubi n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. variolarius, N. zircensis n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1971) - Appréciation de quelques espèces de Nummulites par rapport a leur valeur stratigraphique, avec la prise en considération des facteurs paléogéographiques. Annales Inst. geol. publ. Hungar. [= Evkönyve Magyar Allami Földt. Int.], 54(4.1), 187-199, 1 fig. Budapest. [Nummulites atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. distans, N. globulus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. rotularius; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1973) - Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nummulitenfauna des Bakonygebirges in Ungarn. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 65, 31-48, 1 map, 4 pls. Budapest. [Nummulites anomaloides n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. anomalus, N. apertus, N. aturicus, N. baconicus, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. crassus, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. dudarensis, N. dufrenoyi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. iohannis nom. nov., N. kopeki n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. laevigatus, N. majzoni, N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. penzesgyoerensis, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. sismondai, N. striatus, N. suemegensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. schaubi Kecskeméti, N. variolarius, N. zircensis; phyl; Eocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1974) - Neue Nummuliten-Arten aus dem Bakonygebirge (Transdanubien, Ungarn). II Teil. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 66, 33-46, 6 figs., 1 map, 1 pl. Budapest. [Alveolina oblonga, A. rugosa, Assilina spira, Nummulites anomaloides n. sp., N. anomalus, N. brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. dudarensis, N. kopeki n. sp., N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. suemegensis n. sp., N. variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1976) - [Lepidocyclinen von Solymár.] Földtani Közlöny, 106, 363-366. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Nephrolepidina tournoueri; Oligocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1978) - Paläobiogeographische Übersicht der Nummuliten-Fauna des Bakonygebirges. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 70, 45-59, 8 figs. Budapest. [Nummulites anomaloides, N. anomalus, N. apertus, N. baconicus, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. deshayesi, N. gallensis, N. laevigatus, N. majzoni, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. rotularius, N. sismondai, N. suemegensis; biogeo, nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1980) - [Aperçu paléobiogéographique sur la faune de Nummulites du Bakony.] Földtani Közlöny, 110(3/4), 432-449, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites anomaloides, N. anomalus, N. apertus, N. aturicus, N. baconicus, N. beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. carpenteri, N. chavannesi, N. crassus, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. dudarensis, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. garnieri, N. garnieri sturi, N. incrassatus, N. iohannis, N. kopeki, N. laevigatus, N. lehneri, N. lorioli, N. majzoni, N. maximus, N. meneghinii, N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. penzesgyoerensis, N. perforatus, N. praeaturicus, N. praelorioli, N. prestwichianus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rectus, N. rotularius, N. sismondai, N. sordensis, N. stellatus, N. striatus minor, N. subtilis maior, N. suemegensis, N. uranensis, N. variolarius, N. zircensis; nofig, biogeo; Eocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1981) - The Eocene/Oligocene boundary in Hungary in the light of the study of larger foraminifera. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 36(3/4), 249-262, 2 tabs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Asterocyclina, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites

bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri inaequalis, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. rectus, N. retiatus, N. stellatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Priabonian, Oligocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1982) - [Beiträge zu den phylogenetischen Beziehungen der Nummuliten-Arten.] Földtani Közlöny, 112, 415-433, 1 tab. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Nummulites; nofig, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary, Tethys]

Kecskeméti T. (1987a) - Contributions to the phylogenetic connections of *Nummulites* species. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 79, 61-75, 1 fig. Budapest. [Nummulites anomaloides, N. anomalus, N. apertus, N. atacicus striatiformis, N. baconicus, N. boeckhi, N. budensis, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. dudarensis, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. globulus, N. globulus dorogensis, N. iohannis, N. kopeki, N. kovacsiensis, N. laevigatus, N. laszloi, N. lehneri, N. lorioli, N. majzoni, N. millecaput, N. paravariolarius, N. partschi, N. penzesgyoerensis, N. polygyratus, N. praefabianii, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. rozlozsniki, N. sismondai, N. soerenbergensis, N. striatus inflatus, N. striatus minor, N. striatus pannonicus, N. subplanulatus, N. subtilis maior, N. suemegensis, N. tatabanyaensis, N. zircensis; nofig, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary, Tethys]

Kecskeméti T. (1987b) - Miksa Hantken's Italian connections. In: Hála J. (ed.), Rocks, Fossils and History, Italian-Hungarian Relations in the Field of Geology. Annales Hist. Hungar. Geol., Spec. Issue, 247-251, 2 figs. Budapest. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. vicenzaensis; Bartonian; NE Italy]

Kecskeméti T. (1987c) - M. Hantken's collection of Nummulitidae including specimens of Italian origin. In: Hála J. (ed.), Rocks, Fossils and History, Italian-Hungarian Relations in the Field of Geology. Annls. Hist. Hungar. Geol., Spec. Issue, 253-257, 2 figs. Budapest. [Assilina, Nummulites baconicus, N. britannicus, N. budensis, N. garansensis, N. hungaricus, N. kovacsiensis, N. subplanulatus, N. vicenzaensis, Pellatispira madaraszi; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary, France, NE Italy]

Kecskeméti T. (1989a) - Bathymetric significance of Recent larger Foraminifera: an example of application to the Eocene of Hungary. Fragm. Mineral. Palaeontol., 14, 73-82, 6 figs. Budapest. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, Orbitolites; ecol, nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1989b) - Geology of the Transdanubian Central Range. Cenozoic formations. Guidebook 21st Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Hungary 1989, 57-67, 5 figs. Hungar. Geol. Soc., Budapest. [Nummulites; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T. (1989c) - [American aspects of M. Hantkens's oeuvre.] Földrajzi Múzeumi Tanulmányok, 7, 21-24, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Nummulites floridensis, N. heilprini, N. willcoxi; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Kecskeméti T. (1993) - [Studies on palaeocommunities of large foraminifers from the Bakony Mts.] Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Őslénytani Viták], 39, 97-113, 6 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary.] [Nummulites anomaloides, N. baconicus, N. brongniarti, N. dudarensis, N. fabianii, N. garnieri sturi, N. johannis, N. kopeki, N. laevigatus, N. majzoni, N. millecaput, N. penzesgyoerensis, N. perforatus, N. sismondai, N. striatus minor, N. subtilis, N. variolarius, N. zircensis; nofig, ecol, taphonomy; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T., Dudich E., & Kopek G. (1989) - Szöc, Balaton hill. Guidebook 21st Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Hungary 1989, 255-262, 4 figs. Hungar. Geol. Soc., Budapest. [Alveolina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nemkovella, Nummulites baconicus, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. perforatus, Orbitoclypeus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T., Horváth-Kollányi K., & Less Gy. (1989) - Dudar, Ördögárok, valley head, Forestry road. Guidebook 21st Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Hungary 1989, 240-244, 2 figs. Hungar. Geol. Soc., Budapest. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nemkovella, Nummulites millecaput, N. perforatus, Orbitoclypeus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T., & Vaňová M. (1972) - Nummulites of the Dorog-Sturovo basin. Zbornik Geol. Vied - Západné Karpaty, 17, 105-145, 2 figs., pls. 27-32. Bratislava. [Nummulites anomalus, N. brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. garnieri sturi, N. millecaput, N. pannonicus, N. perforatus, N. striatus minor, N. subplanulatus mehesi, N. subtilis, N. subtilis maior n. ssp., N. variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary, Slovakia]

Kecskeméti T., & Varga P. (1984) - Contribution to the Eocene/Oligocene boundary problem in new profiles in Hungary on the basis of large foraminiferas. Acta Geol. Hungar., 27(1/2), 125-141, 6 figs. Budapest. [Assilina alpina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus; biostrat, fpkt, npkt, nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian, Oligocene; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T., & Varga P. (1985) - The Eocene/Oligocene boundary in the Sikfökut profile (N-Hungary) as revealed by the study of large foraminifera. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Őslénytani viták], 31 [1984], 37-41. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Assilina alpina, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus carpathicus; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T., & Vörös A. (1976) - Biostratigraphische und paläoökologische Untersuchungen einer transgressiven eozänen Schichtserie (Darvastó, Bakony-Gebirge). Fragm. Mineral. Palaeontol., 6[1975], 63-94, 6 figs., 6 pls. Budapest. [Alveolina boscii, A. callosa, A. frumentiformis, A. gigantea, A. elliptica, A. levantina, A. palermitana, A. tenuis, A. stercusmuris, A. stipes, Lockhartia tipperi, Nummulites baconicus, N. laevigatus, N. lehneri, N. obesus, N. suemegensis; Lutetian; Hungary]

Kecskeméti T., Vörös A., Báldi-Beke M., Horváth-Kollányi K., & Monostori M. (1989) - Nyirád, Darvastó. Guidebook 21st Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Hungary 1989, 283-289, 3 figs. Hungar. Geol. Soc., Budapest. [Alveolina boscii, A. callosa, A. frumentiformis, A. gigantea, A. palermitana, A. rugosa, A. stipes, A. tenuis, Nummulites baconicus, N. laevigatus, N. lehneri, N. obesus, N. suemegensis, N. variolarius, Orbitolites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Hungary]

Keenan M.F. (1932) - The Eocene Sierra Blanca limestone at the type locality in Santa Barbara County, California. Transact. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 7(8), 53-84, pls. 2-4. San Diego. [Discocyclina californica, D. psila; Priabonian; California, NW America]

Keeping H. (1887) - On the discovery of the *Nummulina elegans* zone at Whitecliff Bay, Isle of Wight. Geol. Mag., (n.s.), (3), 4(2), 70-72. London. [Nummulites elegans, N. prestwichianus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Bartonian; England]

Keheila E.A., & El-Ayyat A.A.M. (1990) - Lower Eocene carbonate facies, environments and sedimentary cycles in Upper Egypt: evidence for global sea-level changes. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 81, 33-47, 15 figs., 1 tab. Amsterdam. [Nummulites; seqstrat; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Keheila E.A., & El-Ayyat A.[A.M.] (1992) - Silicification and dolomitization of the Lower Eocene carbonates in the Eastern Desert between Sohag and Qena, Egypt. J. African Earth Sci., 14(3), 341-349, 4 figs., 2 tabs. Oxford. [Nummulites planulatus; taphonomy; Ypresian; Egypt]

Keijzer F.G. (1941) - Eine neue eozäne Foraminiferengattung aus Dalmatien. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 42(8), 1016-1017, 4 figs. Amsterdam.

Keijzer F.G. (1945) - Outline of the geology of the eastern part of the province of Oriente, Cuba (E of 76° WL) with notes on the geology of other parts of the island. Geogr. Geol. Mededeel., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 6, 1-239, 34 figs., 19 tabs., 11 pls., 1 map. Utrecht. [Archaias, Asterocyclina, Coskinolina cookei, Cymbalopora irregularis, Dictyoconus americanus, D. codon, D. nannoides, Discocyclina crassa, D. kugleri, D. pustulata, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, Fabiania cubensis, Helicostegina, Heterostegina nuda n. sp., Lepidocyclina crassimargo, L. dartoni, L. fragilis, L. fragilis cubensis, L. gigas, L. parvula, L. piedrasensis, L. undosa, L. vaughani, L. wetherellensis, L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis, Lituonella inflata n. sp., Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites vicksburgensis, Pellatispirella, Rhapydionina, Rotalia trochidiformis, Taberina cubana n. gen. n. sp., Tschoppina n. gen., T. cubensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Kemenci R., & Čanović M. (1972) - [Caractéristiques sédimentologiques et biostratigraphiques de la série des sédiments dans le puit KR-1 Kurjaca Reka - Macédonie.] Vesnik, (A, Geologija), 29/30 [1971/1972], 137-159, 2 figs., 5 pls. Beograd. [In Serbian with French summary] [Assilina alpina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Nummulites fabianii, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus <as Actinocyclina> radians; Priabonian; Macedonia]

Kemp D.J., King A.D., King C., & Quayle W.J. (1979) - Stratigraphy and biota of the Elmore Formation (Huntingbridge division, Bracklesham Group) at Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, Hampshire. Tertiary Res., 2(2), 93-103, 5 figs. London. [Nummulites prestwichianus, N. variolarius; nofig, ostrac; Lutetian, Bartonian; England]

Kemper E. (1966) - Beobachtungen an obereozänen Riffen am Nordrand des Ergene-Beckens (Türkisch-Thrazien). N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 125, 540-554, 6 figs., pls. 48-49. Stuttgart. [Halkyardia minima, Nummulites; regional; Priabonian; Turkey]

Kenawy A.I. (1966) - Die Grossforaminiferen des bayerischen Ultrahelvetikums. Geol. Bavarica, 56, 103-176, 8 figs., pls. 1-19. München. [Assilina laxispira, A. placentula, A. reicheli, Discocyclina advena, D. archiaci, D. seunesi, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. burdigalensis, N. distans, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. leupoldi, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. tauricus, N. vonderschmitti, Operculinoides; Ilerdian, Cuisian; S Germany]

Kenawy A.I. (1974) - Large Foraminifera from the Lower Eocene Thebes Formation, Taramsa section, Qena, Egypt. Magyar All. Földt. Int. Évi Jelentése az 1972.évről, 271-312, 11 pls. Budapest. [Alveolina, Assilina libyca, A. minima, Daviesina ruida, Discocyclina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. deserti, N. distans, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. pratti, N. ramondi, N. solitarius; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Kenawy A.I. (1975) - Large Foraminifera from the Esna Shale unit of El Guss Abu Said, Farafra Oasis, Egypt. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 149(2), 227-257, 6 figs., 3 tabs. Stuttgart. [Assilina canalifera, A. granulosa, A. jiwani, A. libyca, A. subammonea, Daviesina danieli, D. ruida, Discocyclina nudimargo, Nummulites bearnensis, N. buxtorfi, N. couisensis, N. deserti, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. involutus, N. nitidus, N. pernotus, N. planissimus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. rotularius, N. silvanus, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Kenawy A.I. (1976) - New record of large Foraminifera from the Early Eocene rocks of Gabel el Shaghab, Esna, Upper Egyptom. Fragm. Min. Paleontol., 7, 55-77, 3 figs., pls. 1-4. Budapest. [Assilina dentata, A. jiwani grandis, A. jiwani, A. minima, A. patalensis, A. ranikoti, A. subammonea, A. subsalsa, A. subspinosa, Daviesina ruida, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. solitarius, Operculina dentata n. sp., O. jiwani grandis n. ssp., O. minima n. sp., Operculinoides daviesi, Ranikothalia soldadensis; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Kenawy A.I. (1978) - Nouvelles espèces de grands foraminifères provenant de la base de l'Eocène supérieur de la section Midawara, Province du Fayoum (Egypte). Rev. Micropaléontol., 21(2), 59-67, 3 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Nummulites depressus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. midawaraensis n. sp., N. subreticulatus n. sp., Pellatispira aegyptica n. sp.; Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Kenawy A.I. (1979) - Nouvelles variétés de *Nummulites gizehensis*, forme A dans l'Eocène moyen du Gebel El Mishgiega (Wadi Rayab), Province du Fayoum, Egypte. Rev. Micropaléontol., 22(2), 59-65, 2 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. gizehensis diversa n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. gizehensis granulata n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. gizehensis lirata n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. gizehensis nodosa n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. gizehensis plicatula n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. gizehensis unguicula n. var. <infrasubsp.>; Lutetian; Egypt] <In the text these varieties are once referred to as new species>

Kenawy A.I., Bassiouni M.A., Khalifa H., & Aref M.M. (1988) - Stratigraphy of the Eocene outcrops between Assiut and Beni Suef, Nile Valley, Egypt. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ., (F), 17(1), 161-193. Assiut.

Kenawy A.I., & El Baradi N.M. (1977) - Early and Middle Eocene larger foraminifera in the environs of Assiut, Egypt. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ., (F), 6(1), 247-295. Assiut.

Kenawy A.I., Khalifa H., & Mansour H. (1977) - Biostratigraphic zonation of the Middle Eocene in the Nile Valley, based on larger foraminifera. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ., (F), 6(2), 237-259. Assiut.

Kenawy A.I., Mohamed H.K., & Mansour H. (1993) - Biostratigraphic zonation of the Middle Eocene in the Nile Valley,

based on larger Foraminifera. Zitteliana, 20, 301-309, 2 figs., 2 pls. München. [Nummulites aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. uroniensis; Lutetian; Egypt]

Kent P.E., & Perry J.T.O'B. (1973) - The development of the Indian ocean margin in Tanzania. In: Blant G. (ed.), Sedimentary Basins of the African Coasts: 2nd part, South and East Coast, 49-62, 3 figs., 1 tab. Ass. Afr. Geol. Surveys, Paris. [Alveolina, Daviesina, Eulepidina, Glomalveolina primaeva, Halkyardia, Nummulites bayhariensis, N. fabianii, N. hormoensis, Pellatispira, Somalina; nofig, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tanzania]

Keyserling A. (1848) - Bemerkungen über einige Structurverhältnisse der Nummuliten. Verhandl. Russ. k. mineral. Ges., 1847, 16-17. St. Petersburg. <non vidi>

Keyserling A. (1849) - Bemerkungen über einige Strukturverhältnisse der Nummuliten. Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien, 5, 189-190. Wien. [Nummulites; methods, structure; Lutetian; Egypt, N France] <See also: N. Jb. Min. Geognosie, Geol. Paläontol., 1851, p. 379>

Khalilov D.M. (1960) - [New species of *Asterigerina* from the Upper Eocene deposits of Azerbaidzhan.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzhan SSR, 5, 43-54, pls. 1-3. Baku. [In Russian] [Asterigerina aculeata n. sp., A. contusa n. sp., A. nachitschevanensis n. sp., A. paradaschensis n. sp., A. varians n. sp.; Priabonian; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Khalilov D.M. (1962) - [Microfauna and stratigraphy of the Paleogene deposits of Azerbaidzhan. (Part I).] 325 pp., 45 figs. Instit. Geol., Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzhan SSR, Baku. [In Russian] [Rotalia longocamerata n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Khalilov D.M. (1967) - [Microfauna and stratigraphy of the Paleogene deposits of Azerbaidzhan. (Part II).] 244 pp., 9 figs., 42 pls. Instit. Geol., Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzhan SSR, Baku. [In Russian] [Rotalia cavernosa n. sp., R. crizensis n. sp., R. cubaensis, R. longocamerata, R. praestellata, R. similis n. sp. <jun. hom.>, R. similis nachitschevanensis n. ssp., R. suboctocamerata n. sp., R. subpontica n. sp., R. talischensis n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Khan M.A.U. (1956) - Note on the occurrence of *Saudia labyrinthica* Grimsdale in Dunghan limestone of West Pakistan. Rec. geol. Surv. Pakist., 8(2), 28-29, pls. 3-4. Karachi. [Saudia labyrinthica; Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Khan M.A.U. (1967a) - Time hiatus at the Oligocene/Eocene boundary in Sind. Pakist. J. scient. ind. Res., 10(4), 287-295. Lahore. [Austrotrillina, Eulepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Praerhapydionina delicata; Oligocene; Pakistan]

Khan M.A.U. (1967b) - Investigations on *Nummulites clipeus* Nuttall, 1925 from Dunbar Anticline (West Pakistan). Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 1967(3), p. A 70. Wien. [Abstract] [Nummulites clipeus; nofig; Oligocene; Pakistan]

Khan M.A.[U.], & Drooger C.W. (1971) - On variation in *Nummulites* assemblages. I and II. Proc. K. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 72(2), 97-121, 19 figs. Amsterdam.

Khan M.R. (1977) - Some characteristic fossils from the Late Cretaceous and Early Paleogene limestone of Ilirska Bistrica, North-Western Yugoslavia. Rudarsko-metalurški zbornik, 4, 429-442, 8 pls. Ljubljana. [Alveolina cremae, A. rotundata, A. varians, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Hottingerina lukasi, Idalina sinjarica, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Orbitolites ibericus, Periloculina slovenica; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Slovenia]

Khan M.R., Pavlovec R., & Pavšič J. (1975) - Eocene microfossils from Podgrad. Geologija, 18, 9-60, 10 figs., 9 pls. Ljubljana. [Assilina laxispira, A. marinellii similis, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. brkiniensis n. sp., N. postbearnensis n. sp., N. rotularius, N. subdistans, N. partschi tauricus, N. ustjensis, Operculina marinellii similis n. sp.; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian; Slovenia]

Khloponin K.L. (1959) - Paleogen Rahovsko-Peninskoj zony vostochnyh Karpat. Trudy Ukrain. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit., 1, 39-56, 2 figs., 4 pls. L'vov. [In Russian] [Nummulites laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus; Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Khloponin K.L. (1963) - O pereotlozhennyh krupnyh foraminiferah Vostochnyh Karpat. Trudy Ukrain. nauchno-issl. geol.-razved. instit., 5. L'vov. [In Russian]

Kici V., Ylli L., & Sadushi P. (1972) - [Le zonage des dépôts terrigènes de l'Eocène supérieur et de l'Oligocène dans l'Albanie occidentale et sud-occidentale sur la base des foraminifères planctoniques.] Përmbledhje Studimesh, 1972(4), 27-48, 4 figs., 2 pls. Tiranë. [In Albanian with French summary] [Asterigerina planorbis, Miogypsinoides, Pellatispira madaraszi; nofig, regional, fpkt; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Albania]

Kicinski F.M. (1956) - Note on the occurrence of some Tertiary larger Foraminifera on Bouganville Isl. (Solomon Islands). Rept. Bureau Miner. Resources, Geol. Geophys., Australia, 25, 76-77. Canberra. [Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina perornata, N. verbeeki, N. verrucosa, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional, Te, Tf1; Aquitanian; Solomon Islands, W Pacific]

Kicinski F.M., & Belford D.J. (1956) - Note on the Tertiary succession and foraminifera of Manus Island. Rept. Australian Bureau Miner. Resources, Geol. Geophys., 25, 71-75, 1 map. Canberra. [Miogypsina kotoi, Lepidocyclina martini, L. ferreroi, L. sumatrensis, L. angulosa, Nephrolepidina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, regional, Tf1, Tf2; Burdigalian; Papua, New Guinea, W Pacific]

Kiesel Y. (1970) - Die Foraminiferenfauna der paläozänen und eozänen Schichtenfolge der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Paläontol. Abh., (A), 4(2), 163-394, 8 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 1-27. Berlin. [Assilina marginata, A. rosacea, A. sublaevis, Asterigerina rotula bimammata, A. rotula haeringensis, A. rotula parva, Operculina marginata, O. rosacea, O. sublaevis, Rotalia audouini, R. germanica n. sp., R. lithothamnica, R. propingua, R. saxorum; Paleocene, Priabonian; N Germany]

Kiesel Y., & Lotsch D. (1963) - Zur Mikrofauna des südbrandenburgischen Obereozäns. Geologie, 12, Beiheft 38, 1-71, 1 tab., 16 pls. Berlin. [Asterigerina bimammata rotula <err. cit.>, A. rotula bimammata, Lacazina wichmanni, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Priabonian, Latdorfian, Rupelian; N Germany]

Kilian W. (1901) - Découverte de calcaire à Nummulites, dans le petit synclinal de la Gourre, près de Séderon (Drome). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 1(3), p. 254. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; SE France]

Kind H.D. (1967) - Diapire und Alttertiär im südöstlichen Baskenland (Nordspanien). Beihefte Geol. Jb., 66, 127-174, 17 figs., 6 tabs., 5 pls. Hannover.

King C. (1990) - Eocene stratigraphy of the Knokke borehole (Belgium). Mém. pour servir à l'Explic. Cartes Géol. Min. Belgique, 29, 67-102, 15 figs. Bruxelles. [Asterigerina bartoniana, Cyclologulina, Fabularia bella, Nummulites laevigatus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis, Pararotalia curryi; nofig, fpkt, npkt, dinofl, ostrac; Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Belgium, England]

Klähn H. (1929) - Ein nummulitenführendes Geschiebe von Banzkov bei Schwerin (Mecklenburg). Zeitschr. für Geschiebeforschung, 5, 119-124, 2 figs. Leipzig.

Kleiber G.W. (1991) - Nummuliten der paläogenen Tethys in Axialschnitten. Tübinger Mikropaläontol. Mitt., 9, 1-161, 38 figs., 5 pls. Tübingen. [Nummulites; structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Koch A. (1894) - Die Tertiärbildungen des Beckens der Siebenbürgischen Landestheile. I Theil. Paläogene Abtheilung. Mitth. Jb. k. ungar. geol. Anst., 10(6), 179-397, pls. 6-9. Budapest. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. mamillata, A. spira, Discocyclina, Nummulites baconicus, N. biarritzensis, N. boucheri, N. bouillei, N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. fichteli, N. heberti, N. intermedius, N. kochi, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. tchichatcheffi, N. variolarius, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary, Romania]

Koch R. (1926a) - Mitteltertiäre Foraminiferen aus Bulongan, Ost-Borneo. Eclogae geol. Helv., 19(3), 722-751, 26 figs. Basel. [Lepidocyclina angulosa, Miogypsina thecideaeformis, Operculinella cumingi, Rotalia broeckiana, R. orbicularis, R. venusta; nofig; Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Koch R. (1926b) - *Miogypsina staufferi*, nov. spec., from Northwestern Venezuela. Eclogae geol. Helv., 19(3), 751-753, pl. 28. Basel. [Miogypsina staufferi n. sp.; Miocene; Venezuela, S America]

Koch R. (1928) - Tertiärer Foraminiferenkalk von der Insel Curaçao (Niederländisch West-Indien). Eclogae geol. Helv., 21(1), 51-56, 1 fig., pl. 3. Basel. [Eulepidina raulini, Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina curasavica n. sp., L. hubbardi, L. macdonaldi, L. panamensis, L. pustulosa, L. trinitatis, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. sumatrensis, N. tournoueri, N. yurnagunensis, Pliolepidina, Polylepidina; Oligocene; Curaçao, Cayman Ids., Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Kogbe C.A., & Méhes K. (1986) - Micropaleontology and biostratigraphy of the Coastal basins of West Africa. J. Afr. Earth Sci., 5(1), 1-100, 32 figs., 13 tabs., 1 appendix with 8 figs. Oxford. [Asterigerina aymei, Discocyclina grimsdalei, Rotalia eburnensis, R. guinezonensis, R. quinezonensis <err. cit.>, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites tournoueri, Pseudophragmina soldadensis, Ranikothalia bermudezi; catalogue; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Ivory Coast, Senegal, W Africa]

Köhler E. (1961) - [Die Grossforaminiferen in den Riffkalken des Gebirges Brezovské Pohorie.] Geol. sbornik - Geol. Carpathica, 12(1), 17-28, pls. 5-6. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites solitarius, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Köhler E. (1966a) - Les Alvéolines du Paléocène de la Zone des Klippes de la vallée du Váh. Geol. sbornik - Geol. Carpathica, 17(2), 265-270, 6 figs. Bratislava. [Glomalveolina primaeva, G. primaeva ludwigi; Thanetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Köhler E. (1966b) - Stratigrafia paleogénu Rajeckej a Turčianskej kotlini na základe vel'kých foraminifér. Geol. práce, Zprávy, 40, 55-63. Bratislava. [In Slovak]

Köhler E. (1967) - Grossforaminiferen und Stratigraphie des Paläogens des Rajec- und Turiec-Kessels (Westkarpaten). Nauká o zemi, (3, Geol.), 5, 1-87, 16 pls. Bratislava. [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. nummulitica, D. pratti, D. ranikotensis, D. umbo, Operculinoides nassauensis, O. vaughani, Orbitoclypeus daguini, O. multiplicatus, O. nummuliticus, O. roberti, O. scalaris, O. varians; Eocene; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Köhler E. (1993) - [Larger foraminifera.] In: Gross P., Köhler E., Haško J., Halouzka R., Mello J., & Nagy A. (eds.), [Geology of Southern and Eastern Orava], 245-261, pls. 30-37. Geol. Úst. Dionýza Štura, Bratislava. [In Slovak] [Alveolina bosciii, A. elongata, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. gomezi, A. schwageri, A. spira planospira, Asterocyclina alticostata, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina aspera, D. augustae, D. discus, D. nummulitica, D. pratti, D. pulcra, D. sella, Fabiania cassis, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Nummulites anomalus, N. brongniarti, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. orbignyi, N. parvus, N. perforatus, N. prestwichianus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. semicostatus, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. varians, Orbitolites complanatus, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Köhler E., & Gross P. (1994) - Rekonstrukcia vrstevného sledu v pribradlovom pásme na Orave. Geol. práce, Správy, 99, 47-57, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 4-7. Bratislava. [In Slovak with English summary] [Alveolina coudurensis, Discocyclina archiaci, Miscellanea juliettae, Nummulites uranensis, Operculina heberti, Orbitolites complanatus; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Köhler E., Salaj J., & Buček S. (1993) - Paleogeographical development of the Myjava sedimentary area (Western Slovakia) during the existence of the Paleocene reef complex. Geol. Carpathica, 44(6), 373-380, 3 figs., 1 pl. Bratislava. [Discocyclina seunesi; regional; Thanetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Koike K. (1951) - Some *Lepidocyclina* from Japan. J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 57(666), 87-93, 7 figs., pl. 2. Tokyo. [Lepidocyclina japonica; Oligocene, Miocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Konda I., Matsuoka K., Nishimura A., & Ohno T. (1977) - *Nummulites boninensis* Hanzawa from the Amami Plateau in the northern margin of the Philippine Sea. Transact. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 106, 61-70, 6 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 7-8. Tokyo. [Nummulites boninensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; Philippines, Japan, Bonin, W Pacific]

Konda I., & Okuda S. (1977) - *Asterocyclina* (larger Foraminifera) from Haha-jima (Hillsborough Island), Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands. J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 83(6), 363-365, 3 figs., 2 tabs. Tokyo. [Asterocyclina elongaticamera, A. matanzensis, A. penuria, Discocyclina; biostrat, fpkt, P13; Bartonian; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Kondo Y. (1993) - Sedimentary facies and depositional environment of the Eocene volcaniclastic sequence, Hahajima, Ogasawara Islands, western Pacific, with discussion on the taphonomy of *Nummulites*. Programme and Abstracts, An-

nual Conference Geol. Soc. New Zealand, Wellington 1993, p. 102. Victoria Univ., Wellington. [Abstract] [Nummulites boninensis; taphonomy, sedimentol; Lutetian; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Kondo Y. (1995a) - Paleocurrent reconstruction using imbricated tests of *Nummulites* in the Eocene of Hahajima, Ogasawara Islands. J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 101(3), 228-234. Tokyo. [Nummulites boninensis; taphonomy, sedimentol; Lutetian; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Kondo Y. (1995b) - Density and relative abundance of microspheric and megalospheric forms of *Nummulites* as sedimentologic and taphonomic indicators. Transact. Proc. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 177, 59-64, 4 figs. Tokyo. [Nummulites boninensis; taphonomy, sedimentol; Lutetian; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Konenkova I.D. (1969a) - [On the question of the age of *Asterigerina* and *Nonion* zones in the western Black Sea area.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 6(1), 85-92, 2 pls. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Asterigerina ambigua, A. ambigua dorsoplana <infrasubsp.>, A. crassasuturata n. sp., A. frankei, A. jarzevae n. sp., A. praefrankei n. sp., Nummulites dnjestrovensis, N. paravariolarius; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Konenkova I.D. (1969b) - [The lower Paleocene in the northwest of the Black Sea region of the Ukraine.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 188(2), 406-407. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Amer. Geol. Inst., 1970, Doklady, 188, 49-50> [Asterigerina stelligera, Rotalia katschanensis; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Cuisian; Ukraine]

Konenkova I.D. (1977) - [The complex of foraminifera from Lower Paleocene deposits in the east part of Pre-Black Sea depression.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 14, 33-38, 3 pls. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Pararotalia globigeriniformis, P. macneili, P. scabrosa n. sp., P. thalmannitaeformis n. sp., Rotalia lithothamnica katschanensis, R. saxorum, Thalmannita pommeraniana; Thanetian; Ukraine, Russia]

Konishi K., Ishibashi T., & Tsuruyama K. (1973) - Find of *Nummulites* and orthoquartzitic pebbles from the Eocene turbidites in Shimajiri Belt, Okinawa. Kanazawa Univ. Sci. Rept., 18(1), 43-53, pl. 1. Kanazawa.

Koolhoven W.C.B. (1936) - Het Palaeogeen op Java (een kritiek). De Ingenieur in Nederl.-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(8), 161-164. Batavia.

Kopek G. (1964) - [Causes des différences de faciès dans les formations éocènes des Montagnes Bakony SW et NE.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1961.évről, (Pt. 1), 295-306, 1 fig., 1 tab. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French and Russia summaries] [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites aturicus, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kopek G. (1968) - Geofazies-Probleme des Eozäns im Transdanubischen Mittelgebirge (Ungarn). Geol. sbornik - Geol. Carpathica, 19(1), 161-177. Bratislava.

Kopek G., Dudich E., & Kecskeméti T. (1971) - L'Eocène de la montagne du Bakony. Annales Inst. geol. publ. Hungar., 54, 201-231, 7 figs. Budapest.

Kopek G., Dudich E., & Kecskemeti T. (1972) - Essai comparatif sur la paléogéographie éocène de la Transdanubie et de la Slovaquie du Sud. Zbornik Geol. Vied, Rada Západné Karpaty, 17, 147-163, 6 figs. Bratislava. [Alveolina <det. K. Drobne> frumentiformis, A. levantina, A. rugosa, Assilina spira, Nummulites brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. deshayesi, N. fabianii, N. kovacsiensis, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. sismondai, N. subplanulatus; nofig, biogeo; Eocene; Hungary, Slovakia]

Kopek G., & Kecskeméti T. (1960) - A Bakonyi Eocén szintézise nagyforaminiferák alapján. Földtany Közlöny, 90(4), 442-455, 4 figs., 1 tab. Budapest. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Kopek G., & Kecskeméti T. (1961) - La classification des assises éocènes de la Montagne de Bakony (Transdanubien) d'après les grands-Foraminifères. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 53, 51-65, 4 figs. Budapest. [Assilina exponens, A. praespira, A. spira, A. subspira, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. riojai, A. stella, A. stellata, A. stellaris, Discocyclina archiaci, D. aspera, D. augustae, D. bartholomei, D. concentrica, D. hungarica, D. papyracea, D. patellaris, D. pratti, D. sella, D. tenuicostata, D. variecostata, Nummulites baconicus, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. douvillei, O. nummuliticus, O. radians, O. scalaris, O. varians; nofig, ecol; Eocene; Hungary]

Kopek G., & Kecskeméti T. (1965a) - [Transgression au Lutetién supérieur dans le secteur NE de la Montagne Bakony.] Földtany Közlöny, 95(3), 320-327, 4 tabs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Bartonian, Biarritzian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Kopek G., & Kecskeméti T. (1965b) - Oberlutetische Transgression im nordöstlichen Bakony-Gebirge. Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natn. Hungar., 57, 95-105, 4 tabs. Budapest. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites brongniarti, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. striatus; nofig; Bartonian; Hungary]

Kopek G., Kecskeméti T., & Dudich E., Jr. (1965) - Stratigraphische Probleme des Eozäns im Transdanubischen Mittelgebirge Ungarns. Acta Geol. Hungar., 9, 411-426, 1 chart. Budapest. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; biostrat; Eocene; Hungary]

Kopek G., Kecskeméti T., & Dudich E., Jr. (1966) - [Stratigraphische Probleme des Eozäns im Transdanubischen Mittelgebirge.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1964.évről, 249-264, 1 tab. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; biostrat; Eocene; Hungary]

Korecz-Laky I., & Nagy-Gellai A. (1985) - [Foraminiferal fauna from the Oligocene and Miocene in the Börzsöny Mountains.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évkönyve [= Annals Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 68, 1-527, 14 figs., 11 tabs., 171 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English abstract] [Asterigerina planorbis, Rotalia propinqua, Victoriella abnormis; Oligocene, Miocene; Hungary]

Korobkov I.A., & Mironova L.V. (1964) - Résolution de la cinquième conférence de la Commission permanente pour la stratigraphie du Paléogène de l'URSS, tenue du 15 au 19 mai 1962, consacrée á la subdivision du Paléogène en étages. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 937-939, 2 tabs. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat; Bakhchisaraian, Simferopolian, Bodrakian, Inkermanian; Crimea]

Köthe A., Khan A.M., & Ashraf M. (1988) - Biostratigraphy of the Surghar Range, Salt Range, Sulaiman Range and the Kohat area, Pakistan, according to Jurassic through Paleo-

gene Calcareous nannofossils and Paleogene dinoflagellates. Geol. Jb., (B), 71, 3-87, 32 figs., 1 tab., 17 pls. Hannover. [Discocyclina, Pellatispira; nofig, regional, biostrat, npkt, dinofl; Paleocene, Eocene; Pakistan]

Kraeva E.Ja. (1958) - [Representatives of the family Asterigerinidae from the Paleogene of the Black Sea Depression.] Geol. Zhurnal, 18(3), 71-77. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with Russian summary] [Asterigerina ambigua n. sp., A. bracteata, A. falciloculariis, A. lucida, A. rotula, A. stelligera n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Ukraine]

Kraeva E.Ja. (1972a) - [The small Foraminifera from the Middle Eocene nummulitic deposits of the northern Black Sea area.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 9(2), 15-21, pls. 1-2. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Asterigerina rotula, Rotalia trochidiformis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Ukraine]

Kraeva E.Ja. (1972b) - [Stratigraphic distribution of benthonic foraminifera in Eocene and Oligocene stratotypes in Crimea.] Tektonika Stratigr., 4, 91-104. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with Russian and English summaries]

Kraeva E.Ja., & Ljul'eva S.A. (1977) - [On stratigraphic analogues of the Bodrakian stage in the territory of the Ukraine platform part.] Geol. Zhurnal, 37(1), 62-72, 2 figs. Kijev. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina thracensis, Operculina thracensis; nofig, npkt, NP16, fpkt; Bodrakian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Crimea, Ukraine]

Kraeva E.Ja., & Zernetzky B.F. (1969) - Foraminifery Paleogena Ukrainy. In: Paleontologicheskij Spravochnik, 3, 1-199, pls. 1-76. Kijev. [In Ukrainian] [Asterigerina falciloculariis, Pararotalia, Rotalia lithothamnica; Eocene, Oligocene; Ukraine]

Kranz W. (1911) - Das Tertiär zwischen Castelgomberto, Montecchio Maggiore, Creazzo und Monteviale im Vicentin. Fortsetzung. N. Jb. Min., Geol. Paläontol., Beilage-Band, 32, 701-729. Stuttgart. [Discocyclina dispansa, D. ephippium, D. pratti, Nummulites boucheri, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, O. granulosa; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Krasheninnikov V.A. (1963) - [Review of F.E. Eames, F.T. Banner, W.H. Blow and W.J. Clarke (Cambridge University Press, 1962), Fundamentals of mid-Tertiary Stratigraphical Correlation.] Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (geol.), 1963(3), 112-115. [In Russian] [Book rewiew] [English translation: Internat. Geol. Rev., 7(5) [1965], 889-892. Washington.]

Krasheninnikov V.A. (1965) - Zonal'naja stratigrafija paleogenovyh otlozhenij. In: Mezhdunar. geol. kongr. 22 sessja, Problemy stratigrafii Kajnozoja, 37-61. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Gosgeolkom SSSR, Izdat. Nedra, Moskva. [In Russian]

Krasheninnikov V.A., & Nemkov G.I. (1975) - [Relationship between the faunas of planktonic foraminifers and nummulites in Paleogene deposits of Syria.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 18, 179-211, 4 figs. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Syria]

Krasheninnikov V.A., Muzylev N.G., & Ptukhian A.E. (1985) - [Stratigraphical subdivision of Paleogene deposits of Armenia by planktonic foraminifers, nannoplankton and nummulites. (Pt. 1. Reference Paleogene sections of Armenia).] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 27, 130-169, 21 figs. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. spira, Discocyclina seunesi, D. douvillei, Nummulites anomalus, N. atacicus, N. aturicus, N. biedai, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. garnieri inaequalis, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. incrassatus ramondiformis, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praefabianii, N. ptuchiani, N. ptukhiani, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. uroniensis, N. vascus, N. vascus initialis, Pellatispira; nofig, fpkt, npkt; Eocene, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Krasheninnikov V.A., & Ptukhian A.E. (1973) - [Relationship between faunas of planktonic foraminifera and nummulites in Paleogene deposits of Armenia.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 16, 146-182, 3 figs. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] <In French: Traduction 5490, B.R.G.M., Orléans> [Nummulites brongniarti, N. chavannesi hajastanicus, N. fabianii retiatus, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. planulatus; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Krasheninnikov V.A., & Ptukhian A.E. (1986) - [Stratigraphical subdivision of Armenian Paleogene deposits by planktonic microfossils and nummulites (regional stratigraphy, zonal scales by planktonic and benthonic microfossils, their correlation).] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 28, 60-98, 1 fig., 1 tab., 9 pls. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites anomalus, N. aquitanicus, N. biedai, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. praefabianii, N. ptukhiani, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. stellatus, N. striatus, N. uroniensis, N. vascus; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Eocene, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Krasheninnikov V.A., & Trofimov D.M. (1969) - Sravitel'nyy analiz bentosnykh foraminifer datsko-paleotsenovykh otlozheniy Mali, oblasti Tetisa i severo-zapadnoy Evropy. Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 12, 108-144, 12 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Paleocene; Mali, W Africa]

Krijnen W.F. (1931) - Het genus *Spiroclypeus* in het Indo-Pacifische gebied. Verh. Geol. Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 9(2), 77-111, 7 figs., 2 tabs., 3 pls. 's Gravenhage. [Heterostegina, Spiroclypeus leupoldi, S. margaritatus, S. margaritatus umbonatus, S. orbitoideus, S. pleurocentralis, S. tidoenganensis; Te, Tf; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Kromm F. (1967) - Stratigraphie de l'éocène entre Montblanch et Igualada (Provinces de Barcelone et de Tarragone). Actes Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux, (B), 104(11), 3-10, 1 tab., 1 map. Bordeaux. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Linderina ovata, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites, Alveolina fusiformis, Glomalveolina, Orbitolites, Praerhapydionina, Rhapydionina; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Kromm F. (1968) - Stratigraphie comparée des formations éocènes du revers sud des Pyrénées et de la Cordillère prélittorale catalane (Province de Gerone et Barcelone - Espagne). Actes Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux, (B), 105(2), 3-11, 2 figs. Bordeaux. [Alveolina fusiformis, Assilina spira, Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Glomalveolina, Linderina ovata, Nummulites crusafonti, N. tavertetensis, Praerhapydionina; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Kruglov S.S., Portnjagina L.A., & Smirnov S.E. (1967) - [On the redeposition of microfossils in the flysh and molasses of the Soviet Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 4(1), 142-149. L'vov. [Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Kruglov S.S., Smirnov S.E., & Sovchik J.V. (1967) - [Paleogene of Poghala zone in Soviet Carpathians.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 42(4), 47-50, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites atacicus, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. praelucasi, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Carpathians, Poland, Russia]

Krutak P.R., & Beron P., Jr. (1990) - *Heterostegina* Zone - A shallow Anahuac (Late Oligocene-Early Miocene) oil frontier in southern Louisiana and Mississippi. Transact. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Societies, 40, 397-409, 9 figs. New Orleans. [Heterostegina; Chattian; Louisiana, Mississippi, N America]

Krutzsch W., Pchalek J., & Spiegler D. (1960) - Tieferes Paläozän (?Montien) in Westbrandenburg. Rept. 21st Session Internat. Geol. Congr., Norden 1960, 6, 135-143, 1 fig., 2 pls. Copenhagen. [Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites deserti, N. subplanulatus soerenbergensis, Rotalia lithothamnica; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian; N Germany]

Krutzsch W., & Lotsch D. (1963) - Gliederung und Parallelisierung der Ablagerungen des höheren Eozäns und des tieferen und mittleren Oligozäns in West- und Mitteleuropa und die Lage der Eozän/Oligozän Grenze in diesem Gebiet. Geologie, 12, Beiheft 39, 1-63. Berlin. [Discocyclina, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius; Priabonian, Latdorfian, Rupelian; Germany]

Ktenas A., & Douvillé H. (1920) - Sur la présence de l'Auversien et du Tongrien à l'île d'Imbros. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1920(11), 111-112. Paris. [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. mamillata, Orthophragmina scarantana; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Greece]

Kugler H.G. (1938) - The Eocene of Soldado Rock near Trinidad. Bol. Geol. Mineria, 2(2/4), 1-24, 3 figs., 1 map. Caracas. [Operculinoides kugleri <nom. nud.>; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Kugler H.G. (1957) - Contribution to the geology of the Islands Margarita and Cubagua, Venezuela. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 68, 555-566, 1 fig., 1 pl. New York. [<det. P. Brönnimann, D.O. Nelson> Asterigerina crassata, Athecocyclina cookei, Discocyclina barkeri, D. georgiana, D. mestieri, Eoannularia eocenica, Eoconuloides, Eodictyoconus cubensis, Eorupertia, Fabiania cubensis, Gypsina vesicularis, Lepidocyclina hubbardi, L. pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. trinitatis, L. yurnagunensis, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Tremastegina senni, Tschoppina; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Venezuela]

Kugler H.G., & Caudri C.M.B. (1975) - Geology and paleontology of Soldado Rock, Trinidad (West Indies). Part 1: Geology and biostratigraphy. Eclogae geol. Helv., 68(2), 365-430, 8 figs., 2 pls. Basel. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Athecocyclina, Helicostegina soldadoensis, Helicostegina, Helicostegina, Lepidocyclina, Neodiscocyclina, Operculinoides, Ranikothalia; Paleocene, Eocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Kulbrok F. (1996) - Biostratigraphie, Fazies und Sequenzstratigraphie einer Karbonatrampe in den Schichten der Oberkreide und des Alttertiärs Nordost-Ägyptens (Eastern Desert, N'Golf von Suez, Sinai). Berichte Fachber. Geowiss. Univ. Bremen, 81, 1-311, 44 figs., 23 pls., 3 annexes. Bremen. [Alveolina cucumiformis tumida, A. decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. fornasinii, A. ilerdensis, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. pilula, A. schwageri, A. solida, A. trempina, Broeckinella arabica, Fallotella, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. levis, G. pilula, G. subtilis, G. telemetensis, Hottingerina lukasi, Kathina, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, M. rhomboidea, Nummulites, Orbitolites; biostrat, fpkt, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Kulka A. (1984a) - *Nummulites brongniarti, N. puschi, N. perforatus* et *N. millecaput* de l'Eocène des Tatras (Carpathes polonaises). Détermination en lames minces. Rev. Paléobiol., 3(2), 269-279, 1 fig., 8 pls. Genève. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi; Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Kulka A. (1984b) - [Nummulitic zones in the Polish Carpathians.] Bull. Inst. Géol. Pologne [= Biul. Pol. Inst. Geol.], 346, 161-168. Warszawa. [In Polish]

Kulka A. (1985a) - Arni sedimentological model in the Tatra Eocene. Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 29(1), 31-63, 5 figs., 8 pls. Warszawa. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi; ecol, sedimentol; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Kulka A. (1985b) - [Nummulites from Poreba near Myslenice (Polish Western Carpathians).] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 29(1), 199-236, 1 fig., 1 tab., 13 pls. Warszawa. [In Polish with Russian and English summaries] [Nummulites atacicus, N. burtani n. sp., N. britannicus, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N. striatus, N. tauricus; reworking; Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Kultshizkhij J.O. (1957) - [Paleogene deposits in the area of the Jasinja village.] Geol. Sbornik, Lvovsk. geol. Obsh., 4, 47-54, 1 map. L'vov. [In Russian] [Nummulites intermedius, N. vascus; Oligocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Kumar A., & Saraswati P.K. (1994) - A note on the microstructure of three genera of Late Oligocene Nummulitidae from Kutch. J. Geol. Soc. India, 44(4), 451-455. Bangalore. [Heterostegina, Operculina, Spiroclypeus; structure; Chattian; NW India]

Kumar A., & Saraswati P.K. (1997) - Response of larger foraminifera to mixed carbonate-siliciclastic environments: an example from the Oligocene-Miocene of Kutch, India. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 136, 53-65, 4 figs., 3 tabs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Heterostegina kohlii, Miogypsina globulina, Nephrolepidina sumatrensis <as Lepidocyclina sumatransis; err. cit.>, Operculina ornata, Pseudotaberina malabarica <as Archaias malabarica>, Sorites marginalis, Spiroclypeus ranjanae; ecol, sedimentol; Chattian, Miocene; NW India]

Kumar P. (1985) - Middle Eocene-Early Oligocene biofacies and palaeoecology of the northern part of Cambay Basin. Proc. 10th Indian Colloq. Micropaleontol. Stratigr., Pune 1984, 289-298. [Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina, Nummulites fichteli, Pellatispira; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; India]

Kümmerle E. (1963) - Die Foraminiferenfauna des Kasseler Meeressandes (Oberoligozän) im Ahnetal bei Kassel (Bl. Nr. 4622 Kassel-West). Abh. des hessischen Landesamtes für Bodenforschung, 45, 1-72, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 11 pls. Wiesbaden.

[Asterigerina guerichi, A. guerichi staeschei, Asterigerinoides, Cyclooloculina annulata, Sherbornina; Chattian; N Germany]

Kumpera O. (1968) - Contribucion a la Geologia de la Sierra de Nipe. Serie Tecnol. y Ciencias Universidad de Oriente, 1, 1-23, 2 maps. Santiago de Cuba. [Athecocyclina cookei, Boreloides cubensis, Cymbalopora cubensis, Dictyoconus cookei, Discocyclina barkeri, D. cubensis, D. marginata, D. mestieri, Fabiania cubensis, Lepidocyclina ariana, L. macdonaldi, Miscellanea antillea, Paleonummulites bermudezi, Proporocyclina havanensis, P. teres, Ranikothalia bermudezi; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Küpper I. (1961) - Alttertiäre Foraminiferenfaunen in Flyschgesteinen aus dem Untergrund des nördlichen Inneralpinen Wiener Beckens (Österreich). Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 104(1), 239-271, 3 figs., pls. 15-18. Wien. [Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. nitidus, N. praecursor alpinus, N. subplanulatus, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Austria]

Küpper K. (1955) - Eocene larger Foraminifera near Guadalupe, Santa Clara County, California. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 6(4), 133-139, 7 figs., 1 tab., pl. 19. Ithaca, N.Y. [Eofabiania grahami n. gen. n. sp., Fabiania; Eocene; California, NW America]

Kureshy A.A. (1969) - Eocene biostratigraphy of Pakistan. Mém. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 69(3), 219-224. Paris. [Coskinolina balsellei <err. cit.>, Daviesiconus balsilliei, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus indicus, Linderina brugesi, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Pellatispira, Sakesaria cotteri, Somalina stefaninii; nofig, regional; Eocene; Pakistan]

Kureshy A.A. (1970a) - The larger and pelagic foraminifera of Mangopir, West Pakistan. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 21(2), 78-80. Ithaca, N.Y. [Cycloclypeus, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Oligocene; Pakistan]

Kureshy A.A. (1970b) - The larger foraminifera of lower Eocene of Azad Kashmir. Pakistan J. Sci., 22(3/4), 164-165. Lahore.

Kureshy A.A. (1970c) - The larger Foraminifera of lower Eocene of eastern Iran. Pakistan J. Sci., 22(3/4), 170-174. Lahore.

Kureshy A.A. (1970d) - The biostratigraphy of Sinjar, Iraq. Bull. Univ. Baghdad, Coll. Sci., 11(2), 98-104. Baghdad.

Kureshy A.A. (1977) - Taxonomic studies of Tertiary larger Foraminifera of Pakistan. Rec. Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 38[1975], 1-47, 2 tabs., 1 map, 11 pls. Karachi.

Kureshy A.A. (1978a) - Tertiary larger foraminiferal zones of Pakistan. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 10(3), 467-483, 1 fig., 8 tabs. Madrid. [nofig]

Kureshy A.A. (1978b) - The biostratigraphic correlation of sedimentary basins of West Pakistan. Annales Min. Géol., 28(2), 327-336, 2 figs. Tunis. [nofig]

Kureshy A.A. (1982a) - Large Tertiary foraminiferal biostratigraphy, Kirthar-Province, Sind, Pakistan. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 66(5), p. 591. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract]

Kureshy A.A. (1982b) - Stratigraphic correlation of planktonic and larger foraminiferal zones. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 66(8), 1170-1171. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract]

Kureshy A.A. (1983) - Foraminiferal stratigraphy of Ranikot (Paleocene) of Pakistan. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 67(3), p. 498. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract]

Kureshy A.A. (1984a) - Paleocene benthic Foraminifera of Pab, Pakistan, Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983), 349-352, 1 fig. Pau-Bordeaux.

Kureshy A.A. (1984b) - The foraminiferal stratigraphy of the Dunghan Formation, Pakistan. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera (Pau, April 1983), 345-348, 1 fig., 1 tab. Pau-Bordeaux.

Kureshy A.A. (1984c) - The Oligocene foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Pakistan. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 89(3) [1983], 395-405, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Milano. [nofig]

Kureshy A.A. (1984d) - Tertiary larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Khuzdar, Pakistan. J. Geol. Soc. India, 25(11), 748-754. Bangalore. [Actinosiphon tibeticum, Alveolina subpyrenaica, Assilina cancellata, A. dandotica, A. laminosa, A. granulosa, Discocyclina archiaci, D. dispansa, Eulepidina dilatata, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites discorbinus, N. fichteli, N. perforatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Pakistan]

Kureshy A.A. (1985a) - Lower Tertiary larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy of Baluchistan basin, Pakistan. Géol. Méditerr., 11(2)[1984], 219-223, 1 fig., 1 tab. Marseille. [nofig]

Kureshy A.A. (1985b) - The Eocene-Oligocene foraminiferal boundary of Pakistan. Géol. Méditerr., 11(2)[1984], 225-230, 1 fig., 4 tabs. Marseille. [nofig]

Kureshy A.A. (1985c) - The foraminiferal stratigraphy of Laki formation (Early Eocene) of Pakistan. Géol. Méditerr., 11(2)[1984], 231-236, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Marseille. [nofig]

Kuss J. (1986) - Facies development of Upper Cretaceous-Lower Tertiary sediments from the Monastery of St. Anthony/Eastern Desert, Egypt. Facies, 15, 177-194, 3 figs., 3 pls. Erlangen. [Alveolina aragonensis, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. pilula, G. primaeva, G. telemetensis, Hottingerina lukasi, Idalina sinjarica, Miscellanea; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Kuss J. (1992) - The Aptian-Paleocene shelf carbonates of Northeast Egypt and southern Jordan: Establishment and breakup of carbonate platforms along the southern Tethyan shores. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., 143, 107-132, 11 figs. Hannover. [Alveolina cremae, A. decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. levantina, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. schwageri, Cuvillierina vallensis, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. levis, G. telemetensis, Miscellanea miscella, M. meandrina, M. rhomboidea; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt, Jordan]

Kuss J., & Leppig U. (1989) - The early Tertiary (middle-late Paleocene) limestones from the western Gulf of Suez, Egypt. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 177(3), 289-332, 11 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Alveolina decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. pasticillata, Assilina azilensis, A. yvettae, Broeckinella arabica, Cuvillierina vallensis, Dictyokathina simplex, Fallotella kochanskae persica, Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. lepidula, G. levis, G. telemetensis, Hottingerina lukasi, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, M. rhomboidea n. sp., Orbitolites, Ranikothalia, Sakesaria, Saudia labyrinthica; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Kutorga S. (1834) - [Description of several species of fossils from the Salgir valley near Simferopol.] Trudy Mineral. Obsh. Sankt-Peterburge [= Transact. Mineral. Soc. St. Petersburg], 2 [1832], 403-414, pl. 15. St. Petersburg. [In Russian] [Nummulites acuminata n. sp., N. acuminatus, N. aspera n. sp., N. asperus, N. complanatus, N. mamma n. sp., N. orbicularis n. sp., N. sigillum n. sp.; Simferopolian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Crimea] <non vidi>

Kuznetzov S.S. (1929) - [Nummulites of the dark-coloured lime-

stones of the northwestern shoreland of Lake Gokcha.] Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Zakavkazskaya Komissiya, Bassein Ozera Sevan (Gokcha) [= Acad. Sci. URSS, Commission de Transcaucasie, Le bassin du Lac Sevan (Goktcha)], 1 [Résultats Scientifiques de l'Expédition de 1927], 219-230, 515, pl. 1. Leningrad. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites atacicus; Ypresian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Kuznetzov S.S. (1934) - [Description of some Nummulites from Transcaucasia and the Northern Caucasus]. Trav. Soc. Naturalistes Léningrad, (Géol. Min.), 63(2), 240-257, 2 tabs., 2 pls. Leningrad-Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites atacicus, N. bericensis, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. laevigatus, N. orbignyi, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. subatacicus, N. subirregularis, N. subplanulatus planus n. var., N. tournoueri, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. wemmelensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; Caucasus]

Kuznetsov S.S. (1935) - [*Nummulites* de la région de Nakhitchevane (Anticaucase).] Trav. Soc. Naturalistes Léningrad, (Géol. Min.), 64(1), 30-46, 1 fig., 2 pls. Leningrad-Moskva. [In Russian with French summary] [Assilina exponens, Nummulites brongniarti, N. gallensis, N. perforatus uroniensis, N. oswaldi, N. variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian; Nakhitchevan, Caucasus]

Kuznetsov S.S., & Sergeev V. A. (1939) - [On Nummulites from the lower Povoljiye and the Preurals.] Ann. Leningrad State Univ., (Geol.), 21(5), 139-148, 1 fig., 1 pl. Leningrad. [In Russian]

L

Laagland H. (1988) - Depth-related variation in embryon-size in Oligocene *Cycloclypeus*. Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 91(1), 69-82. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus mediterraneus; Chattian; Israel]

Laagland H. (1990) - *Cycloclypeus* in the Mediterranean Oligocene. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 39, 1-171, 62 figs., 22 tabs., 9 pls. Utrecht. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. droogeri, C. eidae, C. koolhoveni, C. mediterraneus, C. posteidae, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. formosensis, Neorotalia viennoti, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Chattian, Holocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Israel, Italy, Spain]

Laghi G.F., & Sirotti A. (1982) - *Orbitoclypeus* Silvestri, 1907: revision of the type-specimens. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 21(1), 1-4, 3 figs. Modena. [Discocyclina archiaci, Exagonocyclina schopeni, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. himerensis, O. marthae, O. nummuliticus, O. roberti, O. scalaris, O. schopeni, O. tellinii, Rhipidocyclina; Eocene; Italy, Sicily]

de Lamarck J.B. (1801) - Système des animaux sans vertèbres ou tableau général des classes, des ordres et des genres de ces animaux. viii + 432 pp. Paris. [Nummulites n. gen., N. laevigatus, N. scabra n. sp., N. scaber, Orbitolites complanata n. sp., O. complanatus, O. concava n. sp., O. concavus, Rotalites n. gen., R. tuberculosa n. sp., R. tuberculosus; Lutetian; N France]

de Lamarck J.B. (1804a) - Suite des mémoires sur les fossiles des environs de Paris (1e suite). Annales Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., 5, 179-188, pl. 62 [publ. 1806 in vol. 8]. Paris. [Lenticulites planulata n. sp., L. rotulata n. sp., L. variolaria n. sp., Nummulites complanatus, N. globularius, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. rotulatus, N. variolarius, Rotalia trochidiformis, Rotalites n. gen. <jun. hom.>, R. trochidiformis n. sp.; Cuisian, Lutetian; N France]

de Lamarck J.B. (1804b) - Suite des mémoires sur les fossiles des environs de Paris (2e suite). Annales Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., 5, 235-245, pl. 62 [publ. 1806 in vol. 8]. Paris. [Dendritina depressa, Nummulites scaber, N. scabra n. sp., Spirolina, Spirolinites cyclindracea n. gen. n. sp., S. depressa n. sp.; Lutetian; N France]

de Lamarck J.B. (1822) - Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. Tome 7, 1-711 pp. [The author], Paris. [Melonia n. gen. <no type sp. given>; nofig]

de Lamarck J.B. (1823) - Recueil de planches des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. [Edited by M. Brard]. 18 pp., 30 pls. G. Doufour et Ed. d'Ocagne, Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, Rotalia trochidiformis, Spirolina depressa; Lutetian; N France]

Lambrecht K., Quenstedt W., & Quenstedt A. (1938) - Paleontologi Catalogus bio-bibliographicus. Fossilium Catalogus, Animalia, 72, xxii + 495 pp. W. Junk, Berlin. [biography, catalogue]

Lamouroux J.V.F. (1821) - Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des Polypiers. 115 pp., pls. 1-84. M.me v. Agasse, Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian; N France]

Lange H. (1968) - Die Evolution von *Nephrolepidina* und *Eulepidina* im Oligozän und Miozän der Insel Ithaka (Westgriechenland). 78 pp., 18 figs., 2 tabs., 3 pls. Inaugural-Dissertation, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., München. Bamberger Fotodruck-R. Rodenbusch, Bamberg. [Eulepidina dilatata dilatata, E. dilatata concentrica, E. eodilatata, E. ephippioides, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praetournoueri, N. renzi, N. tournoueri; biometry; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Ithaca, Greece]

Lanteaume M. (1955) - Présence de *Nummulites puschi* d'Archiac dans le Lutétien supérieur des Alpes-Maritimes (col de Braus et Mt-Ventabren). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(5/6), 64-66. Paris. [Nummulites puschi; nofig, regional; Bartonian; SE France]

Lanterno E. (1953) - Etude géologique des environs de Champéry. Arch. Sci., 6(6), 1-296, 1 pl. Genève. [Nummulites incrassatus; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Lanterno E. (1958) - Contribution à la connaissance de l'Eocène des environs de Varèse, de Côme et de Bergame. Arch. Sci., 11(2), 167-193, 9 figs. Genève. [Asterocyclina stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina augustae, D. nummulitica, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus varians; regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; N Italy]

Lanterno E., & Roveda V. (1957) - Sur les couples de Nummulites *N. incrassatus* (B)-*N. ramondiformis* (A) et *N. vascus* (B)-*N. boucheri* (A). Arch. Sci., 10(2), 137-170, 2 pls. Genève. [Nummulites boucheri, N. incrassatus, N. oligocenicus, N. ramondiformis, N. vascus, N. vascus inflatus, N. vascus tenuispira; Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France, SW France, NE Italy]

de Lapparent A.F. (1934) - Le Nummulitique de Saint-Vallier-de-Thiey (Alpes-Maritimes). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 4(1/2), 79-83. Paris. [Assilina ammonea, Discocyclina discus, D. pratti, D. sella, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. uroniensis, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

de Lapparent A.F. (1937) - Nummulites remaniées. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1937(4), 47-49. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, reworking; France]

de Lapparent A.F. (1943) - *Orbitolites complanatus* au bassin de Paris. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943, p. 109. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian; N France]

Larsen A.R. (1978a) - Phylogenetic and paleobiogeographical trends in the foraminiferal genus *Amphistegina*. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 10(2), 217-243, 4 figs., 1 tab., 7 pls. Madrid. [Amphistegina aucklandica, A. bikiniensis, A. californica, A. cubensis, A. eyrensis <nom. nud.>, A. floridana, A. grandis, A. mamilla, A. multicamerata, A. pinarensis, A. simiensis, A. waiareka; biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene; Israel, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Zealand, California, Texas, Florida, N America, Cuba, Caribbean]

Larsen A.R. (1978b) - A new species of *Amphistegina* from the early Eocene of New Zealand. New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys., 21(4), 501-504, 9 figs. Wellington. [Amphistegina aucklandica, A. eyrensis n. sp.; Ypresian; New Zealand]

Lartet L. (1872) - Essai sur la géologie de la Palestine et des contrées avoisinantes telles que l'Egypte et l'Arabie. Partie 2 - Paléontologie. Ann. Sci. Géol., 3(5), 85-100, pls. 9-12. Paris. [Nummulites gizehensis, N. guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. lyelli; Lutetian, Bartonian; Palestine, Sinai, Egypt]

Lartet L. (1877) - Exploration géologique de la Mer Morte, de la Palestine et de l'Idumée. In: Duc de Luynes, Voyage d'exploration à la Mer Morte, 3, 1-326. A. Bertrand, Paris. [Nummulites guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. lyelli; Eocene; Palestine, Israel, Lebanon] <non vidi>

Latif M.A. (1970) - Micropaleontology of the Galis Group, Hazara, West Pakistan. Sonderband Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 15, 63-66. Wien. [Actinosiphon punjabensis, Alveolina, Assilina, Daviesina, Eoannularia, Kathina, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Rotalia, Thalmannita; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Pakistan]

Lazzari A., & Moncharmont Zei M. (1955) - Sulla presenza dell'Oligocene in località Porto Badisco, sul canale d'Otranto, in provincia di Lecce. Boll. Soc. Natur. Napoli, 63, 65-67. Napoli. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites complanatus, N. curvispira, N. guettardi, N. molli, N. tchihatcheffi; nofig, regional; Eocene, Chattian; Apulia, S Italy]

Lazzarotto A., & Mazzanti R. (1967) - Studio geologico e micropaleontologico di una sezione tra Castelnuovo di Val di Cecina e Monte Gabbri (in provincia di Pisa). Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., Mem., (A), 73(2) [1966], 330-375, 19 figs., 3 pls. Pisa. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Gypsina; fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; central Italy]

Lea I. (1833) - Contributions to geology. 227 pp., pls. 1-6. Carey, Lea & Blanchard, Philadelphia, Pa. [Orbitolites discoidea n. sp., O. interstitia n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

Leardi Airaghi Z. (1904a) - Foraminiferi eocenici di S. Genesio (Collina di Torino). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Milano, 43, 158-171. Milano. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Rotalia, Silvestriella tetraedra; nofig; Eocene; NW Italy]

Leardi Airaghi Z. (1904b) - Il *Conulites aegyptiensis* Chapman e la *Baculogypsina sphaerulata* (Parker e Jones) di S. Genesio. Foraminiferi eocenici dei Colli Torinesi. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Milano, 43, 182-188, pl. 5. Milano. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Silvestriella tetraedra; Eocene; NW Italy]

Leardi Airaghi Z. (1905) - Foraminiferi eocenici di S. Genesio, Collina di Torino. Il genere *Rupertia*. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Milano, 44, 97-104, pl. 2. Milano. [Biarritzina, Eorupertia uhligi, Rupertia elongata, R. incrassata, R. uhligi n. sp.; Eocene; NW Italy]

Le Calvez Y. (1949) - Révision des Foraminifères lutétiens du Bassin de Paris. II. Rotaliidae et familles affines. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la Carte géologique détaillée de la France. 54 pp., 1 tab., 6 pls. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. [Amphistegina nucleata, Cyclocloculina costellata, C. eocenica, C. punctata, Globorotalia spinigera n. sp., Gyroidinella magna n. gen. n. sp., Pararotalia inermis, P. spinigera, Rotalia guerini, R. septifera, Sherbornina costellata; Lutetian; N France]

Le Calvez Y. (1952) - Révision des Foraminifères lutétiens du Bassin de Paris. IV. Valvulinidae, Peneroplidae, Ophthalmididae, Lagenidae. Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la Carte géologique détaillée de la France. 64 pp. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris. [Amphistegina abrardi n. sp., Spirolina cylindracea glabra n. var., S. mariei n. sp.; Lutetian; N France]

Le Calvez Y. (1961) - A propos d'*Amphistegina abrardi* Le Calvez. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1961(9), 241, 1 fig. Paris. [Amphistegina abrardi, Nummulites abrardi <interpreted as jun. syn. of N. variolarius>, N. variolarius; Lutetian; N France]

Le Calvez Y. (1966) - Contribution à l'étude des Foraminifères de l'Oligocène inférieur (Sannoisien) dans le Bassin de Paris. Eclogae geol. Helv., 59(1), 401-419, 1 fig., 3 pls. Basel. [Peneroplis minutum n. sp., Rotalia propingua; Rupelian; N France]

Le Calvez Y. (1968) - Les Foraminifères du Paléogène des sondages de Chaignes, Montjavoult, Cires-lès-Mello - Le Tillet et Ludes (Bassin de Paris). Mém. Bur. Rech. Geol. Min., 59, 101-106, 1 tab. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Ammonia propingua, Archiacina armorica, Asterocyclina stella <as Asterodiscus stellus>, Asterigerina bartoniana, A. guerrai, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabularia discolithes, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites laevigatus, N. variolarius, Pararotalia curryi, P. subinermis, Rotalia complanata, R. guerini, R. suessonnensis, trochidiformis, Spirolina cylindracea; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; N France]

Le Calvez Y. (1970) - Contribution à l'étude des foraminifères paleogénès du Bassin de Paris. 326 pp., 75 figs., 48 pls. Cah. Paléontol., CNRS, Paris. [Asterigerina aberystwythi, A. bartoniana, A. campanella, A. dollfussi, A. parrelloides, Cuvillierina vallensis, Cyclocloculina costellata, C. punctata, Dendritina depressa, D. elegans, D. juleana, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia discolithes, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Neorotalia viennoti, Nummulites, Orbitolites complanatus, Pararotalia armata, P. audouini, P. curryi, P. debourlei nom. nov., P. spinigera, Rotalia papillosa, R. serrata Sacal & Debourle, R. septifera, R. suessonensis, R. trochidiformis, Sherbornina costellata; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; N France]

Le Calvez Y. (1975) - Répartition des Foraminifères dans les differents faciès de l'Ilerdien de la région de Tremp. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 191-194. Paris. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. ferrussaci, A. guerrai, A. lisbonensis, A. tatumi, Cuvillierina yarzai, Nummulites globulus, Rotalia calcariformis, R. septifera, R. trochidiformis, R. viennoti, Spirolina striata; nofig, ecol; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Le Calvez Y., & Blondeau A. (1978) - La microfaune «biarritzienne» du Lutétien du Cotentin. Bull. Inf. Ass. Géol. Bassin Paris, 15(2), 21-31. Paris. [Fabularia ovata, Orbitolites complanatus, O. cotentinensis; Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; N France]

Le Calvez Y., & Boillot G. (1967) - Etude des foraminifères contenus dans les sédiments actuels de la Manche occidentale. Rev. Géogr. Phys. Géol. Dynam., (2), 9(5), 391-407, 3 figs., 1 tab., 3 pls. Paris. [Fabiania, Nummulites variolarius, Pararotalia inermis, Rotalia audouini, R. complanata, R. grateloupi, R. guerini, R. lithothamnica, R. suessonensis, R. trochidiformis; nofig, regional; Bartonian; English Channel]

Lee C.S. (1978) - A brief introduction to Taiwan Paleogene larger foraminifera and their distribution with emphasis upon the new occurrence of *Assilina formosensis* Hanzawa. Proc. 3rd Conf. Geology and Mineralogy of Southeast Asia, Bangkok 1978, 69-71. Bangkok. [Assilina formosensis; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Lee C.S. (1984) - Systematics of *Assilina formosensis* Hanzawa from the slate terrain of Taiwan. Mem. Geol. Soc. China, 6, 335-344, 1 fig., 1 tab., 2 pls. Taipei. [Assilina formosensis; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Lee C.S., & Lee C.I. (1977) - [A brief introduction to Taiwan Paleogene larger foraminifera and their distribution.] Mining Technology, 15(4), 146-161. Taipei. [In Chinese]

Lee J.J., & Hallock P. (1987) - Algal symbiosis as the driving force in the evolution of the larger foraminifera. Annu. New York Acad. Sci., 503, 330-347. New York.

Lee J.J., McEnery M.E., Kahn E.G., & Schuster F.L. (1979) - Symbiosis and the evolution of larger foraminifera. Micropaleontology, 25(2), 118-140, 7 pls. New York. [Assilina, Cyclorbiculina, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Sorites; ecol; Eocene, Holocene; Tethys]

Lefebvre S. (1956a) - Observations sur *Nummulites millecaput* Boubée (forme macrosphérique). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1956(10), p. 169. Paris. [Abstract] [Nummulites millecaput; nofig, biometry; Lutetian; SW France]

Lefebvre S. (1956b) - Observations sur *Nummulites millecaput* Boubée (forme macrosphérique). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 6(4/5), 575-582, 3 figs. Paris. [Nummulites millecaput; nofig, biometry; Lutetian; SW France]

Lehmann R. (1961) - Strukturanalyse einiger Gattungen der Subfamilie Orbitolitinae. Eclogae geol. Helv., 54(2), 599-667, 49 figs., 14 pls. Basel. [Amphisorus, Marginopora, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites armoricensis n. sp., O. complanatus, O. cotentinensis n. sp. <also as contentinensis>, O. douvillei, O. reicheli n. sp., Somalina stefaninii, Sorites, Yaberinella jamaicensis; structure; Eocene, Holocene; N France, SW France, Spain, Iran, Pakistan, Jamaica, Caribbean, Tethys]

Lehmann R. (1962) - Plusieurs types morphologiques distincts d'*Orbitolites* de l'Ilerdien pyrénéen. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1962(7), p. 196. Paris. [Abstract]

Lehmann R. (1963) - Plusieurs types morphologiques distincts d'*Orbitolites* de l'Ilerdien pyrénéen. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 4(3)[1962], 357-361, 3 figs., pls. 9-10. Paris. [Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites biplanus n. sp., O. complanatus, O. gracilis n. sp., O. ibericus n. sp., O. latimarginalis n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France, NE Spain, Tethys]

Lemoine P. (1904) - Sur la présence de l'Oligocène à Madagascar. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 138, 311-313. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina, Nephrolepidina <as Lepidocyclina> verbeeki, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus douvillei; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Madagascar]

Lemoine P. (1906) - Etudes géologiques dans le Nord de Madagascar. 520 pp., 143 figs., 2 pls., 3 maps. Hermann, Paris.

Lemoine P. (1908) - Contributions à la Géologie des Colonies Françaises. I.- Sur des fossiles éocènes rapportés du Sénégal par le capitaine Vallier. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7(7/8) [1907], 447-451, 1 fig. Paris. <Reprinted in: Rev. des Troupes Coloniales, 1908, 655-658> [<det. J. Boussac> Nummulites heeri, N. murchisoni; nofig, regional; Eocene; Senegal, W Africa]

Lemoine P. (1907) - Les variations de faciès dans les terrains sédimentaires de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 7(1/2), 30-41, 2 figs. Paris. [Alveolina elliptica, A. frumentiformis, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. spira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. colcanapi, D. discus, D. dispansa, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. carteri; nofig; Madagascar]

Lemoine P., & Douvillé R. (1904a) - Sur le genre *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 12(2), no. 32, 1-41, pls. 1-3. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, Lepidocyclina canellei n. sp., L. chaperi n. sp., L. elephantina n. sp., L. galliensis n. sp., L. joffrei n. sp., L. mantelli, L. morgani n. sp., L. munieri n. sp., L. raulini n. sp., L. schlumbergeri n. sp., L. sumatrensis, L. tournoueri n. sp., Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. tournoueri, N. verbeeki; Oligocene, Miocene; France, Italy, N Spain, Madagascar, Alabama, N America, Panama, Central America]

Lemoine P., & Douvillé R. (1904b) - Résultats paléontologiques et stratigraphiques de l'étude des Lépidocyclines. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 4, 347-350. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. mantelli, L. raulini, L. sumatrensis, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. verbeeki; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; France, Italy, Madagascar, Alabama, N America]

Lemoine P., & Douvillé R. (1905a) - Remarques à propos d'une note de M. Prever sur les Orbitoïdes. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1905(1), 12-13. Paris.

Lemoine P., & Douvillé R. (1905b) - Remarques à propos d'une note de M. Prever sur les Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5, 58-59. Paris. [Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina burdigalensis, Silvestrina; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene]

Leppig U. (1987) - Biostratigraphy of larger foraminifera and facies development from the upper Albian to the Middle Paleocene in the Sierra de Cantabria and the Monte Obarenes (Northwestern Spain). Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1987(11), 647-666, 11 figs. Stuttgart. [Assilina yvettae, Daviesina garumnensis, Glomalveolina levis, Miscellanea; Thanetian; NW Spain]

Leppig U. (1988a) - Structural analysis and taxonomic revision of *Miscellanea*, Paleocene, larger Foraminifera. Eclogae geol. Helv., 81(3), 689-721, 6 figs., 2 tabs., 8 pls. Basel. [Miscellanea juliettae pfenderae n. spp., M. juliettae villattae n. ssp., M. minuta, M. miscella, M. primitiva, M. yvettae n. sp.; structure; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France, NE Spain, NW Spain, Slovenia, Montenegro, Iran, Pakistan]

Leppig U. (1988b) - *Miscellanea*, structure and stratigraphic distribution. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2 [Benthos'86], 691-694. Genève. [Miscellanea; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Tethys]

Leriche M. (1905) - Sur l'extension des Grès à *Nummulites laevigatus* dans le Nord de la France, et sur les relations des bassins parisien et belge à l'époque lutétienne. Notes et Mémoires, C.R. 34e sess. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, Cherbourg, 394-402, pl. 7. [Nummulites laevigatus; regional; Lutetian; France, Belgium]

Leriche M. (1922) - Les gisements de *Nummulites laevigatus* Brug., dans le Bassin belge. Ann. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., Bull., 32, 93-99. Bruxelles. [Nummulites laevigatus; regional; Lutetian; Belgium]

Leriche M. (1926) - La zone supérieure du Bruxellien (zone à *Nummulites laevigatus*) aux environs de Bruxelles. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., 32, 127-128. Bruxelles. [Nummulites laevigatus; regional; Lutetian; Belgium]

Leriche M. (1935) - Les *Nummulites* remaniées dans les formations récentes de la côte flamande. Ann. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., Bull., 58, 173-182, 2 figs. Bruxelles. [Nummulites; regional, reworking; Belgium]

Leriche M. (1943) - Sur l'extension d'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lamk. dans le Lutétien du bassin de Paris. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943(13/14), 169-170. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; N France]

Leriche M. (1944) - Le Bruxellien nummulitique à Noville-sur-Mehaigne. Ann. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., Bull., 52 [1943], 179-183, 2 figs. Bruxelles. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. lucasi; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Belgium]

LeRoy L.W. (1953) - Biostratigraphy of the Maqfi section, Egypt. Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer., 54, 1-73, 4 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-14. Baltimore, Md. [Assilina libyca, Nummulites deserti, Pararotalia calcariformis, Rotalia calcariformis, R. convexa n. sp.; Paleocene, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Less G. (1981) - New method for the examination of equatorial sections of larger orbitoid Foraminifera. Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1979.évről, 445-457. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [methods]

Less G. (1983) - [Characteristics and reconstruction of the phylogeny of the European Orthophragminae.] Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Oslénytani viták], 29, 189-201, 4 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian]

Less G. (1987) - Paleontology and stratigraphy of the European Orthophragminae. Geol. Hungar., (Palaeontol.), 51, 1-373, 32 figs., 12 tabs., 45 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Asterocyclina alticostata gallica n. ssp., A. alticostata danubica n. ssp., A. kecskemetii n. sp., A. schweighauseri n. sp., A. stellata adourensis n. ssp., Discocyclina aaroni n. sp., D. aaroni chalossensis n. ssp., D. archiaci bakhchisaraiensis n. ssp., D. archiaci staroseliensis n. ssp., D. augustae atlantica n. ssp., D. augustae sourbetensis n. ssp., D. broennimanni n. sp., D. discus dudarensis n. ssp., D. dispansa ganensis n. ssp., D. dispansa nussdorfensis n. ssp., D. dispansa taurica n. ssp., D. fortisi simferopolensis n. ssp., D. kingae n. sp., D. knessae n. sp., D. nandori n. sp., D. pratti aquitanica n. ssp., D. pratti montfortensis n. ssp., D. pulcra baconica n. ssp., D. pulcra balatonica n. ssp., D. pulcra landesica n. ssp., D. radians labatanlensis n. ssp., D. radians noussensis n. ssp., D. samantai n. sp., D. spliti ajkaensis n. ssp., D. trabayensis vicenzensis n. ssp., D. weijdeni n. sp., Nemkovella evae n. sp., N. fermonti n. sp., N. strophiolata bodrakensis n. ssp., Orbitoclypeus chudeaui pannonicus n. ssp., O. katoae n. sp., O. koehleri n. sp., O. portnayae n. sp., O. ramaroi crimensis n. ssp., O. ramaroi suvlukayensis n. ssp., O. varians angoumenensis n. ssp., O. varians horsarrieuensis n. ssp.; biometry, biostrat; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Less G. (1989) - Amendments to the Monograph "Paleontology and Stratigraphy of the European Orthophragminae". Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1987.évről, 313-321, 1 tab., 3 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Asterocyclina kecskemetii, A. stellata stellaris, Discocyclina archiaci bakhchisaraiensis, D. archiaci staroseliensis, D. pulchra, D. pulcra, D. pulcra baconica, D. stratiemanuelis, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui pannonicus, O. daguini, O. marthae marthae, O. marthae horsarrieuensis, O. ramaroi, O. varians angoumensis, O. varians portnayae, O. varians roberti; biometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Crimea, France, Hungary]

Less G. (1991) - Upper Oligocene larger foraminifers of the Bükk Mountains. Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1989.évről, 411-465, 9 figs., 6 tabs., 9 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina assilinoides, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites bouillei, N. kecskemetii n. sp., Operculina complanata, O. heterostegina; biometry; Chattian; Hungary]

Less G. (1992a) - Numeric description of the equatorial section of the embryo with two chambers of orbitoid large foraminifers. Acta Geol. Hungar., 35(1), 3-26, 15 figs., 2 tabs. Budapest. [Asterocyclina alticostata, A. stellata, Discocyclina aaroni, D. archiaci, D. augustae, D. broennimanni, D. discus, D. dispansa, D. fortisi, D. kingae, D. minor, D. pratti, D. pseudoaugustae, D. pulchra, D. pulcra, D. radians, D. spliti, D. stratiemanuelis, Eulepidina, Nemkovella evae, N. strophiolata, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. furcatus, O. katoae, O. marthae, O. ramaroi, O. varians; biometry; Eocene, Oligocene; France, Hungary, Spain, Tethys]

Less G. (1992b) - Numeric characterization of "*Orthophragmina*" populations. Acta Geol. Hungar., 35(2), 193-215, 5 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Budapest. [Asterocyclina alticostata cuvillieri, Athecocyclina advena, Discocyclina aaroni, D. archiaci, D. augustae, D. bakhchisaraiensis, D. dispansa sella, D. fortisi, D. javana, D. knessae, D. nandori, D. pratti, D. pulchra, D. radians, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. spliti, D. staroseliensis, D. weijdeni, Nemkovella bodrakensis, N. strophiolata strophiolata, N. strophiolata fermonti, Orbitoclypeus munieri, O. multiplicatus, O. ramaroi ramaroi, O. varians roberti, Pseudophragmina psila; biometry, biostrat; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary, Bavaria, Spain, France, Italy, Mexico, Tethys]

Less G., & O Kovács L. (1996) - Age-estimates by European Paleogene Orthophragminae using numerical evolutionary correlation. Geobios, 29(3), 261-285, 15 figs. Villeurbanne. [Asterocyclina alticostata gallica, A. alticostata danubica, A. kecskemetii, A. schweighauseri, A. stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina aaroni, D. aquitanica, D. archiaci, D. augustae, D. bartholomei, D. broennimanni, D. chalossensis, D. discus, D. dispansa, D. fortisi, D. ganensis, D. hungarica, D. montfortensis, D. nandori, D. pratti, D. pseudoaugustae, D. pulcra, D. radians, D. samantai, D. senegalensis, D. seunesi, D. stratiemanuelis, D. tenuis, D. trabayensis, D. weijdeni, Nemkovella bodrakensis, N. evae, N. fermonti, N. katoae, N. pygmaea, N. strophiolata, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. horsarrieuensis, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. portnayae, O. ramaroi, O. schopeni, O. varians; biometry, biostrat, npkt; Paleocene, Eocene; S Germany, Bulgaria, Crimea, France, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Somalia]

Leško B., Durkovic T., Gaspariková V., Kullmanová A., & Samuel O. (1978) - [New data on geology of the Myjavská pahorkatina upland based on the results of the drill hole Lubina-1.] Geol. práce, Správy, 70, 35-55, 3 figs., pls. 1-6. Bratislava. [In Slovak with English summary] [Assilina leymeriei, A. placentula, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. douvillei, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. pernotus; biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Cuisian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Letolle R. (1971) - Oxygène 18, Carbone 13, Strontium et Magnesium dans une population de *Nummulites laevigatus*. Essai d'interprétation et conséquences géochimiques. Rev. Géogr. Phys. et Géol. Dynam., (2), 13(5), 439-446, 5 figs., 2 tabs. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus; nofig, isotopes; Lutetian; N France]

Leu M. (1972) - [The microfaunistic association with *Nummulites perforatus* in the South-Western Cluji Sector.] Petrol, Gaze, M.I.C., M.M.P.G., 23(11), 643-645, 1 tab., 2 figs. Bucuresti. [In Rumanian with English summary]

Leupold W. (1937) - Zur Stratigraphie der Flyschbildungen zwischen Linth und Rhein. (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Eclogae geol. Helv., 30(1), 1-23. Basel. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. granulosa minor, A. praespira, A. spira, Discocyclina seunesi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites kaufmanni, N. nitidus, N. subdistans, N. murchisoni, N. millecaput major, N. millecaput minor, N. formosus, N. irregularis, N. obesus, N. montefriensis; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Switzerland]

Leupold W., & van der Vlerk I.M. (1931) - De stratigraphie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië: 20. The Tertiary. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 5 [Feestbundel Prof. Dr. K. Martin], 611-648, 2 tabs. Leiden. [Alveolina <as Fasciolites> javana, Assilina granulosa minor, A. orientalis, A. spira, Daviesina ruida, Discocyclina decipiens, D. dispansa, D. dispansa minor, D. fritschi, D. javana, D. omphalus, D. sowerbyi, Eulepidina dilatata, E. dilatata tidoenganensis, E. papuanensis, Flosculinella bontangensis, Heterostegina borneensis, H. reticulata, H. ruida, Lacazina wichmanni, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites <as Camerina> bagelensis, N. biarritzensis, N. bagelensis, N. djokdjokartae, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. kelatensis, N. pengaronensis, N. striatus, N. subbrongniarti, N. thalicus, N. variolarius, Pellatispira, Trybliolepidina rutteni, Ranikothalia nuttalli; nofig, Ta-Tf; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Celebes, Java, Moluccas, Sumatra, Sumba, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Guinea]

Leutenegger S. (1977a) - Ultrastructure de Foraminifères perforés et imperforés ainsi que leurs symbiotes. Cah. Micropaléontol., 3, 1-52. Paris. [Amphisorus, Amphistegina, Assilina ammonoides, Heterocyclina tuberculata, Heterostegina, Sorites; ecol, structure; Holocene]

Leutenegger S. (1977b) - Reproduction cycles of larger Foraminifera and depth distribution of generations. Utrecht Micropaleont. Bull., 15, 27-34, 3 figs. Utrecht. [Amphisorus hemprichii, Assilina ammonoides, Cycloclypeus, Heterocyclina tuberculata, Heterostegina depressa, Sorites orbiculus; ecol; Holocene; Red Sea]

Levin H.L. (1957) - Micropaleontology of the Oldsmar Limestone (Eocene) of Florida. Micropaleontology, 3(2), 137-154, 2 figs., 1 chart, 4 pls. New York. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Asterigerina primaria heligma n. var., Borelis floridana, Coskinolina elongata, Eoconuloides parvulus, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. gyralis; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Lévy A., Mathieu R., Poignant A., & Rosset-Moulinier M. (1984a) - Une nouvelle conception des familles Discorbidae et Rotaliidae. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 381-387, 1 pl. Pau-Bordeaux. [Rotalia trochidiformis; structure; Lutetian; N France]

Lévy A., Mathieu R., Poignant A., & Rosset-Moulinier M. (1984b) - L'architecture des Rotaliidae (Foraminiferida): clé d'une nouvelle définition de la famille. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (2), 299(17), 1221-1224. Paris. [Rotalia trochidiformis; structure; Lutetian; N France]

Lévy A., Mathieu R., Poignant A., Rosset-Moulinier M., & Rouvillois A. (1982) - Données nouvelles sur *Rotalia trochidiformis* Lamarck (Foraminiferida). Emendation du genre *Rotalia* Lamarck, 1804. Géol. Méditerr., 9(1), 33-41, 2 pls. Marseille. [Rotalia trochidiformis; structure; Lutetian; N France]

Lewis G.E., & Straczek J.A. (1956) - Geology of South-central Oriente, Cuba. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., 975-D [1955], 171-336, figs. 20-44, 3 tabs., pls. 19-22. Washington. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Asterocyclina monticellensis, Dictyoconus americanus, Discocyclina cubensis, Helicostegina, Lepidocyclina yurnagunensis, Miscellanea dickersoni, Ranikothalia bermudezi; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Leymerie A. (1845) - Rèsumé d'un mémoire sur le terrain à Nummulites (épicrétacé) des Corbières et de la Montagne Noire (Aude). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 2 [1844/1845], 11-26. Paris. [Alveolina subpyrenaica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Discorbites ammoneus n. sp. <nom. nud.>, D. granulosus n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites atacicus n. sp. <nom. nud.>; Ilerdian; SW France]

Leymerie A. (1846) - Mémoire sur le terrain à Nummulites (épicrétacé) des Corbières et de la Montagne Noire. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 1(2), 337-373, pl. 13. Paris. [Alveolina subpyrenaica n. sp., A. subpyrenaica globosa n. var., Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa (Leymerie) <inval.>, Nummulites atacicus n. sp., N. globulus n. sp., Operculina ammonea n. sp., O. granulosa n. sp. <jun. hom.>; Ilerdian; SW France]

Leymerie A. (1879) - Description géognostique du versant méridional de la Montagne-Noire dans l'Aude. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 7, 157-196. Paris. [Alveolina ovoidea, A. sphaeroidea, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. leymeriei, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. ramondi; nofig, regional; SW France]

Lezaud L., Massieux M., & Toumarkine M. (1969) - Principaux resultats d'une étude des foraminifères pélagiques et du nannoplancton calcaire du Nummulitique des Corbières septentrionales et du Mont Cayla (Aude). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 105(1/2), 121-135, 3 figs. Toulouse. [Alveolina corbarica, A. leupoldi, Assilina leymeriei, N. globulus, N. planulatus; biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Ilerdian; SW France]

Lezaud L., Tambareau Y., & Toumarkine M. (1969) - Sur la découverte d'une microfaune et d'une nannofaune pélagiques dans le Nummulitique du Plantaurel. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1969(8), 311-312. Paris. [Alveolina avellana, A. cucumiformis, A. ellipsoidalis, Assilina subgranulosa, A. tenuis, Orbitolites biplanus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Ilerdian; SW France]

Li Q., & McGowran B. (1995) - Comments on some southern Australian foraminifera and description of the new genus *Parredicta*. Transact. Roy. Soc. S. Austral., 119(3/4), 99-111, 7 figs. Adelaide. [Asterigerinella adelaidensis, Crespinina kingscotensis, Escornebovina cuvillieri, Halkyardia bartrumi, Lepidocyclina howchini, Linderina glaessneri, Maslinella chapmani, Parrellina, Rotalia cuvillieri, Victoriella conoidea, Wadella hamiltonensis; biostrat, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Australia]

Li Q., Quilty P.G., Moss G., & McGowran B. (1995) - Southern Australian endemic and semi-endemic foraminifera: a preliminary report. J. Micropalaeontol., 15, 169-185, 7 figs., pls. 1-2. London. [Amphistegina lessonii, Asterigerinella adelaidensis, Crespinina kingscotensis, Halkyardia bartrumi, Linderina glaessneri, Maslinella chapmani, Neotalia verriculata, Notorotalia howchini, N. miozea, N. spinosa, N. stachei, Pararotalia verriculata, Parrellina craticulatiformis, Rotalia cuvillieri, Sherbornina atkinsoni, Victoriella

conoidea, Wadella globiformis, W. hamiltonensis; biogeo, biostrat, fpkt; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Australia]

Liebau G. (1994) - Die Foraminiferen-Fauna der Hückelhovener Schichten im Paläozän von Sophia-Jacoba Schacht 8 auf dem Erkelenzer Horst. Decheniana, 147, 158-178, 2 figs., 1 tab., 8 pls. Bonn. [Boldia lobata, Coleites reticulosus, Daviesina fleuriausi, Mississippina binkhorsti, Pararotalia globigeriniformis, P. obourgensis, P. praepseudomenardii, P. tuberculifera, Rotalia bundensis, R. marginata, R. saxorum, R. trochidiformis, Scarificatina reinholdi, Thalmannita madrugaensis; Danian, Montian, Selandian; N Germany] <see also addendum: Decheniana, 148, p. 176. (1995)>Liebus A. (1901) - Über die Foraminiferenfauna des Bryozoenhorizontes von Priabona. N. Jb. Min., Geol. Paläontol., 1901(1), 111-134, 1 tab., pl. 5. Stuttgart. [Assilina granulosa (Leymerie), Asterocyclina stellata, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Operculina complanata granulosa, Rotalia soldanii; nofig; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Liebus A. (1906) - Über die Foraminiferenfauna der Tertiärschichten von Biarritz. Jb. k.k. geol. Reichsanst., 56(2), 351-366, 8 figs., pl. 9. Wien. [<det. P.L. Prever> Assilina subformai franca nom. nud., Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus, Rotalia <det. A. Liebus> lithothamnica, R. soldanii; nofig; Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France, NE Italy]

Liebus A. (1911) - Die Foraminiferenfauna der mitteleocänen Mergel von Norddalmatien. Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturwiss. Kl., 120, 865-956, 3 pls. Wien. [Cymbalopora radiata minima n. var., Halkyardia minima, Nummulites <det. P.L. Prever>; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Liebus A. (1927) - Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eozänfauna des Krappfeldes in Kärnten. Jb. Geol. Bundes-Anst., 77(3/4), 333-392, 4 figs., pls. 12-14. Wien. [Korobkovella grosserugosa; nofig; Cuisian; Austria]

Liebus A. (1928) - Die Tertiärformation in Albanien. Die Foraminiferen. Palaeontographica, 70, 41-114, 49 figs., pl. 5. Stuttgart. [Borelis, Cycloclypeus, Lepidocyclina, Planorbulina; Oligocene, Miocene; Albania]

Liebus A. (1931a) - Bibliographia foraminiferum recentium et fossilium. II (1911-1930). In: Quenstedt W. (ed.), Fossilium Catalogus, I, Animalia, Pars 49, 1-36. W. Junk, Berlin. [biblography, catalogue]

Liebus A. (1931b) - Die fossilen Foraminiferen. Eine Einführung in die Kenntnis ihrer Gattungen. Knihov. Stat. Geol. Ustavu Ceskolov. Rep., 14B, 1-158, 349 figs. Prag/Praha. [classific]

Liebus A. (1934) - Neue Foraminiferen-Funde aus dem Wienerwald-Flysch. Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 1934(6/9), 65-70, 6 figs. Wien. [Assilina, Asterocyclina stellata, Discocyclina archiaci, D. dispansa, D. umbo, Orbitoclypeus radians; Cuisian; Austria]

Liebus A., & Thalmann H.E. (1933a) - Bibliographia foraminiferum recentium et fossilium. I (-1910). In: Quenstedt W. (ed.), Fossilium Catalogus, I, Animalia, Pars 59, 1-179. W. Junk, Berlin. [bibliography, catalogue]

Liebus A., & Thalmann H.E. (1933b) - Bibliographia foraminiferum recentium et fossilium. II (1911-1930), Supplementum. In: Quenstedt W. (ed.), Fossilium Catalogus, I, Animalia, Pars 60, 1-28. W. Junk, Berlin. [bibliography, catalogue]

Lihou J.C. (1995) - A new look at the Blattengrat unit of eastern Switzerland: Early Tertiary foreland basin sediments from the South Helvetic realm. Eclogae geol. Helv., 88(1), 91-114, 9 figs., 2 tabs. Basel [Nummulites distans, N. exilis, N. formosus, N. kaufmanni, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. obesus, Assilina exponens, A. gigantea, A. laxispira, A. placentula, A. spira, Heterostegina helvetica, Discocyclina pratti; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Switzerland]

Lillie A., & Schroeder W.J. (1937) - Le Nummulitique du vallon des Chambres (Nappe de Morcles, Alpes de Samoëns, Haute-Savoie). C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat., 54, 124-127. Genève.

Lipman R.Kh. (1961) - [Composition of microfauna of the nummulite beds of Cape Izendy-Aral on the north coast of the Aral Sea.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 138(3), 651-654. Moskva. [In Russian; English translation, 1962, Amer. Geol. Institute, Washington] [Nummulites distans, N. globulus, N. murchisoni; Cuisian, Lutetian; Aral Sea, central Asia]

Lipparini T. (1936a) - Calcare a nummuliti e alveoline del Luteziano negli argilloscisti dell'Appennino bolognese. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 55(2), 357-374, 3 figs., pl. 20. Roma. [Alveolina schwageri, Nummulites perforatus; regional, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; N Italy]

Lipparini T. (1936b) - Nummuliti dell'Oligocene scandianese (Reggio Emilia). Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, 71(1), 236-240, 1 pl. Torino. [Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. vascus; Rupelian; N Italy]

Lipparini T. (1939) - Foraminiferi oligocenici di Umm el-Breicat (Derna). Annali Mus. Libico Storia Nat., 1, 287-299, 7 figs. Tripoli. [Eulepidina elephantina, E. formosoides, E. royoi, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. tournoueri, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, O. complanata heterostegina, O. hardiei; Rupelian, Chattian; Libya]

Lipparini T. (1946) - Studi stratigrafici e tettonici dell'Appennino settentrionale. Boll. Uff. Geol. Ital., 69(1) [1944], 33-107, pls. 1-7. Roma. [Alveolina, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. vascus; nofig, regional, reworking; Oligocene; N Italy]

Lisson C.L. (1921) - Contribución al estudio de algunos foraminíferos terciarios provenientes de la región del norte del Peru. Archivos Asoc. Peruana para el Progreso de la Ciencia, 1, 52-55, pls. 3-5. Lima. [Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina r. douvillei n. sp., L. rdouvillei, Nummulites; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Lisson C.L. (1922) - Contribución al estudio de algunos foraminíferos terciarios provenientes de la región del norte del Peru. Bol. de Minas, (2), 13, 101-104, 2 pls. Lima. [Lepidocyclina r. douvillei, L. rdouvillei; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Lister J.J. (1905a) - Dimorphism of the English species of *Nummulites*. Proc. Phil. Soc., 13, 1-2. Cambridge. [Abstract]

Lister J.J. (1905b) - The megalosphere and the microsphaeric and megalosphaeric tests in the *Nummulites*. Proc. Phil. Soc., 13, 92-93. Cambridge. [Abstract]

Lister J.J. (1905c) - On the dimorphism of the English species of *Nummulites*, and the size of the megalosphere in relation to that of the microspheric and megalospheric tests in this genus. Proc. Roy. Soc., (B), 76, 298-319, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 3-5. London. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. complanatus, N. discorbinus, N. elegans, N. gizehensis, N. heberti, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. orbignyi, N. perforatus, N. prestwichianus, N. prestwichii, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis elegans;

Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; England, Egypt, S Germany, Hungary]

Liszka S., & Smigielska T. (1975) - [Biostratigraphy of Eocene deposits from the Hruby Regiel borehole, based on microfauna.] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 19(4), 951-952. Warszawa. [In Polish] [Abstract] [Assilina alpina, A. subgranulosa, Discocyclina scalaris, Nummulites brongniarti, N. gallensis, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. striatus minor, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian; Poland]

Liu G. (1992) - Permian to Eocene sediments and Indian passive margin evolution in the Tibetan Himalayas. Tübinger Geowiss. Arbeiten, (A), 13, 1-268, 108 figs., 13 tabs., 16 pls. Tübingen. [Alveolina, Daviesina, Kathina, Nummulites; regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Himalaya, Tibet]

Loeblich A.R. (1956) - The types of Lamarck's genera of foraminifera as selected by J. G. Children in 1823. Micropaleontology, 2(3), 303-304. New York. [Camerina laevigata, Nummulites laevigatus, Rotalites trochidiformis; nofig, nomenclat]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1957) - Morphology and taxonomy of the foraminiferal genus *Pararotalia* Le Calvez, 1949. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 135(2), 1-24, 3 figs., pls. 1-5. Washington. [Pararotalia armata, P. calvezae n. sp., P. curryi n. sp., P. inermis, P. parva, P. spinigera, P. subinermis, Rotalia dentata parva; structure; Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1961) - Suprageneric classification of the Rhizopodea. J. Paleontol., 35(2), 245-330. Tulsa, Okla. [classific]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1963) - *Discolithus* Fortis, 1802 (Foraminiferida) and its type species. J. Paleontol., 37(2), 488-490. Lawrence, Ks. [Orbitolites complanatus; nomenclat]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1964) - Sarcodina chiefly "thecamoebians" and Foraminiferida. In: Moore R.C., Treatise of Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista 2, 1-900. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks. [classific]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1984) - Suprageneric classification of the Foraminiferida (Protozoa). Micropaleontology, 30(1), 1-70. New York. [classific]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1987a) - *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826 (Foraminiferida): proposed designation of *Oryzaria boscii* Defrance in Bronn, 1825 as type species. Case 2356. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, 44(1), 36-40. London. [Alveolina; nomenclat]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1987b) - *Discocyclina* Gümbel, 1870 (Foraminiferida): proposed designation of *Orbitolites prattii* Michelin, 1847 as type species. Bull. Zool. Nomenclature, 44(3), 162-163. London. [Discocyclina; nomenclat]

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1987c) - Foraminiferal genera and their classification. Text: X + 970 pp.; Plates: VIII + 212 pp., 847 pls. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York. [Astrolepidina n. gen., A. asterodisca, Lepidocyclina asterodisca; classific; Oligocene; Mexico] <Date of publication: December 22, 1987; see J. Paleontol., 63(2), p. 253>

Loeblich A.R., & Tappan H. (1992) - Present status of foraminiferal classification. In: Takayanagi Y., & Saito T. (eds.), Studies in Benthic Foraminifera, 93-102. Tokai University Press. [classific]

Loftus W. (1855) - On the geology of portions of the Turko-Persian Frontier and of districts adjoining. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 11, 247-344, 23 figs., pl. 9. London. [Alveolina subpyrenaica, Assilina exponens, Discocyclina dispansa, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. complanatus, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Turkey, Iran, Iraq]

Lombard A. (1940) - Nummulites dans le flysch autochtone des environs de Monthey (Val d'Illiez, Valais). Eclogae geol. Helv., 32(2), 220-221. Basel. [Nummulites bericensis; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Lombard A., & Gindrat H. (1942) - Contribution à l'étude du Nummulitique des écailles de Saint-Florent (Corse). C. R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, 58(3), 269-271. Genève. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Corsica]

López-Civit C., & Serra-Kiel J. (1979) - Noves dades sobre l'Eocè de l'illa da Cabrera (Balears). Bol. Soc. Hist. Nat. Baleares, 23, 181-195, 6 figs. [In Catalan with English summary] [Alveolina elliptica, A. fragilis, A. frumentiformis, A. fusiformis, A. levantina, A. munieri, A. prorrecta, Nummulites aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. discorbinus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. praegarnieri, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus, O. cotentinensis; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Baleares, Spain]

Lorenz C. (1960a) - Les couches a Lépidocyclines de Mollere (près de Ceva, Piémont, Italie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 2(4), 181-191, 4 figs., pls. 1-3. Paris. [Amphistegina, Cycloclypeus communis, Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina tournoueri; Chattian, Aquitanian; NW Italy]

Lorenz C. (1960b) - Données nouvelles sur la date de la transgression de l'Oligo-Miocène dans la région de Ceva-Millesimo (Piémont). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 250(9), 1683-1685. Paris. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina; Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Lorenz C. (1962) - Sur la présence de miogypsines dans les grès de Montezemolo (Aquitanien) entre Ceva et Millesimo (Italie, Piémont). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 255(22), 3001-3003. Paris. [Amphistegina, Eulepidina, Miogypsina gunteri, M. socini, Nephrolepidina, Operculina; nofig, regional; Miocene; NW Italy]

Lorenz C. (1963) - Le Stampien et l'Aquitanien ligures. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 4(5) [1962], 657-665, 2 figs., 1 tab. Paris. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosoides, E. raulini, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Lorenz C. (1964) - Corrélations stratigraphiques entre les formations oligocènes et miocènes inférieures du domaine liguro-piemontais et celles de la Vénetie. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 258, 1562-1565. Paris. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina; Oligocene, Miocene; Italy]

Lorenz C. (1965) - Succession des faunes à grands Foraminifères de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur en Italie septentrionale. Exemples de corrélations stratigraphiques dans le domaine méditerranéen. Proc. Internat. Geol. Congr., 22, India 1964, 8[1964], Sect. 8 [Palaeontology and Stratigraphy], 417-427, 1 tab. New Delhi. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Lorenz C. (1968) - Le problème de la limite entre l'Oligocène et le Miocène dans le sud du bassin piémontais. Giorn. Geol., (2), 35(2) [1967], 189-195, 1 fig., 1 tab. Bologna. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; NW Italy]

Lorenz C. (1969) - Contribution a l'étude stratigraphique de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur des confins liguro-piemontais (Italie). Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. Genova, 6(2) [1968], 253-888, 202 figs., 45 tabs., 21 pls., 1 map. Genova. [Amphistegina, Austrotrillina, Borelis pygmaea schlumbergeri, Cycloclypeus communis, Eulepidina dilatata, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina papyracea, Miogypsina burdigalensis, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Pararotalia armata, Planorbulina; fpkt; Oligocene, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; NW Italy]

Lorenz C., Butterlin J., Cavelier C., Clermonte J., Colchen M., Dercourt J., Guiraud R., Montenat C., Poisson A., Ricou L.E., & Sandulescu M. (1993) - Late Rupelian (30-28 Ma). In: Dercourt J., Ricou L.E., & Vrielynck B. (eds.), Atlas Tethys Palaeoenvironmental Maps, 211-223, 1 fig., 2 maps. Gauthier-Villars, Paris. [Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. panamensis, N. varius <recte: N. vascus>, N. vascus, Eulepidina dilatata, E. undosa, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina pretournoueri, N. yurnagunensis; nofig; Rupelian; Tethys]

Lorenz C., & Magné J. (1974) - Répartition de quelques Foraminifères vers la limite Oligocène-Miocène. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 78(1), 415-419, 1 tab. Paris. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Pararotalia; biostrat, fpkt; Chattian, Aquitanian; Italy]

Lory P. (1896) - Sur les couches à Nummulites du Dévoluy et des régions voisines. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 24(1/3), 42-43. Paris. [Nummulites garnieri; Priabonian; SE France]

Lory P., & de Lapparent A.F. (1896) - Remarques sur le Nummulitique du Dévoluy et du Champsaur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 7(4/6), 359-363, 1 fig. Paris. [Assilina alpina, Discocyclina, Nummulites bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. budensis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; SE France]

Lotti B. (1875) - Il terreno nummulitico nel versante orientale della Cornata di Gerfalco. Boll. R. Comitato Geol. Ital., 6(7/8), 227-231. Roma. [<det. G. Meneghini> Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites ramondi, N. striatus; Eocene; nofig, regional; central Italy]

Lotti B. (1879) - Sopra un nuovo piano di calcare nummulitico. Lettere al Meneghini. Boll. R. Comitato Geol. Ital., 10(11/12), 583-586, 1 fig. Roma. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Lotti B. (1882) - Il nummulitico nella parte media dell'isola d'Elba e suoi rapporti colle rocce feldspatiche e ofiolitiche. Boll. R. Comitato Geol. Ital., 13(7/8), 189-193, 1 fig. Roma. [<det. G. Meneghini> Nummulites biarritzensis; nofig, regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Lotsch D. (1960) - Einige Bemerkungen zum Fossilinhalt und zur Paläogeographie des Obereozäns in Südbrandenburg und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Geologie, 9(4), 457-459, 1 fig. Berlin. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. bimammata, A. rogalai, Planorbulina, Rotalia canui, R. lithothamnica, R. praecalcar; nofig, biogeo; Priabonian; N Germany, Ukraine]

Luciani V. (1989) - Stratigrafia sequenziale del Terziario nella catena di M. Baldo (Provincie di Verona e Trento). Mem. Sci. geol., 41, 263-351, 43 figs., 1 tab., 5 pls. Padova. [Miogypsinoides formosensis, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fichteli, N. variolarius, Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus granulosus; seqstrat, regional; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; NE Italy]

Luciani V. (1990) - Lacune e discordanze nella successione oligo-miocenica di M. Moscal (M. Baldo meridionale, Provincia di Verona). Annali Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), (Sci. Terra), 2 [1989/1990], 1-18, 7 figs. Ferrara. [Miogypsinoides formosensis, Miogypsina gunteri; nofig, biostrat, seqstrat; Chattian, Miocene; NE Italy]

Luciani V., Barbujani C., & Bosellini A. (1988) - Facies e cicli del Calcare di Nago (Eocene superiore, Trentino meridionale). Annali Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), (Sci. Terra), 1(4), 1-18, 8 figs. Ferrara. [Assilina alpina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites beaumonti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. ptukhiani, N. stellatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Sphaerogypsina, Spiroclypeus granulosus; seqstrat; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Luciani V., & Lucchi Garavello A.M. (1986) - Biostratigrafia del Paleogene pelagico del Bacino del Sarca (Trentino meridionale). Studi Trentini Sci. Nat., Acta Geologica, 62[1985], 19-70, 6 pls. Trento. [Nummulites; reworking; Lutetian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Luciani V., Minzoni N., & Ungaro S. (1990) - Età e significato paleogeografico-strutturale della successione "numidica" di Ferruzzano, Calabria meridionale. Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend. Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., (8), 82[1988], 537-544, 3 pls. Roma. [Alveolina bronneri, A. corbarica, A. cucumiformis tumida, A. ellipsoidalis, A. ilerdensis, A. leupoldi, A. pasticillata, A. trempina, A. triestina, Assilina adrianensis, A. pustulosa, Asterocyclina stellaris, Nummulites globulus, N. pernotus, Orbitoclypeus daguini, O. douvillei; reworking, biostrat, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; S Italy]

Luciani V., & Trevisani E. (1992) - Evoluzione paleogeografica del Paleogene della Valsugana (Trentino sud-orientale). Annali Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), (Sci. Terra), 3 [1991/1992], 83-99, 3 figs. Ferrara. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, Nephrolepidina praemarginata; nofig, biostrat; Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Lučić D., Benić J., Stanković D., & Miletić D. (1993) - Cretaceous-Tertiary Boundary from the Koraljka-1 Off-Shore Well (SW of Zadar, Adriatic Sea). Geol. Croatica, 46(1), 41-61, 3 figs., 10 pls. Zagreb. [Kathina, Rotalia, Smoutina; Danian, Thanetian; Adriatic Sea, Croatia]

Ludbrook N.H. (1956) - Occurrence of *Crespinina kingscotensis* Wade. Australian J. Sci., 18(5), 164-165. <non vidi>

Ludbrook N.H. (1961) - Stratigraphy of the Murray Basin in South Australia. Bull. Geol. Surv. S. Australia, 36, 1-96, 36 figs., 11 tabs., 8 pls. Adelaide. [Crespinina kingscotensis, Halkyardia bartrumi, Lepidocyclina howchini, Sherbornina atkinsoni, S. crassata; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; S Australia]

Ludbrook N.H. (1963) - Correlation of the Tertiary rocks of South Australia. Transact. Roy. Soc. S. Austral., 87, 5-15, 4 figs. Adelaide. [Asterigerina adelaidensis, Asterigerinella adelaidensis, Crespinella, Lepidocyclina howchini, Maslinella chapmani, Sherbornina atkinsoni, S. crassata, S. cuneimarginata, Victoriella conoidea; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; S Australia]

Ludbrook N.H. (1965) - Tertiary fossils from Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). J. Geol. Soc. Australia, 12(2), 285-294, 2

figs., pls. 21-22. Adelaide. [Austrotrillina howchini, A. striata, Borelis pygmaeus, Flosculinella bontangensis, Gypsina marianensis, Miogypsina neodispansa, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Spiroclypeus margaritatus, Tayamaia marianensis; Oligocene, Miocene; Indian Ocean]

Lühr H. (1962) - Geologische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchungen im Alttertiär von Häring (Tirol). 174 pp., 16 figs., 3 tabs., 9 pls. Inaugural-Dissertation, Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., München. [Asterigerina rotula haeringensis n. ssp.; Rupelian; Austria]

Luperto E. (1962) - L'Oligocene della Terra d'Otranto. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 593-609, 1 fig., 6 pls. Pavia. [Chapmanina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; Eocene, Rupelian, Chattian; Apulia, S Italy]

Luterbacher H.P. (1969) - Remarques sur la position stratigraphique de la Formation d'Ager (Pyrénées méridionales). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69, 225-232. Paris.

Luterbacher H.P. (1970) - Environmental distribution of early Tertiary microfossils, Tremp Basin, Northeastern Spain. ESSO Production Research, EPR-E-1ER-70, 1-48. Bègles.

Luterbacher H.P. (1973) - La sección tipo del piso Ilerdiense. 13th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Spain 1973 [= XIII Coloquio Europ. Micropaleontol., España 1973], 113-140, 10 figs. C.N.G.-Enadimsa, Madrid. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. avellana, A. bronneri, A. cucumiformis, A. dolioliformis, A. globula, A. ilerdensis, A. trempina, Assilina ammonea, A. pustulosa, Asterigerina bartoniana, Discocyclina augustae, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites alpinus, N. atacicus, N. couizensis, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. increscens, N. laxus, N. pernotus, N. soerenbergensis, N. spirectypus, N. subramondi, N. thaliciformis, Operculina douvillei, Opertorbitolites transitorius, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, Orbitolites complanatus, O. gracilis, O. latimarginalis, Rotalia calcariformis, R. septifera, R. trochidiformis; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, dinofl; Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Luterbacher H.P. (1984) - Paleoecology of Foraminifera in the Paleogene of the Southern Pyrenees. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 389-392, 2 figs. Pau-Bordeaux. [Alveolina, Assilina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Rotalia; nofig, ecol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Paleocene, Eocene; NE Spain]

Luterbacher H.P., Eichenseer H., Betzler C., & van den Hurk A.M. (1991) - Carbonate-siliciclastic depositional systems in the Paleogene of the South-Pyrenean foreland basin: a sequence-stratigraphic approach. Spec. Publ. Internat. Ass. Sedimentol., 12, 391-407. London. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, seqstrat, biostrat, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Luterbacher H.P., Ferrer J., & Rosell J. (1973) - El Paleógeno marino del Noroeste de España. 13th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Spain 1973 [= XIII Coloquio Europeo de Micropaleontología, España 1973], 29-61, 7 figs. C.N.G.-Enadimsa, Madrid.

Ly A. (1985) - Le Tertiaire de Casamance (Sénégal): biostratigraphie (Foraminifères) et sédimentologie d'après des données de subsurface. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Marseille, 215 pp., 18 pls. Marseille.

Lyell C. (1846) - On the newer deposits of the Southern States of North America. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 2(1), 405-410, 1 fig. London. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites mantelli; nofig; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

Lyell C. (1848) - On the relative age and position of the so-called Nummulite Limestone of Alabama. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 4(1), 11-17, 2 figs. London. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites mantelli, Orbitoides mantelli; nofig; Oligocene; Alabama, Mississippi, N America]

Lys M. (1960) - La limite Crétacé-Tertiaire et l'Eocène inférieur dans le Bassin de Majunga (Madagascar). Rept. 21st Internat. Geol. Congr., Norden 1960, Pt. 5, Sect. 5, 120-130, 1 map. Copenhagen. [Cuvillierina, Daviesina, Nummulites carteri, Thalmannita; Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Madagascar]

Lys M. (1962) - Etudes paléontologiques et géologiques sur les Falaises de Fresco (Côte d'Ivoire). 3. Foraminifères. Annales Fac. Sci. Univ. Dakar, 6[1960], 47-81, 7 pls. Dakar. [Asterigerina aymei n. sp., Discocyclina <det. M. Neumann> fortisi, Ranikothalia tessieri, Rotalia eburnensis n. sp., R. guinezonensis n. sp.; biostrat, fpkt, ostrac; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Ivory Coast, W Africa]

M

Macfadyen W.A. (1933) - The geology of British Somaliland; with a geological map 1:1.000.000. 87 pp. Crown Agents, London. [Alveolina, Lockhartia, Nummulites; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Somalia]

Mac Gillavry H.J. (1956) - Mutation pressure, a possible cause of directional evolution in *Cycloclypeus* Carpenter (Foraminifera). Verhandel. Kon. Nederl. geol.-mijnb. Genoot., (Geol.), 16, 296-308, 1 fig., 3 tabs.

Mac Gillavry H.J. (1962a) - Lineages in the genus *Cycloclypeus* (Foraminifera). I. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 65, 429-444, figs. 1-2, tab. 1. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. eidae, C. guembelianus, C. koolhoveni, Katacycloclypeus, Radiocycloclypeus; phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Mac Gillavry H.J. (1962b) - Lineages in the genus *Cycloclypeus* (Foraminifera). II. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 65, 445-458, fig. 3, tabs. 2-3. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. eidae, C. guembelianus, C. koolhoveni, Katacycloclypeus, Radiocycloclypeus; phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Mac Gillavry H.J. (1963) - Phylomorphogenesis and evolutionary trends of Cretaceous orbitoidal Foraminifera. In: von Koenigswald G.H.R., Emeis J.D., Buning W.L., & Wagner C.W. (eds.), Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera, 137-197, 9 figs., 4 tabs., 8 pls. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Actinosiphon, Asterocyclina, Bontourina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina anconensis, Eoannularia, Lepidocyclina barbadensis, Linderina floridensis, Miogypsinoides, Orbitocyclina punjabensis, Orbitoclypeus, Planorbulinella, Pseudolepidina trimera; nofig, phyl; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Mac Gillavry H.J. (1965) - Variability of larger Foraminifera. Part I: Natural position of zero values. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 68(5), 335-355, 4 figs., 7 tabs. Amsterdam.

Mac Gillavry H.J. (1978) - Foraminifera and parallel evolution - How or why? Geol. Mijnb., 57(3), 385-394, 6 figs. 's-Gravenhage. [Amphisorus, Cycloclypeus, Cycloloculina annulata, Heterostegina, Katacycloclypeus annulatus, Marginopora, Miogypsinoides, Operculina, Pararotalia, Peneroplis, Sorites orbitolitoides; phyl; Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Indonesia, Puerto Rico, Saba, Caribbean]

MacNeil F.S. (1944) - Oligocene stratigraphy of southeastern United States. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 28(9), 1313-1354, 1 fig. Tulsa, Okla. [Coskinolina cookei, Lepidocyclina georgiana, L. fragilis, L. mantelli, L. supera; nofig; Rupelian, Chattian, Oligocene; Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, N America]

Magné J. (1955) - Microfaunes oligocènes dans la série "numidienne" de Petite Kabylie (Algérie). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique du Nord, 46(7/8), 269-274, 1 fig.

Magné J., & Paquet J. (1968) - Données nouvelles sur l'Eocène supérieur, l'Oligocène et le Miocène inférieur de la zone séparant le Subbétique du Bétique de Malaga, au N de la Sierra de Espuña (Cordillères bétiques, Espagne). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 9(2) [1967], 225-234, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina <det. L. Hottinger> fragilis, A. fusiformis, Nummulites <det. A. Blondeau> chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. perforatus, N. perforatus columbresensis, N. striatus, N. uranensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Pararotalia audouini, P. canui; nofig, regional, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; S Spain]

Mainguy M. (1938) - La transgression nummulitique à l'ouest du Mercantour. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 7(7) [1937], 401-418, 2 figs. Paris. [Assilina alpina, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, Heterostegina, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, Operculinella; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Majcen T., & Pavlovec R. (1986) - Numulitine iz eocenskih apnencev Jugoslavije. XI Kongres Geol. Jugosl., 2, 263-274. Tara. [Assilina praespira, A. spira spira, Nummulites laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. praebullatus, N. praediscorbinus, N. praelorioli, N. quasilaevigatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Hercegovina]

Majzon L. (1960) - [Paleogene Foraminifera horizons of Hungary.] Földtany Közlöny, 90(3), 355-362, 1 fig., 1 tab., pl. 18. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Heterostegina margaritacea n. sp., H. rupelica n. sp.; Rupelian, Chattian; Hungary]

Majzon L. (1962a) - The Paleogene Foraminifera horizons of Hungary. Acta Geol. Acad. Sci. Hungar., 7(3/4), 405-413, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Budapest. [Heterostegina margaritacea n. sp., H. rupelica n. sp.; Rupelian, Chattian; Hungary]

Majzon L. (1962b) - Nomenclatural modification of the paper "The fauna of the beds with *Clavulina Szaboi*" by Miksa Hantken. Földtani Közlöny, 92, 268-273, pls. 29-44. Budapest.

Malavassi V.E. (1961) - Some Costa Rican larger foraminiferal localities. J. Paleontol., 35(3), 498-501, 1 fig., 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterocyclina asteriscus, A. marianensis, A. minima, Eulepidina chaperi, E. undosa, E. vaughani, Fabiania cassis, Heterostegina antillea, H. ocalana, Lepidocyclina macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, Miogypsina antillea, M. tani, Nummulites dia, N. floridensis, N. macgillavryi, N. striato-reticulatus, Pseudophragmina flintensis; nofig; Eocene, Chattian; Costa Rica]

Maldonado A., Reguant S., & Truyols J. (1968) - La sucesión litostratigráfica del Terciario de San Vicente de la Barquera (Santander). Breviora Geol. Asturica, 14(3), 32-36, 3 figs. Oviedo. [Nummulites biedai; nofig, regional; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Mallory V.S. (1959) - Lower Tertiary biostratigraphy of the California Coast Ranges. 47 pp., 7 figs., 19 tabs., 43 pls. Amer.

Ass. Petrol. Geol., Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina crassaformis umbilicatula n. var.; Eocene; California, NW America]

Mamedov T.A. (1957) - Materialy k izucheniyu nummulitov eothena Nahichevanskoj ASSR. Trudy Azerbajdzh. industr. inst., 17, 20-22. Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites paradaschensis n. sp.; Eocene; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1958a) - Stratigrafija i nummulitovaja fauna eothenovyh otlozhenij Nahichevanskoj ASSR. Avtoreferat diss. geol.-mineralog. n., Azerbajdzh. industr. inst. Baku. [Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis] [In Russian] <non vidi>

Mamedov T.A. (1958b) - [Paleogene deposits of the ASSR Nakhichevan (Azerbaidzhan).] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1958(8), 47-50. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Eocene; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1960a) - Shema stratigraficheskogo raskhlenenija eothenovyh tolshch Nahichevanskoj ASSR po razvitju nummulitovoj fauny. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1960(5), 44-49. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites gizehensis; Eocene; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1960b) - O vozraste paradashskoj svitj paleogenovogo kompleksa Nahichevanskoj ASSR. Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 16(10), 963-968. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1961a) - Novye vidy krupnyk Foraminifer iz eothenovyh otlozhenij Nahichevanskoj ASSR. Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 17(10), 925-930, 1 pl. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Assilina azizbekovi n. sp., Nummulites azerbaidjanensis n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1961b) - Kharakter raspredelenija nummulitovoj fauny v razreze eothenovyh otlozhenij Nahichevanskoj ASSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, (geol.-geogr. nauk i nefti), 1961(5), 73-84, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Discocyclina archiaci, D. sella, Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. brongniarti major, N. distans major, N. fabianii, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, N. paradeschensis, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. striatus, N. uroniensis; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1962) - Nekotorye vidy Nummulitov iz eothenovyh otlozhenij Nahichevanskoj ASSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, (geol.-geogr. nauk i nefti), 1962(5), 51-64, 3 pls. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Nummulites brongniarti, N. gizehensis ehrenbergi, N. laevigatus, N. oswaldi, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1964) - Pervaja nahodka rodov *Asterocyclina* Gümbel i *Aktinocyclina* Gümbel iz eothenovykh otlozhenij Gornogo Talysha (Lerikskij rajon). Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 20(5), 41-46, pl. 1. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina munieri, Orbitoclypeus munieri, O. scalaris; Eocene; Nakhichevan, Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1965a) - Otkrytie nummulitov v paleothenovyh otlozhenijah Azerbajdzhana. Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 21(12), 23-27, 1 pl. Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites bolcensis, N. deserti, N. fraasi, N. nitidus, N. planulatus, N. praeexilis, N. spileccensis, N. subplanulatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1965b) - Krupnye foraminifery paleogenovyh otlozhenij Kurinskoj vpadiny. Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, (geol.-geogr. nauk), 1965(5), 34-45, pls. 1-3. Baku. [In Russian] [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1967) - [Nummulitids and orbitoids of the Eocene deposits of Azerbaidzhan and their stratigraphic significance.] Avtoreferat dokt. dis., Azerbajdzh. Inst. nefti i khimii, 48 pp. Baku. [In Russian] [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1970a) - K voprosu o klassifikathii i evoljuthii nummulitov po materialam Azerbajdzhana. Uchenye zapiski. Azerbajdzh. gosudarstvennyj Univ. im. S.M. Kirova, (geol.-geogr. nauk), 3, 36-44. Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A. (1970b) - O rasprostranenii nummulitovih fathij v Azerbajdzhanskoj chasti Malogo Kavkaza. Uchenye zapiski. Azerbajdzh. ordena Trudovoko Krasnogo Znamenj inst. nefti i chimii im. M. Azizbekova, Geol. i razved., 3, 45-51. Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1964) - [Nummulites of the Eocene deposits of Azerbaidzhan.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 57 [1962/1963], 295-310, 4 pls. Sofija. [In Russian] [Nummulites bolcensis, N. exilis, N. exilis involutus, N. praemurchisoni artus n. ssp., N. spileccensis, N. striatus, N. striatus atacicaformis <infrasubsp.>, N. striatus pannonicus, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi major; Ypresian, Priabonian; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1965) - Ob anomal'nnom razvitii krupnyk foraminifer iz eothenovyh otlozhenij Azerbajdzhana. Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 21(4), 41-46. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [teratology; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1969) - [On Paleogene orbitoids of Azerbaidzhan and their paleoecology.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, (Nauk Zemle), 1969(3), 16-22, 1 tab., 1 fig. Baku. [In Russian] [Alveolina boscii, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. discus, D. douvillei, D. multiplicata, D. nummulitica, D. pratti, D. radians, D. scalaris, D. sella, D. umbo, Lepidocyclina ocalana, Nummulites atacicus, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. garnieri, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. paradaschensis, N. perforatus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praemurchisoni, N. pustulosus, N. striatus, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. furcatus, O. munieri, O. varians; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1972) - [Phylogenetic relations of species *Nummulites laevigatus* Brug[u]ière, *N. brongniarti* d'Archiac & Haime, *N. perforatus* Montfort on the base of mathematic statistics methods.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 15, 125-136, 9 figs., 3 tabs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites brongniarti, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus; nofig, biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1982) - [Types of spiral and their systematic importance in nummulites.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 25, 106-115, 8 figs. Moskva. [In Russian]

[Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. azerbaidjanensis, N. biapiculatus, N. bolcensis, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. cardioformis, N. chavannesi, N. crimensis, N. deserti, N. distans, N. djulfensis, N. exilis, N. ficheuri, N. formosus, N. fraasi, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. inkermanensis, N. involutus, N. irregularis, N. jacquoti, N. laevigatus, N. leupoldi, N. litoralis, N. millecaput, N. mouratovi, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. orbignyi, N. paradaschensis, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praeexilis, N. praelitoralis, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. prestwichianus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rapidus, N. robustus, N. silvanus, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis, N. subplanulatus, N. subramondi, N. thalicus, N. vurguni; nofig; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Babaev Sh.A. (1986) - Zonal'noe raschlenenie nizhne- i srednepaleogenovyh otlozhenij v strukturno-fathial'nyh zonah Malogo Kavkaza (po nummulitidam). Voprosy geologii i gidrogeologii jugovostochnoj chasti Kavkaza, 43-54. Baku. [In Russian]

Mamedov T.A., Babaev Sh.A., & Khalifa Zade C.M. (1974) - [New data on the composition of Paleogene large-foraminifer shells, Azerbaidzhan.] Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 30(10), 32-35. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Azerbaidzhan, Caucasus]

Mamedov T.A., & Gamzaev O.D. (1960) - Predvaritel'nye dannye o prisutstvii nummulitovoj fathii eothena v verhov'jah r. Tuthun (s. Asrik). Doklady Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, 16(9), 859-862. Baku. [In Russian with Azerbaijan summary]

Mamedov T.A., & Zejnalov M.M. (1963) - Parallelizacja razrezov foraminiferovyh otlozhenij severo-vostochnyh predgorij Malogo Kavkaza v svjazi s ih neftenosnost'ju (mezhdurech'e Kjurakchaj i Terterchaj). Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Neft' i Gaz, 1963(1), 15-20. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites exilis, N. praelucasi; nofig, fpkt; Ypresian; Caucasus]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1954) - Description d'un nouveau genre de foraminifère: *Fallotella alavensis*. Bull. sci. Bourgogne, 14[1952/1953], 209-219, pls. 1-3. Dijon. [Alveolina ovulum, Fallotella alavensis n. sp., Glomalveolina primaeva; Thanetian; Spain]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1955a) - Etude sur *Operculina heberti* Munier-Chalmas 1882. Bull. sci. Bourgogne, 15, 241-251, 2 figs., 5 tabs., pl. 3. Dijon. [Operculina heberti; biometry; Paleocene; SW France]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1955b) - L'Eocène inférieur des provinces de Burgos, d'Alava et de Navarre occidentale (Espagne). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 241(1), 73-75. Paris.

Mangin J.-Ph. (1956) - Comparaison entre les faunes de microforaminifères de Biron et de Biarritz (Basses-Pyrenees). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 242(6), 795-796. Paris.

Mangin J.-Ph. (1958a) - Note préliminaire sur les "Calcaires à Alvéolines et Nummulites" du versant sud des Pyrénées. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 246(8), 1234-1237. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1958b) - Nota preliminar sobre las "Calizas con Alveolinas y Nummulites" de la vertiente Sur de los Pireneos. Notas Comunic. Inst. geol. minero España, 51, 55-62. Madrid. [Alveolina, Nummulites; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1958c) - Note préliminaire sur la stratigraphie du Nummulique dans le domaine pyrénéen occidental (versant espagnol). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 246, 3479-3481. Paris.

Mangin J.-Ph. (1958d) - Nota preliminar sobre la estratigrafia del Numulitico en la region del Pirineo occidental (vertiente española). Notas Comunic. Inst. geol. minero España, 52, 117-123. Madrid.

Mangin J.-Ph. (1959a) - Données nouvelles sur le Nummulitique pyrénéen. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 1(1), 16-30, 2 figs. Paris.

Mangin J.-Ph. (1959b) - Le Nummulitique sud-pyrénéen à l'Ouest de l'Aragon (Thèse d'Etat). Rev. Micropaléontol., 2(1), 53-55. Paris. [Abstract] [Alveolina, Asterocyclina, Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, Discocyclina, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cubensis, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina ovulum, G. primaeva, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites atacicus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. globulus, N. subfabianii, Operculina heberti, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites, Rotalia trochidiformis; nofig, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; NE Spain]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1960) - Le Nummulitique sud-pyrénéen à l'Ouest de l'Aragon. Pirineos, 51-58, 631 pp., 113 figs., 19 pls., 1 map. Zaragoza. [Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa, A. pseudoheberti, Operculina heberti, O. pseudoheberti n. sp., Planorbulina antiqua n. sp., Ranikothalia georgiana; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Mangin J.-Ph. (1966) - Les courbes de croissance chez les Operculines: notion d'espèce en paléontologie et méthode rapide de détermination. Eclogae geol. Helv., 59(1), 347-353, 5 figs. Basel. [Assilina ammonea, A. granulosa, A. pseudoheberti, Operculina heberti; biometry; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain, SW France]

Manoliu E. (1972) - Contribuţii la studiul faunei de macroforaminifere eocene de la Tohanu Nou (Tara Birsei). Studii şi Cercet. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., (Geol.), 17(1), 109-123. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary]

Mansfield W.C. (1938) - Oligocene faunas from the lower and upper beds on the A. L. Parrish farm, Washington County, Fla. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 28(3), 93-107, 19 figs. Washington. [<det. L.G. Henbest> Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Lepidocyclina yurnagunensis; Oligocene; Florida, N America]

Manzoni A. (1873) - Il Monte Titano (territorio della Repubblica di San Marino), i suoi fossili, la sua età ed il suo modo d'origine. Boll. R. Comit. Geol. Ital., 4(1/2), 3-28. Roma. [Amphistegina, Nummulites planulatus minor n. var.; nofig; Miocene; San Marino]

Marcet-Riba J. (1956) - Estudio petrográfico y estrátigrafico del Eoceno de la zona de Palafrugell-Esclañá-Regencós (Bajo Ampurdán, provincia de Gerona). Mem. R. Acad. Ciencias y Artes, (3), 32(6), 233-266, 4 pls. Barcelona. [Alveolina elongata, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites globulus, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. roualti <err. cit.>, N. rouaulti, N. uronensis <err. cit.>, N. uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Marchesini E. (1937) - Sull'estensione dell'Oligocene nella regione a nord-est del Gruppo del Monte Judica (provincie di Catania ed Enna). Rendic. Atti Reale Accad. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., (6), 25(1), 739-741. Roma. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Chattian; Sicily, S Italy]

Marchesini E. (1940) - Sulle trasgressioni posteoceniche nella regione compresa fra le sorgenti del Sele, dell'Ofanto e del Calore (prov. Avellino). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 59(2), 302-307. Roma. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Nephro-

lepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, regional, reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Marchesini E. (1942) - Fauna a *Lepidocyclina* delle brecce calcaree alla Tempa Petrelli presso Torella dei Lombardi (Avellino). Giorn. Geol., 15[1941], 47-71, pls. 1-4. Bologna. [Eulepidina asimmetrica, E. dilatata, E. eodilatata, E. favosa, E. formosoides, E. gemmellaroi, E. levis, E. raulini, E. roberti, Heterostegina reticulata hoffmanni, Lepidocyclina formosoides asimmetrica n. var., L. tournoueri umbonata n. var., Nephrolepidina cottreaui, N. marginata, N. morgani, N. partita, N. praemarginata, N. praetournoueri, N. simplex, N. tournoueri, N. tournoueri umbonata n. var.; Chattian, Aquitanian; S Italy]

Marchesini E., & Facca G.C. (1941) - Sulla variabilità di *Nummulites Fichteli* Michelotti. Palaeontographia ital., 40 [1940/1941], 39-65, 17 figs., pls. 7-10. Pisa. [Nummulites fichteli, N. sublaevigatus; biometry; Oligocene; Somalia]

Margerel J.P., Blondeau-Allard M.A., & Ollivier-Pierre M.F. (1978) - Contribution a l'étude micropaléontologique de l'Eocène du bassin de Campbon (Loire-Atlantique). Bull. Soc. Géol. Minéral. Bretagne, (C), 8(1/2) [1976], 1-63, 12 figs., 10 tabs., pls. 1-26. Rennes. [Alveolina elongata, Dendritina elegans, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia minima, Orbitolites reicheli, Pararotalia, Periloculina, Rotalia, Sphaerogypsina, Spirolina; Bartonian; N France]

Marie P. (1939) - Les nummulites. Leur interprétation depuis Hérodote jusqu'a d'Orbigny. Sciences Naturelles, 1(3), 71-72. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Tethys]

Marie P. (1946) - Sur *Laffitteina bibensis* et *Laffitteina Monodi*, nouveau genre et nouvelles espèces de Foraminifères du Montien. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 15[1945], 419-434, 29 figs., pl. 5. Paris. [Laffitteina bibensis n. gen. n. sp., L. monodi n. sp.; Danian; N France, Mauretania, W Africa]

Marie P. (1955) - Foraminifères. In: Brunn J.H., Chevalier J.-P., & Marie P., Quelques formes nouvelles de polypiers et de foraminifères de l'Oligocène et du Miocène du NW de la Grèce. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 5(1/3), 193-205, 1 fig., pls. 8-10. Paris. [Austrotrillina brunni n. sp.; Chattian, Aquitanian; NW Greece]

Marie P. (1964) - Les faciés du Montien (France, Belgique, Hollande). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 1077-1102, 2 pls. Paris. [Scarificatina reinholdi n. gen. n. sp. <nom. nud.>; Montian; Belgium, France, Netherlands]

Marie P. (1965) - Sur l'âge des phosphates de chaux de Lam-Lam (Région de Thiès, Sénégal). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 32, 161-187, 2 figs., 6 tabs., 3 pls. Paris. [Nummulites curvispira, N. heeri, N. joleaudi, N. morissanensis, N. nitidus, N. operculiniformis granulatus Parisch, N. subformai, Operculina atascaderensis, O. couizaensis, O. formai, O. preveri, O. samanica, O. trinitatensis, Operculinoides forresti, O. kugleri, O. prenummuliticus; Senegal, W Africa]

Marie P., & Cousin M. (1965) - Données micropaléontologiques sur les couches inférieures du flysch dans le Val Cellina (Alpes méridionales, Udine, Italie). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 6(4), 456-460, 2 figs. [Paleocene, Eocene; NE Italy]

Marinelli O. (1895) - Il calcare nummulitico di Villamagna presso Firenze. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 13(3), 203-209. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Marinelli O. (1902) - Descrizione geologica dei dintorni di Tarcento in Friuli. viii + 256 pp., 2 figs., 2 maps, 5 pls. Pubbl. R. Istit. Studi Superiori Pratici e di Perfezionamento, Sez. Sci. Fis. Nat., Firenze. [Alveolina globularis, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. diomedea, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. libyca, A. subspira, A. tellinii, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina papyracea, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. bolcensis, N. irregularis, N. italicus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. spileccensis, Operculina tellinii n. sp., Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Cuisian; NE Italy]

Marinescu F. (1957) - [Sur la position stratigraphique d'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lk. dans le bassin de Transylvanie.] Comunicarile Acad. Republ. Populare Romîne, 7(9), 799-805, 2 figs. Bucuresti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Orbitolites complanatus; Priabonian; Romania]

Marini M., & Andri E. (1966) - Lembi paleocenici ed eocenici nel Cilento settentrionale (Salerno). Atti Ist. Geol. Univ. Genova, 4(1), 181-201, 5 pls. Genova. [Alveolina, Fabiania, Nummulites; regional; Paleocene, Eocene; S Italy]

Marinoni C. (1877a) - Sopra un lembo eocenico alle falde settentrionali del Plauris. Rend. Acc. Sci. Lett. Arti, 1877, 1-12. Padova. [Alveolina, Nummulites; regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Italy]

Marinoni C. (1877b) - Contribuzione alla geologia del Friuli. Di un lembo eocenico falde settentrionali del Plauris. Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci. Lett. Arti, (5), 3, 1269-1371. Venezia. [Alveolina, Nummulites; regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Italy]

Marinoni C. (1878) - Contribuzioni alla geologia del Friuli. II. Ulteriori osservazioni sull'eocene friulano. Atti Soc. It. Sci. Nat., 21, 1-15. Milano. [Alveolina, Assilina spira, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Italy]

Marks J.G. (1940) - Eocene stellate orbitoidal Foraminifera from the type Tejon formation, Grapevine Canyon, California. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 51(12), p. 1984. New York. [Asterocyclina; nofig; Priabonian; California]

Marks P., & Webb P.N. (1966) - Discussion to the "Symposium on micropaleontological lineages and zones". In: Drooger C.W., Reiss Z., Rutsch R.F., & Marks P. (eds.), Proc. 3rd session in Berne 8-13 June 1964, Comm. Mediterr. Neogene Strat., 140-145, tabs. 46-47. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Grzybowskia, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Martelli A. (1901) - Le formazioni geologiche ed i fossili di Paxos e Antipaxos nel mare Jonio. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 20(3), 394-437, pl. 7. Roma. [Alveolina decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. discoidea, A. pyramidum, A. sublevis, A. silvestri, Discocyclina nummulitica, Nummulites complanatus, N. curvispira, N. distans, N. graeca n. sp., N. graecus, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. jonica n. sp., N. jonicus, N. latispira, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, Operculina silvestri n. sp.; Ilerdian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Ionian Ids., Greece]

Martelli A. (1902a) - I fossili dei terreni eocenici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Palaeontographia Ital., 8, 43-98, pls. 6-7. Pisa. [Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. mamillata, A. plicata, A. subthouini, A. thouini, Discocyclina, Nummulites anomalus, N. aturensis, N. beaumonti, N. biarritzensis, N. complanatus, N. curvispira, N. discorbinus,

N. discorbinus laharpei n. var., N. distans, N. ehrenbergi, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. heeri, N. italicus, N. lamarcki, N. latispira, N. lucasanus, N. lucasanus depressus, N. lucasanus granulatus, N. lyelli, N. meneghinii, N. montisfracti, N. perforatus, N. perforatus granulatus, N. perforatus stefanii n. var., N. obesus, N. obsoletus, N. oenotrius, N. renevieri, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subitalicus, N. suboenotrius n. sp., N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, N. viquesneli, Orbitoides aspera n. sp. <jun. hom.>, O. dalmatina n. sp., O. dispansa n. sp. <jun. hom.>, Orbitoclypeus dalmatinus; Eocene; Dalmatia]

Martelli A. (1902b) - I terreni nummulitici di Spalato in Dalmazia. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendic. Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 11(1), 334-337. Roma. [Assilina, Nummulites discorbinus laharpei, N. suboenotrius, Orbitoides dalmatina; nofig, regional; Eocene; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Martelli A. (1907) - Paxos kai Antipaxos en to Ionio Pelagei. Geophysiki Meleti. <Translated by A.P. Mitsiali>. 97 pp., 17 figs. 1 pl. Estia, Athinai. [In Greek] [Alveolina decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. discoidea, A. pyramidum, A. sublevis, A. silvestri, Discocyclina nummulitica, Nummulites complanatus, N. curvispira, N. distans, N. graecus, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. jonicus, N. latispira, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, Operculina silvestri; Ilerdian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Ionian Ids., Greece]

Martin K. (1880a) - Die Tertiärschichten auf Java, nach den Entdeckungen von Fr. Junghuhn. [Lief. 3, Paläontol. Theil]. ix + 164 pp., 1 map, 28 pls., 2 appendixes. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Cycloclypeus annulatus n. sp., C. communis, C. neglectus, Lepidocyclina, Orbitoides carteri n. sp., O. gigantea n. sp., O. radiata; Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Martin K. (1880b) - Untersuchungen über die Organisation von *Cycloclypeus*, Carp., und *Orbitoides*, d'Orb. Nederl. Arch. Zool., 5, 185-206, pls. 13-14. Leyden. [Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina radiata, Orbitoides radiata n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Martin K. (1881) - Tertiär-Versteinerungen vom östlichen Java. Samml. Geol. Reichs.-Mus. Leiden, (1), 1[1881/1883], 105-123, pls. 5-8. Leiden. [Nummulites djokdjokartae n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Martin K. (1900) - Die Eintheilung der Versteinerungsführenden Sedimente von Java. Samml. Geol. Reichs.-Mus. Leiden, (1), 6(3/4) [1899/1902], 135-245. Leiden.

Martin K. (1901) - *Orbitoides* von den Philippinen. Centralbl. Min., Geol. Paläontol., 1901, 326-327. Stuttgart. [Lepidocyclina; nofig, regional; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Martin K. (1915) - Die Fauna des Obereocäns von Nanggulan, auf Java. Samml. Geol. Reichs.-Mus. Leiden, (n.s.), 2(5), 194-222, 6 figs., pls. 7-8. Leyden. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Martín-Closas C., & Serra-Kiel J. (1986) - Two examples of evolution controlled by large scale abiotic processes: Eocene Nummulitids of the South-Pyrenean Basin and Cretaceous Charophyta of Western Europe. Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences, 8, 375-380. Heidelberg.

Martín-Martín M., El Mamoune B., Martín-Algarra A., Martín-Pérez J.A., & Serra-Kiel J. (1997) - Timing of deformation of the Malaguide complex of the Sierra Espuña (SE Spain). Geodynamic evolution of the Internal Betic Zone. Geol. Mijnb., 75, 309-316, 3 figs. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolina fornasinii, A. oblonga, Assilina exponens, A. laxispira, A. placentula, A. plana, A. tenuimarginata, Discocyclina, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia maxima, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites alponensis, N. aspermontis, N. beaumonti, N. beneharnensis, N. biedai, N. boussaci, N. burdigalensis, N. deshayesi, N. distans, N. escheri, N. fichteli, N. herbi, N. hilarionis, N. hottingeri, N. lehneri, N. leupoldi, N. millecaput, N. nitidus, N. perforatus, N. praegarnieri, N. planulatus, N. praepuschi, N. pustulosus, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. tavertetensis, N. vascus, N. verneuili; npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Rupelian, Chattian; S Spain]

Martinell J., & Serra-Kiel J. (1981) - Relojes geológicos: Los *Nummulites* y sus perforadores. Mundo Científico, 1(2), 189-195. Barcelona.

Martini E., & Ritzkowski S. (1970) - Stratigraphische Stellung der obereozänen Sande von Mandrikovka (Ukraine) und Parallelisierungs-Möglichkeiten mit Hilfe des fossilen Nannoplanktons. Newsl. Stratigr., 1(2), 49-60, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Leiden. [Nummulites chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. incrassatus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. prestwichianus granulatus, N. rectus; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Priabonian, Rupelian; Ukraine, N Germany]

Martini J. (1962) - Présence de l'Yprésien dans le massif des Bauges (Savoie). Arch. Sci., 14(3) [1961], 512-517, 1 fig. Genève. [Alveolina <det. L. Hottinger> baldaccii, A. gigantea, A. munieri, A. oblonga, Assilina granulosa, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. minutula, Nummulites atacicus, N. planulatus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; France]

Martini J. (1963) - Etude de la répartition des nummulites priaboniennes et oligocènes dans les massifs des Bornes et des Bauges (Savoie). Arch. Sci., 15(3) [1962], 509-532, 2 figs., 4 pls. Genève. [Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. stellatus, N. vascus; Priabonian, Rupelian; SE France]

Martini J. (1968) - Etude de l'Eocène inférieur et moyen des chaînes subalpines savoyardes. Arch. Sci., 21(1), 35-70, 8 figs. Genève. [Alveolina baldaccii, A. frumentiformis, A. gigantea, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. violae, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. placentula, A. major, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites allobrogensis, N. atacicus, N. britannicus, N. burdigalensis, N. chartersi, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus minor, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. lehneri, N. lucasi, N. millecaput minor, N. planulatus, N. spileccensis, N. spirectypus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Martini J. (1971) - Contribution à l'étude de l'Eocène supérieur et de l'Oligocène subalpin de la Savoie. Arch. Sci., 23(1) [1970], 197-276, 17 figs. Genève. [Nummulites bouillei, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. vascus; nofig; Priabonian, Oligocene; SE France]

Martinis B., & Pavan G. (1967) - Note illustrative della Carta Geologica d'Italia alla scala 1:100.000 - Foglio 157 Monte S. Angelo. 56 pp., 8 figs. Serv. Geol. Ital., Roma.

Martinotti G.M. (1973) - *Miogypsina* in the Gaza 1 well, coastal plain, Israel. Bull. Israel Geol. Surv., 57, 1-6, 4 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Jerusalem. [Miogypsina intermedia; biometry; Miocene; Israel]

Martirosjan Ju.A. (1970) - [Foraminifera of the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Paleogene deposits of the southwestern Armenian SSR (Artashat and Vedi regions).] Stratigrafiya i

Paleontologiya, 8, 7-52, 2 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-13. Izd. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Inst. Geol. Nauk, Erevan. [In Russian] [Rotalia dvinensis n. sp.; Danian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Marty Y., Saint-Jean L., & Veillon M. (1964) - Observations sur la fréquence et la forme des Nummulites dans les sédiments paléogènes nord-aquitains. Proc.-Verb. Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux, 101, 102-128, 13 figs. Bordeaux. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol, sedimentol; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France]

Masachs Alavedra V. (1942) - El Eoceno entre Monistrol y Manresa. Determinación de su estratigrafía por los nummulites. Ciencias, 7(2), 317-332. Madrid.

Masachs Alavedra V. (1975) - Revisión del *Nummulites striatus* (Brug.) de parte de la Cuenca del Ebro. Estudios Geológicos, 31, 753-759, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Nummulites striatus praecursor n. ssp. <jun. hom. of N. praecursor de La Harpe, 1883>, N. striatus praecursor-typus n. ssp., N. striatus laxispira n. ssp. <jun. hom.>, N. striatus typus-laxispira n. ssp., N. striatus, N. striatus pannonicus, N. striatus inflatus, N. striatus minor, N. striatus lamortolaensis, N. striatus irregularis; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Masachs Alavedra V. (1979) - La evolución intraespecífica en el *Nummulites striatus*. Estudios Geológicos, 35, 533-539, 1 fig., 4 tabs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Nummulites striatus praecursor n. ssp. <jun. hom.>, N. striatus praecursor-typus n. ssp., N. striatus laxispira n. ssp. <jun. hom.>, N. striatus typus-laxispira n. ssp., N. striatus, N. striatus lamortolaensis, N. striatus irregularis; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Masachs Alavedra V. (1981) - Una interpretación de la ornamentación en el *Nummulites striatus* (Brug.), B. Estudios Geológicos, 36 [1980], 177-180, 2 figs., 1 tab. Madrid. [Nummulites striatus; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Mascle A., & Westercamp D. (1983) - Géologie d'Antigua, Petites Antilles. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 25(6), 855-866, 8 figs. Paris. [Amphistegina, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina undosa, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Antigua, Caribbean]

Maslun N.V. (1976) - [Biostratigraphic characteristic of Lower Eocenic deposits in the inner zone of the Forecarpathian trough.] Geol. Zhurnal, 36(2), 107-114, 2 figs. Kijev. [In Russian with English summary] [Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina archiaci, D. scalaria <err. cit.>, Nummulites partschi, N. planulatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Maspakova N.I. (1981) - [Subclass Foraminifera]. Foraminifery. In: Razvitie i smena prostejshih, kishetznopolostnyh i tzervej na rtzbezhe Mezozoja i Kajnozoja, 4-26, 4 figs., 5 tabs. Nauchnyj sovet po probleme "Puti i zakonomernosti istoricheskogo razvitia zhivotnyh i rastitel'nyh organizmov", Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moskva. [Assilina, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinella, Ranicothalia <err. cit.>, Ranikothalia; nofig, taxonomy; Paleocene, Eocene]

Masperoni Bastianutti C. (1964) - Studio micropaleontologico della serie di terreni priaboniano-langhiani del Trevigiano orientale. Mem. Istit. Geol. Mineral. Univ. Padova, 24[1963/1964], 1-65, 3 figs., 4 pls. Padova. [regional; NE Italy]

Massieux M. (1968a) - L'Ilerdien des Corbières septentrionales (Aude). Objections. Sa position stratigraphique exacte. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 1968(3), p. 96. Paris. [Abstract]

Massieux M. (1968b) - Position stratigraphique exacte de l'Ilerdien des Corbières septentrionales (Aude) dans la série éocène. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 266(14), 1461-1463. Paris.

Massieux M. (1969a) - Contribution a l'étude stratigraphique et micropaléontologique de l'Eocène des Corbières septentrionales (Aude). Bull. Inform. Assoc. Géol. Bassin Paris, 22, 342-345. Paris.

Massieux M. (1969b) - L'Ilerdien des Corbières septentrionales (Aude). Objections. Sa position stratigraphique exacte. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 10(2) [1968], 186-195. Paris. [Alveolina corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. oblonga, Assilina ammonea, A. leymeriei, A. praespira, Nummulites atacicus, N. exilis, N. exilis involutus, N. globulus, N. planulatus; nofig, biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France, N France]

Massieux M. (1973) - Micropaléontologie stratigraphique de l'Eocène des Corbières septentrionales (Aude). 146 pp., 17 figs., 29 pls., 1 map. Cahiers Paléontol., CNRS, Paris. [Alveolina avellana, A. corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. leupoldi, A. moussoulensis, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. custugensis, A. douvillei, A. leymeriei, A. pustulosa, A. subgranulosa, Asterigerina parelloides, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina irregularis, D. neumannae, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. levis, G. primaeva, Glomoalveolina <err. cit.>, Idalina sinjarica, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisiensis, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. planulatus, Operculina custugensis n. sp., Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites complanatus, O. latimarginalis, Paraotalia alicantina, Rotalia corbarica n. sp., R. guerini, R. saxorum; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France]

Mathelin J.-C., & Sztràkos K. (1993) - L'Eocène de Biarritz (Pyrénées Atlantiques, SW France). Stratigraphie et paléoenvironnement. Monographie des foraminifères. Cahiers Micropaléontol., (n.s.), 8(1/2), 5-181, 22 figs., 6 tabs., 48 pls. Paris. [Alveolina fusiformis, Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, A. roselli, Biarritzina, Chapmanina, Discocyclina, Halkyardia, Linderina, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Pseudobiarritzina n. gen., P. proteiformis; Biarritzian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Matl K., & Smigielska T. (1977) - Palaeogene marine sediments between Glogów and Sieroszowice (Lower Silesia - Poland). Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. Polsk. Tow. Geol.], 47(1), 12-24, 2 figs., 1 tab., pls. 1-2. Kraków. [Asterigerina guerichi, A. rotula haeringensis, Lacazinella, Nummulites concinnus, N. orbignyi, N. paravariolarius, N. variolarius, Pararotalia audouini, P. inermis, P. lithothamnica; Bartonian, Priabonian, Chattian; Poland]

Matley C.A. (1932) - The old basement of Barbados; with some remarks on Barbadian geology. Geol. Mag., 69, 366-373, 2 figs. London. [Discocyclina varians, Nummulites variolarius, Orbitoclypeus varians, Pellatispira; Priabonian; Barbados, Caribbean]

Matsumaru K. (1971a) - Studies on the genus *Nephrolepidina* in Japan. Sci. Reports Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 42(2), 97-185, 42 figs., 4 tabs., pls. 9-26. Sendai. [Cycloclypeus posteidae, Miogypsina globulina, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. howchini, N. japonica, N. morgani, N. nipponica, N. tournoueri, Sphaerogypsina; Chattian, Miocene; Japan, W Pacific, Australia, Greece, Italy]

Matsumaru K. (1971b) - The genera *Nephrolepidina* and *Eulepidina* from New Zealand. Transact. Proceed. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 84, 179-189, 4 figs., pls. 22-23. Tokyo.

Matsumaru K. (1972) - Certain larger foraminifera from Japan. J. Saitama Univ. (Math. Nat. Sci.), 20, 149-159, 1 pl. Sendai.

Matsumaru K. (1973) - [Larger foraminifera from the Cretaceous and Tertiary in Japan; 2, *Nummulites, Pellatispira.*] Atlas Japanese Fossils, 22(128), 4 pp. [In Japanese]

Matsumaru K. (1974a) - Larger Foraminifera from East Mindanao, the Philippines. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 14, 101-115, 3 figs., 1 tab., pls. 14-19. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Amphistegina, Austrotrillina, Borelis globosa n. sp., B. pygmaea, Eulepidina monstrosa, Flosculinella globulosa, Heterostegina borneensis, Miogypsina indonesiensis, Nephrolepidina inornata, N. japonica, Nummulites fichteli, Planorbulinella, Sphaerogypsina; Tc-Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1974b) - [The transition of the larger foraminiferal assemblages in the Western Pacific Ocean - especially from the Tertiary period:] Chigaku Zasshi [= J. Geogr.], 83(5), 1-21. [In Japanese with English summary]

Matsumaru K. (1976a) - [Preliminary report on the Tertiary larger foraminiferal biostratigraphy in Chichi-jima (Peel Island) and Haha-jima (Hillsborough Island).] J. Saitama Univ. (Math. Nat. Sci.), 24, 11-14. Sendai. [In Japanese with English summary]

Matsumaru K. (1976b) - Larger foraminifera from the islands of Saipan and Guam, Micronesia. In: Takayanagi Y., & Saito T. (eds.), Progress in Micropaleontology - Selected papers in honor of Prof. Kiyoshi Asano, 190-213, 4 figs., 2 tabs., 6 pls. Micropaleontology Press, New York. [Assilina, Austrotrillina howchini, Cycloclypeus, Heterostegina, Kanakaia marianensis, Nephrolepidina, Neoplanorbulinella saipanensis n. gen. n. sp., Spiroclypeus; Te, Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Saipan, Guam, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1978) - Biostratigraphy and paleoecological transition of larger foraminifera from the Minamizaki Limestone, Chichi-jima, Japan. In: Proc. 2nd Working Group Meeting, IGCP Project 114, Bandung 1977. Spec. Publ. Geol. Res. Development Centre, 1, 63-88, 11 figs., 4 pls. Bandung. [Austrotrillina howchini, A. striata, Borodinia, Eulepidina badjirraensis, E. brouweri, E. dilatata, E. favosa, E. formosa, E. planata, Heterostegina borneensis, Lepidocyclina (Eulepidina) boninensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. (Nephrolepidina) boninensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Operculina complanata, Rotalia atjehensis, Spiroclypeus boninensis n. sp., S. margaritatus; Chattian, Miocene; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1980a) - On the genus *Asterocyclina* from the Kurosuno Formation, Tosa Shimizu City, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan. In: Taira A., & Tashiro M. (eds.), Geology and Paleontology of the Shimanto Belt - Selected Papers in Honor of Prof. Jiro Katto, 217-218, pl. 25. Rinyakosaikai Press, Kochi. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata; Lutetian; Japan]

Matsumaru K. (1980b) - Cenozoic larger foraminiferal assemblages of Japan. Part I. A comparison with Southeast Asia. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 21, 211-224, 2 figs. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Alveolina, Biplanispira, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Fabiania, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Pellatispira; biostrat, fpkt, npkt, nofig, Ta-Tf; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, Japan, Philippines, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1984) - Larger foraminiferal associations useful for the correlation of the Eocene and Oligocene sediments in the Ogasawara Islands, Japan, and an examination of *Nummulites boninensis* Hanzawa. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 415-422, 8 figs. Pau-Bordeaux. [Alveolina <as Fasciolites> javana boninensis, Asterocyclina habanensis, A. incisuricamerata, A. pentagonalis, Biplanispira absurda, Eorupertia boninensis, Discocyclina dispansa, D. omphalus <as omphala>, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina boninensis, Nummulites aturicus, N. boninensis, N. javanus, N. perforatus, N. semiglobulus <as semiglobula>, Pellatispira provalei, P. rutteni; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1990a) - A new genus of the miogypsinid foraminifera from southwest Japan. Transact. Proceed. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 158, 535-539, 1 fig. Tokyo. [Miogypsina gunteri, Nephrolepidina praetournoueri, Tania inokoshiensis n. gen. n. sp.; Chattian, Miocene; Japan, Philippines, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1990b) - A new genus of the trematophorate miliolids (Fabulariidae) from the Eocene Setogawa Group, southwest Japan. Transact. Proceed. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 160, 663-673, 7 figs. Tokyo. [Neolacazopsis osozawai n. gen. n. sp.; Eocene, Priabonian; Japan, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1991) - On the evolutionary classification of the family Lepidocyclinidae. Transact. Proceed. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 164, 883-909, 20 figs. Tokyo. [Actinosiphon semmesi, A. tibeticus, Eulepidina dilatata, E. favosa, E. gigantea, E. omphalus, E. papulifera, Eulinderina guayabalensis, Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina gyralis, Lepidocyclina ariana, L. canellei, L. mantelli, L. ocalana, L. proteiformis, L. pustulosa, L. tobleri, Nephrolepidina japonica, N. luxurians, N. orientalis, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, Orbitosiphon praepunjabensis, O. punjabensis, O. tibeticus, Polylepidina chiapasensis, P. zeilmansi, Pseudolepidina trimera; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, Sicily, Pakistan, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Japan, W Pacific, Alabama, N America, Mexico, Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Matsumaru K. (1994) - A megalospheric schizont of *Nummulites perforatus* (Montfort) from Upper Lutetian of the Yusan Formation, Haha-Jima (Hillsborough Island), Ogasawara Islands, Japan. Rev. Micropaléontol., 37(2), 161-165, 1 fig., 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites boniniensis, N. javanus, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Matsumaru K. (1996a) - Discussion on *Bolkarina* Sirel, 1981 (Foraminiferida). Prof. H. Igo Commem. Vol., 163-164. [Bolkarina aksarayi, B. aksarayensis <nom. em.>, Discocyclina seunesi; nofig, nomenclat, phyl; Thanetian; Turkey]

Matsumaru K. (1996b) - Tertiary larger foraminifera (Foraminiferida) from the Ogasawara Islands, Japan. Spec. Pap. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, 36, 1-239, 34 figs., 88 pls. Tokyo. [Alveolina boniniensis, A. elliptica, Assilina, Asterocyclina asterodisca n. sp., A. hahajimensis n. sp., A. incisuricamerata, A. pentagonalis, A. stella, Asterigerina tentoria, Biplanispira absurda, B. mirabilis, Boniniella boniniensis n. gen. n. sp., Borelis boniniensis n. sp., B. pygmaeus, Bullalveolina boniniensis n. sp., Cycloclypeus eidae, Cyclooculina boniniensis n. sp., Daviesina boniniensis n. sp., Discocyclina augustae, D. dispansa, D. javana, Eorupertia boniniensis, Eulepidina dilatata, E. ephippioides, Fabiania cassis, Grzybowskia boniniensis n. sp., Halkyardia

minima, Heterostegina borneensis, H. duplicamera, Miogypsinella boniniensis n. sp., Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites boniniensis, N. pengaronensis, Operculina complanata, O. subformai, Orbitoclypeus kimurai, Orbitogypsina globulus n. gen. n. sp., O. vesicularis n. sp., Paleomiogypsina boniniensis n. gen. n. sp., Peelella boniniensis n. sp., Pellatispira orbitoidea, P. provalei, Praerhapydionina boniniensis n. sp., Spiroclypeus granulosus, S. margaritatus, Victoriella conoidea; fpkt; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Matsumaru K., & Barcelona B.M. (1982) - Tertiary stratigraphy of the Tayabas Isthmus and central part of Bondoc Peninsula, Luzon, the Philippines and Larger Foraminifera. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 23, 77-90, 2 figs., 2 tabs., pl. 14. Univ. Press, Tokyo. [Acervulina, Eulepidina planata, Heterostegina suborbiculus, Miogypsina thecidaeformis, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. parva, N. sumatrensis, Sphaerogypsina, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K., & Kimura K. (1989) - Larger Foraminifera from the Eocene Shimizu and Miocene Misaki Formations in Tosa Shimizu City, Kochi Prefecture, Shikoku, Japan. Transact. Proceed. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 156, 255-269, 6 figs. Tokyo. [Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina sella, Nephrolepidina japonica, N. praejaponica n. sp., Orbitoclypeus kimurai n. sp.; Priabonian, Burdigalian; Japan, W Pacific]

Matsumaru K., Meriç E., Transel I., Arakawa Y., Bargu S., & Koral H. (1996) - Geohistorical study of foraminiferal biostratigraphy and ecological change of Cretaceous-Tertiary transitional formations in the Black Sea region, Republic of Turkey. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, p. 51. Slovenian Acad. Sci. Arts, Ljubljana. [Abstract] [Laffitteina, Planorbulina cretae; nofig, isotopes; Danian; Turkey]

Matsumaru K., & Sakai H. (1989) - *Nummulites* and *Assilina* from Tansen area, Palpa district, the Nepal Lesser Himalayas. Transact. Proceed. Palaeontol. Soc. Japan, (n.s.), 154, 68-76, 2 figs. Tokyo. [Assilina papillata, Nummulites beaumonti; Eocene; Himalaya, Nepal]

Mattauer M. (1955a) - A propos de la découverte de Miogypsines dans le "Numidien" de l'Ouarsenis oriental (Algérie). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(8), 155-157. Paris. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; nofig, regional; Chattian; Algeria]

Mattauer M. (1955b) - Présence de Miogypsines dans l'Oligocène «kabyle» et «oranais» du département d'Alger. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(13/14), 255-256. Paris. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; nofig, regional; Chattian; Algeria]

Matteucci R. (1971) - Revisione di alcuni Nummuliti significativi dell'Eocene del Gargano (Puglia). Geol. Romana, 9[1970], 205-238, 25 figs., 4 pls. Roma. [Nummulites biedai, N. brongniarti, N. carpenteri, N. garganicus, N. meneghinii, N. molli, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Apulia, S Italy]

Matteucci R. (1978) - Foraminiferi epibionti e criptobionti in gusci di Nummuliti dell'Eocene medio del Gargano (Puglia). Geol. Romana, 17, 389-410, 23 figs. Roma. [Gypsina plana, Haddonia heissigi, Nummulites biedai, N. brongniarti, N. discorbinus, N. garganicus, N. gizehensis, N. meneghinii, N. maximus, N. perforatus; endobio, epibio; Lutetian, Bartonian; Apulia, S Italy]

Matteucci R. (1985a) - Marine Eocene of Sardinia. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Guidebook 19th Europ. Micropaleontol. Coll., Sardinia 1985, 80-86, 3 figs. Agip, Cagliari. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Sardinia]

Matteucci R. (1985b) - Ilerdian of Monte Cardiga. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Guidebook 19th Europ. Micropaleontol. Coll., Sardinia 1985, 195-199, 1 fig. Agip, Cagliari. [Assilina, Nummulites; npkt, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Sardinia]

Matteucci R. (1990) - *Uniglobites glomerata* (Morris) e altre bioperforazioni in *Nummulites* dell'Eocene medio del Gargano (Puglia, Italia). Geol. Romana, 26[1987], 93-102, 7 figs. Roma. [Nummulites maximus, N. millecaput, N. meneghinii, N. perforatus; endobio, epibio; Lutetian; Apulia, S Italy]

Matteucci R. (1992a) - Stop N.2. M. La Serra. La successione del Paleogene-Miocene inf. a macroforaminiferi. Field trip guide book, 5th Symp. Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities, Roma 1992, 55-58, 1 pl. Roma. [Halkyardia maxima; Oligocene; central Italy]

Matteucci R. (1992b) - Stop N.4. Depositi di scarpata a Lepidocyclinidae. Field trip guide book, 5th Symp. Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities, Roma 1992, 71-74, 1 fig. Roma.

Matteucci R. (1996) - Autecologic remarks on recent and fossil *Haddonia* (Textulariina, Foraminifera). In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Autecology of selected fossil organisms: Achievements and problems. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 3, 113-122, 5 figs., 1 pl. Modena. [Haddonia heissigi, Nummulites; epibio; Lutetian; Apulia, S Italy, N Somalia]

Matteucci R., & Pignatti J.S. (1990) - The taphonomy of *Nummulites*. In: Robba E. (ed.), Proc. 4th Symp. Ecology and Paleoecology of Benthic Communities, Sorrento 1988, 183-198, 3 figs., 1 pl. Mus. Regionale Sci. Nat., Torino. [Haddonia, Nummulites gizehensis, N. maximus, N. perforatus; endobio, epibio, taphonomy; Lutetian, Bartonian; Apulia, Italy, Java, Indonesia]

Matteucci R., & Pignatti J.S. (1992) - The Paleocene of the Apulian area (central-eastern Italy). Rendic. Soc. Geol. Ital., 14[1991], 189-194, 1 fig. Roma. [Alveolina, Anatoliella ozalpiensis, Assilina, Bolkarina, Discocyclina, Globoflarina sphaeroidea, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Ranikothalia; nofig; Danian, Selandian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; central Italy, Apulia, S Italy]

Matteucci R., Roccasecca R., & Schiavinotto F. (1983) - Dati biometrici su *Asterocyclina* della «Scaglia cinerea» di Abeto (Norcia - Italia centrale). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 102, 289-297, 8 figs., 1 tab. Roma. [Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina dispansa, D. nummulitica, D. sella, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. marthae, O. scalaris; biometry; Bartonian, Priabonian; central Italy]

Matteucci R., & Schiavinotto F. (1978) - Studio biometrico di *Nephrolepidina*, *Eulepidina* e *Cycloclypeus* in due campioni dell'Oligocene di Monte La Rocca, L'Aquila (Italia centrale). Geol. Romana, 16 [1977], 141-171, 18 figs., 10 tabs., 3 pls. Roma. [Cycloclypeus droogeri, C. mediterraneus, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata; biometry, biostrat, fpkt; Chattian; central Italy]

Matteucci R., & Schiavinotto F. (1980) - Dati quantitativi preliminari sullo apparato nepionico in *Discocyclina* Gümbel. Rendic. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 5-9, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Roma. [Discocyclina, Orbitoclypeus; nofig, biometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy, NE Spain]

Matteucci R., & Schiavinotto F. (1981) - Ricerche biometriche su *Operculina* gr. *alpina* Douvillé. Geol. Romana, 19[1980], 251-265, 7 figs., 3 tabs., 3 pls. Roma. [Assilina alpina, A. custugensis, A. karreri, A. parva, A. schwageri; biometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Crimea, SW France, NE Italy, NE Spain]

Matteucci R., & Schiavinotto F. (1984) - Biometria dell'apparato nepionico in *Discocyclina* e sua applicabilità biostratigrafica. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 103, 561-577, 6 figs., 3 tabs. Roma. [Discocyclina, Orbitoclypeus; biometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Crimea, NE Italy, NE Spain]

Matteucci R., & Schiavinotto F. (1985a) - Two new species for the Mediterranean inornate *Cycloclypeus* lineage. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 88(1), 123-130, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus droogeri n. sp., C. mediterraneus n. sp., Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata; biometry; Chattian; central Italy]

Matteucci R., & Schiavinotto F. (1985b) - Lower-Middle Cuisian of Orosei. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Guidebook 19th Europ. Micropaleontol. Coll., Sardinia 1985, 214-219, 1 fig. Agip, Cagliari. [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, npkt, regional; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Matteucci R., Schiavinotto F., & Ventura G. (1983) - Ricerche biometriche sull'apparato embrionale di Nummulitidi. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 21(1)[1982], 21-33, 5 figs., 11 tabs., 1 pl. Modena. [Assilina alpina, A. custugensis, A. exponens, A. karreri, A. parva, A. schwageri, Nummulites carpenteri, N. planulatus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; biometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Crimea, France, Italy, NE Spain]

Maury E. (1932) - Nouveau gisement de nummulitique lutétien dans le massif de l'Authion (A.-M.). Riviera Sci., 19, 29-30. Nice. [Nummulites; regional; Lutetian; SE France]

Mavrikas G. (1993) - Evolution crétacée-éocène d'une plate-forme carbonatée des Hellenides externes. La plate-forme des Ori Valtou («massif du Gavrovo»), zone de Gavrovo-Tripolitza (Grèce continentale). Publ. Soc. géol. du Nord, 20, 1-240. Lille-Villeneuve d'Ascq. [Alveolina spp, Broeckinella, Borelis, Chapmanina gassinensis, Coskinon rajkae, Daviesina, Dictyokathina, Discocyclina spp, Fabiania cassis, Fallotella alavensis, Gypsina discus, G. mastelensis, Halkyardia minima, Hottingerina lukasi, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sistanites, Spirolina cylindracea, Pellatispira madaraszi; biostrat, regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Gavrovo-Tripolitza, Greece]

Maxwell P.A. (1968) - Two new records of larger foraminifera from the New Zealand Eocene. New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys., 11(1), 236-238. [Discocyclina, Heterostegina; Eocene; New Zealand, W Pacific]

Mayer[-Eymar] C. (1868) - Coupe du terrain nummulitique des environs d'Einsiedeln. Actes Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat. [= Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges.], Sess. Einsiedeln 1868, 68-73. Lausanne.

Mayer[-Eymar] K. (1869) - Über die Nummuliten-Gebilde Oberitaliens. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 14, 359-374. Zürich.

Mayer[-Eymar] K. (1877) - Paläontologie der Pariserstufe von Einsiedeln und seinen Umgegenden. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, 14(2), 1-100, pls. 1-4. Zürich. [Assilina, Nummulites distans depressus, N. distans minor, N. giganteus, N. kaufmanni nom. nov., Operculina gigantea n. sp.; Cuisian; Switzerland]

Mayer[-Eymar] K. (1886) - Zur Geologie Aegptens. Vierteljahrsschr. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 31, 241-268. Zürich. [Alveolina stercusmuris n. sp., Nummulina schweinfurthi nom. nov. <inval.>, Nummulites beaumonti, N. gizehensis, N. schweinfurthi, N. subbeaumonti; Lutetian; Egypt]

Mayer[-Eymar] K. (1887) - Systematisches Verzeichniss der Kreide- und Tertiär-Versteinerungen der Umgebung von Thun nebst Beschreibung der neuen Arten. Beitr. geol. Karte Schweiz, 24(2). Bern. [Orbitoides crassula n. sp., O. petrobonensis n. sp., O. priabonensis, O. priabonensis scarantana; Bartonian; Switzerland]

Mayer[-Eymar] K. (1893) - Le Ligurien et le Tongrien en Egypte. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 21, 7-43. Paris. [Nummulites fichteli; nofig; Ligurian, Rupelian, Tongrian, Oligocene; Egypt, France, Italy]

Mayeux C. (1964) - Les microfaciès dans l'interprétation stratigraphique des biozones du Paléogène nord-aquitain. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(1), 283-287, pls. 1-2. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; SW France]

McFarlane N.A. (1977) - Some Eocene and Oligocene faunas from central Jamaica. Memorias II Congreso Latino-Americano de Geología, Caracas, 11-16 Noviembre 1973, Tomo 3, 1393-1411. Caracas. [Dictyoconus americanus, Heterodictyoconus americanus, Lepidocyclina chaperi, Praerhapydionina delicata; Oligocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

McGowran B. (1968) - Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary correlations in the Indo-Pacific region. Mem. Geol. Soc. India, 2, 335-360. Bangalore.

McGowran B. (1970) - Late Paleocene in the Otway Basin: biostratigraphy and age of key microfaunas. Transact. Roy. Soc. South Australia, 94, 1-14. Adelaide.

McGowran B. (1977) - Maastrichtian to Eocene foraminiferal assemblages in the northern ad eastern Indian Ocean region: correlation and historical patterns. In: Heirtzler J.R., Bolli H.M., Davies T.A., Saunders J.B., & Sclater J.G. (eds.), Indian Ocean Geology and Biostratigraphy, 417-458, 10 figs., 5 tabs. Washington.

McGowran B. (1979) - The Tertiary of Australia: foraminiferal overview. Marine Micropaleontol., 4, 235-264, 6 figs. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina, Biplanispira, Cycloclypeus, Daviesina, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Lacazinella, Linderina, Lockhartia, Miogypsina, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Operculina, Pellatispira, Ranikothalia; nofig, biogeo; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Madagascar, Indian Ocean, Pakistan, India, New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand]

McGowran B. (1989) - The Late Eocene trangressions in southern Australia. Alcheringa, 13, 45-68. Sydney.

McGowran B., & Beecroft A. (1986a) - Foraminiferal biofacies in a silica-rich neritic sediment, Late Eocene, South Austra-

lia. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 52(3/4), 321-345, 7 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Amsterdam. [Discocyclina, Halkyardia bartrumi, Linderina glaessneri; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; S Australia]

McGowran B., & Beecroft A. (1986b) - Neritic, southern extratropical foraminifera and the terminal Eocene event. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 55(1), 23-35, 7 figs. Amsterdam. [Discocyclina, Pellatispira; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; S Australia]

McLachlan I.R., & McMillan I.K. (1979) - Microfaunal biostratigraphy, chronostratigraphy and history of Mesozoic and Cenozoic deposits on the coastal margin of S. Africa. In: Anderson A.M., & van Bilzon W.J. (eds.), Some sedimentary basins and associated ore deposits of South Africa. Spec. Publ. Geol. Soc. South Africa, 6, 161-181. [Operculina; Priabonian, Oligocene; S Africa]

Medlicott H.B., & Blanford W.T. (1879) - Manual on the geology of India. [1st ed.] 2 vols., 21 pls., 1 map. Calcutta. [Discocyclina dispansa, Nummulites garansensis, N. obtusus, N. sublaevigatus; Eocene, Oligocene; India] <2nd edition, revised and largely rewritten by R.D. Oldham, 1893> <non vidi>

Meffert B.F. (1931a) - [Note on the fauna of the Charkov stage in certain regions of the South Russian Paleogene.] Bulls. United Geol. Prospecting Service USSR, 50(74), 1149-1156. Leningrad. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina granulosa (Leymerie), Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Discocyclina rossica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites domgeri n. sp., N. incrassatus, N. vascus, Rotalia lithothamnica; nofig; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Meffert B.F. (1931b) - [La faune éocène du Daralaghez en Arménie.] Transact. Geol. Prospecting Service USSR, 99, 1-64, 6 figs., pls. 1-8. Moskva-Leningrad. [In Russian with French summary] [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. libyca, A. gomezi, A. spira, Asterocyclina stellaris, A. taramellii, Discocyclina discus, D. nummulitica, D. radians, D. sella, D. umbo minor n. var., Heterostegina, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. gizehensis ehrenbergi armeniensis n. var., N. laevigatus, N. oosteri, N. oswaldi n. sp., N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. perforatus renevieri, N. puschi, N. subatacicus, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. furcatus, O. patellaris, O. varians, Pellatispira armenica n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Méhes K. (1943a) - Uj pontozott *Camerina* faj a zirci Lencsesgödörböl. Vitaülések Földt. Int. Evi Jelentés függeléke, 1943, 201-205, 3 figs. Budapest. [Camerina pseudoparva n. sp., Nummulites pseudoparvus; Eocene; Hungary]

Méhes K. (1943b) - Alsó oligocén Lepidocyclinás képzódmény elöfordulása Solymáron. Vitaülések Földt. Int. Evi Jelentés függeléke, 1943, 303-307, 1 map. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; Oligocene; Hungary]

Méhes K. (1961) - [A new *Nummulites* species from the Eocene of Dorog, North Hungary.] Földtani Közlöny, 91(3), 328-331, 1 fig., pl. 54. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Nummulites rozslozsniki n. sp., N. dorogensis, N. subplanulatus mehesi; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Méhes K. (1963) - A new *Nummulites* species from Hungary. J. Paleontol., 37(6), 1289-1291, 1 tab., pl. 182. Tulsa, Okla. [Nummulites rozlozsniki, N. dorogensis, N. subplanulatus mehesi; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Mehrnush M., & Partoazar H. (1977) - Selected microfauna of Iran. Rept. Geol. Survey Iran, 33, 1-396, pls. 1-14. Tehran. [Silvestriella tetraedra; Eocene; Iran]

Mehrotra K.K., & Mishra P.K. (1992) - On the occurrence of *Miogypsina* (*Lepidosemicyclina*) *polymorpha*, Rutten, 1911 in the Bombay Offshore Basin. Geoscience J., 13(1), 89-93. Lucknow.

Meneghini G. (1857) - Paléontologie de l'Ile de Sardaigne, ou description des fossiles recueillis dans cette contrée par le Général Albert de La Marmora pour faire suite à la troisième partie du Voyage en Sardaigne. 586 pp., pls. A-H. Imprimerie Royale, Turin. [Amphistegina lamarmorae, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, Discocyclina dispansa, Heterostegina complanata n. sp., Nummulites complanatus, N. curvispira, N. distans, N. guettardi, N. lamarmorae n. sp., N. lucasanus, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. ramondi, N. striatus, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Miocene, Pliocene; Sardinia]

Mengaud L. (1910) - Tertiaire de la province de Santander (Espagne). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 10(3), 30-33. Paris. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, Nummulites complanatus columbrensis, N. fichteli, N. striatus, Orbitolites; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Spain]

Mengaud L. (1924) - Découverte d'une Nummulite nouvelle dans le Maestrichtien à *Biradiolites* du dôme de Cezan-Lavardens (Gers) et étude stratigraphique du gisement. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 23 [1923], 356-359. Paris. [Nummulites elegans, N. planulatus, N. subplanulatus; nofig; Cuisian; SW France]

Menkveld-Gfeller U. (1995) - Stratigraphie, Fazies und Palaeogeographie des Eocaens der helvetischen Decken der Westschweiz (Diablerets- und Wildhorn-Decke). Eclogae geol. Helv., 88(1), 115-134, 10 figs., 1 tab. Basel [Nummulites bullatus, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Assilina laxispira, A. placentula, A. reicheli; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Mennessier G. (1970a) - Sur les formations paléogènes de la partie centrale de la chaîne d'Altimour (Afghanistan oriental). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1969(8), 314-316. Paris. [<det. M. Kaever> Alveolina elliptica flosculina, Assilina cancellata, A. daviesi, A. exponens, A. lacunata, A. laminosa, A. mamillata, A. placentula, A. rota, Asterocyclina alticostata, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina archiaci, D. javana indica, Fabiania cassis, Lituonella douvillei, Nummulites afghanicus, N. atacicus, N. carteri, N. dolloti, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. maculatus, N. mamilla, N. pinfoldi, N. rotularius, N. striatus; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; nofig; Afghanistan]

Mennessier G. (1970b) - Sur l'âge (Paléocene - Eocène inférieur) et le prolongement vers l'Est de la formation d'Azrao, Afghanistan oriental (provinces du Logar et de Nangarhar). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1970(2), 64-66. Paris. [<det. M. Kaever> Alveolina elliptica flosculina, A. globosa, A. oblonga, Assilina daviesi, A. exponens, A. spinosa, Discocyclina douvillei, Glomalveolina, Lituonella douvillei, Lockhartia conditi, L. flemingi, L. haimei, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites afghanicus, N. atacicus, N. dolloti, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. mamilla, N. pinfoldi, N. rotularius, N. striatus, Rotalia trochidiformis; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Afghanistan]

Mennessier G., & Kaever M. (1976) - Observations nouvelles

sur les faunes de Foraminifères des formations paléocènes supérieures et éocènes de l'Afghanistan oriental. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 282(22), 1929-1932, 1 fig. Paris.

Menteath S., & Douvillé H. (1913) - Le terrain éocène de Bos d'Arros. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 156, 594-596. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. distans depressus, N. depressus, N. irregularis, N. lucasi, N. mamillaris, N. murchisoni, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. praespira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. pratti, D. scalaris, Alveolina oblonga, A. depressa; nofig; Cuisian; SW France]

Mercier J. (1953) - Le Nummulitique de Haute-Mésopotamie occidentale. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 237, 403-405. Paris.

Mercier J. (1960) - Sur la géologie de la Macédoine occidentale. Remarques sur l'Eocène transgressif de Chorygi. Prakt. Akad. Athinon, 35, 257-264, 1 fig. Athinai. [<det. M. Lanteaume & M. Neumann> Asterocyclina stellata, Chapmanina, Discocyclina discus, D. nummulitica, D. radians, Fabiania, Heterostegina reticulata, Linderina, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Macedonia, Greece]

Meriç E. (1965a) - Sur deux nouvellles espèces de *Loftusia* et un noveau genre *Asterosomalina*. Rev. Micropaléontol., 8(1), 45-52, 1 fig., 2 pls. Paris. [Asterosomalina dizeri n. gen. n. sp., Somalina dizeri; Eocene; Turkey]

Meriç E. (1965b) - Etude géologique et paléontologique de la région entre Kâhta et Nemrudtdag (Sud-Est Anatolie). Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, (B), 30(1/2), 55-107, 5 figs., 20 pls. Istanbul. [Nummulites, Somalina; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Turkey]

Meriç E. (1973) - About the schizogony observed in the *Discocyclina archiaci* (Schlumberger). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 5(3), 403-408, 2 figs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Nummulites, Assilina; Lutetian; N Turkey]

Meriç E. (1975) - On some suffix changes concerning the species-group names of the Orbitoididae family. Bull. Min. Res. Expl. Inst. Turkey, Foreign Edition, 85, 142-144. Ankara. [Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig, nomenclat]

Meriç E. (1979) - A different view on the origin of some conical forms of *Miogypsinoides dehaarti* (Van der Vlerk). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 11(3), 505-508, 1 pl. Madrid. [Miogypsinoides dehaarti; twinning; Miocene; Indonesia, Solomon Islands, W Pacific]

Meriç E. (1983) - [Foraminifers.] Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü yayini, Egitim Serisi, 26, 280 pp., 151 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish] [textbook]

Meriç E. (1984) - [On the occurrence of *Scandonea* de Castro in Paleocene.] Bull. Geol. Surv. Turkey [= Türk. Jeol. Kur. Bült.], 15(2), 277-294, 2 figs., 2 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Bolkarina aksarayi, Laffitteina bibensis, Scandonea samnitica; Danian; Turkey]

Meriç E. (1992) - Twin development in Discocyclinidae. Micropaleontology, 38(3), 310-312, 1 fig., 1 pl. New York. [Discocyclina seunesi; Thanetian; NW Turkey]

Meriç E., Oktay F.Y., Toker V., Tansel I., & Duru M. (1987) - [Sedimentary geology and biostratigraphy (foraminifer, nannoplankton and ostracod) of the Upper Cretaceous-Eocene sequence in the Adiyaman area, South-East Turkey.] Geol. Bull. Turkey [= Türk. Jeol. Bült.], 30(2), 19-32, 8 figs. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Alveolina globosa, A. triestina, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, Sistanites iranicus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Turkey]

Meriç E., & Tansel I. (1987a) - [Stratigraphical distribution of *Laffitteina bibensis* Marie biozone in the Haymana basin.] Abstr. Geol. Congr. Turkey, 1987, 62-63. Ankara. [Abstract] [In Turkish with English summary] [Laffitteina bibensis; nofig, fpkt; Danian; Turkey]

Meriç E., & Tansel I. (1987b) - [Stratigraphical distribution of *Laffitteina bibensis* zone in the Haymana basin (central Anatolia).] Bull. Faculty Engineer., Cum. Univ., (A), 4(1), 87-95, 4 figs. Istanbul. [In Turkish with English summary] [Laffitteina bibensis, Planorbulina cretae, Scandonea samnitica; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Danian; Turkey]

Meriç E., & Tansel I. (1990) - Stratigraphical distribution of the *Laffitteina bibensis* Biozone in the Haymana basin (central Anatolia - Turkey). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 22(3), 451-458, 3 figs. Madrid. [Laffitteina bibensis; Danian; Turkey]

Merla G., Abbate E., Azzaroli A., Bruni P., Canuti P., Fazzuoli M., Sagri M., & Tacconi P. (1979) - A geological map of Ethiopia and Somalia (1973) and comment. 95 pp. C.N.R., Firenze.

Mészáros N., & Dudich E., Jr. (1966) - Esquisse comparative de la parallélisation stratigraphique et de l'évolution paléogéographique de l'Eocène de l'Europe Centrale et Sud-orientale. Acta Geol. Hungar., 10, 203-231, 6 figs., 7 tabs. Budapest. [Nummulites; biostrat; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Metalnikov M.D. (1935) - [Note on Nummulites found near Sotchy.] Trudy Neft. geol.-raz. Inst. [= Transact. Oil-Geol. Inst.], (B), 51, 35-41, pls. 1-2. Leningrad. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites globulus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus <= N. subplanulatus fide Nemkov (1967)>, N. planulatus; Ypresian; Black Sea, Caucasus, Russia]

Metzeltin S., & Nicora A. (1977) - A new Eocene outcrop from Zanskar Range, Himalaya. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 83(4), 803-824, 6 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 47-50. Milano. [Assilina laxispira, Nummulites burdigalensis; Eocene; Kashmir, Himalaya]

Meulenkamp J.E., & Amato V. (1972) - *Cycloclypeus* and *Nephrolepidina* from the Oligocene of Mollere (N. Italy). Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 75(1), 34-47, 7 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Amsterdam. [Cycloclypeus koolhoveni, C. oppenoorthi, Nephrolepidina praemarginata; biometry; Oligocene; NW Italy]

Meunier S. (1904) - Sur la puissance de la formation nummulitique à Saint-Louis du Sénégal. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 138, 227-228. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Meyer B., & Rescher K. (1989) - Die Eozän-Vorkommen von Vreden und Altstätte (Münsterland). Münster. Forsch. Geol. Paläontol., 69, 233-249, 9 figs. Münster. [Asterigerina guerichi staeschei, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites germanicus; Priabonian; N Germany]

Micheli P. (1962) - Osservazioni stratigrafiche su alcuni affioramenti paleogenici del Viterbese. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 81(3), 345-361, 2 figs., 3 pls. Pisa. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; regional; Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Michelin H. (1846) - Iconographie zoophytologique. 348 pp. P. Bertrand, Paris. [Discocyclina prattii, Orbitolites elliptica

n. sp., O. ellipticus, O. prattii n. sp.; Bartonian; SE France, SW France] <non vidi>

Michelotti G. (1841) - Saggio storico dei Rizopodi caratteristici dei terreni sopracretacei. Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., 22, 253-302, pls. 1-3. Modena. [Miogypsina globulina, M. irregularis, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulina fichteli n. sp., N. globulina n. sp., N. irregularis n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. marginata n. sp., Nummulites fichteli, Operculina granulosa n. sp., O. taurinensis n. sp., Rotalia discoidea n. sp. <d'Orbigny MS>, R. northamptonii n. sp., R. pisana n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy, central Italy, SW France]

Michelotti G. (1861) - Etudes sur le Miocène inférieur de l'Italie septentrionale. Natuurk. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem, (2), 15, 1-183, pls. 1-16. Haarlem. [Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina marginata, Orbitoides dilatata n. sp.; Miocene; NW Italy]

Michelson H., & Lipson-Benitah S. (1987) - The litho- and biostratigraphy of the southern Golan Heights. Israel J. Earth Sci., 35(3/4) [1986], 221-240, 7 figs., 2 pls. Jerusalem. [Archaias, Austrotrillina <det. C.G. Adams> asmariensis, A. howchini, Neorotalia viennoti, Rotalia viennoti; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Israel]

Michoux D., Rákosi L., Bignot G., & Lachkar G. (1985) - New data about some Eocene dinocysts of the Dorog basin (Transdanubia, Hungary). Acta Geol. Hungar., 28(1/2), 49-57, 3 figs., pls. 1-2. Budapest. [Nummulites perforatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus; nofig, biostrat, dinofl; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Migliorini C.I. (1947) - L'età del macigno dell'Appennino sulla sinistra del Serchio e considerazioni sul rimaneggiamento dei macroforaminiferi. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 63[1944], 75-90. Roma. [Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; central Italy, S Italy, Somalia]

Mikuž, V., & Pavlovec R. (1995) - [Gastropode *Campanile giganteum* (Lamarck, 1804) from Lower Lutetian limestones near Črni Kal]. Annales, 7, 157-160, 1 fig., Koper. [In Slovenian with Italian summary] [biostrat; Lower Lutetian; S Slovenia]

Mincev D., Grigoriov G., & Blank E. (1964) - [Geologie der Kohlenbecken in Bulgarien. Neue Angaben über die Stratigraphie des kohlenführenden Priabons nördlich von der Stadt Kardzali - Ost-Rhodopen.] Godnisnik Sofijska Univ., Geol.-Geogr. Fak. [= Annuaire Univ. Sofia, Fac. Géol. Géogr.], (1, Geol.), 57 [1962/1963], 267-280, 5 figs. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with German summary] [Assilina alpina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig; Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Mirkou-Peripopoulou R.-M. (1972) - [Stratigraphie et géologie de la partie septentrionale de l'île de Zanthe (Grèce).] Annales géol. pays Helléniques, 24, 35-108, 17 figs., 1 map, pls. 14-22. Athinai. [Alveolina, Borelis, Broeckinella arabica, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cuvillierina, Nummulites, Pellatispira; Thanetian, Eocene; Ionian Ids., Greece]

Mishra P.K. (1996) - Study of the Miogypsinidae and associated planktonics from Cauvery, Krishna-Godavari and Andaman basins of India. Geosci. J., 17(2), 123-251, 67 figs., 13 pls. Lucknow. [Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina antillea, M. basraensis, M. excentrica, globulina, M. gunteri, M. polymorpha, M. tani, M. thecideaeformis, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. bermudezi, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. indicus, Pararotalia; biometry, biostrat, fpkt, N3-N12; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian, Langhian, Serravallian; Andaman Ids., SE India]

Mišík M. (1966) - Microfacies of the Mesozoic and Tertiary limestones of the West Carpathians. 280 pp., 101 pls. Slovenská Akadémia Vied, Bratislava.

Mitchell R.C. (1956) - Paleogene of Puerto Rico. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 40(12), 2970-2973, 1 fig. Tulsa. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Helicostegina gyralis; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Mizuno A., & Konda I. (1977) - Eocene larger foraminifera from the sea floor near Okidaito-shima Island (GH74-7-167). Bull. Japan Geol. Surv., 28(10), 639-648, 2 figs., 4 tabs., pls. 13-15. Tsukuba. [Asterocyclina, Nummulites; Lutetian, Bartonian; Philippine Sea, W Pacific]

Mjatljuk E.V. (1953) (ed.) - [Spirillinidae, Rotaliidae, Epistominidae and Asterigerinidae.] Trudy Vses. Neft. Nauchno-Issl. Geol. Instit. (VNIGRI), (n.s.), 71[Iskop. foraminifer SSSR], 1-261. Leningrad. [Asterigerina bimammata, A. lucida n. sp. <Minakova N.E.>, A. rogala n. sp. <Minakova N.E.>, Pararotalia, Rotalia alaica n. sp. <Bykova N.K.>, R. compressa n. sp. <Voloshinova N.A.>, R. cornigera n. sp. <Lautenschläger E.P.>, R. lithothamnica, R. pinarensis, R. praecalcar n. sp. <Mjatljuk E.V.>, R. stellifera n. sp. <Pishvanova L.S.>, R. variolata n. sp. <Balakhmatova V.T.>; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Alayan, Turkestanian; Carpathians, Fergana, Bielorussia, Kazakhstan, Russia, Tadzhikistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Sakhalin Id., W Pacific]

Moberg M.W. (1928) - New species of *Coskinolina* and *Dictyoconus*? from Florida. Ann. Rept. Florida State Geol. Surv., 19, 166-175, pls. 3-5. Tallahassee. [Coskinolina cookei n. sp., Dictyoconus gunteri n. sp.; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Mohan M. (1965) - Variation in *Nummulites fichteli*, Michelotti. Bull. Geol. Soc. India, 2(4), 93-97. Bangalore.

Mohan M., & Gupta S.C. (1968) - The microfauna and age of the "Gypseous shales," Western Cutch. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 19(1), 21-26, 1 fig., pl. 3. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina leymeriei, A. subspinosa, Nummulites fichteli, N. subatacicus; Eocene, Oligocene; NW India]

Mohan M., & Kumar P. (1982) - Paleogene and Early Neogene sedimentation rates in an Arabian Sea sedimentary basin. Geosci. J., 3(2), 151-164, 8 figs., 1 tab. Lucknow. [Miogypsinoides complanatus, Spiroclypeus ranjanae; nofig, sedimentol, fpkt; Chattian, Aquitanian; Indian Ocean, W India]

Mohan M., & Kumar P. (1984) - Eocene/Oligocene boundary events in India. Bull. Oil Natur. Gas Commission, 21(2), 33-60. Dehra Dun. [Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. retiatus, N. pengaronensis, N. vascus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; India]

Mohler H. (1966) - Stratigraphische Untersuchungen in den Giswiler Klippen (Préalpes Médianes) und ihrer helvetisch-ultrahelvetischen Unterlage. Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, (n.F.), 129, i-xv + 1-85, 9 figs., 3 tabs., 5 pls., 1 map. Bern. [<det. L. Hottinger, M. Reichel & H. Schaub> Alveolina oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, Assilina laxispira, A. placentula, Eorupertia, Glomalveolina minutula, Heterostegina helvetica,

Nummulites archiaci, N. burdigalensis, N. buxtorfi, N. partschi, N. planulatus planissimus, N. praecursor ornatus, N. rotularius; npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Mohler W.A. (1947) - *Lepidocyclina crucifera* n. sp. aus dem Burdigalien von Ost-Borneo. Eclogae geol. Helv., 39(2) [1946], 302-309, 3 figs. Basel. [Lepidocyclina crucifera n. sp., L. transiens, Nephrolepidina borneensis, N. crucifera, N. isolepidinoides, N. rutteni; biometry, structure; Burdigalian; Borneo, Java] <see also: Verh. Schweiz. Naturf. Ges., sess. 126, Zürich 1946, 122-123. Bern. [Abstract]>

Mohler W.A. (1948) - Über das Vorkommen von *Alveolina* und *Neoalveolina* in Borneo. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 128. Jahresvers., St. Gallen 1948, 145-146. Bern. [Abstract]

Mohler W.A. (1949a) - *Spiroclypeus* und *Flosculinella* in Kalken aus dem Küstengebirge zwischen Pajitan und Biltar (Java). Eclogae geol. Helv., 41[1948], 329-332. Basel.

Mohler W.A. (1949b) - Das Alter des Eozänkalkes von Gunung Gamping, westlich Djokjakarta, Java. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 129. Jahresvers., Lausanne 1949, 150-151. Bern. [Biplanispira absurda, Discocyclina dispansa, D. fritschi, Nummulites gerthi, N. wadiai, Pellatispira orbitoidea; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Mohler W.A. (1949c) - *Flosculinella reicheli* n. sp. aus dem Tertiär e 5 von Borneo. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 129. Jahresvers., Lausanne 1949, p. 151. Bern. [Flosculinella reicheli n. sp.; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Mohler W.A. (1950a) - Das Alter des Eozän-Kalkes von Gunung Gamping westlich Djokjakarta, Java. Eclogae geol. Helv., 42[1949], 520-521, 1 fig. Basel. [Biplanispira absurda, Discocyclina dispansa, D. fritschi, Nummulites gerthi, N. wadiai, Pellatispira orbitoidea; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Mohler W.A. (1950b) - *Flosculinella reicheli* sp. nov. aus dem Tertiär e 5 von Borneo. Eclogae geol. Helv., 42[1949], 521-527, 2 figs. Basel. [Flosculinella reicheli; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Moisescu V. (1975) - [Stratigraphie des dépôts paléogènes et miocènes inférieurs de la région de Cluj-Huedin-Românasi (NW du bassin de Transylvanie).] Anuarul Inst. Geol. Geofiz., 47, 5-211, 10 figs., 29 tabs., 24 pls. Bucuresti. [In Romanian with French summary] [Nummulites budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, Rotalia beccariformis, R. byramensis, R. lithothamnica, R. mexicana, R. perovalis, R. pinarensis; Bartonian, Priabonian; Romania]

Mojab F. (1982) - Middle Eocene assilinid foraminifera from Iran. In: Banner F.T., & Lord A.R. (eds.), Aspects of Micropaleontology, 81-110. George Allen & Unwin, London.

Molina E., Canudo J.I., Guernet C., McDougall K., Ortiz N., Pascual J.O., Pares J.M., Samso J.M., Serra-Kiel J., Tosquella J. (1992) - The stratotypic Ilerdian revisited: integrated stratigraphy across the Paleocene/Eocene boundary. Rev. Micropaléontol., 35(2), 143-156, 4 figs. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, npkt, fpkt, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Molina E., Ortiz N., & Serra-Kiel J. (1988) - Implicaciones paleoecológicas de los foraminíferos en el Eoceno de Prepireneo Osciense (Sector de Arguis). Rev. Espan. Paleontol., 3, 45-57, 5 figs. Madrid. [Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Möller V., von (1880) - Ueber einige Foraminiferenführende Gesteine Persiens. Jb. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 30(4), 573-586, pls. 9-10. Wien. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig; Iran]

Monaco P. (1989) - La sedimentazione biodetritica nel Bacino Umbro sud-orientale durante il Paleogene. Indicazioni per la ricostruzione del margine occidentale della Piattaforma carbonatica Laziale-Abruzzese e confronto con altre aree tetidee. Mem. Sci. Geol., 41, 191-253, 22 figs., 3 pls. Padova. [Asterigerina rotula, Carpenteria, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eorupertia, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina linearis, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Pararotalia, Rotalia, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus; endobio, reworking, biostrat, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy, S Spain]

Monaco P., Nocchi M., & Parisi G. (1987) - Analisi stratigrafica e sedimentologica di alcune sequenze pelagiche dell'Umbria sud-orientale dall'Eocene inferiore all'Oligocene inferiore. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 106(1), 71-91, 12 figs. Roma. [Alveolina, Asterigerina rotula, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina linearis, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus; fpkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; central Italy]

Monod O., & Sigal J. (1966) - Présence d'un biofaciès à Lacazines, *Saudia* et Nummulites cordelées dans le Paléocène du Taurus (Turquie). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D), 262(22), 2323-2325, 1 fig. Paris. [Lacazina, Ranikothalia, Saudia; Thanetian; Turkey]

Monsour E. (1937) - Micro-paleontologic analysis of Jackson Eocene of eastern Mississippi. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 21(1), 80-96, 1 fig., 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Lepidocyclina mortoni, Nummulites jacksonensis, N. moodybranchensis, Operculina vaughani, Pseudophragmina flintensis <as Discocyclina>, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, regional; Eocene; Mississippi, N America]

Montagne D.G. (1941) - Geologie und Palaeontologie der Umgebung von Sestanovac, Dalmatien. Geogr. Geol. Mededeel., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 1, 1-93, 1 tab., 8 pls., 3 annexes. Utrecht. [Alveolina decipiens, Assilina, Cuvillierina, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Montanari L. (1959) - Nota preliminare sulla geologia del Monte Pellegrino. Il Nummulitico e la sua posizione tettonica. Riv. Min. Siciliana, 58/59, 196-202, pls. 1-2. Palermo.

Montanari L. (1961) - Das Nummulitikum von Sciacca (Sizilien). Eclogae geol. Helv., 54(2), 570-579, 4 figs., 3 pls. Basel. [Nummulites vascus, N. incrassatus, N. ramondiformis, N. intermedius, N. rosai, N. boucheri, N. miocontortus, N. oligocaenicus, N. garansensis, N. fichteli; Oligocene; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1964a) - *Orbitolites lehmanni*, nuova specie nel Cuisiano di Sicilia. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 70(3), 537-544, 2 figs., pls. 40-41. Milano. [Alveolina oblonga, Glomalveolina minutula, Lacazinella, Nummulites coussacensis, N. praecursor alpinus, Orbitolites complanatus, O. cotentinensis, O. gracilis, O. ibericus, O. latimarginalis, O. lehmanni n. sp.; Cuisian, Lutetian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1964b) - *Alveolina obtusa*, nuova specie nel Luteziano. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 70(3), 547-552, 1 fig., pl. 42. Milano. [Alveolina callosa, A. canavarii, A. elongata, A. fusiformis, A. gigantea, A. munieri, A. obtusa n. sp., A.

vicentina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. chudeaui, Fabiania cassis, Nummulites discorbinus, N. italicus, N. munieri, N. molli; Lutetian, Bartonian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1964c) - Geologia del Monte Pellegrino (Palermo). Parte 1 - Stratigrafia e tettonica. Riv. Min. Siciliana, 15(88/90), 1-64, 17 figs., pls. 1-4. Palermo. [Alveolina schwageri, Fabularia, Glomalveolina minutula, Periloculina; Cuisian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1965) - Geologia del Monte Pellegrino (Palermo). Parte 2 - Documentazione paleontologica. Riv. Min. Siciliana, 15(91/93), 72-106, pls. 5-20. Palermo. [Alveolina bassanii, A. callosa, A. corbarica, A. decipiens, A. distefanoi, A. ellipsoidalis, A. flosculina, A. fragilis, A. frumentiformis, A. fusiformis, A. gigantea, A. globosa, A. leupoldi, A. minuta, A. moussoulensis, A. munieri, A. oblonga, A. obtusa, A. rugosa, A. schwageri, A. sicula, A. timorensis, A. vicentina, Assilina marinellii, A. subgranulosa, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. minutula, Lacazinella, Nummulites aturicus, N. bayhariensis, N. burdigalensis, N. crassus, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. italicus, N. japygius, N. molli, N. munieri, N. paronai, N. planulatus coussacensis, N. tuberculatus, N. verneuili, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, Orbitolites complanatus, O. ibericus, O. lehmanni, Periloculina; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1966a) - Dimorfismo e flosculinizzazione in "*Fasciolites minutulus*" (Reichel) del Cuisiano di Palermo. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat., 72(3), 855-860, pls. 61-62. Milano. [Alveolina pasticillata, Glomalveolina; Cuisian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1966b) - Geologia dei monti di Trabia (Sicilia). Riv. Min. Siciliana, 17(97/99), 1-41, 23 figs., pls. A-D, 1 map. Palermo. [Alveolina, Assilina exponens, Heterostegina heterostegina, Nummulites bouillei, N. incrassatus, N. italicus, N. japygius, N. munieri, N. partschi, N. praelucasi, Nephrolepidina marginata praemarginata, N. morgani partita, Operculina, Eulepidina dilatata roberti, E. formosa formosoides; Cuisian, Lutetian, Rupelian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1968) - Elementi sulla stratigrafia dell'Eocene siciliano. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 655-661, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina oblonga, A. schwageri, Assilina laxispira, A. lybica, A. spira planospira, Chapmanina gassinensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites aturicus, N. bouillei, N. carpenteri, N. couisiensis, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. italicus, N. japygius, N. molli, Orbitolites ibericus, O. lehmanni; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1969) - Sulla sezione terziaria del Monte Bonifato (Sicilia occidentale). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 75(2), 365-416, 12 figs., pls. 19-30. Milano. [Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Heterostegina multifida, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, Nummulites fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. vascus; Rupelian, Chattian; Sicily]

Montanari L. (1979) - Sintesi tassonomico-stratigrafica sulle eulepidine italiane. 16 pp., 3 figs., 3 pls. Istituto di Paleontologia, Università di Pavia. Aurora, Pavia. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, E. eodilatata, E. formosoides, E. raulini, E. roberti, E. royoi, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. praemarginata, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Italy]

Montanari L. (1980) - Elementi di sintesi tassonomico-stratigrafica sulle eulepidine italiane. Natura, Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., Mus. civico Storia nat. e Acquario civico, 71(1/2), 35-57, 4 figs., 3 pls. Milano. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, E. eodilatata, E. formosoides, E. raulini, E. roberti, E. royoi, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. praemarginata, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Italy]

Montanari L., & Vialli F. (1971) - Osservazioni sul tardo Mesozoico e il Terziario inferiore nei pressi di Trento. Natura, Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. e Acquario Civico Milano, 62(2), 141-177, 10 figs., 6 pls. Milano. [Alveolina elongata, A. fragilis, A. fusiformis, Nummulites complanatus, N. discorbinus, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. praefabianii, N. problematicus, Rotalia jabacoensis; fpkt; Thanetian, Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Italy]

Montenat C., Blondeau A., Bizon G., Perreau M., Raju D.S.N., & Roman J. (1977) - Premier aperçu du Tertiaire d'Oman (Péninsule arabique orientale). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 19(6), 1285-1295, 4 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Assilina spira, A. spira gigantea, Alveolina gigantea, A. munieri, Coskinolina, Lacazinella blumenthali, Miscellanea, Nummulites perforatus, Ranikothalia nuttalli, Somalina stefaninii; Thanetian, Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Oman, Arabia]

Montero A., & Diéguez C. (1998) - Spanish type specimens in fossil invertebrate collection of Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales of Madrid, Spain. Rev. Españ. Paleontol., 13(1), 130-132. Madrid. [Assilina bolivari, A. depereti, Operculina depereti; nofig, types; Lutetian; S Spain]

Montero L.R. (1980) - [Eocene Lepidocyclines from provinces Villa Clara, Cienfuegos and Sancti Spiritus (Cuba).] Palaeontol., Stratigr. and Lithology, 13, 5-28, 5 pls. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English and French summaries] [Lepidocyclina ariana, L. macdonaldi, L. montgomerensis, L. pustulosa, L. ocalana, Nephrolepidina chaperi, Polylepidina antillea; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Montero L.R. (1981) - [Paleogene Nummulites from the provinces Villa Clara, Cienfuegos and Sancti Spiritus (Cuba).] Palaeontol., Stratigr. and Lithology, 14, 3-18, 8 tabs., 4 pls. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with English and French summaries] [Nummulites antiguensis, N. cookei, N. dia, N. dius, N. ellisorae, N. howei, N. floridensis, N. macgillavryi, N. malbertii, N. moodybranchensis, N. muiri, N. ocalanus, N. petri, N. rutteni, N. soldadensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. vaughani, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides; Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Montfort P., Denys de (1808) - Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Vol. 1. lxxxvii + 410 pp. F. Schoell, Paris. [Archaias spirans nom. nov., Borelis melonoides n. sp., Clausulus indicator n. sp., Discolithes concentricus n. gen. n. sp., Egeon perforatus n. sp., Lycophris lenticularis n. sp., Miliolites sabulosus n. sp., Nummulites denarius n. sp., N. perforatus, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalites radiatus n. sp.; Eocene, Holocene; France, Carpathians, Romania, Tethys]

Moody R.T.J. (1987) - The Ypresian carbonates of Tunisia - a model of foraminiferal facies distribution. In: Hart M.B. (ed.), Micropalaeontology of carbonate environments, 89-92. Ellis Horwood, Chichester.

Moorkens Th.L. (1973) - Foraminiferen uit het stratotype van het Montiaan en uit de onderliggende lagen van de boring te Obourg. (Met een overzicht van de stratigrafie van het Paleoceen in Belgie). Natuurwetensch. Tidjschr., 54(4/5) [1972], 117-127, 3 figs. Gent. [Rotalia, Pararotalia,

Scarificatina reinholdi <nom. nud.>; nofig, fpkt, npkt; Montian, Paleocene; Belgium]

Moorkens Th.L. (1982) - Foraminifera of the Montian stratotype and of subjacent strata in the "Mons well 1969" with a review of Belgian Paleocene stratigraphy. Mém. pour servir à l'Explic. Cartes Géol. Belgique, 17(2), 1-186, 15 figs., 3 tabs., 18 pls. Bruxelles.

Morellet L. (1934) - Découverte de *Nummulites laevigatus* (Lk.) sur la plage de Wimereux (Pas-de-Calais). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1934(15), p. 228. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus; reworking; Lutetian; N France]

Morellet L. (1943a) - Présence d'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lk. dans le Lutétien inférieur de Grignon (Seine-et-Oise). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943(12), p. 157. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; N France]

Morellet L. (1943b) - Valeur stratigraphique d'*Orbitolites complanatus* Lk. et de *Fabularia discolithes* Defr. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1943(13/14), 179-180. Paris. [Orbitolites complanatus, Fabularia discolithes; Lutetian; N France]

Morellet L., & Morellet J. (1927) - Sur le Bartonien de la vallée du Petit-Morin entre la Ferté-sous-Jouarre et Verdelot. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 27, 207-215. Paris. [Nummulites planulatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional, reworking; Bartonian; N France]

Morellet L., & Morellet J. (1932) - Faune des sables à *Nummulites variolarius* de Caumont (Seine-et-Marne). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, (2), 4, 446-455. Paris.

Morellet L., & Morellet J. (1936) - Faune des sables à *Nummulites variolarius* de Lévignen (Oise). Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, (2), 8, 292-310. Paris.

Morellet L., & Morellet J. (1946) - Faune des sables à *Nummulites variolarius* de Barisseuse près de Saint-Vast-les-Mello (Oise) et remarques paléontologiques. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 15[1945], 337-356. Paris.

Moret L. (1934) - Géologie du massif des Bornes et des Klippes préalpines des Annes et de Sulens (Haute-Savoie). Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 10(1/2), 1-162. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, Discocyclina crassicostata, D. ephippium, D. nummulitica, D. radians, D. sella, Nummulites atacicus, N. biarritzianus, N. brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; SE France]

Moret L. (1935) - Sur la présence de *Nummulites incrassatus* dans le "flysch calcaire" des environs d'Orcières (nappe du flysch de l'Embrunais) et sur la répartition des faciès du Nummulitique dans la géosynclinal alpine. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1935(3), 30-31, 1 fig. Paris. [Nummulites incrassatus; Priabonian; SE France]

Morgiel J., & Sikora W. (1973) - Odkrycie utworów eocenu i oligocenu w pieninskim pasie skalkowym w Polsce. Kwart. Geol., 17(3), 640-642. Warszawa. [In Polish] [Abstract] [Asterocyclina pentagonalis, Rotalia lithothamnica; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Poland]

Morton S.J. (1833) - Supplement to the "Synopsis of the organic remains of the ferruginous sand formation of the United States", contained in Vols. xvii and xviii of this journal. Amer. J. Sci. Arts, 23, 288-294, pls. 5, 8-9. New Haven, Conn. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Nummulites mantelli n. sp.; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

Moullade M. (1965) - Contribution au problème de la classificaton des Orbitolinidae (Foraminiferida, Lituolacea). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 260(14), 4031-4034. Paris. [Coskinolina, Dictyoconus; nofig, classific]

Moussa M.T. (1977) - Bioclastic sediment gravity flow and submarine sliding in the Juana Díaz Formation, southwestern Puerto Rico. J. Sediment. Petrol. 47(2), 593-599, 7 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [<det. G.A. Seiglie> Eorupertia, Lepidocyclina giraudi, L. undosa, L. yurnagunensis, Nummulites dia, N. panamensis, Pararotalia mexicana; nofig, sedimentol; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Moussavian E. (1984) - Die Gosau-Alttertiär-Gerölle der Angerberg-Schichten (höheres Oligozän, Unterinntal, Nördliche Kalkalpen). Facies, 10, 1-86, 4 figs., 7 tabs., 11 pls. Erlangen. [Alveolina avellana, A. corbarica, A. cremae, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. trempina, Assilina ammonea, A. leymeriei, A. marinellii, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. subgranulosa, Asterigerina rotula, Cuvillierina vallensis, C. yarzai, Discocyclina augustae, D. seunesi, Fabiania cassis, F. saipanensis, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Gypsina ogormani, Heterostegina, Miniacina multicamerata, M. multiformis, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. bactchisaraiensis, N. burdigalensis, N. involutus, N. planulatus, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. ramaroi, Orbitolites, Planorbulina cretae, Ranikothalia antillea, R. georgiana, R. sindensis, R. soldadensis, Rotalia trochidiformis, Spiroclypeus vermicularis; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; S Germany]

Moussavian E., & Höfling R. (1993) - Taxonomische Position und Palökologie von *Solenomeris* Douvillé, 1924 und ihre Beziehung zu *Acervulina* Schultze, 1854 und *Gypsina* Carter, 1877 (Acervulinidae, Foraminifera). Zitteliana, 20, 263-276. München.

Moussavian E., & Vecsei A. (1995) - Paleocene reef deposits from the Maiella carbonate platform, Italy. Facies, 32, 213-222, 5 figs., 1 tab., pl. 42. Erlangen. [Acervulina ogormani, Cribrobulimina carniolica, Fallotella alavensis, Haddonia praeheissigi, Idalina sinjarica, Kathina selveri, Miscellanea, Mississippina binkhorsti, Planorbulina cretae, Ranikothalia sindensis; Danian, Thanetian; central Italy]

Mrazec L. (1906) - [Über das Vorkommen des Bartonians im Districte Prahova.] Buletinul Societatii de Stiinte Bucuresti-România, 16(1/2), 15-26. Bucuresti. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites boucheri, N. bouillei, N. fichteli, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tschichatscheffi; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Romania]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1964) - [On the question of the lower limit of the Paleogene.] In: Problems of the geology of Georgia for the XXII session of International Geological Congress (1964 - Delhi), 293-296. Metsniereva, Tbilisi. [In Russian with English summary] [Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites fraasi, N. solitarius; nofig, regional; Ilerdian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1965a) - Paleothenovye nummulitidy jugovostochnoy Gruzii. Izv. Geol. Obsh. Gruzii, 4(2), 37-41. Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites fraasi, N. planulatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1965b) - Eothenovye nummulitidy iz okrestnstej sel. Thithkaro (jugo-vostochnaja Gruzija). Trudy Tbil. Gosudarst. Univ., 111, (geogr.-geol., 3), 55-74. Tbilisi. [In Georgian with Russian summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1967) - Oligothenovye nummulity basseina Maloi Liahvi (Gruzia). Trudy Gosudarst. Tbil. Univ., 122, (geogr.-geol., 4), 157-167. Tbilisi. [In Georgian with Russian

summary] [Nummulites fichteli, N. kakhadzei n. sp.; Rupelian, Chattian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1970) - [A new species of Nummulite from the middle Eocene deposits of Georgia.] Soobsc. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR [= Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR], 59(3), 617-620, 2 figs., 1 tab. Tbilisi. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1971a) - [*Nummulites praefabianii* Var. & Menn. from the Paleogene of Georgia.] Soobsc. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR [= Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR], 62(1), 109-112, 2 figs. Tbilisi. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites praefabianii; Priabonian, Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1971b) - [A new species of *Nummulites* from the phylogenetic row *N. incrassatus-N. chavannesi.*] Soobsc. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR [= Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR], 62(2), 361-364, 2 figs. Tbilisi. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1972) - K voprosu o nummulitovyh zonah. Trudy Tbilis. Gosudarst. Univ., (fiz.-mat. i estestv. nauki), 3(144), 235-250. Tbilisi.

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1978a) - [Nummulites of Georgia and their stratigraphic significance.] 244 pp., 40 pls. Tbil. Ord. Trudy krasn. znam. Gosudarst. Univ., Tbilisi. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. kakhadzei, N. praefabianii; Eocene, Oligocene; Georgia, Caucasus] <non vidi>

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1978b) - O neokotoryh zakonomernostyah evoljucii nummulitov. Trudy Tbil. Geol. Inst. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR, (n. s.), 59, 199-204. Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Nummulites atacicus, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. deserti, N. fabianii, N. fraasi, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. katscharavai, N. laevigatus, N. leupoldi, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. paradaschensis, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor ornatus, N. praelucasi, N. solitarius, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1979) - Nekotorye vidy diskociklin iz paleogenovyh otlozhenj Gruzii. Trudy Tbil. Gosudarst. Univ., (geogr.-geol.), 198(1), 15-22. Tbilisi. [Discocyclina abchasica; Eocene; Georgia, Caucasus]

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1984) - O vremeni pojavlenija pervyh nummulitov v Sredizemnomorskoj provinthii i sopredel'nyh regionah. Trudy Tbil. Gosudarst. Univ., (geogr.-geol.), 231(5), 15-25. Tbilisi.

Mrevlishvili N.I. (1988) - [On the status of the Order Nummulitida.] In: Aktual'nye voprosy geologii i geografii, 89-93. Tbilisi. [In Russian] <non vidi>

Müller-Merz E. (1980) - Strukturanalyse ausgewählter rotaloider Foraminiferen. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 101, 5-70, 27 figs., 15 pls. Basel. [Cavarotalia n. gen., Cuvillierina vallensis, C. yarzai, Lockhartia conditi, L. conditi roeae, L. haimei, L. tipperi, Pseudorotalia, Rotalia trochidiformis, R. trochidiformis hautevillensis; structure; Paleocene, Eocene; N France, NE Spain, Pakistan, Qatar, Arabia]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1879) - [Remarques.] Appendix to: M. Delage, Etude du calcaire de Lormandière. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 7 [1878/1879], p. 445. Paris. [Archiacina armorica, Cyclolina armorica; nofig; Miocene; France]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1880) - [Sur les *Nummulites laevigata, planulata, variolaria, irregularis*, et sur les *Assilina granulata* et *spira*.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 8(5) [1879/1880], 300-301. Paris. [Assilina granulata, A. spira, Nummulites irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. planulatus, N. sublaevigatus, N. variolarius; nofig, dimorphism; Eocene, Oligocene; France]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1881) - [Appendix to: de la Harpe Ph., Sur l'importance de la loge centrale chez les Nummulites.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 9 [1880/1881], 178-179. Paris. [Nummulites aturiae <err. cit.>, N. aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. garansensis, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. pratti; nofig, dimorphism]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1882) - [Genres *Renulites, Broeckina, Lacazina.*] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 10(6) [1881/1882], 470-472. Paris. [Archiacina, Orbitolites, Peneroplis, Renulites n. gen., R. opercularis; nofig; France]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1884) - *Operculina Heberti*, Mun.-Ch. In: Hébert E., Compte rendu de l'Excursion du mardi 26 septembre de Saint-Girons à Sainte-Croix. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 10(7) [1881/1882], 619-620, fig. 30. Paris. [Operculina heberti n. sp.; Thanetian; SW France]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1891) - Etude du Tithonique, du Crétacé et du Tertiaire du Vicentin. 184 pp., 35 figs. Paris. [Alveolina bolcensis <nom. nud.>, A. bruxensis <nom. nud.>, A. giovanniniensis <nom. nud.>, A. heberti <nom. nud.>, A. ilarionensis <nom. nud.>, A. postalensis <nom. nud.>, A. stachei <nom. nud.>, A. vallecensis <nom. nud.>, Eulepidina elephantina, Nummulites bolcensis <nom. nud.>, N. spileccensis <nom. nud.>, Orthophragmina bayani n. sp., O. elephantina n. sp. <nom. nud.>, O. spileccensis n. sp., O. stachei n. sp., O. stellifera n. sp., Orbitoclypeus bayani; Spileccian, Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1902a) - Sur les foraminifères ayant un réseau de mailles polygonales. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2, 349-351. Paris. [Archiacina, Orbitolites; nofig, structure]

Munier-Chalmas E. (1902b) - Sur les Foraminifères rapportés au groupe des *Orbitolites*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2, 351-353. Paris. [Orbitolites; nofig, structure]

Munier-Chalmas E., & Schlumberger Ch. (1883a) - Nouvelles observations sur le dimorphisme des Foraminifères. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96(13), 862-864, 8 figs. Paris.

Munier-Chalmas E., & Schlumberger Ch. (1883b) - Nouvelles observations sur le dimorphisme des Foraminifères. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 96, 1598-1601. Paris.

Munier-Chalmas E., & Schlumberger Ch. (1885) - Note sur les Miliolidées trématophorées. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 13, 273-323, 44 figs., pls. 13-14bis. Paris. [Alveolina compressa, Idalina, Lacazina, Periloculina zitteli n. gen. n. sp.; structure; Cretaceous; France, NE Spain]

Muntyán I. (1964) - [Nummulitenbank in den untereozänen Brackwasserschichten des Doroger Beckens.] Földtany Közlöny, 94(1), 143-144. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Nummulites globulus, N. planulatus, N. subplanulatus; nofig, regional; Eocene; Hungary]

Muntyán I. (1965) - [Un banc à *Assilina* et son rôle dans l'histoire de l'évolution géologique de l'Eocène de Tokod-Nagysáp.] Földtany Közlöny, 95(1), 67-70, 1 fig. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Assilina granosa, A. granulosa, A. mamillata, A. mammillata, Discocyclina, Nummulites perforatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian; Hungary]

Muraour P. (1954) - Sur la position stratigraphique des

néphrolepidines (lépidocyclines) en Kabylie (Algérie). Proc. 19th Internat. Geol. Congr., Algeria, 19, 61-63. Alger. [Amphistegina lessoni, Discocyclina, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites, Pellatispira madaraszi; nofig, regional, reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; Algeria]

Muraour P. (1956) - Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et sédimentologique de la Basse-Kabylie (région de Dellys - Tizi-Ouzou) suivie de notes paléontologiques. Bull. Serv. Carte géol. Algérie, (n.s.), 7, 1-383, 70 figs., 32 phot., 10 pls. Alger. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosoides, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. partita, N. simplex, N. tournoueri, Nummulites chavannesi, N. doncieuxi, N. lucasi bayhariensis, N. incrassatus, N. munieri, N. numidus, Operculina complanata, Pellatispira kabyliensis n. sp.; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Algeria]

Muratov M.V., & Nemkov G.I. (1959) - [The stratigraphy of the Crimean Paleogene is the base for the Paleogene stratigraphy of the USSR.] In: Soveshanja po razrabotke unifithir. stratigr. shkaly tretichn. otlozhenij Krimsko-Kavkaskoj obl., 57-63. Akad. Nauk Azerbajdzh. SSR, Baku. [In Russian] [Nummulites; nofig, biostrat; Eocene; Crimea, Carpathians, Caucasus]

Muratov M.V., & Nemkov G.I. (1960) - [Formations paléogènes des environs de Bakhchisaraj et leur importance pour la stratigraphie du Paléogène du Sud de l'U.R.S.S.] In: Paleogenovye otlozhenija Juga evropejskoy chasti SSSR, 15-23, 1 tab. Izd. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Alminian, Bakhchisaraian, Cuisian, Priabonian; Crimea]

Murchison R.I. (1849) - On the geological structure of the Alps, Apennines and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from secondary to tertiary rocks and the development of eocene deposits in Southern Europe. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 5(1), 157-312, 40 figs., pl. 7. London. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Tethys]

Murgeanu P.M. (1929) - Note sur la présence de *Nummulites elegans* Sow. dans le Senonien de Dosul Stânei (Distr. Muschel). Anuarul Inst. Geol. Romăniei, 13, 145-162. Bucuresti. [Nummulites elegans; Cretaceous; Romania]

Murray J.W. (1973) - Distribution and Ecology of Living Benthic Foraminiferids. 274 pp. Heinemann Educational Books, London. [textbook]

Murray J.W. (1991) - Ecology and Palaeocology of Benthic Foraminifera. 397 pp. Longman, Harlow, Essex. [textbook]

Murray J.W., Curry D., Haynes J.R., & King C. (1981) - Palaeogene. In: Jenkyns D.G., & Murray J.W. (eds.), Stratigraphical atlas of fossil Foraminifera, 228-267, 11 figs., 11 pls. British Micropaleontol. Soc. Series, Ellis Horwood Ltd., Chichester. [Asterigerina aberysthwythi, A. bartoniana, Korobkovella grosserugosa <as Anomalina>, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius, Pararotalia audouini, P. canui, P. curryi, P. inermis, P. spinigera, P. subinermis; biostrat, npkt, ecol; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; England, Belgium, N France] <2nd edition (1989), 490-536>

Murray J.W., & Wright C.A. (1970) - Surface textures of calcareous foraminiferids. Palaeontology, 13(2), 184-187, pls. 37-39. London. [Nummulites rectus; diagenesis; Bartonian; England]

Murray J.W., & Wright C.A. (1974) - Palaeogene Foraminiferida and palaeoecology, Hampshire and Paris Basins and the English Channel. Spec. Pap. Palaeontol. Ass., 14, 1-129, 47 figs., 20 pls. London. [Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene; England]

Murru M. (1979) - Nuovi lembi eocenici nella Sardegna sud-orientale. Rend. Sem. Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari, 49(3/4), 625-631, 1 fig., 2 pls. Cagliari. [Nummulites, Orbitolites; regional; Ypresian; Sardinia]

Murru M., & Salvadori A. (1990) - Ricerche stratigrafiche sul bacino paleogenico del Sulcis (Sardegna sud-occidentale). Geol. Romana, 26[1987], 149-165, 2 figs., 4 pls. Roma. [Alveolina; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Mutti E., Luterbacher H.P., Ferrer J., & Rosell J. (1972) - Schema stratigrafico e lineamenti di facies del Paleogene marino nella zona centrale sudpirenaica tra Tremp (Catalogna) e Pamplona (Navarra). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 11, 391-416, 10 figs., 1 tab. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Myftari S. (1989) - [Larger foraminifera of the middle Oligocene-Burdigalian of the Tirana-Elbasan-Gramsh region]. Buletini i Shkencave Gjeologjike, 1989, 109-129, 1 fig., 6 pls. Tiranë. [In Albanian with English summary] [Amphistegina, Austrotrillina, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, Nummulites fichteli, Planolinderina; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Albania]

Myftari S. (1990) - [Study on *Lepidocyclina* (*Eulepidina*) *dilatata* (Michelotti) (Foraminifera) of Middle Oligocene-Aquitanian deposits in SW Albania.] Nafta dhe Gazi, 1990(2), 131-143, pls. 1-4. Fier. [In Albanian with English summary] [Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina praemarginata; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Albania]

Myftari S., Sheku D., Jançe L., Roqi R., Vathi K., & Budri E. (1989) - [Micropaleontological complex study in Oligocene deposits of Berat-Paper region.] Buletini Nafta dhe Gazi, 1989(2), 115-140, 6 figs., 7 pls. Fier. [In Albanian with English summary] [Austrotrillina striata, Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina morgani; fpkt, npkt; Rupelian, Chattian; Albania]

N

Nagai K. (1956) - [Geological age of the Ishizuchiyama Tertiary and Palaeogene palaeogeography of west Japan.] Bull. Ehime Univ., Fac. Edu., (2: Nat. Sci.), 2(3), 145-154. [In Japanese] [Discocyclina, Fabiania; regional; Eocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Nagao T. (1923) - [Nummulite-bearing beds in Amakusa Islands.] J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo, 30(353), 51-54. Tokyo. [In Japanese] [Nummulites; regional; Eocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Nagappa Y. (1951) - The stratigraphical value of *Miscellanea* and *Pellatispira* in India, Pakistan and Burma. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B), 33(1), 41-48, 2 figs. Bangalore. [Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, M. stampi, Pellatispira indica, P. inflata, P. madaraszi, P. minor, P. orbitoidea; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Priabonian; Pakistan, India, Burma]

Nagappa Y. (1952) - A note on H.C. Das Gupta's collection from the nummulitic limestone of Cherrapunji, Khasi Hill, Assam. Q. J. Geol., Min. Metall. Soc. India, 23(4), 181-182, 5 figs. Calcutta.

Nagappa Y. (1953) - On the systematic position of *Alveolina meandrina* Carter, together with a discussion on the age of the rocks in which this fossil was found. Records Geol. Survey India, 82(2)[1952], 317-324, pls. 8-10. Calcutta. [Miscellanea meandrina; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Paleocene; India]

Nagappa Y. (1956) - Foraminifera of the genera *Fabiania* and *Eorupertia* from the Sylhet limestone of Assam. J. Paleontol. Soc. India, Inaugural Number, 1, 191-198, 4 figs., pls. 30-31. Lucknow. [Discocyclina omphalus, D. sowerbyi, Eorupertia boniniensis, Fabiania indica n. sp., Pellatispira glabra, P. indica, P. madaraszi; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; E India]

Nagappa Y. (1959a) - Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Eocene succession in the India-Pakistan-Burma region. Micropaleontology, 5(2), 145-181, pls. 1-11. New York. [Actinosiphon tibeticus, Alveolina, Assilina canalifera, A. cancellata, A. chumbiensis, A. dandotica, A. daviesi, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. irregularis, A. laminosa, A. mamillata, A. papillata, A. patalensis, A. rota, A. spinosa, A. spira, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina omphalus, D. sowerbyi, Linderina, Lockhartia conditi, L. haimei, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites acutus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. irregularis, N. kelatensis, N. pengaronensis, N. pinfoldi, N. obtusus, N. thalicus, N. yawensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira glabra, P. inflata, Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. sindensis, Rotalia trochidiformis; Paleocene, Eocene; India, Pakistan, Burma]

Nagappa Y. (1959b) - Note on *Operculinoides* Hanzawa 1935. Palaeontology, 2(1), 156-160, 1 tab., pls. 21-23. London. [Assilina alpina, A. gomezi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites beaumonti, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. pengaronensis, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides ocalanus, Ranikothalia bermudezi, R. nuttalli, R. sindensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; E India, Pakistan]

Nagappa Y. (1960) - Note on Eocene fossils from Khasi Hills, Assam (Dr. C.S. Fox's Collection). Records Geol. Survey India, 86(3), 551-552. Calcutta. [Alveolina, Assilina, Lockhartia haimei, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites, Operculinoides, Ranikothalia; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Eocene; E India]

Nagy-Gellai A. (1964) - [Die Foraminiferen des Oligozäns in Doroger Becken.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.], 1961(1), 369-382, 1 fig., pls. 1-3. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German and Russian summaries] [Rotalia beccarii, R. kiliani; Rupelian, Latdorfian; Hungary]

Nagy-Gellai A. (1989) - Delineation of Hantken's foraminiferal species from the original collection. Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése [= Ann. Rept. Hungar. Geol. Inst.] 1988(2), 133-173, 1 fig., 18 pls. Budapest. [Nummulites budensis; Priabonian; Hungary]

Nagymarosy A., & Báldi-Beke M. (1988) - The position of the Paleogene formations of Hungary in the standard nannoplankton zonation. Annales Univ. Sci. Budapestinensis, (Geol.), 27, 3-25, 5 figs. Budapest. [Alveolina oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. stipes, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Nummulites baconicus, N. fabianii, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Chattian; Hungary]

Naqib K.M., Al (1967) - Geology of the Arabian Peninsula: Southwestern Iraq. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper, 560-G, 1-54, 1 fig., 4 pls. Washington. [<det. F.R.S. Henson & R.G.S. Hudson> Alveolina dolioliformis, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, Assilina libyca, Dictyoconus walnutensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Nummulites, Saudia discoidea; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Iraq]

Nardi R. (1963) - Sul ritrovamento di nummuliti nello "pseudomacigno" del versante nord orientale delle Alpi Apuane. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 82(2), 439-444, 3 figs. Roma. [Assilina, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites; regional; Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Nath D. (1980) - Paleoecology of the Tertiary sediments in a Matwan well, south Gujarat. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 23/24 [1978/1979], 129-131. Lucknow. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, Rotalia; nofig, ecol; Eocene, Oligocene; NW India]

Nath R., & Misra M.L. (1934) - Paleontological study of *Nummulites* from the Laki dome and the hills near Bagatora, Sind. Abstr. Proc. 21st Indian Sci. Congr., Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Bombay 1934, p. 350. [Abstract]

Négris Ph., & Boussac J. (1914) - Détermination de l'âge lutétien supérieur du Nummulitique de Naxos (Cyclades). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1914(10), 91-92. Paris. [Nummulites millecaput; nofig, regional; Greece]

Nelson R., & Schenk H.G. (1931) - Eocene algae and stellate

orbitoids from the Santa Ynez Range, California. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 42, p. 371. New York. [Abstract]

Nemčok J., & Vaňová M. (1977) - Redeposition of larger foraminifers in East Slovakian Flysch Belt. Geol. Práce, Správy, 67, 105-134, 3 figs., 9 tabs., pls. 21-25. Bratislava. [Assilina couisaensis, A. douvillei, A. libyca, Discocyclina andrusovi, D. archiaci, D. discus, D. roberti llarenai, D. umbo, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Nummulites anomalus anomalus, N. anomalus lopuchovensis, N. aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. aturicus, N. biedai, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. kovacsiensis, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. problematicus, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. pustulosus, N. rotularius, N. sismondai, N. striatus minor, N. striatus pannonicus, N. subdistans, N. tauricus, N. variolarius, Operculinoides nassauensis, Orbitoclypeus fortisi, Spiroclypeus carpathicus; taphonomy; Eocene; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Nemkov G.I. (1954a) - [Nummulites of the Soviet Union and their stratigraphical distribution.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (2), 97(5), 883-885, 1 tab. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina formai, A. mangyschlakensis, Nummulites batchissaraiensis, N. carpathicus, N. djulfjensis, N. domgeri, N. inkermanensis, N. mangyschlakensis, N. mefferti, N. praetuberculatus, N. tuberculatus, N. varnensis; nofig, biostrat; Eocene, Oligocene; Carpathians, Ukraine, Crimea, Caucasus, Caspian Sea, Mangyshlak, Kazakhstan]

Nemkov G.I. (1954b) - [Dimorphisme et nomenclature exacte des grands Foraminifères de la famille des Nummulitidae.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], 59(3) [(geol.), 29(3)], 49-57, 1 fig., 1 tab. Moskva. [In Russian; French translation: Trad. B.R.G.M. 1106]

Nemkov G.I. (1955) - [Nummulites et Orbitoïdes des Carpathes du Pokutsk-Marmaroche et de la Bukovine septentrionale.] In: Materialy po biostratigrafii zapadnych oblastjei Ukrainskoj SSR [= Materials on biostratigraphy of western regions of SSR Ukraine], 133-227, 10 figs., 1 tab., 15 pls. Minist. geol. okhrany nedr., Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites atacicus, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. carpathicus, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lucasi, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Nemkov G.I. (1956a) - Morfologicheschie osobennosti stroenja rakoviny nummulitov i ikh znachenie dlja sistematiki. Trudy Moskov. geol.-razved Inst., 29, 147-159, 11 figs. Moskva. [In Russian]

Nemkov G.I. (1956b) - Nahodka gigantiskih nummulitov v Armenii. Priroda, 1956(8), 108-109. Moskva. [Nummulites millecaput; Lutetian, Bartonian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Nemkov G.I. (1957) - [On the nummulites of the Pre-Palaeogene.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (geol.), 32(1), 3-20. Moskva. [In Russian] [Laffitteina, Nummulites antiquior, N. arabiensis, N. bolcensis, N. cretaceus, N. distans, N. fraasi <as frassi>, N. globulus, N. humbertianus, N. jurensis, N. liassicus, N. maestrichtianus, N. mefferti, N. mengaudi, N. planulatus, N. spileccensis, N. variolarius primus; nofig, classific, phyl; Jurassic, Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Nemkov G.I. (1958a) - [Découverte dans le Paléogène du Sud de l'U.R.S.S. de genres de grands Foraminifères qui n'y étaient pas encore connus et leur importance stratigraphique.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 120(5), 1099-1102, 9 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Grzybowskia multifida, Heterostegina reticulata, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites domgeri, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, Operculinella, Operculinoides, Ranikothalia bermudezi, Pellatispira rutteni, Spiroclypeus granulosus; Eocene, Oligocene; Crimea, Ukraine, Armenia, Caucasus]

Nemkov G.I. (1958b) - [La systématique de la famille des Nummulitidae.] Trudy Moskov. geologorazv. Inst. «Ordzhonikidze» SSSR, 33, 79-88, 3 figs. Moskva. [In Russian; French transl.: Trad. S.I.G., 2526, Paris]

Nemkov G.I. (1960a) - [Le dimorphisme chez les Nummulites.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 3, 50-66, 2 tabs. Moskva. [In Russian; French translation: Questions de Micropaleontologie, Trad. 2685-9(R.), Paris]

Nemkov G.I. (1960b) - [The present members of the Nummulitidae family and their life history.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (geol.), 35(1), 79-86, 1 pl. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina ammonoides, Cycloclypeus, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinella; classific, structure; Holocene; Tethys]

Nemkov G.I. (1962) - [Remarques sur la paléoécologie des Nummulites.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 6, 64-72, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian; French translation: Traduction 4118-(R), B.R.G.M., Paris] [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, ecol; Eocene; Armenia, Caucasus, Crimea, Georgia, Mangyshlak, Tethys]

Nemkov G.I. (1964) - Distribution zonale des assises éocènes de l'URSS d'après les Nummulitidés. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 761-765. Paris.

Nemkov G.I. (1967) - [Nummulitides of the Soviet Union and their biostratigraphic significance.] Materialy k Poznaniju Geol. Stroenija SSSR, Mosk. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody, (n.s.), 16(20), 1-318, 15 figs., 8 tabs., 44 pls. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, A. canalifera, A. exponens, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. laxispira, A. libyca, A. parva, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. schwageri, A. spira, A. thracensis, Globulites n. subgen., Granulites n. subgen., Grzybowskia, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites acutus, N. acutus pachyspira n. var., N. akkuurdanensis, N. anomalus, N. aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. budensis, N. burdigalensis, N. carpathicus, N. chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. crimensis, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. ficheuri, N. fichteli, N. formosus, N. fraasi, N. gallensis, N. garnieri, N. giganteus, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. heimi, N. incrassatus, N. inkermanensis, N. intermedius convexus n. ssp., N. intermedius planus n. ssp., N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. leupoldi, N. litoralis, N. mangyschlakensis, N. mefferti, N. millecaput, N. mouratovi, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. orbignyi, N. panteleevi, N. paradaschensis, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praecursor, N. praefabianii, N. praelucasi, N. praemurchisoni, N. pratti, N. prestwichianus, N. priscus n. sp. <K.L. Khloponin MS>, N. pulchellus, N. pustulosus, N. rectus, N. rotularius, N. semiinvolutus, N. silvanus, N. solitarius, N. soerenbergensis,

N. spileccensis, N. stellatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. subdistans, N. subramondi, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Operculina alpina granulosa n. var. <jun. hom.>, O. mangyschlakensis, Operculinella unica n. sp., Spiroclypeus granulosus; Eocene, Oligocene; Carpathians, Crimea, Ukraine, Russia, Armenia, Georgia, Caucasus, Mangyshlak, Kazakhstan]

Nemkov G.I. (1968) - Les Nummulites de l'U.R.S.S. Leur évolution, systématique et distribution stratigraphique. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 71-78, 2 tabs. Paris. [Globulites, Granulites, Nummulites akkuurdanensis, N. carpathicus, N. crimensis, N. litoralis, N. mangyschlakensis, N. mefferti, N. mouratovi, N. panteleevi, N. paradaschensis, N. praemurchisoni, N. priscus; nofig, phyl; Paleocene, Inkermanian, Katchian, Eocene, Bakhchissaraian, Simferopolian, Bodrakian, Almian, Oligocene; Aral Sea, Carpathians, Crimea, Moldavia, Russia, Ukraine, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan]

Nemkov G.I. (1970) - [Geographical and geological distribution of Nummulites.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1970(7), 11-16, 1 map. Moskva. [In Russian]

Nemkov G.I. (1974) - [New methods of age determination and correlation of Cenozoic sediments, proposed by I. M. Van der Vlerk.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1974(3), 180-182. Moskva. [In Russian]

Nemkov G.I. (1980) - [On systematics and phylogeny of the Nummulitinae subfamily.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 23, 161-170, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinella, Ranikothalia; phyl]

Nemkov G.I. (1987) - [On the monograph of S.M. Grigorjan «Nummulitids and Orbitoids of the Armenian SSR», Erevan, Izd.vo AN Arm. SSR.] Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Nauki o Zemle, 40(6), 68-71. Erevan. [In Russian] [book review]

Nemkov G.I., Ashurov A.A., & Barkhatova N.N. (1972) - *Nummulites baisunensis* - novyj vid iz alajskih sloev (sredni eothen) Bajsunskoj mul'dy Tadzhikskoj depressii. Izv. Vyss. Uchebn. Zaved. Geol. Razved., 1972(6), 45-49, 2 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites baisunensis n. sp.; Lutetian; Tadzhikistan]

Nemkov G.I., & Barkhatova N.N. (1958) - Izuchenie nummulitovoj fauny v SSSR. Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., (geol. geogr.), 12, 49-56. Leningrad. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites; Eocene; Carpathians, Crimea, Ukraine, Armenia, Georgia, Caucasus, Caspian Sea, Mangyshlak, Kazakhstan]

Nemkov G.I., & Barkhatova N.N. (1959) - [Zones of large Foraminifera in Eocene deposits of the Crimea.] Vestnik Leningrad. Univ., (geol. geogr.), 12(2), 121-125, 1 tab. Leningrad. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites, Operculina; Eocene; Crimea]

Nemkov G.I., & Barkhatova N.N. (1960) - Nummulity, assiliny i operkuliny Kryma i ih znachenie dlja zonal'nogo raschlenenija eothenovyh otlozhenij. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1960(5), 29-43, 1 fig., pls. 1-4. Moskva. [Assilina placentula, A. thracensis, Nummulites crimensis n. sp., N. distans, N. distans minor, N. incrassatus, N. polygyratus, N. semiinvolutus, Operculina semiinvoluta n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Crimea]

Nemkov G.I., & Barkhatova N.N. (1961) - [Nummulites, Assilinas and Operculinas of Crimea.] Trudy Akad. Nauk SSSR, Geol. Muz. A.P. Karpinski, 5, 1-148, 4 figs., 11 pls. Moskva-Leningrad. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. laxispira, A. parva, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. thracensis, Nummulites atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. crimensis, N. distans, N. distans minor, N. ficheuri, N. formosus, N. giganteus, N. globulus, N. heimi, N. incrassatus, N. inkermanensis, N. irregularis, N. leupoldi, N. mouratovi n. sp., N. muratovi, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. polygyratus, N. praelucasi, N. praemurchisoni n. sp., N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. semiinvolutus, Operculina semiinvoluta; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Crimea]

Nemkov G.I., & Barkhatova N.N. (1973) - O granithe mezhdu nizhnim i srednim eothenom v Krymu, na Mangyshlake i v Severnom Priara'le. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1973(11), 3-11. Moskva.

Nemkov G.I., & Khloponin K.L. (1955) - O vosraste niznemenilitovoj svitni Vostokhnjih Karpat. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 104(5), 758-760. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites; Eocene; Carpathians]

Nemkov G.I., & Khloponin K.L. (1957) - Nakhodka paleothenovykh nummulitov v Vostokhnjih Karpatakh. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, 114(6), 1300-1301, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian] <English translation: Nemkov & Khloponin (1958)> [Nummulites solitarius; Ypresian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Nemkov G.I., & Khloponin K.L. (1958) - A discovery of Paleocene nummulites in the eastern Carpathians. Proc. Acad. Sci. USSR, (Geol. Sci.), 114[1957], 479-481. Moskva. [Nummulites solitarius; Ypresian; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Nemkov G.I., Kurgalimova G.G., Razvalyaeva L.P., Degtyarev V.S., & Pitchugin L.P. (1990) - [Paleocene and Lower Eocene nummulites from Hadramaut Plateau, Yemen.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], 65(6), 78-85, 8 figs., 1 chart. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites exilis, N. fraasi, N. spirectypus, Ranikothalia; Ilerdian; Yemen, Arabia]

Nemkov G.I., & Portnaya Ye.L. (1969) - [Asterocyclinids from the lower Eocene deposits of southeastern Crimea.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1969(4), 33-40, 1 pl. Moskva. [In Russian] [Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii; Ilerdian; Crimea]

Neumann M. (1954a) - Le genre *Linderina* et quelques autres foraminifères l'accompagnant dans le Nummulitique d'Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 4(1/3), 55-59, 1 fig., pls. 4-5. Paris.

Neumann M. (1954b) - Formation des loges équatoriales chez les Orthophragmines. Incidence sur leur classification. 73.è Congr. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancement des sciences, Annales Univ. Poitiers, (2), 1-4. Poitiers.

Neumann M. (1955) - Etude des Orthophragmines contenues dans les marnes à *Xanthopsis dufourii* (Lutétien inf.) de la Chalosse de Montfort (Landes). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 5(1/3), 125-134, pls. 6-7. Paris. [Asterocyclina munieri, A. stellaris, Discocyclina augustae, D. fortisi, D. strophiolata, D. trabayensis n. sp., Nemkovella, Orbitoclypeus; Lutetian; SW France]

Neumann M. (1958) - Révision des Orbitoïdidés du Crétacé et de l'Eocène en Aquitaine occidentale. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 37(2/3), no. 83, 1-174, 54 figs., 7 tabs., 36 pls. Paris.

[Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Asterodiscus cuvillieri n. sp., Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. augustae olianae, D. bartholomei, D. daguini n. sp., D. discus, D. fortisi, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. strophiolata, D. trabayensis, Nemkovella, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. daguini, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. nummuliticus, O. patellaris, O. roberti, O. scalaris; phyl, structure; Paleocene, Eocene; SW France, SE France, NE Italy]

Neumann M. (1961) - Sur la présence du genre *Preverina* (Foraminifère) dans l'Oligocène de Grèce. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 2(4)[1960], 450-451, 1 fig. Paris. [Chapmanina gassinensis; Oligocene; Paxos, Greece]

Neumann M. (1967) - Manuel de Micropaléontologie des Foraminifères. Vol. 1. 297 pp., 182 figs., 12 tabs., 60 pls. Gauthier-Villars, Paris. [Arenagula, Chrysalidina, Coskinolina liburnica, Lituonella depressa, L. inflata, L. liburnica, L. roberti, Pseudochrysalidina; textbook; Eocene; France, Croatia, Istria]

Neumann M. (1968) - A propos de *Gyroidinella magna* Le Calvez en Aquitaine et en Mésogée. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 85-91, 1 fig., 1 pl. Paris. [Eorupertia magna, Gyroidinella magna; structure; Lutetian, Bartonian; France, Yougoslavia]

Neumann M. (1972) - Sur les Orbitoididés du Crétacé supérieur et du Tertiaire. II. Structure et classification. Rev. Micropaléontol., 15(3), 163-189, 19 figs., 6 pls. Paris. [Discocyclina archiaci, D. trabayensis; structure; Eocene; SW France]

Neumann M. (1977) - Le genre *Discocyclina* en Mésogée. Valeur stratigraphique des différentes espèces. In: Mem. II Congr. Latinoamericano de Geología, Caracas, Venezuela 1973. Publ. Espec. Bol. Geología, Min. Minas y Hidrocarburos Venezuela, 7(3), 1427-1449, 2 figs. Caracas.

Neumann M., & Boulanger D. (1955) - Le genre *Fabiana*, répartition stratigraphique et géographique en Aquitaine. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (6), 5(4/6), 305-310, 1 fig., pl. 18. Paris. [Fabiana <err. cit.>, Fabiania cassis; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France, NE Italy]

Neumann M., Ly A., & Butterlin J. (1986) - Présence de *Helicolepidina* et de lépidocyclines primitives dans l'Eocène du Sénégal. Rev. Micropaléontol., 29(2), 120-136, 15 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina anconensis, D. barkeri, D. marginata, D. senegalensis, D. weaveri, Helicolepidina nortoni, H. spiralis, Lepidocyclina mauretanica, L. pustulosa, L. rdouvillei, Nephrolepidina mauretanica, Nummulites praegarnieri, N. uranensis, N. vasseuri, N. willcoxi, Ranikothalia bermudezi; biogeo, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Senegal, W Africa]

Neumann M., & Truillet R. (1963) - Etude micropaléontologique de la formation de Piedimonte (bordure méridionale des monts Péloritains, Sicile). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1963(3), 88-90, 2 figs. Paris. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina sella, Halkyardia, Lockhartia, Silvestriella tetraedra; regional; Eocene; Sicily]

de Neve G.A. (1945) - Quelques remarques sur les Camerinidae et sur la structure interne de *Camerina Orbignyi* Galeotti et de *Camerina wemmelensis* de la Harpe et Van den Broeck. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 14 [Gedenkboek P. Tesch], 347-360, 1 fig., 4 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Nummulites orbignyi, N. wemmelensis; Oligocene; Belgium]

de Neve G.A. (1946) - *Assilina* en *Discocyclina* in het basaalconglomeraat van het Oligoceen in Oost-Nederland. Geol. Mijnb., 7[1945], 33-37, 15 figs., pls. 1-2. 's-Gravenhage.

de Neve G.A. (1947) - A new *Archaias* species from east Borneo, Dutch East Indies. Bull. Bur. Mines Geol. Surv. Indonesia, 1, 13-16, 4 figs. Bandung. [Archaias vandervlerki n. sp.; Te, Tf; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Newton R.B. (1896) - Note on the occurrence of Nummulitic limestone in South-Eastern Africa. Geol. Mag., (n.s.), (4), 3(11), 487-488, pl. 15. London. [Discocyclina papyracea, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. guettardi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus; Eocene; Gazaland, South Africa]

Newton R.B. (1918) - Foraminiferal and Nullipore structures in some Tertiary limestones from New Guinea. Geol. Mag., (n.s.), (6), 5(5), 203-212, pls. 8-9. London. [Alveolina wichmanni, Borelis melo, Lacazina wichmanni; Eocene; New Guinea]

Newton R.B. (1924) - Appendix B - A contribution to the palaeontology of Portuguese East Africa. In: Teale E.O., The geology of Portuguese East Africa between the Zambesi and Sabi Rivers. Transact. Geol. Soc. South Africa, 26[1923], 141-159, 6 figs., 2 tabs., pl. 10. Johannesburg. [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites atacicus, N. biarritzensis, N. variolarius; Eocene; Mozambique]

Newton R.B., & Holland R. (1899) - On some Tertiary Foraminifera from Borneo collected by Professor Molengraaff and the late Mr. A.H. Everett, and their comparison with similar forms from Sumatra. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), 3, 245-264, pls. 9-10. London. [Nephrolepidina sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, Nummulites javanus, Orbitoides verbeeki n. sp.; Eocene, Miocene; Borneo, Sumatra, SE Asia]

Nicolas J.-P. (1945) - *Fabularia discolithes* Defrance et *Fabularia compressa* d'Orbigny (Foraminifères). Bull. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat., (2), 17(6), 537-541, 3 figs. Paris.

Nicolucci G. (1848) - Politalami fossili della Italia meridionale. Nuovi Annali Sci. Nat., (2), 6, 161-216. Bologna. [Nummulites cellulosus n. sp.; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Tremiti Ids., S Italy]

Nicora A., & Premoli Silva I. (1990) - Paleogene shallow-water larger foraminifers from Holes 714A and 715A, Leg 115, Indian Ocean. Sci. Res., Proc. Ocean Drilling Progr., 115, 381-393, 5 figs., 2 tabs., 5 pls. Washington. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. canavarii, A. fornasinii, Assilina gomezi, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. caupennensis, N. fabianii, N. partschi, N. pratti, Opertorbitolites douvillei; Cuisian, Priabonian; Indian Ocean]

Nicora A., Premoli Silva I., & Arnaud Vanneau A. (1995) - Paleogene larger foraminifer biostratigraphy from Limalok Guyot, Site 871. Sci. Res., Proc. Ocean Drilling Progr., 144, 127-139, 3 figs., 4 pls. Washington. [Alveolina ilerdensis, A. pinguis, A. sakaryaensis, Coleiconus elongatus, Discocyclina barkeri, Glomalveolina, Nummulites deserti, N. laevigatus, N. nitidus, Praerhapydionina; fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Marshall Ids., W Pacific]

Nicosia M.L. (1953) - Foraminiferi oligocenici delle «argille rosse» di Catenanuova (F° 269 «Paternò», Sicilia). Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital., 74(2) [1952], 391-405, 3 pls. Roma. [Eulepidina formosa, Nummulites bouillei; nofig, regional; Chattian; Sicily]

Nitulescu O. (1937) - [Contributions à la faune de l'Eocène

supérieur des environ<s> de Cluj (Roumanie).] Rev. Muz. Geol.-Min. Univ. Cluj, 6(1/2), 149-154. Cluj. [In Rumanian with French summary] [Nummulites boucheri, N. bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. kochi, N. vascus; nofig; Priabonian; Romania, Carpathians]

Nocchi M., Parisi G., Monaco P., Monechi S., & Madile M. (1988) - Eocene and Early Oligocene micropaleontology and paleoenvironments in SE Umbria, Italy. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 67, 181-244, 25 figs., 7 pls. Amsterdam. [Alveolina, Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Pararotalia armata, Pellatispira madaraszi; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, reworking; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; central Italy]

Nuglisch K., & Spiegler D. (1991) - Die Foraminiferen der Typ-Lokalität Latdorf (Nord-Deutschland, Unter-Oligozän). Geol. Jb., (A), 128, 179-229, 2 figs., 2 tabs., 14 pls. Hannover. [Asterigerina brandhorstiana, A. bracteata, A. rotula haeringensis, A. subacuta, Heterostegina, Nummulites germanicus, Pararotalia armata, P. inermis, P. lithothamnica, P. rimosa, P. spinigera, Trochulina discoides, Sphaerogypsina; Latdorfian, Rupelian; N Germany]

Nunn L.L., & Lemoine R.C. (1987) - Occurrence of *Pseudophragmina* sp. as possible indication of carbonate bank deposition in upper Wilcox (Paleocene-Eocene), Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 71(5), 589-599. Tulsa. [Abstract] [Pseudophragmina; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Ypresian; Louisiana, N America]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1925a) - Indian reticulate Nummulites. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9), 15, 661-667, pls. 37-38. London. [Nummulites acutus, N. clipeus n. sp., N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. subclipeus n. sp.; Oligocene; Pakistan, W India]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1925b) - The stratigraphy of the Laki Series (Lower Eocene) of parts of Sind and Baluchistan (India); with a description of the larger foraminifera contained in those beds. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 81(3), 417-452, 5 figs., pls. 23-27. London. [Alveolina globosa, A. oblonga, A. ovicula n. sp., A. subpyrenaica, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, Discocyclina archiaci baluchistanensis n. var., Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites atacicus, N. irregularis, N. mamilla, N. subatacicus, Opertorbitolites douvillei n. gen. n. sp.; Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1925c) - Two species of Eocene Foraminifera from India. *Alveolina elliptica*, Sow. and *Dictyoconoides cooki*, Carter. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9), 16, 378-388, pls. 20-21. London. [Alveolina elliptica, A. javana, Dictyoconoides cooki; Lutetian; India, Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1926a) - The larger Foraminifera of the Upper Ranikot (Lower Eocene) of Sind, India. Geol. Mag., 63(3), 112-121, pls. 10-11. London. [Assilina canalifera, A. hardiei, A. ranikoti n. sp., Dictyoconoides conditi n. sp., Lockhartia conditi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites guettardi, N. planulatus; Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1926b) - The zonal distribution and description of the larger Foraminifera of the Middle and Lower Kirthar series (Middle Eocene) of parts of Western India. Records Geol. Surv. India, 59(1), 115-164, pls. 1-8. Calcutta. [Actinocyclina alticostata, Alveolina elliptica, Assilina cancellata n. sp., A. exponens, A. mamillata, A. papillata n. sp., A. spira, A. subcancellata n. sp., A. subpapillata n. sp., Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. indica, D. sowerbyi, Nummulites acutus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. carteri, N. djokdjokartae, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. maculatus n. sp., N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. scaber, N. stamineus n. sp., N. subatacicus, Orbitoides alticostata n. sp., O. javana indica n. var., O. sowerbyi nom. nov., D. undulata n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India, Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1926c) - Three species of Lepidocyclines from Western India and Persia. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (9), 17, 330-337, 2 figs., pl. 13. London. [Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina blanfordi n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Baluchistan, India, Iran, Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1926d) - Zonal distribution of the larger Foraminifera of the Eocene of Western India. Geol. Mag., 63(11), 495-504, 5 tabs. London. [Alveolina ovicula, Assilina canalifera, A. cancellata, A. exponens, A. hardiei, A. mamillata, A. papillata, A. ranikoti, A. spira, A. subcancellata, A. subpapillata, Discocyclina archiaci baluchistanensis, D. javana indica, D. undulata, D. sowerbyi, Lockhartia conditi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites acutus, N. beaumonti, N. carteri, N. clipeus, N. maculatus, N. obtusus, N. stamineus, Opertorbitolites douvillei; nofig, regional; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; NW India, Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1926e) - Revision of the Orbitoides of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). Quart. J. geol. Soc., 82(1), 22-42, 3 figs., pls. 4-5. London. [Discocyclina oceanica n. sp., Eulepidina ephippioides, E. formosa, Lepidocyclina andrewsiana, L. chapmani n. sp., L. inaequalis, L. insulaenatalis, Miogypsina neodispansa, Spiroclypeus globulus n. sp.; Eocene, Miocene; Christmas Id., Indian Ocean]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1928a) - Notes on the Tertiary foraminifera of southern Mexico. J. Paleontol., 2(4), 372-375, pl. 50. Menasha, Wis. [Rotalia mexicana n. sp.; Priabonian; Oaxaca, Mexico]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1928b) - Tertiary Foraminifera from Naparima region of Trinidad (British West Indies). Quart. J. geol. Soc., 84(1), 57-115, 13 figs., pls. 3-8. London. [Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina subglobosa n. sp., Nummulites costaricensis, N. davidensis, N. panamaensis, Operculina trinitatensis n. sp., Planorbulina larvata trinitatensis n. var.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1930) - Eocene Foraminifera from Mexico. J. Paleontol., 4(3), 271-293, 1 fig., pls. 23-25. Menasha, Wis. [Asterigerina truempyi, Eponides truempyi n. sp., Nuttalides truempyi; Eocene; Mexico]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1931) - The stratigraphy of the Upper Ranikot Series (Lower Eocene) of Sind, India. Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 65(2), 306-313, 1 fig. Calcutta. [Alveolina, Assilina canalifera, A. ranikoti, A. ranikotensis nom. emend., Dictyoconoides conditi, D. haimei, Lockhartia, Miscellanea miscella, Operculina hardiei, Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. sindensis; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; Pakistan]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1932) - Lower Oligocene foraminifera from Mexico. J. Paleontol., 6(1), 3-35, pls. 1-9. Menasha, Wis. [Lepidocyclina asterodisca n. sp., Rotalia mexicana mecatepecensis n. ssp.; P19, N1; Oligocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1933) - Two species of *Miogypsina* from the Oligocene of Mexico. J. Paleontol., 7(2), 175-177, pl. 24. Menasha, Wis. [Miogypsina mexicana n. sp., M. hawkinsi, Miogypsinoides complanatus; Oligocene; Mexico]

Nuttall W.L.F. (1935) - Upper Eocene Foraminifera from Venezuela. J. Paleontol., 9(2), 121-131, pls. 14-15. Menasha, Wis. [Asterocyclina georgiana, A. maracaibensis, Discocyclina blumenthali, D. flintensis, Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. rdouvillei, L. robertdouvillei, L. trinitatis; nofig; Priabonian; Venezuela]

Nuttall W.L.F., & Brighton A.G. (1931) - Larger Foraminifera from the Tertiary of Somaliland. Geol. Mag., 68(2), 49-65, pls. 1-4. London. [Alveolina, Dictyoconoides kohaticus, D. tipperi, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Linderina buranensis n. sp., Miogypsina irregularis, Miscellanea, Nummulites fichteli, N. hormoensis n. sp., N. somaliensis n. sp., Rotalia newboldi; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Somalia]

Nyírö R.M. (1970) - Study of the smaller foraminifera of the Weimpuszta Middle Eocene key section at Nagyesztergar (Bakony Mountains, Transdanubia, Hungary). Annales Hist.-nat. Mus. Natl. Hungar., (Min. Paleontol.), 62, 67-81, 2 pls. Budapest. [Assilina spira, Asterigerina bartoniana, A. rotula, Cycloloculina, Halkyardia minima, Lepidocyclina <sic>, Nummulites perforatus, Rotalia audouini, R. lithothamnica, R. umbilicata, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]



O

Oberhänsli H. (1996) - Klimatische und ozeanographische Veränderungen im Eozän. Zeitschr. deutsch. Geol. Ges., 147(3), 303-413, 60 figs., 3 tabs. Stuttgart. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, isotopes; Eocene; NW India]

Obrador A., Palli L., & Rosell J. (1973) - Significado sedimentológico de los niveles con Assilinas de la Formación Armancies (Eoceno medio) y sus equivalentes laterales. Acta Geol. Hisp., 8(1), 11-12. Barcelona. [Assilina; nofig, sedimentol, regional; Lutetian; NE Spain]

O'Connell M. (1916) - In: Kemp J.F., The Mayari iron-ore deposits of Cuba. Transact. Amer. Inst. Min. Engineers, 51, 3-30, figs. 1-15. New York. [Orbitoides kempi n. sp., Lepidocyclina kempi; Priabonian, Rupelian; Cuba, Caribbean] <non vidi>

Odin G., Blondeau A., Damotte R., Durand S., Ollivier-Pierre M.F., Le Calvez Y., Lezaud L., Perreau M., & Pomerol Ch. (1972) - Etude géologique du sondage de Cassel (Nord). Bull. Inf. Géol. Bass. Paris, 32, 21-52. Paris.

Odrzywolska-Bienkowa E. (1966) - [Microfaunistic boundary between the Eocene and Oligocene in the Kujawy area.] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 10(4), 1072-1078, 2 tabs. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Asterigerina bimammata, A. cyclops, Rotalia lithothamnica, R. pinarensis; nofig, regional; Priabonian, Rupelian; Poland]

Odrzywolska-Bienkowa E., & Pożaryska K. (1978) - [Biostratigraphy and isotopic age of middle and upper Eocene junction beds from the Szczecin IG 1 borehole.] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 22(3), 611-618, 1 tab., pls. 1-2. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Nummulites orbignyi; Lutetian, Bartonian; Poland]

Odrzywolska-Bienkowa E., & Pożaryska K. (1984) - Priabonian Foraminifers of the Polish Lowlands. Acta Palaeontol. Polonica, 29, 107-157, 3 figs., pls. 1-14. Warszawa. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. guerichi, Nummulites germanicus, N. stellatus, Pararotalia audouini, P. lithothamnica, P. spinigera, Rhapydionina liburnica; Priabonian; Poland]

Ogorelec B., Dolenec T., Cucchi F., Giacomich R., Drobne K., & Pugliese N. (1995) - Sedimentological and geochemical characteristics of carbonate rocks from the K/T boundary to Lower Eocene in the Karst area (NW Adriatic Platform). In: Vlahović I., Velic I., & Sparica M., (eds.), Proceed. 1st Croatian Geol. Congr., Opatija 1995, 2, 415-421, 4 figs., 1 pl. Zagreb. [Alveolina, Assilina, Coskinon, Idalina; isotop; Selandian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Slovenia]

O'Herne L. (1972) - Secondary chamberlets in *Cycloclypeus*. Scripta Geologica, 7, 1-35, 22 figs., 9 pls. Leiden. [Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. carpenteri, C. communis, C. eidae, C. guembelianus, C. koolhoveni, C. martini, C. oppenoorthi, C. posteidae, C. victoriensis, Katacycloclypeus; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Java, Larat, Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia, Spain]

O'Herne L. (1974) - A reconsideration of *Amphistegina lessonii* d'Orbigny, 1826, sensu Brady, 1884 (Foraminifera). Scripta Geologica, 26, 1-53, 3 figs., 1 tab., 20 pls., 3 enclosures. Leiden. [Amphistegina bikiniensis, A. lessonii; structure; Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]O'Herne L., & van der Vlerk I.M. (1971) - Geological age determinations on a biometrical basis (comparison of eight parameters). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 10(1), 3-18, 11 figs., 8 tabs. Modena. [Cycloclypeus, Miogypsina cushmani, M. intermedia, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Nephrolepidina; biometry; Miocene; Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Ökonomides G.Th. (1935) - Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Paläogens und Neogens auf der Insel Naxos. Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 85(3/4), 333-345, 1 tab. Wien. [Nummulites millecaput; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Greece]

Okropiridze O.V. (1959) - [Quelques considérations sur la paléoécologie des grands Foraminifères des environs d'Akhali-Afoni.] Soobsc. Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR [= Bull. Acad. Sci. Georgian SSR], 22. Tbilisi. [In Russian] [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Middle Eocene; Caucasus, Georgia] <non vidi>

Olempska E. (1973a) - The genus *Discocyclina* (Foraminiferida) from the Eocene of the Tatra Mts., Poland. Acta Palaeontol. Polon., 18(1), 71-93, 1 fig., pls. 14-18. Warszawa. [Discocyclina augustae, D. discus, D. ephippium, D. fortisi, D. pratti, D. scalaris, D. umbo, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. roberti, O. varians, Asterocyclina, Nummulites anomalus, N. brongniarti, N. kovacsiensis, N. perforatus, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata; taphonomy; Bartonian, Priabonian; Poland]

Olempska E. (1973b) - [Upper Eocene nummulites from the Damaslawek borehole (Northwestern Poland).] Acta Palaeontol. Polon., 18(2), 211-219, 1 fig., pls. 14-15. Warszawa. [In Polish with English and Russian summaries] [Nummulites concinnus, N. germanicus, N. orbignyi; Priabonian; Poland]

Omara S., & Kenawy A.I. (1975) - Newly recorded larger Foraminifera from the early Eocene rocks of Gabal Um El Ghanayem, Kharga Oasis, Egypt. Mitt. Bayer. Staatssamml. Paläontol. histor. Geol., 15, 3-18, 3 figs., pls. 1-2. München. [Alveolina, Nummulites; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Egypt]

Omara S., & Kenawy A.I. (1979) - *Craterocamerina*, a new nummulite genus from the Nile Valley and El Fayoum, Egypt. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 158(1), 123-138, 5 figs. Stuttgart. [Craterocamerina n. gen., C. corrugata n. sp., C. cuvillieri, C. extenuataparva n. sp., C. tumidalata n. sp., C. vulgaris n. sp., C. vulgaris glypta n. ssp., C. vulgaris spirogranulata n. ssp., Nummulites corrugatus, N. cuvillieri <secondary hom.>, N. extenuatiparvus, N. fossulatus, N. pinfoldi, N. tumidalatus, N. vulgaris, N. vulgaris glyptus, N. vulgaris spirogranulatus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt, SW France, NW India]

Omara S., & Kenawy A.I. (1984) - *Nummulites rohlfi*, une

nouvelle espèce de Nummulites du groupe *gizehensis* rencontrée dans la base de l'Eocène supérieur de la vallée du Nil, Egypte. Rev. Micropaléontol., 27(1), 54-60, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Paris. [Nummulites caillaudi, N. champollioni, N. delaharpei, N. gizehensis, N. lyelli, N. mariettei, N. pachoi, N. rohlfi n. sp., N. zitteli; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Oppenheim P. (1894) - Über die Nummuliten des venetianischen Tertiärs. 28 pp., 1 pl. Friedländer, Berlin. [Assilina subexponens, Nummulites bericensis, N. bolcensis n. sp., N. budensis, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. spileccensis n. sp., N. subexponens n. sp., N. subgranulosus n. sp., N. subirregularis; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Oppenheim P. (1896) - Das Alttertiär der Colli Berici in Venetien, die Stellung der Schichten von Priabona und die oligocäne Transgression im alpinen Europa. Zeitschr. Deutsch. geol. Ges., 48(1), 27-152, pls. 2-5. Berlin. [Alveolina elongata, Asterocyclina priabonensis, Discocyclina dispansa, D. papyracea, D. radians, Fabiania cassis, Nemkovella strophiolata, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. curvispira, N. gizehensis, N. guettardi, N. perforatus, Operculina bericensis n. sp. <also as O. bericorum>, Orbitolites complanatus, Patella cassis n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Italy]

Oppenheim P. (1899) - Über mitteleocäne Faunen in der Herzegowina und ihre Beziehungen zu den Schichten von Haskovo in Bulgarien und anderen alttertiären Faunen des östlichen Mittelmeerbeckens. N. Jb. Mineral., Geol. Paläontol., 1899(2), 105-115. Stuttgart. [Nummulites atacicus, N. biarritzensis, N. lamarcki, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. sismondai; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hercegovina, Bulgaria, NE Italy]

Oppenheim P. (1901) - Die Priabonaschichten und ihre Fauna im Zusammenhang mit gleichalterigen und analogen Ablagerungen. Palaeontographica, 47, 1-348, 33 figs., 21 pls. Stuttgart. [Alveolina elongata, Amphistegina nummularia, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. pyramidum, Asterocyclina priabonensis, A. stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina applanata, D. aspera, D. dispansa, D. ephippium, D. karakaiensis, D. papyracea, D. pratti, D. radians, D. tenuicostata, D. variecostata, Heterostegina reticulata, Nemkovella tenella, Nummulites bericensis, N. boucheri, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. pulchellus, N. tournoueri, N. vascus, N. veronensis, Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Rotalia soldanii, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig; Priabonian; NE Italy, Tethys]

Oppenheim P. (1902) - Über einige alttertiäre Faunen der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie. Beitr. Paläontol. Geol. Österr.-Ung. Orients, 13, 147-277. Wien.

Oppenheim P. (1913) - Sur la position de l'étage libyen de Zittel en Egypte et en Algérie, en réponse aux observations de M. Boussac (C. R. somm. Soc. géol., 1913, n° 7, p. 63-65). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1913(11), 107-109. Paris. [Nummulites atacicus, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. planulatus elegans, N. praecursor; nofig; Cuisian, Libyan, Lutetian; Algeria, Egypt, SW France]

Oppenheim P. (1914a) - Alttertiäre Korallen vom Nordrand der Madonie in Sizilien. Centralblatt für Min. Geol. Paläontol., 1914(22), 687-703, 1 fig. Stuttgart. [Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, reworking; Oligocene; Sicily]

Oppenheim P. (1914b) - Fauna und Alter des Konglomerats von Zdaunek bei Kremsier. Jb. k. k. geol. Reichanst., 63(4) [1913], 695-710, pl. 26. Wien. [Nummulites distans, N. oosteri, N. partschi, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Eocene; Moravia, Carpathians]

Oppenheim P. (1916a) - Die Tertiärbildungen von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zeitschr. deutsche geol. Ges., 68, (B, Monatsber.), 7, 103-113. Berlin. [Discocyclina dispansa, D. fallax, D. omphalus, D. papyracea, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. pengaroensis <err. cit.>, N. pengaronensis, N. perforatus, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tanzania]

Oppenheim P. (1916b) - Das Alter des nummulitenführenden Konglomerats bei Wygoda in Ostgalizien. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1916(15/16), 313-316. Wien. [Nummulites bolcensis, N. rouaulti, N. tchihatcheffi; reworking; Eocene; Carpathians, Poland] <see Zuber (1916)>

Oppenoorth W.F.F. (1918) - Foraminiferen van de noordkust van Atjeh. Verhandel. Geol. Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. Kolon., (Geol.), 2, 249-258, pls. 8-9. 's-Gravenhage. [Eulepidina planata, Lepidocyclina atjehensis n. sp., L. parva n. sp., L. planata n. sp., L. stereolata n. sp., Nephrolepidina parva; Miocene; Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

d'Orbigny A. (1826) - Tableau méthodique de la classe des Céphalopodes. Annales Sci. Nat., (1), 7, 96-314; Atlas, pls. 10-17. Paris. [Alveolina n. gen., A. elongata n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. oblonga n. sp., Assilina exponens, A. radiolata n. sp., A. undata n. sp., Dendritina rangi n. sp., Nummulina n. gen., Nummulites lenticularis, N. nummularius, N. perforatus, N. rotula, Peneroplis orbicularis n. sp., Rotalia armata n. sp., R. audouini n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. guerini n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. papillosa n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. saxorum n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. suessonensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. thouini n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. turbo n. sp., Spirolina depressa, S. laevigata <nom. nud.>, S. pedum <nom. nud.>, S. striata n. sp. <nom. nud.>; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; France]

d'Orbigny A. (1848) - [Letter to Ch. Lyell on the relative age and position of the so-called Nummulite Limestone of Alabama.] Quart. J. geol. Soc., 4(1), p. 12. London. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, Orbitoides americana; nofig; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

d'Orbigny A. (1850) - Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés. 1, i-lx + 1-392; 2, 1-427. V. Masson, Paris. [Alveolina bulloides n. sp., A. compressa n. sp., A. elliptica, A. elongata, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. ovum n. sp., Assilina depressa n. sp., A. subgranulosa, A. thouini, A. undata n. sp., Asterigerina ferussaci n. sp., Bullalveolina bulloides, Fabularia compressa n. sp., Lacazina compressa, Nummulites rotula n. sp. <Grateloup MS> <jun. hom.>, Operculina granulosa Leymerie, O. subgranulosa nom. nov., O. thouini n. sp., Orbitoides alpina n. sp., Peneroplis gervillei n. sp., Rotalia audouini n. sp., R. consobrina n. sp., R. guerini n. sp., R. marginata n. sp., R. papillosa n. sp., R. saxorum n. sp., R. semimarginata n. sp., R. subcarinata nom. nov., R. suessonensis n. sp., R. thouini n. sp., Spirolina laevigata n. sp., S. pedum n. sp., S. striata n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; France, NE Spain, Pakistan, Tethys]

d'Orbigny A. (1852) - Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés. Table

alphabétique et synonymique des genres et des espèces. Vol. 3, 1-196. V. Masson, Paris. [Rotalia pileus n. sp., R. trochus n. sp.; catalogue; Oligocene, Miocene; SW France]

Orcen S. (1986) - Biostratigraphy and paleontology of the Medik-Ebreme (NW Malatya). Bull. Min. Res. Explor. Inst. Turkey, Foreign Edition, 105/106 [1985/1986], 15-45, 3 pls. Ankara. [Archaias kirkukensis, Assilina exponens, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina sella, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. pinfoldi, N. praefabianii, N. puschi, Operculina complanata, Orbitoclypeus radians, Rhapydionina, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Turkey]

Orcen S. (1991) - [The stratigraphic range and evolution of Miogypsinidae in Turkey.] Türk. jeol. kurult. bildiri özl., 44, p. 19. Ankara. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides; nofig; Chattian, Aquitanian; Turkey]

Orcen S. (1992) - [Nummulites from South-Southeast of Gemlik (Bursa): Description, stratigraphic distribution and evolution.] Türk. jeol. kurult. bildiri özl., 45, 29-30. Ankara. [Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Turkey]

Orue-Extebarria X., Appellaniz E., Baceta J.I., Coccioni R., di Leo R., Dinares-Turell J., Galeotti S., Monechi S., Núñez-Betelu K., Pares J.M., Payros A., Pujalte V., Samso J.M., Serra-Kiel J., Schmitz B., & Tosquella J. (1996) - Physical and biostratigraphic analysis of two prospective Paleocene-Eocene Boundary Stratotypes in the intermediate-deep water Basque Basin, western Pyrenees: The Trabakua Pass and Ermua sections. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 201(2), 179-242, 24 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. globula, Assilina ammonea tectosaga, A. azilensis, A. dandotica, A. ornata, A. yvettae, Cuvillierina sireli, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. primaeva, Miniacina multicamerata, Miscellanea juliettae, Nummulites, Operculina heberti, Planorbulina cretae, Ranikothalia sindensis, Thalmannita madrugaensis; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt, npkt, isotopes, magnetostrat, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Osimo G. (1907) - Il genere "*Siderolithes*" Lamk. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 42, 273-285, 2 figs., 1 pl. Torino. [Nummulites rosai; NW Italy]

Osimo G. (1909a) - Studio critico sul genere *Alveolina* d'Orb. Palaeontogr. Ital., 15, 71-100, pls. 4-7. Pisa. [Alveolina bulloides oblonga n. sp. <jun. hom.>, A. elongata, A. granumfestucae, A. granummilii, A. haueri, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. rotella, A. sphaerica, Borelis granummilii, B. haueri, B. melo, Bullalveolina bulloides; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Osimo G. (1909b) - Di alcuni Foraminiferi dell'Eocene superiore di Celebes. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 14 [1908], 28-54, pls. 1-3. Perugia. [Amphistegina niasi, Baculogypsina bonarellii n. sp., B. bonarellii tricuspidata n. var., Gypsina vesicularis, Heterostegina glabra n. sp., H. reticulata, Lepidocyclina provalei n. sp., Linderina paronai n. sp., Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites guettardi, N. elegans, N. fichteli, N. heeri, N. subbeaumonti, N. venosus, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus glabrus, S. granulosus; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia, NE Italy, NW Italy]

Ostrowsky V. (1938) - Note préliminaire sur la répartition stratigraphique des petits Foraminifères dans le Nummulitique du Prérif (Maroc). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 8, 341-353, 2 figs., 2 tabs., pl. 24. Paris. [Amphistegina lessoni, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Neorotalia <as Rotalia> mexicana mecatepecensis, N. viennoti; reworking; Rupelian; Morocco]

Ouda Kh., & Sharara N. (1978a) - Non radiate wall ultrastructure in *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 10(2), 323-336, 4 pls. Madrid. [Heterostegina costata, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri, Operculina carpenteri, O. complanata, O. complanata japonica, Pararotalia byramensis, P. mexicana, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. mauretanicus; structure; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Egypt]

Ouda Kh., & Sharara N. (1978b) - Electron microscopical studies on the ultrastructures and perforations of the Egyptian Miogypsinidae. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 84(2), 457-490, pls. 33-38. Milano. [Miogypsina antillea, M. cushmani, M. globulina, M. intermedia, M. tani; structure; Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Egypt]

Ovey C.D. (1947) - A new Eocene species of *Lockhartia* Davies from British Somaliland, with notes on other species of the genus. Annals Mag. Nat. Hist., (11), 13, 571-576, pls. 10-11. London. [Dictyoconoides conditi, Lockhartia alveolata, L. bermudezi, L. conditi, L. conditi roeae, L. haimei, L. hamei <err. cit.>, L. hunti n. sp., L. newboldi, L. tipperi, Rotalia newboldi; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Somalia, Pakistan, Cuba, Caribbean]

Ovey C.D. (1948) - Amendment to the diagnosis of *Lockhartia hunti* Ovey. Contr. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 24(4), p. 99. Sharon, Mass.

Ovey C.D. (1950) - The stratigraphical value of foraminifera in New Zealand (based on correspondence and literature from Dr. H.J. Finlay). Rept. Internat. Geol. Congr., 18th Session, Great Britain 1948, Part 15 [Proc. Internat. Paleontol. Union], 70-72. London. [Asterocyclina; nofig, regional; Eocene; New Zealand]

Özgen N., & Akyazi M. (1996) - Foraminifers of the K/T boundary from the Kastamonu region (NW Turkey). In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, p. 56, 1 fig. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Abstract] [Idalina sinjarica, Mississippina binkhorsti, Rotalia trochidiformis; nofig, regional; Danian, Thanetian; Turkey]

P

Palčić I. (1970) - [Alveoliniden einiger paläogener Fundstellen Jugoslawiens.] Geol. Vjesnik, 23[1969], 287-291, 1 fig. Zagreb. [In Croatian with German summary] [<det. K. Drobne & L. Hottinger> Alveolina cremae, A. elliptica, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. fragilis, A. leupoldi, A. levantina, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. parva, A. solida, A. tenuis, A. triestina; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia, Hercegovina]

Palmer D.K. (1934a) - Some large fossil Foraminifera from Cuba. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. Felipe Poey, 8(4), 235-263, 19 figs., pls. 12-16. La Habana. [Amphistegina cubensis n. sp., A. lopeztrigoi n. sp., Camerina chawneri n. sp., C. cubensis n. sp., C. dickersoni n. sp., Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Gunteria floridana, Nummulites chawneri, Operculinella cojimarensis n. sp., Ranikothalia; Cretaceous, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Palmer D.K. (1934b) - Upper Cretaceous age of the orbitoidal genus *Gallowayina* Ellis (Abstract). Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1933, p. 372. [Abstract]

Palmer D.K. (1934c) - The Upper Cretaceous age of the orbitoidal genus *Gallowayina* Ellis. J. Paleontol., 8(1), 68-70. Tulsa, Okla.

Palmer R.H. (1948) - List of Palmer Cuban fossil localities. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 31(128), 277-458, 1 map. Ithaca, N.Y. [nofig, types; Cuba, Caribbean]

Palmer VanWinkle D.K. (1923a) - Foraminifera and a small molluscan fauna from Costa Rica. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 10(40), 3-19, pls. 1-2. Ithaca, N.Y. [Nummulites costaricensis n. sp., N. davidensis, N. panamensis, N. willcoxi; Eocene, Oligocene; Costa Rica, central America, Caribbean]

Palmer VanWinkle D.K. (1923b) - [*Orbitolites* from the Eocene of Oregon.] Appendix to: Palmer VanWinkle D.K., Foraminifera and a small molluscan fauna from Costa Rica. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 10(40), 13-14, pl. 2, figs. 10-14. Ithaca, N.Y. [Discocyclina clarki, Orbitolites oregonensis n. sp.; Middle Eocene; Oregon, NW America]

Paltrinieri F., Sri Sajekti, & Suminta (1976) - Biostratigraphy of the Jatibungkus section (Lokulo area) in central Java. Proc. Indon. Petrol. Ass. Ann. Convention, 5, 195-203. Jakarta. [Biplanispira crassicolumnata, Discocyclina indopacifica, D. sella, Pellatispira orbitoidea, P. rutteni; nofig, regional, biostrat, fpkt, P14, P15, Tb; Bartonian, Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Pandey J., & Nath D. (1977) - Larger foraminiferal zonation and biofacies in the Paleogene of the Cambay Basin. Proc. 4th Indian Colloq. Micropaleontol. Stratigr., Dehra Dun 1974/1975, 45-54. [Nummulites broachensis, N. ptukhiani; Bartonian; India]

Pandey J., & Ravindran C.N. (1988) - Foraminiferal control in the Indian Palaeocene. In: Maheshwari H.K., (ed.), Palaeocene of India. Indian Ass. Palaeontol. Publ., 4, 124-184.

Pant S.C.I. (1962) - Note on the larger foraminifera from the Subathu beds. Indian Minerals, 16(4), p. 423. Calcutta. [Abstract] [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. orientalis, A. sublaminosa, Dictyoconoides cooki, Lockhartia conditi, Nummulites atacicus, N. mamilla, N. wadiai; Eocene; India]

Pantanelli D. (1893) - Sopra un piano del Nummulitico superiore nell'Appennino Modenese. Atti Soc. Sci. Nat. Modena, (3), 12, 81-86, 4 figs. Modena. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina guembeli, Nummulites fichteli, Orbitoides guembeli; regional; Oligocene; N Italy]

Panteleev S.A. (1933) - [*Discocyclina*, *Nummulites* et *Operculina* des couches daniennes de la Géorgie occidentale.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (n.s.), 41, [(géol.), 11(4)], 444-455, 1 fig., pl. 1. Moskva. [In Russian with French summary] [Assilina alpanensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites mefferti n. sp., Operculina alpanensis n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Papa A. (1968) - Les molasses éocènes de l'Albanie sud-orientale. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 663-673, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Albania] <In Albanian: Përmbledhje Studimesh, 7[1967], 75-85, 3 figs. Tiranë>

Papazzoni C.A. (1993) - Macroforaminiferi di piattaforma del margine settentrionale della Tetide al limite Eocene medio-Eocene superiore. 240 pp., 24 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Modena.

Papazzoni C.A. (1994) - Macroforaminifera and paleoenvironments near the Middle-Upper Eocene boundary in the Mossano section (Berici Mts., Vicenza, northern Italy). In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2, 203-212, 3 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Modena. [Assilina alpina, Heterostegina, Nummulites biedai, N. fabianii, N. lyelli, N. stellatus, Spiroclypeus; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Papazzoni C.A., & Sirotti A. (1993) - Stratigraphic occurrence and evolution of *Heterostegina reticulata* Rütimeyer, 1850 in the Mossano section (Middle-Upper Eocene, Berici Mts., N Italy). Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona, 17[1990], 525-540, 4 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Verona. [Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites biedai, N. lyelli; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Papazzoni C.A., & Sirotti A. (1995) - Nummulite biostratigraphy at the Middle/Upper Eocene boundary in the northern Mediterranean area. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 101(1), 68-80, 4 figs., 6 tabs., 2 pls. Milano. [Assilina alpina, A. bericensis, A. schwageri, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. biedai, N. discorbinus, N. dufrenoyi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri garnieri, N. garnieri sturi, N. hormoensis, N. incrassatus, N. lyelli, N. perforatus, N. ptukhiani, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S.

granulosus; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy, Romania, SE Spain]

Papp A. (1954) - Miogypsinidae aus dem Oligozän von Zagorje. Geologija, Razprave in Poročila, 2, 168-178, 3 pls. Ljubljana. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; Chattian; Slovenia, Yugoslavia]

Papp A. (1955) - Die Foraminiferenfauna von Guttaring und Klein-St. Paul (Kärnten). IV. Biostratigraphische Ergebnisse in der Oberkreide und Bemerkungen über die Lagerung des Eozäns. Sitzb. Akad. Wiss., math.-nat. Kl., (I), 164(6/7), 317-334, 4 figs., 1 tab. Wien. [Cuisian; Austria]

Papp A. (1958) - Vorkommen und Verbreitung des Obereozäns in Österreich. Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien, 50[1957], 251-270, 2 figs., 2 pls. Wien. [Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. ramondiformis, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis; Priabonian; Austria, Belgium, England, France, Hungary]

Papp A. (1959a) - Nummuliten aus dem Untereozän vom Kühlgraben am Fusse des Untersberges (Salzburg). Verh. geol. Bundesanst., 1959(2), 163-179, 10 figs., 1 tab. Wien. [Alveolina oblonga, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. praelucasi, N. solitarius, N. subramondi, Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; Ypresian; Austria]

Papp A. (1959b) - Nummuliten aus Poljšica (Slowenien). Geologija, Razprave in Poročila, 5, 31-36, 2 figs. Ljubljana. [Nummulites chavannesi, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. ruetimeyeri, N. vascus; Rupelian; Slovenia, SW France]

Papp A. (1959c) - Tertiär, 1. Teil, Grundzüge regionaler Stratigraphie. In: Handbuch der stratigraphischen Geologie, 3(1), 1-411, 89 figs., 62 tabs. Enke Verlag, Stuttgart.

Papp A. (1960a) - Das Vorkommen von *Miogypsina* in Mitteleuropa und dessen Bedeutung für die Tertiärstratigraphie. Mitt. Geol. Ges. Wien, 51[1958], 219-227, 4 figs., 1 pl. Wien. [Miogypsina gunteri, M. intermedia, M. tani; Chattian, Miocene; Austria, Slovakia]

Papp A. (1960b) - Über das Vorkommen von *Miogypsina* (Foraminifera) in der südlichen Slowakei. Geol. Sbornik, Slovensk. Akad. Vied, 11(1), 59-66, 1 fig. Bratislava.

Papp A. (1962a) - Über die Altersstellung autochtoner Kalke im Profil Pazin-Vranja (Mittel-Istrien) und Bemerkungen über den Charakter des Flysches in diesem Gebiet. Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 5, 172-176, 2 figs. Wien. [Assilina spira; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Papp A. (1962b) - Die Nummulitenfaunen vom Michelberg (Waschbergzone) und aus dem Greifensteiner Sandstein (Flyschzone). Verh. geol. Bundesanst., 5, 281-290, 3 figs. Wien. [Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. partschi; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Austria]

Papp A. (1963) - Über die Entwicklung von Heterosteginen. In: von Koenigswald G.H.R., Emeis J.D., Buning W.L., & Wagner C.W. (eds.), Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera, 350-355, 2 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Heterostegina complanata spiralis, H. costata, H. costata politatesta, H. heterostegina, H. granulatatesta, H. praecursor, Operculina complanata, Spiroclypeus; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, NW Italy, Austria, Hungary, Crete, Israel, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Cuba, Caribbean]

Papp A. (1966) - Discocyclinen von Holy vrch bei Kurdejov (Zdanice-Zone) - CSSR. Vestnik Ustred. Ustav. Geol., 41(3), 195-196, 1 fig., 1 map. Praha. [Discocyclina; Thanetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Papp A. (1969) - Nummuliten aus dem Ober-Eozän und Unter-Oligozän Nordwestdeutschlands. Ber. Naturhist. Ges. Hannover, 113, 39-68, 7 figs., 3 pls. Hannover. [Nummulites concinnus, N. gandinus, N. germanicus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. variolarius; Priabonian, Rupelian; NW Germany]

Papp A., & Küpper K. (1954) - The genus *Heterostegina* in the Upper Tertiary of Europe. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 5(3), 108-127, 2 tabs., 4 figs., pls. 20-23. Ithaca, N.Y. [Heterostegina complanata, H. complanata spiralis n. ssp., H. complanata sculpturata n. ssp., H. costata, H. costata carinata n. ssp., H. costata laevitesta n. ssp., H. costata politatesta n. ssp., H. granulatatesta granulatatesta, H. granulatatesta praeformis n. ssp., H. heterostegina, H. heterostegina praecostata n. ssp., H. involutiformis n. sp., H. papyracea gigantea, H. simplex, Operculina complanata; structure, phyl; Miocene, Pliocene; Austria, Crete, Czechoslovakia, SW France, Hungary, NW Italy, Romania, NE Spain, Egypt]

Papp A., & Turnovsky K. (1970) - Anleitung zur biostratigraphischen Auswertung von Gesteinsschliffen (Microfacies Austriaca). Jb. geol. Bundesanst., Sonderband, 16, 1-50, 11 figs., 3 tabs., 88 pls. Wien. [Alveolina, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina fortisi, D. seunesi, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Austria]

Paquet J. (1963) - Les unités supérieures de la Sierra Espuña (Espagne). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 4(6) [1962], 857-865, 2 figs. Paris. [Alveolina <det. L. Hottinger> fragilis, A. fusiformis, A. oblonga, A. ruetimeyeri, A. schwageri, Assilina alpina, A. exponens, Chapmanina, Eorupertia, Fabiania, Glomalveolina minutula, Heterostegina heterostegina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. stellatus, Orbitolites biplanus, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Storrsella; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; S Spain]

Parente M. (1995) - A revised stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous to Oligocene units from southeastern Salento (Apulia, southern Italy). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 33(2) [1994], 155-170, 6 figs., 3 pls. Pisa. [Alveolina, Assilina gomezi, A. spira, Asterocyclina priaboniensis, Austrotrillina, Chapmanina, Fabiania, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, Orbitolites, Planorbulina bronnimanni; Lutetian, Priabonian, Chattian, Miocene; Apulia, S Italy]

Parisch C. (1907) - Di alcune Nummuliti e Orbitoidi dell'Appennino Ligure-Piemontese. Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis., Mat. Nat., (2), 57, 71-95, pls. 1-2. Torino. [Assilina preveri, Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, E. schlumbergeri, Nummulites boucheri, N. boucheri variabilis, N. bouillei, N. bouillei laxispira n. var., N. fichteli vialei n. var., N. guidi n. sp., N. intermedius bormiensis, N. linae n. sp., N. linae mariae n. var., N. miocontortus, N. miocontortus crassus, N. miocontortus exilis, N. operculiniformis, N. operculiniformis granulatus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. rosai, N. rosai obesus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. striatus carrosiensis, N. striatus pedemontanus, N. subbudensis, N. subguidi n. sp., N. sublinae n. sp., N. submiocontortus n. sp., N. tchihatcheffi depressus, N. tchihatcheffi roveretoi n. var., N. vascus italicus n. var., Operculina complanata, O. preveri n. sp., O. preveri elegans n. var., O. preveri formai n. var.; Eocene, Oligocene; NW Italy]

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1860a) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part IV - The species enumerated by Lamarck. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 5, 98-116. London.

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1860b) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part IV - The species enumerated by Lamarck. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 5, 466-477. London.

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1860b) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part IV - The species enumerated by Lamarck. (Conclusion of Part IV from. vol. V, p. 477). Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 6, 29-40. London.

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1860) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part V - The species enumerated by Denys de Montfort. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 6, 337-347. London.

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1861) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part VI - *Alveolina*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 8, 161-168. London.

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1861) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part VII - *Operculina* and *Nummulina*. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 8, 229-238. London.

Parker W.K., & Jones T.R. (1863) - On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Part X - The species enumerated by d'Orbigny in the "Annales des Sciences Naturelles", vol. 7, 1826. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (3), 12, 200-219. London. [Melonia <as Melonie>]

Parkinson J. (1811) - Organic remains of a former world, Vol. 3, 1-455, pls. 1-22. Sherwood, Neely & Jones, London. [Fasciolites n. gen.]

Parr W.J. (1934) - Tertiary Foraminifera from Chalky Island, S.W. New Zealand. Transact. Roy. Soc. New Zealand, 64, 140-146, 3 figs., pl. 20. Dunedin. [Halkyardia bartrumi n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; New Zealand]

Parvati S. (1970a) - A study of some Rotaliid Foraminifera. I. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 74(1), 1-16, figs. 1-2, pl. 1. Amsterdam. [Ammonia, Medocia n. gen., Rotalia trochidiformis, Smoutina; structure]

Parvati S. (1970b) - A study of some Rotaliid Foraminifera. II. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 74(1), 17-26, figs. 3-4, 1 tab., pls. 2-5. Amsterdam. [Ammonia, Medocia blayensis n. gen. n. sp., Rotalia trochidiformis, Smoutina; structure; Lutetian; SW France]

Parvati S. (1975) - *Lituonella* from the Eocene of Médoc, S.W. France. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 78(2), 134-148, 8 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Discorinopsis, Lituonella depressa, L. douvillei, L. inflata, L. medocensis n. sp., L. poignantae n. sp., L. roberti; Bartonian, Priabonian; SW France]

Paterson S.J., & Kicinski F.M. (1956) - An account of the geology and petroleum prospects of the Cape Vogel Basin, Papua. Rept. Bur. Miner. Resources Geol. Geophys. Australia, 25, 47-70, 3 tabs., 2 pls. Canberra. [Assilina orientalis, Borelis, Carpenteria, Linderina, Miogypsina kotoi, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. lauensis, N. melanesiana, N. rutteni, N. sondaica, N. sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, N. verrucosa; nofig; Miocene; New Guinea, W Pacific]

Pavan G., & Pirini C. (1964) - Stratigrafia del Foglio 157 Monte S. Angelo. Boll. Serv. Geol. Ital., 86, 123-189, 12 figs., 13 pls. Roma. [Alveolina, Nummulites carpenteri; Cuisian, Lutetian; Apulia, S Italy]

Pavić A. (1970) - [Marine Paleogene of Montenegro. Stratigraphy, Tectonics and Paleogeography.] Zavod za Geol. Istraž. Crne Gore, 205 pp., 20 pls, 5 annexes. Titograd. [In Serbian with French summary] [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Coskinolina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Glomalveolina, Nummulites bolcensis, N. burdigalensis, N. fabianii, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. striatus, Pellatispira; Eocene; Montenegro]

Pavlovec R. (1961a) - A contribution to the study of Eocene and Oligocene Nummulites in Yugoslavia. Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 6(2), p. 38. Zagreb. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. variolarius; Priabonian, Oligocene; Croatia, Dalmatia, Macedonia, Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1961b) - [A contribution to the study of Eocene and Oligocene Nummulites in Yugoslavia.] Razprave, Slovenska akad. znan. umet., 6, 367-416, 15 figs., 7 tabs., 7 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. variolarius; biometry, ecol; Priabonian, Oligocene; Croatia, Dalmatia, Macedonia, Slovenia, SW France, NE Italy]

Pavlovec R. (1962) - [On the derived large Foraminifers in Flysch.] Geologija, Razprave in Poročila, 7, 247-255, 1 fig., 1 tab. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Nummulites tauricus; reworking; Cuisian; Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1963a) - [Die stratigraphische Entwicklung des ältern Palaeogens im südwestlichen Teil Sloveniens.] Razprave, Slovenska akad. znan. umet., (4), 7, 421-556, 52 figs., 3 tabs. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with German summary] [Assilina exponens, A. laxispira, A. major, A. mamillata, A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. buxtorfi, N. distans, N. exilis robustus, N. friulanus, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. meneghinii, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. tauricus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Slovenia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Hercegovina]

Pavlovec R. (1963b) - [Life of the nummulites] Proteus, 25[1962/1963], 169-173, 4 figs. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian] [Nummulites incrassatus, N. millecaput; ecol, phyl, structure]

Pavlovec R. (1964a) - Das Präparieren von Nummuliten und Assilinen. Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 9(1/2), p. 5. Zagreb. [Assilina, Nummulites; methods]

Pavlovec R. (1964b) - Interesting fossils from the island of Krk (Croatia). Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 9(1/2), p. 5-6, 1 fig. Zagreb. [Assilina spira; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Pavlovec R. (1964c) - Stratigraphie des couches liburniennes au Nord-Ouest de la Yougoslavie. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(2), 711-717, 1 fig. Paris.

Pavlovec R. (1966a) - Evolution of the species *Nummulites problematicus* Tellini and its vertical extension. Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 11(1/2), p. 4. Zagreb. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. praefabianii; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; NW Italy, Yugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1966b) - Einige Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Nummulitinen. Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 11(1/2), 4-5. Zagreb.

Pavlovec R. (1966c) - [Zur Taxonomie der Nummulitinae. *Operculina exiliformis* n. sp. aus dem Palaeogen im südlichen Slowenien.] Razprave, Slovenska akad. znan. umet, (4), 9(6), 255-297, 5 figs., 6 tabs., 5 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with German summary]

Pavlovec R. (1966d) - Paleogene strata in Goriška Brda (Western Yugoslavia). Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 11(10/11), 243-244, 2 figs. Zagreb. [biostrat; Eocene; Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1968) - [Paleogene strata in Slovenia.] In: First Colloquy on geology of Dinaric Alps, Ljubljana 1966, 1, 123-127. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites; regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1969a) - Remarks on the group *Nummulites laevigatus* s.l. with the description of the new species *Nummulites hagni*. Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa geologicznego, 39 (1/3), 251-263, 4 pls. Kraków. [In English with Slovenian summary] [Nummulites hagni; biostrat; Lutetian; Turkey]

Pavlovec R. (1969b) - [Istrian Nummulites with special regard to phylogenesis and palaeoecology.] Razprave, Slovenska akad. znan. umet., (4), 12, 153-206, 9 figs., 4 tabs., 13 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina douvillei, A. exiliformis, A. exponens, A. maxima, A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites discorbinus, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. praelorioli, Operculina maxima n. sp.; ecol, sedimentol; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia, Slovenia, Yugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1969c) - Remarks on the group *Nummulites laevigatus* s.l., with the description of the new species *Nummulites hagni*. Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Rocz. pol. Tow. Geol.], 39(1/3), 251-263, 5 figs., pls. 47-50. Kraków. [Nummulites britannicus, N. brongniarti, N. hagni n. sp., N. laevigatus, N. laevigatus paucicameratus, N. manfredi, N. planulatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. puschi, N. tuberculatus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Turkey, Spain, France]

Pavlovec R. (1972) - *Nummulites* aff. *praelorioli* Schaub - a transitional form between *N. praelorioli-lorioli* - from the Lower Lutetian in Istria. Bull. Scientifique, Conseil Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 17(11/12), 366-367, 3 figs. Zagreb. [Nummulites britannicus, N. discorbinus, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. millecaput, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. praelorioli; Cuisian, Lutetian; Istria, Croatia, SW France]

Pavlovec R. (1974) - Oligocene nummulites from Crna Skala (Eastern Macedonia, Yugoslavia). Bull. Sci. Conseil Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yougoslavie, (A), 19(5/6). Zagreb. [Nummulites incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. problematicus, N. vascus; Oligocene; Macedonia, Yugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1975) - [Evolutionary lines and taxonomic problems of the Nummulitinae.] Geologija, 18, 61-73, 3 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina exiliformis, A. exponens, A. laxispira, A. major, A. marinellii similis, A. maxima, A. placentula, A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. problematicus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Slovenia, Istria, Krk, Dalmatia, Croatia, SW France]

Pavlovec R. (1976) - [The pathology of Nummulitins.] Geologija, 19, 83-105, 6 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina spira, Nummulites friulanus, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput; endobio, epibio; Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia, NE Italy]

Pavlovec R. (1976) - [Nummulitins from Western Yugoslavia]. 8. Jugoslovanski geološki kongres, 2, 239-248, 1 tab., Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites; 1 tab; biostrat, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Slovenia, Croatia]

Pavlovec R. (1977) - [Nummulitins and flysch sediments.] Rudarsko-metalurški Zbornik, 24(4), 451-457, 1 fig. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina tenuimarginata; sedimentol, taphonomy; Cuisian; NE Italy, Istria, Croatia, Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1980) - [The importance of Nummulitidae for biostratigraphic investigations in western Yugoslavia.] Rudarsko-metalurški Zbornik, 27(2/3), 199-203. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina ammonea, A. exiliformis, A. exponens, A. marinellii, A. marinellii similis, A. major, A. maxima, A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites discorbinus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. partschi; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene; Slovenia, Istria, Croatia]

Pavlovec R. (1981a) - Die Dinariden und ihre Nachbargebiete im Paläogen. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Öslénytani Viták], 27, 1-25, 2 figs. Budapest. [Assilina praespira, A. istrana, A. maxima, A. spira, Nummulites millecaput, N. maximus, N. perforatus, N. polygyratus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Dalmatia, Croatia, Slovenia, Hungary]

Pavlovec R. (1981b) - Middle Eocene Assilinas and Operculinas in the Dinarids. Zbornik Radova, Znan. Savjet za Naftu JAZU, (A), 8, 67-76, 2 pls. Zagreb. [Assilina exponens, A. istrana n. sp., A. praespira, A. maxima; Lutetian; Yugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1981c) - [Flysch from Postojna.] Geologija, 24(2), 285-301, 5 figs., 1 pl. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina canalifera, Idalina sinjarica, Nummulites brkiniensis, N. campesinus, N. ornatus, N. planulatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. rotularius, N. vipavensis; Thanetian, Cuisian; Slovenia, Jugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1982) - Nekaj značilnih numulitin iz fliša Jugoslavije. Zbornik radova, 1, 193-201. Budva. [In Serbo-Croatian with English summary] [nofig, biostrat, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; Slovenia, Croatia]

Pavlovec R. (1983) - Paleoecology of Nummulitines. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 22(1/2), 15-19, 5 figs. Modena. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; ecol; Slovenia, Istria, Yugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1985a) - Some more recent data on the Upper Eocene and Oligocene. Geološki glasnik, Građa, 28, 7-12, Sarajevo. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Hantkenina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, regional; Upper Eocene, Oligocene]

Pavlovec R. (1985b) - [Nummulitines from limestones at Izola (Istria, W Yugoslavia).] Razprave, Slovenska akad. znan. umet., (4), 26, 219-230, 2 figs., 10 pls. Ljubljana. [Assilina cuvillieri, A. istrana, A. laxispira, A. maior, A. praespira; Cuisian, Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Pavlovec R. (1985c) - [Problematics of the Upper Eocene and Oligocene nummulitines.] Geol. Glasnik, Građa, 28(2), 161-169, 2 tabs. Sarajevo. [Nummulites anomalus, N. bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. fichteli, N. germanicus, N. incrassatus, N. orbignyi, N. problematicus, N. stellatus, N. striatus, N. vascus, Operculina complanata; nofig; Priabonian, Oligocene; Slovenia, Croatia, Montenegro, Yugoslavia]

Pavlovec R. (1987) - [Lutetian Nummulitins from the Pag Island and Miletići near Zadar (Yugoslavia).] Zbornik radova akad. Z.M. Bešić. Crnogorska akad. nauka i umjet., 60-74, 2 pls. Titograd. [In Slovenian with English abstract] Assilina

spira planospira, A. spira spira; [Nummulites millecaput, N. tavertetensis, biostrat, regional; Lutetian; Dalmatia]

Pavlovec R. (1988) - [Contemporary aspects of study of Nummulitinae.] Radovi Akad. Nauka Umjet. Bosne i Hercegovine, 85, (Odjel. teh. nauka), 12, 141-170. Sarajevo. [In Serbo-Croatian with English summary] [Assilina exiliformis, A. istrana, A. laxispira, A. maior, A. marinellii similis, A. maxima, A. placentula, A. praespira, A. reicheli, A. spira spira, Nummulites aturicus, N. friulanus, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. polygyratus, N. ustjensis; phyl, ecol; Cuisian, Lutetian; Dalmatia, Istria, Croatia, Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1989) [*Nummulites brkiniensis* from the sorrounding of Podgrad]. Bistriški zapisi, 3, 49-51, 2 figs, Ilirska Bistrica. [In Slovenian] [Nummulites brkiniensis; biostrat; Cuisian; S Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1990) - [Nummulitins, significant protozoans of Paleogene] Trilobit, 5, 1, 18-22, 14 figs, Zagreb. [Assilina. maxima, Nummulites gallensis, N. millecaput, N. uranensis, Operculina exiliformis; ecol, structure]

Pavlovec R. (1991a) - [Problems of biostratigraphic investigations of nummulitines.] Rudarsko-metalurški Zbornik, 38(1), 117-120, 1 fig. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Nummulites hagni, N. laevigatus; nofig, reworking; Lutetian; Croatia, Istria, Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1991b) - [Operculinas from Eocene flysch at Ustje, Vipava valley, SW Slovenia.] Rudarsko-metalurški Zbornik, 38(4), 577-582, 1 fig., 2 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina marinellii similis; Cuisian; Slovenia]

Pavlovec R. (1992) - [Pathological examples of nummulites in Istria.] Trilobit, 7, 5-6, 4 figs. [In Croatian] [Assilina spira planospira, A. spira spira; Nummulites; taphonomy; Eocene; Istria]

Pavlovec R. (1993a) - Unterlutetische Operculinen der Äusseren Dinariden. Zitteliana, 20, 295-300, 1 pl. München. [Assilina maxima, A. monacensis, A. praespira, A. spira abrardi, Operculina monacensis n. sp.; Lutetian; Slovenia, Istria, Croatia]

Pavlovec R. (1993b) - [Nummulitines in limestones of Kvarner islands and neighbouring region.] Rudarsko-metalurški Zbornik, 40(1/2), 93-101, 6 figs. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina maxima, A. monacensis, A. praespira, A. spira, A. spira abrardi, A. spira planospira, Nummulites alponensis, N. bullatus, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. millecaput, N. praediscorbinus, N. syrticus, N. tavertetensis, N. tobleri; Lutetian; Dalmatia, Istria, Croatia, Hercegovina]

Pavlovec R. (1993c) - [Interesting *Xenophora* sp. from Istria.] Geologija, Razprave Poročila, 35, 69-72, 1 fig. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina cuvillieri, A. spira, Nummulites friulanus; Cuisian; Istria, Croatia]

Pavlovec R., & Degrassi L. (1970) - [Nummulitinae from Basovizza.] In: First Colloquy on geology of Dinaric Alps, Ljubljana 1966, 2, 7-13, 4 figs. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian and English] [Assilina praespira, Nummulites exilis, N. planulatus, N. robustus, N. vonderschmitti; Cuisian; NE Italy]

Pavlovec R., Drobne K., Ćosović V., Šikić L., & Benić J. (1991) - The Pićan profile, Middle and Upper Cuisian, Lower and Middle Lutetian. In: Introduction to the Paleogene SW Slovenia and Istria, IGCP 286, 2nd Meeting, Postojna. Paleontološki inšt. I. Rakovca ZRC SAZU, 73-82, 6 figs. Ljubljana. [Alveolina, Assilina, Chrysalidina, Coskinolina, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Gyroidinella, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Periloculina ; nofig, biostrat, ecol, fpkt, npkt, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Pavlovec R., Drobne K., & Drobne F. (1990) - Reste von Eozän-Gesteinen in Raum von Slovenska Bistrica. Zbornik Občine Slovenska Bistrica, 2, 440-448, 3 figs, 2 pls. Ljubljana [In Slovenia with German summary] [Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Nummulites problematicus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Sphaerogypsina globula; biostrat, regional, sedimentol; NE Slovenia]

Pavlovec R., Drobne K., & Šikić L. (1986) - Upper Eocene and Oligocene in Yugoslavia. In: Pomerol Ch., & Premoli Silva I. (eds.): Terminal Eocene Events. Developments in Palaeontology and Stratigraphy, 9, 109-111, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [biostrat; Eocene, Oligocene; Bosnia, Croatia, Macedonia, Serbia, Slovenia]

Pavlovec R., & Jungwirth E. (1996) - Problems of micropaleontological studies in Herzegovina on the example of the nummulitids. Natura Croatica, 5(4), 329-337. Zagreb. [Assilina praespira, A. roselli, A. schwageri, A. spira abrardi, Nummulites arnii, N. aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. cyrenaicus, N. discorbinus, N. dufrenoyi, N. friulanus, N. jacquoti, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. praebullatus, N. praediscorbinus, N. praelorioli, N. puigsecensis, N. quasilaevigatus, N. scaber, N. tobleri; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Hercegovina]

Pavlovec R., & Majcen T. (1986) - Nummulitines from Eocene limestones in Yugoslavia. 11th Kongres geologa Jugoslavije, 2, 263-274. Tara. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig; biostrat, regional; Eocene; Slovenia, Croatia, Herzegovina]

Pavlovec R., & Pavšič J. (1986) - [Biostratigraphy of beds with crabs in Istria.] Geologija, Razprave Poročila, 28/29 [1985/86], 55-68, 1 tab., 2 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Assilina abrardi, A. istrana, A. maior, A. spira abrardi, Nummulites alponensis, N. distans, N. laevigatus, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. polygyratus; biostrat, npkt, NP15; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Pavlovec R., & Pleničar M. (1981) - The boundary between Cretaceous and Tertiary in the limestone beds of the West Dinarides. Rudarsko-metalurški zbornik [= Mining and Metallurgy Quarterly], 28(1), 25-31. Ljubljana. [Fabularia donatae, Hottingerina lukasi, Idalina sinjarica, Lacazina blumenthali, Miscellanea miscella, Periloculina slovenica, Saudia labyrinthica; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Slovenia]

Pavlovec R., Pohar V., & Hlad B. (1996) - Geologically interesting localities along the Slovenian part of Istria and the Adriatic sea. Geologica Balcanica, 26 (2), 51-55, 6 figs., Sofia. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; nofig; biostrat, regional; Eocene; S Slovenia; geological heritage]

Pavlovec R., & Prestor M. (1962) - [Nummulites and Assilinas from Island of Mamon near Rab] Proteus, 26, 118-119, 3 figs. Ljubljana. [sedimentol; Croatia]

Pavlovec R., & Ramovš A. (1974) - [The Oligocene limestone with Nummulites at Gorjuša near Ljubljana.] Geologija, Razprave Poročila, 17, 253-260, 1 tab., 3 pls. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with English summary] [Nummulites fichteli, N. germanicus; Oligocene; Slovenia]

Pavlovsky M. (1959) - [Über *Heterostegina* und ihre Fundorte

in Kroatien.] Geol. Vjesnik [= Bull. Géol., Instit. Rech. Géol. Republ. Pop. Croatie], 12 [1958], 23-36, 1 fig., 1 tab., 2 pls. Zagreb. [Heterostegina carinata, H. costata, H. gigantea, H. papyracea, H. politatesta, H. praecursor, H. reticulata; Priabonian, Chattian, Miocene; Dalmatia, Croatia]

Pazdrowa O. (1934) - [Les nummulines des environs de Dukla.] Kosmos, (A; Rozprawy), 59(3), 263-289, 2 pls. Lwów/L'vov. [In Polish with French summary] [Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. ficheuri, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. laevigatus, N. latispira densispira, N. lucasi, N. oppenheimi, N. praetuberculatus, N. pratti, N. rotularius, N. spileccensis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Pêcheux M.J.-F. (1984) - Le Sènonien supérieur-Tertiaire du Chiapas (S.E. Mexique) et ses macroforaminifères. Thèse 3ème cycle, Univ. Nice, Trav. Centre de Recherches Micropaléontologiques «Jean Cuvillier», 4, 1-322, 9 pls. Nice. [Alveolina, Assilina, Borelis, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina, Praerhapydionina, Pseudorhapydionina, Raadshoovenia; ecol; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Chiapas, Mexico]

Pêcheux M.J.-F. (1988) - Le passage Miliolidae-Alveolinidae, mécanisme d'évolution et polymorphisme: Le cas de la microfaune du Chiapas (Mexique). Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2), 699-702. Genève. [Abstract] [classific, phyl; Chiapas, Mexico]

Pêcheux M.J.-F. (1995a) - *Pseudorhapydionina moulladei*, nouveau macroforaminifère du Paléocène du Chiapas, SE Mexique. Rev. Micropaléontol., 38(2), 169-174, 1 fig., 1 tab., 1 pl. Paris. [Miscellanea, Pseudorhapydionina limbata, P. moulladei n. sp., P. vanwessemi, Raadshoovenia guatemalensis, Storrsella haastersi; P3, P4; Selandian, Thanetian; Chiapas, Mexico]

Pêcheux M.J.-F. (1995b) - Ecomorphology of a Recent large foraminifer, *Operculina ammonoides*. Geobios, 28(5), 529-566. Villeurbanne. [Assilina ammonoides; biometry, ecol, methods; Holocene; Red Sea]

Pecorini G. (1962) - Segnalazione di Eocene fossilifero nella Trexenta (Sardegna meridionale). Rendiconti Seminario Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari, 33(1/2) [1963], 3-7. Bologna. [Alveolina oblonga, Nummulites planulatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Penecke K.A. (1885) - Das Eocän des Krappfeldes in Kärnthen. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Kl., 90[1884], Abt. 1, Heft 4, 327-371, pls. 1-5. Wien. [Alveolina longa, Assilina exponens, A. karreri, Nummulites complanatus, N. contortus, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. variolarius, Operculina karreri n. sp., Orbitolites complanatus; Cuisian; Austria]

Pérébaskine V. (1943) - La découverte de Nummulites dans le Sénonien de Saint-Marcet. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 12 [1942], 117-122, 3 figs. Paris. [Nummulites cretaceus n. sp.; Senonian; France]

Pérébaskine V. (1947) - Rectification de nomenclature (*Nummulites*). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1946(14/16), p. 297. Paris. [Nummulites cretaceus, N. senonicus nom. nov.; Senonian; France]

Perrin C. (1987a) - *Solenomeris* un Foraminifère Acervulinidae constructeur de récifs. Rev. Micropaléontol., 30(3), 197-206, 3 figs., 3 pls. Paris. [Acervulina, Gypsina ogormani, Solenomeris; epibio; Ilerdian, Holocene; SW France, Spain, Mururoa, W Pacific]

Perrin C. (1987b) - Les récifs monospécifiques à Foraminifères de l'Ilerdien des Corbières. Livre des Résumés, 1er Congr. Franç. Sédimentol., Paris 1987, p. 273. Paris. [Abstract]

Perrin C. (1987c) - Rôle des Foraminifères encroûtants dans l'édification des récifs. Livre des Résumés, 1er Congr. Franç. Sédimentol., Paris 1987, 274-275. Paris. [Abstract]

Perrin C. (1992) - Signification écologique des Foraminifères Acervulinidés et leur rôle dans la formation des faciès récifaux et organogènes depuis le Paléocene. Géobios, 25(6), 725-751, 15 figs., 5 pls. Lyon. [Acervulina, Gypsina ogormani, Solenomeris; epibio; Ilerdian, Holocene; SW France, Mururoa, W Pacific]

Perrin C. (1994) - Morphology of encrusting and free living acervulinid Foraminifera: *Acervulina*, *Gypsina* and *Solenomeris*. Palaeontology, 37(2), 425-458, 7 figs., 14 tabs., pls. 1-4. London. [Acervulina linearis, A. vermicularis, Borodinia, Gypsina globulus, Ladoronia, Solenomeris ogormani, Sphaerogypsina globulus; epibio; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Austria, France, S Germany, Italy, Spain, Abkhazia, Caucasus, Mururoa, W Pacific]

Perrin C., & Plaziat J.C. (1987) - *Solenomeris*: un Foraminifère constructeur de recifs. Abstracts 8th Internat. Ass. Sedimentol. Regional Meeting of Sedimentol., Tunis 1987, 404-405, 2 figs. Tunis. [Abstract]

Pessagno E.A., Jr. (1960a) - Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary of Puerto Rico. Micropaleontology, 6(1), 87-110, 2 figs., 3 charts, 5 pls. New York. [Lockhartia susuaensis n. sp., Kathina bermudezi, K. jamaicensis; Paleocene, Eocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Pessagno E.A., Jr. (1960b) - Thin-sectioning and photographing smaller foraminifera. Micropaleontology, 6(4), 419-423, 3 figs., 2 pls. New York. [Lockhartia susuaensis; Paleocene, Eocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Pessagno E.A., Jr. (1962) - The Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy and micropaleontology of south central Puerto Rico. Micropaleontology, 8(3), 349-368, 4 figs., 4 charts, 6 pls. New York. [Kathina bermudezi, K. jamaicensis; nofig, fpkt; Maastrichtian; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Petrović M., & Živković M. (1960) - [Beitrag zur Kenntnis der eozänen Foraminiferen aus der Umgebung von Cipjan, Buje und Nova Vas (Istrien).] Ann. Géol. Penins. Balkan., 27, 285-294, 3 figs., 3 pls. Beograd. [In Serbian with German summary] [Alveolina bulloides, A. elongata, A. gigantea, A. granumfestucae, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. ovulum, A. spherica, Assilina exponens, Discocyclina bartholomei, Nummulites aturicus, N. bolcensis, N. gizehensis, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; Eocene; Istria, Croatia]

Petrucci F. (1963) - Segnalazione di *Cuvillierina* Debourle nel Flysch eocenico della Val Baganza (Parma). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., 102(1), 75-81, 1 fig., pl. 12. Milano. [Cuvillierina; Cuisian; N Italy]

Petrucci F., & Barbieri F. (1966) - Il flysch paleocenico-eocenico di Monte Sporno (Prov. di Parma). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 85(1), 39-58, 11 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Alveolina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; regional, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian; N Italy]

Petters S.W. (1978a) - Maastrichtian-Paleocene foraminifera from NW Nigeria and their paleogeography. Acta Palaeontol. Polonica, 23(2), 131-152, 3 figs., pls. 5-6. Warszawa.

[Pararotalia tuberculifera, Ranikothalia bermudezi, Thalmannita madrugaensis; nofig; Thanetian; Mali, Niger, Nigeria, W Africa]

Petters S.W. (1978b) - Foraminiferal paleoecology of the south-eastern part of the Maastrichtian-Paleocene Saharan epeiric sea. J. Foram. Res., 8(4), 303-313, 6 figs., 1 pl. Washington. [Ranikothalia bermudezi, Operculinoides, Thalmannita madrugaensis, Rotalia, Pararotalia; P4; Thanetian; Niger, Nigeria, W Africa]

Petters S.W. (1979) - Stratigraphic history of south-central Saharan region. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 90, 753-760, 7 figs. Boulder, Co. [Daviesina, Laffitteina bibensis, Lockhartia haimei, Operculinoides, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Ranikothalia bermudezi, Rotalia hensoni, R. saxorum, Sakesaria; P4; Thanetian; Mali, Niger, Nigeria, W Africa]

Petters S.W. (1982) - Central West African Cretaceous-Tertiary benthic foraminifera and stratigraphy. Palaeontographica, (A), 179, 1-104, 22 figs., 15 pls. Stuttgart. [Pararotalia perclara, P. tuberculifera; P4; Thanetian; Niger, Nigeria, W Africa]

Pfender J. (1934) - A propos de *Siderolites vidali* et quelques autres. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1934(6), 79-80. Paris. [Miscellanea n. gen. <nom. nud.>; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; India, Tibet, Himalaya, Turkey, Syria, Madagascar, SW France]

Pfender J. (1935) - A propos de *Siderolites vidali* et de quelques autres. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5), 4(4/5) [1934], 225-236, 4 figs., pls. 11-13. Paris. [Miscellanea n. gen., M. miscella; Thanetian, Ilerdian; India, Tibet, Himalaya, Turkey, Syria, Madagascar, SW France]

Pfister T. (1985) - Coral fauna and facies of the Oligocene fringing reef near Cairo Montenotte (Liguria, Northern Italy). Facies, 13, 175-226, 12 figs., pls. 24-28. Erlangen. [Borelis; Oligocene; NW Italy]

Picard L. (1928) - Ein Eocänprofil des Gilboas in Palästina. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläontol., (B), 578-582. Stuttgart. [<det. L. Doncieux> Camerina gilboensis <nom. nud.>, C. picardi <nom. nud.>; Cuisian, Lutetian; Israel, Palestina]

Picard L., & Doncieux L. (1937) - Sur la présence de l'Eocène supérieur-Oligocène inférieur avec *Nummulites incrassatus* de la Harpe en Palestine. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1937(6), 62-63. Paris. [Nummulites incrassatus, Operculina complanata; nofig; Priabonian, Oligocene; Israel]

Picard L., Doncieux L., & Avnimelech M. (1937) - Sur l'existence d'un étage Libyen dans les environs de Maan (Transjordanie). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1937(6), 74-75. Paris. [Nummulites fraasi, N. irregularis, N. subirregularis; nofig; Ilerdian, Libyan, Cuisian; Jordan]

Pictet F.-J. (1846) - Traité élémentaire de Paléontologie. Tome 4, 1-458, pls. 1-20. Langlois et Leclerq, Paris. [textbook]

Pictet F.-J. (1857) - Foraminifères. In: Traité de Paléontologie ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considerés dans leur rapports zoologiques et géologiques. [2ème ed.] Tome 4, 475-526, pl. 109 [in Atlas, 75 pp., 110 pls., 1853/1857]. J.-B. Ballière et Fils, Paris. [Alveolina haueri, Amphistegina mamillata, Assilina granulosa, Heterostegina simplex, Nummulites garansensis, N. granulosa, N. laevigatus, N. lyelli, N. puschi, Operculina plicata, Rotalia calembergensis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; N France, SW France, NE Italy, Austria]

Pieragnoli L. (1914) - Di alcune nummoliti dell'Isola di Rodi. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 23(1), 728-730. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites garnieri, N. gizehensis, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Rhodos, Greece]

Pieroni P.G. (1965) - *Lepidocyclina* and *Miogypsina* from Opi, Sangro Valley (Central Apennines). Geol. Romana, 4, 161-180, 10 figs., 4 tabs., 3 pls. Roma. [Chapmanina; regional, biometry; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Pignatti J.S. (1990) - Il Paleogene della Maiella con particolare riferimento ai macroforaminiferi nel quadro delle piattaforme periadriatiche. 442 pp., 39 pls. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Università "La Sapienza", Roma.

Pignatti J.S. (1992a) - Hypothesis testing in paleontology: the Paleocene-Eocene larger foraminiferal record and eustatic sea level change. Annali di Botanica, 49[1991], 217-226, 1 fig., 1 tab. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Biplanispira, Borelis, Chapmanina, Cuvillierina, Daviesiconus, Dictyokathina, Dictyoconoides, Heterostegina, Linderina, Nummulites, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Saudia, Somalina, Spiroclypeus, Taberina daviesi; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Tethys]

Pignatti J.S. (1992b) - The philosophy of larger foraminiferal biozonation: a discussion. In: Hottinger L., Drobne K., & Pavlovec R., Early Paleogene peri-Mediterranean Benthos. I.G.C.P. 286, Unesco. Ljubljana. Preprint, I.G.C.P. 286 newsletter, september 1992, Basel. [nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Tethys]

Pignatti J.S. (1994) - Paleobiogeography of Paleogene larger Foraminifera from the Mediterranean Tethys to the western Pacific using Parsimony Analysis: a preliminary attempt. In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2, 243-252, 6 figs. Modena. [Alveolina, Assilina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biogeo, biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Tethys]

Pignatti J.S. (1995) - Biostratigrafia dei macroforaminiferi del Paleogene della Maiella nel quadro delle piattaforme periadriatiche. Studi Geol. Camerti, Vol. spec., 1994, 359-405, 5 figs., 9 pls. Camerino. [Alveolina aramaea, A. canavarii, A. cucumiformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. fornasinii, A. pasticillata, Assilina ornata, Asterigerina, Austrotrillina asmariensis, Borelis vonderschmitti, Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cuvillierina, Fabiania, Fallotella, Globoflarina sphaeroidea, Glomalveolina primaeva, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia maxima, H. minima, Heterostegina reticulata, Idalina, Kathina, Linderina brugesi, Miscellanea, Nummulites biedai, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. cyrenaicus, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. garganicus, N. incrassatus, N. maximus, N. meneghinii, N. ptukhiani, N. retiatus, Orbitolites, Praerhapydionina delicata, P. urensis, Reedella, Silvestriella, Thalmannita; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy, S Italy]

Pignatti J.S., & Ventura G. (1994) - The types of *Nummulites* and *Operculina* of the Tellini (1890) collection stored at the Museum of Paleontology at "La Sapienza" University of Rome. Geol. Romana, 29[1993], 131-138, 16 figs. Roma. [Nummulites densispira, N. garganicus, N. italicus, N. italicus

japygius, N. laevigatus astylus, N. melii, N. molli verbeeki, N. oenotrius, N. perforatus granulatus, N. pironai, N. subgarganicus, N. subitalicus, N. submelii, Operculina diomedea, O. subcomplanata, O. subthouini, O. terrigii; types; Eocene; central Italy, Apulia, S Italy]

Pijpers P.J. (1933) - Geology and paleontology of Bonaire (Dutch West Indies). Geogr. Geol. Meded., (Physiogr. geol.), 8, 1-103, 157 figs., 1 map, pls. 1-2. Utrecht. [Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina, Operculina bonairensis n. sp.; Priabonian; Bonaire, Caribbean]

Pilgrim G.E. (1908) - The geology of the Persian Gulf and adjoining portions of Persia and Arabia. Mem. Geol. Surv. India, 34(4), viii + 177 pp., 16 pls. Calcutta. [Assilina granulosa, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis obtusus, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. lyelli, N. scaber, N. sublaevigatus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Bahrein, Arabia, Oman, Iran]

Pinfold E.S. (1939) - The Dunghan limestone and the Cretaceous-Eocene unconformity in northwest India. Rec. Geol. Surv. India, 74(2), 189-198. Calcutta.

Pirini C., & Mosna S. (1962) - Nota micropaleontologica per i terreni a Est e a Sud del Lago Trasimeno. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 533-555, 2 figs., 7 pls. Pavia. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina; regional; Oligocene; central Italy]

Pirini Radrizzani C., Pugliese N., & Stocca G. (1989) - The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at Monte Grisa (Karst of Trieste - Italy). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 40[1987], 53-66, 11 figs., 3 tabs. Roma. [Alveolina, Nummulites; regional; Ilerdian; NE Italy]

Plaziat J.-C. (1975) - L'Ilerdien à l'intérieur du Paléogene languedocien; ses relations avec le Sparnacien, l'Ilerdien sud-pyrénéen, l'Yprésien et le Paléocène. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 168-182, 3 figs., 1 tab. Paris. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. cucumiformis, A. ilerdensis, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. pisiformis, A. rotunda, A. trempina, Broeckinella arabica, Coskinolina liburnica, Daviesina garumnensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina levis, G. minutula, G. primaeva, Nummulites planulatus, Operculina heberti, Orbitolites biplanus; nofig, biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian]

Plaziat J.-C. (1981) - Late Cretaceous to Late Eocene paleogeographic evolution of southwest Europe. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 36, 263-320, 24 figs. Amsterdam.

Plaziat J.-C. (1986) - Influence respective des événements locaux (sédimentologiques, tectoniques) et globaux (climatiques, variations du niveau des océans) sur la répartition et l'évolution des peuplements pyrénéens du début du Tertiaire. Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 10(2), 467-476, 3 figs. Pau. [A. yvettae, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Nummulites bigurdensis, N. gamardensis, N. pontis, Operculina heberti; nofig, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France, NW Spain]

Plaziat J.-C., & Perrin C. (1992) - Multikilometer-sized reefs built by foraminifera (*Solenomeris*) from the early Eocene of the Pyrenean domain (S. France, N. Spain): Palaeoecologic relations with coral reefs. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 96(3/4), 195-231, 31 figs. Amsterdam. [Solenomeris; epibio; Ilerdian; SW France]

Plaziat J.-C., & Secrétan S. (1971) - La faune de crustacés Décapodes des calcaires à Alvéolines yprésiens des Corbières septentrionales (Aude). Etude descriptive et intérpretation paléoécologique des gisements. Geobios, 4, 117-142, 3 figs., 3 pls. Lyon. [Orbitolites; nofig, ecol; Ilerdian; SW France]

Plaziat J.-C., Toumarkine M., & Villatte J. (1975) - L'âge des calcaires pélagiques et néritiques de la base du Tertiaire (Danien, Paléocène), Bassin basco-cantabrique et béarnais (Espagne, France). Mise au point sur leurs faunes d'Echinides. Eclogae geol. Helv., 68(3), 613-647, 10 figs., 2 pls. Basel. [Coskinolina liburnica, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Operculina heberti; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Danian, Thanetian; NE Spain, SW France]

Plummer H.J. (1927) - Foraminifera of the Midway formation in Texas. Bull. Univ. Texas, (Bur. Econ. Geol.), 2644, 9-198, pls. 2-15. Austin, Tx. [Asterigerina primaria n. sp., Rotalia perplexa n. sp.; Eocene; Alabama, Texas, N America]

Podgoretsky V.V., & Popovin E.F. (1968) - [Isotopic paleothermometry of an Eocene basin of the lower Volga region and the southern Ergenei by shells of large foraminifera.] Geokhimia, 1968(11), 1382-1387, 2 figs., 1 tab. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, A. granulosa, A. parva, Nummulites anomalus, N. chavannesi, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. variolarius; nofig, geochem; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Simferopolian, Batchissaraian; Kalmyk Republic, Russia, Caspian Sea, France]

Poignant A. (1960) - Aperçu sur la microfaune de l'Eocène supérieur du Médoc. Rev. Micropaléontol., 3(1), 31-36, 2 pls. Paris. [Lituonella cuvillieri n. sp., L. roberti, Lockhartia, Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1961) - Quelques précisions sur les Lituonelles de l'Eocène du Médoc. Rev. Micropaléontol., 4(1), 66-67. Paris. [Lituonella cuvillieri, L. depressa, L. kerfornei, L. roberti; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1962) - A propos de *Miogypsinoïdes complanata* (Schlumberger). Rev. Micropaléontol., 5(1), 62-64. Paris. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; nofig; Chattian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1964) - Aperçu sur les différentes espèces de Lituonelles et notamment celles de l'Aquitaine. Rev. Micropaléontol., 6(4), 211-222, pls. 1-2. Paris. [Arenagula globula, A. kerfornei, Cribrobulimina floridana, Lituonella buliminaeformis, L. depressa, L. dispansa, L. douvillei, L. elegans, L. floridana, L. inflata, L. kerfornei, L. liburnica, L. makarskae, L. roberti; Eocene, Oligocene; SW France, N France, Dalmatia, Florida]

Poignant A. (1965) - Deux nouvelles espèces de Foraminifères d'Aquitaine méridionale. Rev. Micropaléontol., 8(2), 103-105, 1 pl. Paris. [Rotalia cuvillieri n. sp.; Chattian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1967) - Aquitaine méridionale à l'Oligo-miocène. Annales Université et A.R.E.R.S, 6, 23-28. Reims. [Archiacina, Asterigerina dollfusi, Eulepidina formosoides, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. vascus, Pararotalia, Peneroplis; nofig, regional; Oligocene, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1968) - Aperçu sur les Lépidocyclines d'Aquitaine. Giorn. Geol., (2), 35(2) [1967], 197-216, 1 fig., pls. 5-6. Bologna. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosensis, E. raulini, E. roberti, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. partita, N. praemarginata; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1972) - Microfaciès et microfaunes du Priabonien, de l'Oligocène et du Miocène d'Aquitaine méridionale. Trav. Lab. Micropaléontol. Univ. Paris VI, 1, 1-11, 32 pls., 1 map. Paris. [Amphistegina lessoni, Archiacina armorica, Asterigerina dollfusi, A. miocenica, Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cycloloculina annulata, Dendritina praeelegans, Halkyardia minima, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites fabianii, Pararotalia lithothamnica, Peneroplis armoricus, Sherbornina, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Victoriella aquitanica; Priabonian, Oligocene, Aquitanian; SW France]

Poignant A. (1982) - Sur un echantillon de Munier-Chalmas provenant de l'Oligocène de Gaas. Congrès national des Sociétés Savantes, Perpignan 1981, 1, 177-189, 3 pls. [Oligocene; France]

Poignant A. (1983) - Comparaisons entre les faunes de Foraminifères benthiques du Stampien du sud du bassin d'Aquitaine et celles du Lutétien et du Stampien du Bassin de Paris. Congrès national des Sociétés Savantes, Brest 1982, 3, 75-85, 3 pls. [Oligocene; France]

Poignant A. (1997) - Petits foraminifères benthiques et microproblematica du Miocène aquitain - répartition biogéographique - remarques taxinomiques et biostratigraphiques. Rev. Micropaléontol., 40(1), 71-96, 2 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 1-5. Paris. [Ammonia praebeccarii <nom. nud.>, Miogypsinoides, Neorotalia aculeata, N. lithothamnica, N. mexicana, N. tectoria, N. tuvuthaensis, N. viennoti, Pararotalia armata, P. audouini, P. calvezae, P. canui, P. curryi, P. inermis, P. lithothamnica, P. serrata, P. spinigera, P. verriculata; Oligocene, Miocene; SW France]

Poignant A., & Lorenz C. (1985) - Répartition biogéographique des Foraminifères benthiques à l'Oligocene et au Miocène inférieur dans la Tèthys. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (8), 1(5), 771-779, 6 figs. Paris.

Pollak A. (1932) - Das Eozän am Nordfuss des Ostbalkans. Beiträge zu seiner Fauna und Stratigraphie. Centralbl. Mineral., Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1932, 490-498, 5 figs. Stuttgart. [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina, Nummulites globulus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Lutetian; Bulgaria]

Polšak A. (1985) - [The boundary between the Cretaceous and Tertiary in terms of the stratigraphy and sedimentology of the biolithitic complex in Mt. Medvednica (northern Croatia).] Acta geol. Jugosl. akad. znan. umjet., 15(1), 1-23, 3 figs., 13 pls. Zagreb. [In Croatian with English summary] [Placopsilina; Thanetian; Croatia]

Pomerol Ch. (1962) - Les Nummulites de l'Eocène d'Angleterre; conditions de dépôt et problémes stratigraphiques. Cahiers Géol., 64/65 [1961], 653-662, 1 map, 2 tabs. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. lucasianus, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; England, N France, Belgium]

Pomerol Ch. (1968) - Sur la corrélation du Lédien avec les formations éocènes du Bassin de Paris. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 553-560. Paris. [Nummulites variolarius; npkt, fpkt; Ledian; Belgium, N France]

Pomerol Ch. (1975) - La signification de l'Ilerdien et l'intérêt de cet étage dans la stratigraphie du Paléogène mésogéen. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 213-217. Paris. [Alveolina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Ilerdian; NE Spain, SW France]

Pomerol Ch. (1980) - Biarritzien. In: Cavelier C., & Roger J. (eds.), Les étages français et leur stratotypes. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 109, 232-237. Gap.

Pomerol Ch. (1981) - Biarritzian. Bull. Inf. Géol. Bassin Paris, 2, 37-42. Paris.

Pomerol Ch. (1989) - Stratigraphy of the Palaeogene: hiatuses and transitions. Proc. Geologists' Ass., 100(3), 313-324, 7 figs. London. [Nummulites laevigatus; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Lutetian; England]

Pomesano Cherchi A. (1962) - Discordanze e dislocazioni nell'Eocene del Gerrei (Sardegna sud-orientale). Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 707-716, 3 figs. Pisa. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Ypresian; Sardinia]

Pomesano Cherchi A. (1964) - Microfacies eoceniche di Is Cantonis (M. Gennas, Sardegna sud-orientale). La Ricerca Scientifica, 34, Rendiconti, (A), 7(3), 601-612, 14 figs. Roma. [Alveolina oblonga, Eorupertia boninensis, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites, Orbitolites biplanus, Rotalia trochidiformis; Cuisian; Sardinia]

Popescu G. (1976) - Sedimentology of Priabonian carbonate rocks, Jibou area, N-W Transylvanian Basin. Annls. Inst. Géol. Géophys. [= Anuarul Inst. Geol. Geofiz.], 48, 117-140, 7 figs., 1 chart, pls. 1-11. Bucureşti. [Nummulites fabianii, N. incrassatus; Priabonian; Romania]

Popescu G. (1982) - Note on the foraminifer *Sphaerogypsina* Galloway. Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C.R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 67(3) [1979/1980], 115-121, 3 figs., 3 pls. Bucureşti. [Excentrogypsina fuchsi, Sphaerogypsina globulus, S. hemisphaerica n. sp., S. peruviana, S. vesicularis, Tinoporus fuchsi; Eocene, Miocene, Holocene; Romania, Tethys]

Popescu G., Bombiţă G., Rusu A., Iva M., Gheţa N., Olteanu R., Popescu D., & Tautu E. (1978) - The Eocene of the Cluj-Huedin Area. Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C.R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 67(4) [1976/1977], 295-357, 7 figs., 3 tabs., 1 map, 24 pls. Bucureşti. [Alveolina elongata, Borelis, Nummulites perforatus, Pararotalia byramensis, P. calvezae, P. inermis, P. lithothamnica, P. subinermis, Rotalia trochidiformis, Silvestriella tetraedra; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Popescu G., Bratu E., Gheţa N., & Popescu D. (1976) - [Contributions pour la connaissance de la stratigraphie des formations paléogènes entre Olt et Olanesti (Dépression gétique).] Dări Seamă Şedinţelor, Inst. Geol. Geofiz. [= C.R. Séances, Inst. Géol. Géophys.], 62(4), 265-278, 1 tab., 2 pls. Bucureşti. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina canalifera, Nummulites globulus, N. irregularis, N. partschi, N. praelucasi, N. subplanulatus, Operculina ruetimeyeri; nofig, fpkt, npkt, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Romania]

Popescu G., & Brotea D. (1995) - *Droogerinella* n. gen., an orbitoidal foraminifer from the Mesogean Upper Eocene. Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 27(1), 5-16, 4 figs., 1 tab., 4 pls. Madrid. [Discorinopsis kerfornei, Droogerinella n. gen., D. ovata, Halkyardia minima, H. ovata, Linderina ovata, Nummulites fabianii, Pararotalia calvezae, P. lithothamnica; biometry; Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania, SW France]

Popescu-Voiteşti J. (1908) - Abnormale Entwicklung bei Nummuliten. Beitr. Paläontol. Geol. Österr.-Ung. Orients, 21(3/4), 211-214, 6 figs. Wien. [Hantkenia, Nummulites complanatus, N. maximus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi; teratology; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary, Romania]

Popescu-Voiteşti J. (1909a) - *Nummulites (Hantkenia) complanata*, Lam. rendellenes fejlödésének érdekes esetéröl. Földtany Közlöny, 39(1/2), 1-4, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Nummulites complanatus, N. millecaput, N. tchihatcheffi; teratology; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary, Romania] <Hungarian version of Popescu-Voitesti J. (1908)>

Popescu-Voiteşti J. (1909b) - Über einen interessanten Fall abnormaler Entwicklung von *Nummulites (Hantkenia) complanata*, Lam. Földtany Közlöny, Suppl., 39(1/2), p. 95. Budapest. [Nummulites complanatus, N. millecaput; nofig; Eocene; Hungary, Romania] <Editorial comment to Popescu-Voitesti J. (1908)>

Popescu-Voiteşti J. (1910) - Contributions à l'étude stratigraphique du Nummulitique de la Dépression Gétique (Roumanie occidentale). Anuar. Inst. Geol. României, 3(2) [1909], 275-372, 1 tab., 3 figs., pls. 18-22, 2 maps. Bucureşti. [Alveolina elongata, Nummulites distans, N. distans depressus, N. distans minor, N. gallensis, N. polygyratus, N. tchihatcheffi; Cuisian, Lutetian; Romania]

Popescu-Voiteşti J. (1927) - Les nummulites de grande taille des régions carpathiques et leur distribution géographique. Rev. Muzeului Geol.-Min. Univ. Cluj, 2(1), 1-16, 3 pls. Cluj. [Nummulites perforatus; Bartonian; Romania]

Popescu-Voiteşti J. (1928) - Contributions à la connaissance de l'extension des nummulites de grande taille dans les régions carpathiques en particulier et dans celles méditerranéennes en général. C. R. Internat. Géol. Congr., Sess. 14, Madrid 1926, 3, 1143-1170, 4 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites curvispira, N. distans, N. gizehensis, N. perforatus; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Romania]

Pophadze M.V. (1956) - [*Nummulites* of the Paleogene flysch in the Trialetzkian Mountains.] Trudy Akad. Nauk Gruzinskoj SSR, (Sektora Paleobiol.), 3, 139-156, 1 pl. Tbilisi. [In Georgian with Russian summary] [Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. planulatus, N. subplanulatus soerenbergensis; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Popovici-Haţeg V. (1896) - Les couches nummulitiques d'Albeşti. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 24, 247-249. Paris. [Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, Nummulites distans, N. irregularis; nofig, regional; Cuisian; Romania]

Popovici-Haţeg V. (1897) - Straturile cu numuliţi de la Albeşti (jud. Muscel). Bul. Soc. Ing. Ind. Min. Rom., 1(1), 34-37. Bucureşti. [In Romanian] <non vidi>

Popovin E.F. (1968a) - [New occurrences of larger foraminifers in the Eocene southwest Precaspian basin and its framework.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 43(2), 155-156. Moskva. [In Russian] [Abstract] [Assilina granulosa, A. parva, Nummulites anomalus, N. distans, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. variolarius; Eocene; Kalmyk Republic, Caspian Sea, Russia]

Popovin E.F. (1968b) - [On character variability of *Operculina* species from the Eocene of Southern Europe.] In: Zakonomernosti razvitiya organicheskogo mira po dann'im paleontologii. Trudy XII Sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshestva [= Proc. 12th Session All-Soviet Paleontological Society], 38-41, 1 fig., 1 tab. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Leningrad. [In Russian] [Assilina alpina, A. granulosa; nofig, biometry; Cuisian, Priabonian; Kalmyk Republic, Caspian Sea, Russia]

Popovin E.F. (1971) - [Conditions paléo-écologiques de l'habitat des Nummulitidae à l'Eocène dans le Nord-Ouest de la Caspienne.] Trudy vses. nauch.-issled. geol. Inst. SSSR, 108, 24-32, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian] <French transl.: Trad. 5467, B.R.G.M., Orléans> [Assilina alpina, A. ammonea, A. granulosa, A. parva, Nummulites anomalus, N. chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus; nofig; Bakhchisaraian, Simferopolian, Bodrakian, Eocene, Priabonian; Kazakhstan, Kalmyk Republic, Caspian Sea, Russia]

Popovin E.F., & Podgoretsky V.V. (1968a) - Vosstanovlenie paleotemperatur eothenovogo bassejna jugo-zapada Prikaspijskoj vpadiny. Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 43(2), p. 156. Moskva. [In Russian] [Abstract] [Assilina granulosa, Nummulites orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. variolarius; nofig, isotopes; Eocene; Caspian Sea, Russia]Portnaya V.L. (1966) - [New data in structure and distribution of *Discocyclina* shell and methods of study.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (Geol.), 41(4), 129-137, 8 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Discocyclina; structure, methods; Bakhchisaraian, Eocene; Crimea]

Popovin E.F., & Podgoretsky V.V. (1968b) - [Climatic and ecologic conditions of the habitat of larger foraminiferal fauna.] Tezisy dokl. XV Sessii Vsesoyuznogo Paleontol. Obsh. [= 15th Session All-Soviet Paleontological Society]. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Leningrad. [In Russian] [Abstract] <non vidi>

Portnaya V.L. (1973) - [New species *Discocyclina pseudoaugustae* from the Crimean Eocene deposits.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 16, 135-137, 2 tabs., 2 pls. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Discocyclina pseudoaugustae n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Crimea]

Portnaya V.L. (1974) - [Discocyclinidae of Eocene sediments of the Crimea and their biostratigraphic significance.] 175 pp. Izdat. MGU [= Moscow State University], Moskva. [In Russian] [Discocyclina andrusovi, D. archiaci, D. archiaci bakhchisaraiensis, D. archiaci staroseliensis, D. aspera, D. augustae, D. bartholomei, D. discus, D. fortisi, D. kingae, D. pratti, D. pseudoaugustae, D. radians, D. sella, D. trabayensis, Nemkovella strophiolata, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. nummuliticus, O. roberti, O. scalaris, O. varians; Eocene; Crimea]

Portnaya V.L. (1975) - K voprosu o filogenii diskociklin. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1975(3), 29-36. Moskva. [In Russian]

Portnaya V.L. (1976a) - Eklogia orbitoidov eothenovykh morej juga SSSR. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1976(4), 37-43. Moskva. [In Russian]

Portnaya V.L. (1976b) - Eklogia orbitoidov eothenovykh morej juga SSSR. Uslovia orbitania (II). Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1976(5), 27-32. Moskva. [In Russian]

Portnaya V.L. (1981) - [Orbitoids of the Soviet Union and clarification of their systematics]. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1981(7), 35-40. Moskva. [In Russian]

Portnaya V.L. (1983) - [A new genus of Paleogene Orbitoids, *Pileocyclina* gen. nov.]. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1983(11), 106-109. Moskva. [In Russian] [Hymenocyclus nummuliticus, Orbitoclypeus himerensis, O. nummuliticus, Pileocyclina n. gen., P. nummulitica; Eocene; S Germany]

Portnaya V.L., & Kravchuk V.N. (1974) - [The northernmost

occurrence of discocyclines in Europe.] Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1974(5), p. 181. Moskva. [In Russian] [Discocyclina; Eocene; biogeo]

Portnaya V.L., & Sharapov A.I. (1974) - Pervyye nakhodki diskociklin iz Bakhchisarayskikh otlozheniy zapadnogo Chinka Ustyurta. Izv. vyssh. uchebn. zaved. Geol. Razved., 1974(4), 31-37. Moskva. [In Russian]

Pożaryska K. (1965) - Foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the Danian and Montian in Poland. Palaeontologia Polonica, 14, 1-156, 9 figs., 6 tabs., 28 pls. Warszawa. [Discocyclina seunesi, Mississippina binkhorsti, Pararotalia tuberculifera; Danian, Thanetian; Poland, Crimea, Georgia, Caucasus, Bulgaria]

Pożaryska K. (1966) - The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Poland and adjacent areas (in the light of foraminifera). Ann. Soc. géol. Belg., Bull., 89(1/4) [1965-66], 47-64, 1 fig., 1 tab. Bruxelles. [Mississippina binkhorsti, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Rotalia marginata, R. saxorum, R. thouini, R. trochidiformis; nofig, fpkt; Danian, Selandian; Belgium, Poland]

Pożaryska K. (1977) - Upper Eocene Foraminifera of East Poland and their palaeogeographical meaning. Acta Palaeontol. Polonica, 22(1), 3-54, 3 figs., pls. 1-14. Warszawa. [Amphistegina nucleata, Asterigerina bracteata, A. falcilocularis; Priabonian; Poland]

Pożaryska K., & Szczechura J. (1968a) - Foraminifera from the Paleocene of Poland, their ecological and biostratigraphical meaning. Palaeontologia Polonica, 20, 1-107, 22 figs., 3 tabs., 18 pls. Warszawa. [Cuvillierina pomeraniana n. sp., Mississippina binkhorsti, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Rotalia marginata, R. saxorum, R. trochidiformis; Danian, Selandian, Thanetian; Belgium, Poland]

Pożaryska K., & Szczechura J. (1968b) - [Stratigraphy of lower Paleocene in the extra-Carpathian area of Poland.] Kwartalnik Geologiczny, 12(4), 884-897, 5 figs. Warszawa. [In Polish with English and Russian summaries] [Cuvillierina pomeranica, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Rotalia marginata, R. saxorum, R. trochidiformis; nofig; Danian, Thanetian; Poland]

Poznyshev V.V. (1953) - O nummulitah severnogo sklona Krymskih gor. Izv. Krymskogo otd. Geogr. obshestva Sojuza SSR, 1953(2), 13-17. [Nummulites atacicus, N. distans, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. irregularis depressus, N. irregularis prattii, N, polygyratus; Ypresian; Crimea]

Praturlon A. (1966) - Algal assemblages from Lias to Paleocene in Southern Latium-Abruzzi: a review. Boll. Soc. Geol. It., 85, 167-194, 16 figs., 1 tab. Roma.

Premik J. (1929) - [Calcaires à Alveolines de Mali Trvolit-Cuka Kunors dans l'Albanie moyenne.] Ann. Soc. Géol. Pologne [= Roczn. Polsk. Tow. Geol.], 6[1929], 1-7. Kraków. [Alveolina; nofig, regional; Eocene; Albania]

Premoli Silva I. (1986) - A new biostratigraphic interpretation of the sedimentary record recovered at Site 462, Leg 61, Nauru Basin, Western Equatorial Pacific. Init. Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 89, 311-319, 2 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Washington. [Assilina, Asterocyclina matanzensis, Eulepidina, Heterostegina borneensis, Miogypsinoides ubaghsi, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites bouillei, N. burdigalensis, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus albapustula, S. vermicularis; Cuisian, Priabonian, Chattian; W Pacific]

Premoli Silva I., & Brusa C. (1981) - Shallow-water skeletal debris and larger foraminifers from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 462, Nauru Basin, Western Equatorial Pacific. Init. Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 61, 439-437, 5 figs. Washington. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites, Operculina, Polylepidina, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene; W Pacific]

Premoli Silva I., Cavagna M., Parisi G., Nocchi M., & Monaco P. (1986) - Correlazione e significato paleoclimatico delle modificazioni delle associazioni a Foraminiferi planctonici e a grandi Foraminiferi fra l'Eocene e l'Oligocene dell'Umbria (Italia). Mem. I Jornadas de Paleontol., 5, 193-200. Zaragoza. [Assilina, Asterigerina, Chapmanina, Fabiania, Linderina, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Silvestriella, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biostrat; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; central Italy]

Prever P.L. (1901) - Cenni preliminari sulle Nummulitidi dei dintorni di Potenza. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 20(3), 489-505. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. spira, A. subspira, A. subthouini, A. terrigii, A. thouini, Nummulites anomalus, N. beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. elegans, N. granulatus, N. intermedius, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. latispira, N. latispira antiqua n. var., N. lucasanus, N. meneghinii, N. mentonensis, N. molli, N. obsoletus, N. oosteri, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. ramondi, N. renevieri, N. rouaulti, N. sismondai, N. striatus, N. subdiscorbinus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, N. verneuili; nofig; Eocene; S Italy]

Prever P.L. (1902) - Le Nummuliti della Forca di Presta nell'Appennino centrale e dei dintorni di Potenza nell'Appennino meridionale. Mém. Soc. Paléontol. Suisse, 29(3), 3-121, pls. 1-8. Genève. [Assilina formai n. sp., A. mamillata picena n. var., A. paronai n. sp., A. pulcra n. sp., A. subformai n. sp., A. subformai granulata n. var., Bruguieria n. subgen., Camerina basilisca n. sp., C. benoisti n. sp., C. capederi n. sp., C. depressa n. sp., C. ficheuri n. sp., C. heilprini subgranulata n. var., C. molli n. sp. <jun. secondary hom.>, C. rara n. sp., C. silvestrii n. sp., C. subcapederi n. sp., C. subdefrancei n. sp., C. submolli nom. nov. <obj. inval.>, C. subtaramellii n. sp., C. taramellii n. sp., C. virgilioi n. sp., Guembelia n. subgen., Hantkenia n. subgen., Laharpeia n. subgen., Lenticulina adriatica n. sp., L. airaghii n. sp., L. bassanii n. sp., L. bonarellii n. sp., L. borelloi n. sp., L. douvillei n. sp., L. eocenica n. sp., L. fornasinii n. sp., L. gentilei n. sp., L. guettardi prima n. var., L. laharpei n. sp., L. latispira antiqua n. var. <jun. secondary hom.>, L. lucana n. sp., L. mamilla granulata n. var. <nom. nud.>, L. marianii n. sp., L. mentonensis n. sp. <jun. secondary hom.>, L. oosteri nom. nov. <obj. inval.>, L. paronai n. sp., L. parva n. sp., L. rzehaki n. sp., L. subairaghii n. sp., L. subdouvillei n. sp., L. subfornasinii n. sp., L. subgentilei n. sp., L. submarianii n. sp., L. suboosteri nom. nov. <obj. inval.>, L. subparonai n. sp., L. subtellinii n. sp., L. subtellinii meridionalis n. var., L. szaboi n. sp. <also as zzaboi>, L. tellinii n. sp., L. tchihatcheffi praecursor n. var. <jun. secondary hom.>, Nummulites; Eocene; central Italy, S Italy, SE France]

Prever P.L. (1904a) - Considerazioni sullo studio delle Nummuliti. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 22(3) [1903], 461-487, 7 figs. Roma. [Guembelia nicolisi n. sp., Hantkenia, Laharpeia gassinensis n. sp., L. problematica, Nummulites complanatus, N. fichteli, N. gassinensis, N. latispira, N. nicolisi, N. perforatus, N. problematicus, N. spissus, N. tchihatcheffi, Paronaea; Eocene, Oligocene; Italy]

Prever P.L. (1904b) - La *Paronaea curvispira* (Mngh.). Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 10, 28-41. Perugia. [Bruguierea libyca n. sp., Guembelia submontisfracti n. sp., G. submontisfracti miliaria n. var., G. suboosterii, Nummulites curvispira, N. libycus, N. submontisfracti, N. submontisfracti miliaria, N. suboosterii, N. suboosterii praetiosa n. var., Paronaea; Eocene; Egypt, Libya]

Prever P.L. (1904c) - Osservazioni sulla sottofamiglia delle Orbitoidinae. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 10(4), 111-127, pl. 6. Perugia. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina pantanellii, Lepidocyclina formai n. sp., L. pantanellii n. sp., L. saccoi n. sp., Miogypsina dervieuxi n. sp., M. taurinensis n. sp., Nephrolepidina formai, Nummulites fichteli, Orbitoclypeus rovasendai, Orthophragmina rovasendai n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Prever P.L. (1904d) - Osservazioni sopra alcune nuove *Orbitoides*. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 39[1903/1904], 981-988, 1 pl. Torino. [Orthophragmina aprutina n. sp., O. chelussii n. sp., O. circumvallata n. sp., O. illyrica n. sp., O. rugosa n. sp., O. samnitica n. sp., O. schlumbergeri n. sp., O. vinassai n. sp.; Eocene; central Italy, Montenegro]

Prever P.L. (1905a) - I. Considerazioni sulla sottofamiglia delle Orbitolininae. In: Prever P.L., & Silvestri A., Contributo allo studio delle Orbitolininae. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 23(3) [1904], 467-477, 5 figs. Roma. [Chapmania n. gen., C. aegyptiensis, C. kiliani <nom. nud.>, C. silvestrii <nom. nud.>, Chapmanina gassinensis, Conulites aegyptiensis, Dictyoconos aegyptiensis, Patellina; Eocene, Oligocene; NW Italy, Egypt]

Prever P.L. (1905b) - [*Bruguieria fabianii, B. sub-fabianii.*] In: Fabiani R., Studio geo-paleontologico dei Colli Berici. Atti R. Istit. Veneto Sci., Lett. Arti, 64, 1797-1839. Venezia. [Bruguieria fabianii n. sp., B. subfabianii n. sp., Nummulites fabianii, N. subfabianii; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Prever P.L. (1905c) - [Book review:] Lemoine (P.) et Douvillé (R.) - Sur le genre *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 11(2), 57-59. Perugia. [Lepidocyclina chelussii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. lemoinei n. sp., L. tournoueri; nofig; Miocene; SW France, central Italy]

Prever P.L. (1905d) - Sulla fauna nummulitica della Scaglia nell'Appennino centrale. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 40 [1904/1905], 566-578, 1 pl. Torino. [Alveolina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites ficheuri n. sp., N. heilprini n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. subeocenicus <nom. nud.>, N. subficheuri nom. nov. <inval.>, N. subheilprini nom. nov. <inval.>; Eocene; central Italy]

Prever P.L. (1905e) - Le Nummuliti e le Orthophragmine di due località dell'Appennino Pavese. Rendic. R. Istit. Lombardo Sci. Lett., 38(8/9), 478-482. Milano. [Alveolina dolioliformis, A. frumentisformis <err. cit.>, A. ovolum <err. cit.>, Assilina pyramidum, Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Discocyclina aprutina, D. discus, D. dispansa, D. illyrica, D. karakaiensis, D. nummulitica, D. pratti, D. vinassai, Nemkovella strophiolata, Nummulites contortus, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. striatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. varians, Paronaea, Rupertia incrassata, R. stabilis; nofig, regional; Bartonian; NW Italy]

Prever P.L. (1906a) - Ricerche sulla fauna di alcuni calcari nummulitici dell'Italia centrale e meridionale. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 24(2) [1905], 667-693, 7 figs. Roma. [Alveolina paronai n. sp., Assilina, Bruguierea subrara n. sp., B. subdepressa n. sp., B. subrara n. sp., Guembelia subparva n. sp., Laharpeia, Lepidocyclina chelussii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. douvillei n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. lemoinei n. sp., L. submantelli n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. subsumatrensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Nummulites airaghii, N. basiliscus, N. benoisti, N. chelussii, N. discorbinus fornasinii <nom. nud.>, N. douvillei, N. eocenicus, N. eocenicus aquilanus <nom. nud.>, N. nicolisi, N. parvus, N. subbenoisti, N. subcapederi, N. subdefrancei, N. subdepressus, N. subdiscorbinus subfornasinii <nom. nud.>, N. subeocenicus, N. subficheuri, N. subparvus, N. subrarus, N. subtellinii, N. subvirgilioi, Orthophragmina, Paronaea budensis n. sp., P. chelussii n. sp., P. subeocenica n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Italy, Egypt]

Prever P.L. (1906b) - I terreni nummulitici di Gassino e di Biarritz. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 41[1905/1906], 185-199. Torino. [Discocyclina, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, Operculina; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; NW Italy, SW France]

Prever P.L. (1907) - Aperçu géologique sur la Colline de Turin. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 1(2), 1-48, 1 map. Paris. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Guembelia, Laharpeia, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites, Paronaea; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Prever P.L. (1909) - Le formazioni a orbitoidi di Rosignano Piemonte e dintorni. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 28(1), 145-156, 2 figs. Roma. [Assilina subspira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. sella, Guembelia, Lepidocyclina cotteaui, L. pedemontana n. sp. <nom. nud.>, L. subdilatata, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites guettardi, N. heberti, N. parvus, N. subairaghii, N. subirregularis, N. submelii, N. subramondi, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Prever P.L. (1912) - La fauna a Nummuliti e ad Orbitoidi dei terreni terziarii dell'alta Valle dell'Aniene. Mem. descr. Carta geol. Ital., 5(2), 1-258, 14 pls. Roma. [Asterocyclina priabonensis, A. taramellii, Discocyclina applanata, D. archiaci, D. aspera, D. dispansa, D. ephippium, D. parmula, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, Laharpeia rosae n. sp., L. subrosae n. sp., Lepidocyclina cremai n. sp., L. giraudi, L. lemoinei, L. mortoni n. sp., Linderina baldaccii n. sp., Miogypsina dervieuxi, M. irregularis, M. taurinensis, Nephrolepidina formai, N. marginata, N. morgani, Nummulites benoisti, N. capederi, N. ficheuri, N. paronai, N. parvus, N. subcapederi, N. subdalpiazi, N. subdepressus, N. subficheuri, N. submolli, N. subrarus, N. subvirgilioi, N. virgilioi, Orbitoclypeus multiplicatus, O. munieri, O. patellaris, O. rovasendai, O. scalaris, O. varians, Orthophragmina isseli n. sp., O. schlumbergeri n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Italy, Alabama]

Prever P.L. (1914) - Nummuliti ed Orbitoidi dei dintorni di Derna. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 33, 229-270, pl. 4. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina priabonensis, Bruguiereia, Discocyclina ephippium, D. pratti, Guembelia parva paronai, G. submontisfracti miliaria n. var. <nom. nud.>, G. suboosteri praetiosa n. var. <nom. nud.>, Linderina, Nummulites beaumonti, N. curvispira, N. elegans, N. ficheuri, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. heeri, N. kabylianus, N. libycus, N. oosteri, N. orbignyi, N. paronai, N. parvus, N. planulatus, N. rotularius, N. subficheuri libycus <jun. hom.>, N. subheeri,

N. submontisfracti, N. submontisfracti miliarius <nom. nud.>, N. suboosteri praetiosus <nom. nud.>, Operculina, Paronaea, Planorbulina; regional; Eocene, Oligocene; England, Italy, Algeria, Egypt, Libya, Tethys]

Prever P.L., & Rzehak A. (1904) - Über einige Nummuliten und Orbitoiden von österreichischen Fundorten. Nach dem italienischen Manuskript übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Prof. A. Rzehak. Verh. Naturf. Ver. Brünn, 42[1903], 190-201, 1 pl. Brünn. [Assilina leymeriei, A. placentula, Discocyclina aspera, Nummulites benoisti, N. elegans, N. laevigatus, N. lenticularis granulatus, N. meneghinii, N. planulatus, N. subitalicus, N. subtellinii, Orbitoclypeus varians; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Austria, Czechoslovakia]

Prevost C. (1845) - Note sur le terrain nummulitique de la S[i]cile, et considérations générales à ce sujet. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 2 [1844/1845], 27-35, pl. 1. Paris. [Nummulites; Lutetian; Sicily]

Principi P. (1932) - Nuove osservazioni intorno alla presenza dell'Oligocene nell'Italia Centrale. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 1[1933], 1-14, 5 figs., 1 map. Roma. [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina, Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites boucheri, N. bouillei, N. guettardi, N. melii, N. miocontortus, N. vascus, Operculina complanata; nofig, regional, reworking; central Italy]

Principi P. (1933) - I terreni terziari nel bacino di Rieti. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 52(1), 8-18, 4 figs. Roma. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Gypsina carteri, Heterostegina ruvida <err. cit.>, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Principi P. (1934a) - Alcune osservazioni sulle analogie esistenti fra i terreni terziari dell'Albania e quelli dell'Italia centrale. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (6), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 20(5/6), 200-204, 1 tab. Roma. [Assilina hardiei, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites bouillei, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Albania]

Principi P. (1934b) - I terreni terziari della conca aquilana. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 54, 11-40, 3 figs. Roma. [Alveolina, Assilina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Principi P. (1938) - Alcune osservazioni sulla geologia della media Valle del Sangro (Abruzzi meridionali). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 57(1), 33-44, 9 figs. Roma. [Assilina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene; central Italy]

Principi P. (1940) - Sulla estensione dell'Oligocene nell'Appennino meridionale. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 59(2), 167-204, 1 map. Roma. [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy]

Pringgoprawiro H., Kadar D., & Skwarko S.K. (1998) - Cenozoic benthonic foraminifera. Foraminifera in Indonesian stratigraphy, 2, 1-1222, 102 pls. [The authors,] Bandung. [catalogue]

Prokšová R. (1960) - [Die mikropaläontologische Auswertung des Tertiärs im Gebiet von Stúrovo (Südslowakei).] Geol. práce, Zprávy, 19, 117-123, pls. 17-20. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Ammonia <as Rotalia> beccarii, Nummulites; Eocene, Rupelian; Slovakia]

Protić M.V. (1960) - [*Fabiania cassis* (Oppenheim) dans les sédiments d'Eocène de la côte adriatique de Monténégro.] Vesnik Geologija, Yougosl. Institut. Rech. Géol. Geophys., (A), 18, 149-156, 1 fig., 2 pls. Beograd. [In Serbo-Croatian with French summary] [Fabiania cassis; Bartonian, Priabonian; Montenegro]

Provale I. (1908) - Di alcune Nummulitine ed Orbitoidine dell'Isola di Borneo. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 14, 55-80, pls. 4-6. Perugia. [Assilina madaraszi orbitoidea n. var., A. pyramidum, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. lanceolata, D. sella, Eulepidina dilatata schlumbergeri, E. raulini, Heterostegina reticulata, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites formai n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. mamilla, N. osimoi n. sp., N. preveri n. sp., N. subairaghii, N. subbeaumonti, N. subformai n. sp., N. subosimoi n. sp., N. subpreveri n. sp., N. subtellinii, Orthophragmina varians selliformis n. var., Orbitoclypeus scalaris, O. pygmaeus, O. selliformis, O. varians, Pellatispira madaraszi, P. orbitoidea, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Provale I. (1909) - Di alcune Nummulitine ed Orbitoidine dell'Isola di Borneo. Parte seconda. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 15, 65-96, pls. 2-3. Perugia. [Baculogypsina, Discocyclina bartholomei, D. dispansa, D. omphalus, Eulepidina, Heterostegina depressa cycloclypeus, Lepidocyclina ferreroi n. sp., L. formosa, L. martini, L. provalei, L. sumatrensis, L. tournoueri angulosa n. var., L. tournoueri borneensis n. var., L. tournoueri inflata n. var., Linderina paronai, Miogypsina irregularis, Nephrolepidina borneensis, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. marginata, N. morgani, Nummulites atacicus, N. fichteli, N. guettardi, N. guettardi antiquus, N. heeri, N. reticulatus, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subheeri, N. venosus, Pellatispira orbitoidea; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Ptukhjan A.E. (1964) - [On the phylogeny of the *Nummulites partschi* group.] Voprosy geol. Kavkaza, 49-55, 1 pl. Izdat. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Erevan. [In Russian] [Nummulites fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, N. partschi, N. praefabianii; Cuisian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus]

Ptukhjan A.E. (1966a) - Materialy k stratigrafii srednego eothena Armenii. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Nauki o Zemle, 19(5), 26-37, 2 pls. Erevan. [In Russian] [Nummulites anomalus; Lutetian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Ptukhjan A.E. (1966b) - Nekotorye nummulity iz nizhneeothenovyh otlozhenij Armjanskoj SSR. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Nauki o Zemle, 19(6), 3-14, 2 pls. Erevan. [In Russian] [Assilina, Nummulites; Ypresian; Armenia, Caucasus]

Ptukhjan A.E. (1979) - Raspredelenie nummulitov v paleogenovyh otlozhenjah Erevano-Ordubadskoj strukturno-faunal'noj zony. Izv. Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, 32(3), 11-19. Erevan. [In Russian]

Pugliese N., Drobne K., Barattolo F., Caffau M., Galvani R., Kedves M., Montenegro M.E., Pirini-Radrizzani C., Pleničar M., & Turnšek D. (1995) - Micro- and macrofossils from K/T boundary through Paleocene in the northern Adriatic Plat-

form. In: Vlahović I., Velić I. & Šparica M., (eds.), Proc. 1st Croatian Geol. Congr., 2, 505-513, 2 figs. Zagreb. [Assilina, Fallotella, Glomalveolina, Helenalveolina, Hottingerina, Periloculina, Pseudonummoloculina; nofig; Danian, Thanetian; Slovenia, NE Italy]

Puigdefàbregas C., Samsó J.M., Serra-Kiel J., & Tosquella J. (1985) - Facies analysis and faunal assemblages of the Roda Sandstone formation, Eocene of the Southern Pyrenees. 6th Europ. Regional Meeting Internat. Ass. Sedimentol., Lleida 1985, 639-642. Lleida.

Pujalte V., Baceta J.I., Payros A., Orue-etxebarria X., & Serra-Kiel J. (1994) - Late Cretaceous-Middle Eocene sequence stratigraphy of the SW. and W. Pyrenees (Pamplona and Basque Basins, Spain). GEP and IGCP 286 Field Seminar 1994. 118 pp., 56 figs., 16 pls. Leioa. [Alveolina, Assilina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Fallotella, Glomalveolina, Kathina, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Ranikothalia, Reedella, Thalmannita; seqstrat, nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Lutetian; NE Spain]

Puri H.S. (1954) - Check list of Indian Tertiary larger Foraminifera. J. Paleontol., 28(2), 185-194. Menasha, Wis. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Coskinolina, Daviesina, Dictyoconoides, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Lituonella, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Operculina, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Orbitosiphon, Pellatispira, Ranikothalia, Rotalia, Sakesaria; nofig, catalogue; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; India, Pakistan, Tibet, Himalaya]

Puri H.S. (1957a) - Stratigraphy and zonation of the Ocala Group. Bull. Florida Geol. Surv., 38, 1-248, 30 figs., 4 tabs., pls. 1-33. Tallahassee. [Asterigerina withlacoochensis n. sp., Asterocyclina, Heterostegina ocalana, Lepidocyclina cushmani, L. ocalana, Nummulites floridensis, N. moodybranchensis, N. ocalanus, N. vanderstoki, N. willcoxi, Operculina marianensis, Operculinoides, Pseudophragmina; Eocene; Florida, N America]

Puri H.S. (1957b) - Reclassification, structure and evolution of the family Nummulitidae. J. Paleontol. Soc. India, 2, 95-108, 10 figs., pls. 10-13. Lucknow. [Assilina, Biplanispira, Cycloclypeus, Heterostegina, Katacycloclypeus, Nummulites, Operculina, Operculinoides, Pellatispira, Radiocycloclypeus, Spiroclypeus; classific, structure]

Puri H.S., & Vernon R.O. (1964) - Summary of the geology of Florida and a guidebook to the classic exposures. Spec. Publ. Florida Geol. Surv., 5, 1-312. Tallahassee.

Purton L., & Brasier M.D. (1997) - Winter and summer temperatures of the early middle Eocene of France from *Turritella* $\delta^{18}O$ profiles: Comment. Geology, 25(10), p. 958. Boulder, Co. [Nummulites variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, isotopes; Lutetian; N France]

Pusch G.G. (1837) - Polens Paläontologie oder Abbildung und Beschreibung der vorzüglichsten und der noch unbeschriebenen Petrefakten aus den Gebirgsformationen in Polen, Volhynien und den Karpathen. 218 pp., 16 pls. E. Schweizerbart, Stuttgart. [Discocyclina ephippium, Nummulina discorbiformis n. sp., Nummulites discorbiformis, N. laevigatus, N. puschi, N. puschii; Bartonian, Miocene; Carpathians, Poland, Ukraine]

Q

Quilty P. (1980) - New rotalid foraminiferids from the Oligo-Miocene of Tasmania. Alcheringa, 4, 299-311. Sydney. [Crespinella parri n. sp., C. umbonifera, Maslinella chapmani; Oligocene, Miocene; Tasmania, Australia]

Quilty P. (1981) - Late Eocene benthic Foraminiferida, south coast, Western Australia. J. Roy. Soc. W. Austral., 64(3), 79-100, 17 figs. Perth. [Asterocyclina, Crespinella umbonifera, Crespinina kingscotensis, Linderina glaessneri n. sp., Maslinella chapmani, Wadella hamiltonensis; Bartonian, Priabonian; S Australia, Victoria, W Australia]

R

Racey A. (1988) - Nummulitid biostratigraphy and Palaeogene palaeoenvironments, Sultanate of Oman. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of London, 510 pp. London.

Racey A. (1992a) - New nummulite (Foraminiferida) species from the Eocene of northern Oman. J. Micropaleontol., 11(2), 189-195, 6 figs., 1 pl. London. [Nummulites minutus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. omanensis n. sp., N. schaubi n. sp. <jun. hom.>; Eocene; Oman, Arabia]

Racey A. (1992b) - The relative taxonomic value of morphological characters in the genus *Nummulites* (Foraminiferida). J. Micropaleontol., 11(2), 197-209, 5 figs. London. [Nummulites beneharnensis, N. campesinus, N. deshayesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. obesus, N. perforatus, N. ptukhiani; structure; Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Racey A. (1994) - Biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeographic significance of Tertiary nummulitids (foraminifera) from northern Oman. In: Simmons M.D. (ed.), Micropalaeontology and Hydrocarbon Exploration in the Middle East, 343-369, 10 figs., 1 pl. British Micropalaeontol. Soc. Series, Chapman & Hall, London. [Assilina adrianensis, A. plana, A. spira spira, Nummulites acutus, N. aturicus, N. beneharnensis, N. boninensis, N. brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gallensis, N. javanus, N. obesus, N. perforatus, Operculina heberti, Ranikothalia sahnii; biostrat, biogeo; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Oman, Arabia]

Racey A. (1995a) - Palaeoenvironmental significance of larger foraminiferal biofabrics: implications for petroleum exploration. In: Al-Hussein M.I. (ed.), Middle East Petroleum Geosciences, GEO'94, 2, 793-810.

Racey A. (1995b) - Lithostratigraphy and larger foraminiferal (nummulitid) biostratigraphy of the Tertiary of northern Oman. Micropaleontology, 41 (suppl.), 1-123, 93 figs., 11 pls. New York. [Assilina abrardi, A. ammonea, A. canalifera, A. dandotica, A. exponens, A. hardei, A. jiwani, A. laxispira, A. maior, A. papillata, A. plana, A. pustulosa, A. spira, A. suteri, Cycloclypeus eidae, Daviesina ruida, Heterostegina nuda, Nummulites acutus, N. atacicus, N. aturicus, N. beaumonti, N. beneharnensis, N. biarritzensis, N. boniniensis, N. brongniarti, N. campesinus, N. carteri, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. fossulatus, N. friulanus, N. gallensis, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. heberti, N. irregularis, N. javanus, N. lyelli, N. maculatus, N. minutus, N. obesus, N. obtusus, N. omanensis, N. perforatus, N. praediscorbinus, N. schaubi, N. somaliensis, N. striatus, N. uranensis, N. vascus, Ranikothalia, Spiroclypeus; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; Oman]

Racz L. (1979) - Paleocene carbonate development of Ras al Hamra, Oman. Bull. Centr. Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 3(2), 767-779. 3 figs., 1 pl. Pau. [Alveolina globosa, A. oblonga, Assilina, Daviesina khatiyahi, D. langhami, Delhevdia haydeni, Dictyokathina simplex, Kathina maior, Lockhartia conditi, L. diversa, L. prehaimei, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites, Ranikothalia, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sakesaria dukhani, S. ornata; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Oman]

Radoičić R. (1960) - [Microfacies du Crétacé et du Paléogène des Dinarides externes de Yougoslavie.] Paleontologija Jugosl. Dinarida [= Paléontologie des Dinarides Yougoslaves], (A, Micropaléontol.), 4(1), 1-172, 1 fig., 67 pls. Zavod Geol. istraživanja Crne Gore, Titograd. [In Serbian with French summary] [Alveolina, Assilina, Coskinolina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Orbitolites complanatus; biostrat, regional, sedimentol; Dalmatia, Montenegro]

Radoičić R. (1991) - *Acicularia tavnae* sp. nov. and other Acetabulariaceae from the Paleocene of eastern Majevica (NE Bosnia, Dinarides), Geologija, Razprave in poročila, 34, 57-75, 2 figs, 6 pls. Ljubljana. [Anatoliella ozalpiensis, Miscellanea, Rotalia perovalis, Mississippina binkhorsti; biostrat, regional; Paleocene; Majevica, N Bosnia]

Radoičić R. (1995) - On the age of limestones with *Actinoporella kukoci* Radoičić, 1975 and *Praturlonella salernitana* Barattolo, 1978 (Dasycladacean algues). Rev. Paléobiol., 14(1), 95-105, 1 fig., 4 pls. Genève. [Dendritina, Praerhapydionina delicata, Spirolina austriaca, S. cylindracea, Nummulites discorbinus, N. stephani; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Dalmatia, Croatia, Montenegro]

Raggatt H.G. (1955) - Occurrence of *Crespinina* at Johanna river, Victoria. Australian J. Sci., 18(1), 31-32. Melbourne.

Rahaghi A. (1973) - Etude de quelques grands foraminifères de la formation de Qum (Iran central). Rev. Micropaléontol., 16(1), 23-38, 3 figs., 4 pls., 1 map. Paris. [Borzognella qumiensis n. gen. n. sp., Eulepidina dilatata, Miogypsina globulus, M. gunteri, M. intermedia, Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. dehaarti, M. mauretanicus, M. nardaghiensis n. sp., M. siahkuhensis n. sp., Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Spiroclypeus leupoldi, S. tindoenganensis; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran]

Rahaghi A. (1976) - Contribution à l'étude de quelques grands foraminifères de l'Iran. Publ. Soc. Natn. Iranienne Pétroles, Lab. Micropaléontol., 6, 1-79, 19 figs., 10 pls., 3 maps. Tehran. [Laffitteina bibensis, L. compressa n. sp., L. khorassanica, L. lecalvezae n. sp., L. melona n. sp.; Paleocene; Iran]

Rahaghi A. (1978) - Paleogene biostratigraphy of some parts of Iran. Publ. Natn. Iranian Oil Co., Geol. Lab., 7, 1-82, 41 pls. Tehran. [Austrotrillina, Globoreticulina iranica, Miscellanea globularis n. sp., Nummulites garnieri, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. striatus, Peneroplis, Orbitolites, Rhapydionina malatyaensis, R. urensis, Silvestriella tetraedra, Spiroclypeus; Paleocene, Eocene; Iran]

Rahaghi A. (1980) - Tertiary faunal assemblage of Qum-Kashan, Sabzewar and Jahrum areas. Publ. Natn. Iranian Oil Co., Geol. Lab., 8, 1-64, 17 figs., 30 pls. Tehran. [Alveolina elliptica nuttalli, A. frumentiformis, Assilina exponens, A.

khorassanica n. sp., A. pustulosa, A. spira, Austrotrillina paucialveolata, Calcarina longispina n. sp., Chapmanina gassinensis, Coskinolina, Cuvillierina vallensis, Discocyclina, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cassis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Gypsina, Linderina brugesi, Lockhartia conditi, L. hunti, Neorotalia viennoti, Nummulites brongniarti, N. discorbinus minor, N. djokdjokartae, N. gallensis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. praelucasi, N. uranensis, N. verneuili, Planorbulina gigantea n. sp., Praerhaphydionina urensis, Rotalia mecatepecensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Iran]

Rahaghi A. (1983) - Stratigraphy and faunal assemblage of Paleocene-Lower Eocene in Iran. Publ. Natn. Iranian Oil Co., Geol. Lab., 10, 1-73, 9 figs., 49 pls. Tehran. [Alveolina aramaea, A. decipiens, A. iranica n. sp., A. leupoldi, A. persica n. sp., A. sistanica n. sp., A. subpyrenaica, Biloculinites paleocenica n. gen. n. sp., B. paleocenicus, Broeckinella arabica, Cyclorbiculina sphaeroidea, Daviesina iranica n. sp., D. persica n. sp., D. shirazensis n. sp., Globoflarina n. gen., G. sphaeroidea, Globoreticulina paleocenica n. sp., Kanakaia iranica n. sp., Keramosphera iranica n. sp., Lacazina persica n. sp., Laffitteina compressa, L. lecalvezae, L. melona, Lockhartia diversa, Mandanella bellasima n. gen. n. sp., M. flabelliformis n. sp., M. iranica <nom. nud.>, M. minuta n. sp., M. paleocenica n. sp., M. persica n. sp., Miscellanea globularis, M. iranica n. sp., M. minuta n. sp., M. miscella, M. primitiva n. sp., Nummulites convexus, Orbitokathina hottingeri n. sp., Orbitolites shirazensis n. sp., Periloculina iranica n. sp., P. minuta n. sp., P. ovalis n. sp., P. persica n. sp., P. shirazensis n. sp., Ranikothalia soldadensis, Sistanites iranica n. gen. n. sp., S. iranicus; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Iran]

Rahaghi A. (1984) - The stratigraphic value of Larger Foraminifera from the Campanian to the Miocene in Iran. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 519-524, 1 fig., 2 pls. Pau-Bordeaux. [Alveolina frumentiformis, A. stercusmuris, Assilina khorassanica, Austrotrillina paucialveolata, Borzognella qumiensis, Globoreticulina iranica, Laffitteina lecalvezae, Lockhartia hunti pustulosa, Miogypsinoides nardaghiensis, M. siahkuhensis, Nummulites fabianii, N. garnieri, N. perforatus, Silvestriella tetraedra, Somalina gigantea, Storrsella haastersi; Paleocene, Eocene, Miocene; Iran]

Rahaghi A. (1992) - The geographic and stratigraphic range of the genus *Laffitteina* Marie 1946, in Iran, with description of *Laffitteina jaskii* n. sp. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 24(3), 321-327, 2 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Madrid. [Laffitteina compressa, L. khorassanica, L. lecalvezae <as Le Calvezae>, L. melona, L. jaskii n. sp.; Maastrichtian, Paleocene; Iran]

Rahaghi A., & Schaub H. (1976) - Nummulites et Assilines du NE de l'Iran. Eclogae geol. Helv., 69(3), 765-782, 7 figs., 9 pls. Basel. [Assilina daviesi, A. laxispira, A. major, A. reicheli, A. spira, A. subumbilicata, Nummulites beaumonti, N. campesinus, N. discorbinus minor, N. laevigatus, N. lehneri, N. manfredi, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. tauricus, N. uranensis, N. verneuili; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Iran]

Rajendran C.P., Raha P.K., & Sen M.K. (1987) - The foraminiferal species *Actinosiphon* from the subsurface sediments of Kerala. J. Geol. Soc. India, 30(1), 77-79. Bangalore.

Raju D.S.N. (1971) - Note on the occurrence of *Miogypsina* (*Miogypsinoides*) *complanata* in Kutch, Western India. J. Geol. Soc. India, 12(1), 84-88. Bangalore. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; Oligocene; NW India]

Raju D.S.N. (1974) - Study of Indian Miogypsinidae. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 9, 1-148, 38 figs., 6 tabs., 8 pls. Utrecht. [Lepidosemicyclina thecideaeformis, Miogypsina antillea, M. bermudezi, M. cushmani, M. droogeri, M. excentrica, M. globulina, M. gunteri, M. indica, M. intermedia, M. polymorpha, M. tani, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. formosensis; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; India]

Raju D.S.N. (1991) - *Miogypsina* scale and Indian chronostratigraphy. Geoscience J., 12(1), 53-65, 7 figs., 2 tabs. Lucknow. [Miogypsina bermudezi, M. gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus; biometry, fpkt; Chattian, Miocene; India]

Raju D.S.N., & Drooger C.W. (1978) - The genus *Planolinderina* in India. Proc. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 81(2), 230-247. Amsterdam. [Planolinderina; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; India]

Raju D.S.N., & Mishra P.K. (1991) - Miogypsinidae from the Andaman Basin, India. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 36, 15-20, 6 pls. Lucknow. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; India]

Raju D.S.N., Guha D.K., Bedi T.S., Kumar P., & Bhatt D.K. (1970) - Microfauna, biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the middle Eocene to Oligocene sediments in Western India. Publs. Centr. advanced Studies Geol. Panjab Univ., 7, 155-178, 8 figs. Chandigarh. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Pellatispira madaraszi; Eocene, Oligocene; NW India]

Ramakavelo G., & Bignot G. (1987) - Microbiostratigraphie du Paléogène de Tuléar (Madagascar SW). Etude préliminaire. Géol. Méditerr., 14(1), 65-67, 2 figs. Montpellier. [<partim, det. A. Blondeau & M. Neumann> Alveolina elliptica, Dendritina, Discorinopsis kerfornei, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia vaughani, Glomalveolina minutula, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia minima, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites lahirii, N. nitidus, N. praecursor, Orbitolites biplanus, O. complanatus; nofig, regional; Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Madagascar]

Ramírez del Pozo J. (1972) - Observaciones sobre la estratigrafía y micropaleontología de la zona de Bielba-Labarces (Provincia de Santander). Acta Geol. Hispánica, 7(2), 37-43, 2 figs., 3 pls. Barcelona. [Alveolina avellana, A. dolioliformis, A. piper, A. varians, Assilina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites, Orbitolites biplanus; Ilerdian; N Spain]

Rao L.R. (1939) - On the occurrence of an Eocene bed in the Pondicherry Cretaceous area. Current Sci., 8(4), 166-167, 1 fig. Bangalore.

Rao L.R., Rao S.R.N., & Nagappa Y. (1940) - On *Nummulites* cf. *thalicus* Davies, from the Eocene bed in the Pondicherry area, S. India. Current Sci., 9(8), p. 374, 2 figs. Bangalore.

Rao L.R., Rao S.R.N., & Nagappa Y. (1943) - On the *Discocyclina* from the Eocene bed in the Pondicherry Cretaceous area. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 29(3), p. 115.

Rao S.R.N. (1939) - On some Foraminifera from the Tertiary beds of Surat and Broach. Current Sci., 8(2), 78-79. Bangalore. [Discocyclina ranikotensis, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Thanetian; NW India]

Rao S.R.N. (1940a) - On *Orbitosiphon*, a new genus of orbitoidal

foraminifera from the Ranikot beds of the Punjab Salt Range (N.W. India). Current Sci., 9(9), 414-415, 1 fig. Bangalore.

Rao S.R.N. (1940b) - On the association of the orbitoidal genera *Discocyclina* and *Lepidocyclina* in the Yaw Stage (Priabonian) of Burma. Current Sci., 9(9), 415-416, 2 figs. Bangalore.

Rao S.R.N. (1941) - The Tertiary sequence near Surat and Broach (Western India), with description of Foraminifera of the genus *Pellatispira* from the Upper Eocene of this region. Half-yearly J. Mysore Univ., (n.s.), (B), 2(1), 5-17, 1 tab., pls. 1-2. Mysore. [Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana, Nummulites beaumonti, N. broachensis, N. pinfoldi, Pellatispira inflata minor n. var., P. madaraszi indica n. var., P. orbitoidea; Bartonian, Priabonian; W India]

Rao S.R.N. (1944a) - On *Lepidocyclina* (*Polylepidina*) *birmanica*, sp. nov., and *Pseudophragmina* (*Asterophragmina*) *pagoda*, subgen. nov. et sp. nov., from the Yaw Stage (Priabonian) of Burma. Records Geol. Surv. India, 77 [Prof. Pap., 12], 1-16, pls. 1-2. Calcutta. [Asterophragmina n. subgen., A. pagoda, Lepidocyclina birmanica n. sp., Polylepidina birmanica, Pseudophragmina pagoda n. sp.; Priabonian; Burma]

Rao S.R.N. (1944b) - A revision of some foraminifera described by Douvillé from the Kam-pa System of Tibet. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India, (B), 14(3), 93-101, 5 figs., 1 pl. Allahabad. [Discocyclina polygonalis, Lepidorbitoides polygonalis, Orbitosiphon tibeticus; Paleocene; Himalaya, Tibet]

Rao S.R.N. (1946) - A *Lepidocyclina* limestone from the lower Pegu (Oligocene) of Burma. Nature, 157(3983), 269-270. London.

Raoult J.-F. (1970) - Nouvelles données sur les flyschs au N du Kef Sidi Dris et dans la zone du col des Oliviers (Nord du Constantinois, Algérie). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 11(4) [1969], 516-522, 1 fig. Paris. [<det. A. Blondeau, & C. Lorenz> Borelis, Chapmanina, Cuvillierina, Eulepidina dilatata, Fabiania, Halkyardia, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Silvestriella, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional, reworking; Oligocene, Miocene; Algeria]

Rau W.W. (1964) - Foraminifera from the northern Olympic Peninsula, Washington. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 374-G, 1-41, 2 figs., 6 tabs., 7 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina californica, Asterigerina crassiformis, Discocyclina aster, D. psila; Eocene; Washington, NW America]

Rauzer-Chernoussova D.-M., & Fursenko A.-V. (1959) (eds.) - [General Part. Protozoa.] In: Fundamentals of Paleontology. 728 pp. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. [In Russian; English transl. Jerusalem, 1962]

Ravagli M. (1908a) - Calcari nummulitici dei dintorni di Firenze. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 17(1), 125-129. Roma. [Bruguieria, Guembelia, Hantkenia, Laharpeia, Nummulites bericensis, N. boucheri, N. budensis, N. ficheuri, N. fichteli, N. fiesolanus, N. italicus, N. subgarganicus, N. subitalicus, N. tournoueri, N. tournoueri laxispira, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. venosus; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Ravagli M. (1908b) - Nummuliti oligoceniche di Laverda nel Vicentino. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 17(2), 500-508, 1 pl. Roma. [Bruguieria, Nummulites boucheri, N. bouillei, N. fichteli, N. laverdae n. sp., N. problematicus, N. variabilis, N. vascus, Paronaea; Oligocene; NE Italy]

Ravagli M. (1910) - Nummuliti ed Orbitoidi eoceniche dei dintorni di Firenze. Palaeontographia Ital., 16, 205-239, pls. 22-23. Pisa. [Assilina mamillata, Discocyclina, Guembelia, Lenticulina etrusca n. sp., Nummulites bericensis, N. boucheri, N. carapezzai, N. curvispira, N. densispira, N. dollfusi, N. etruscus, N. fiesolanus, N. ficheuri, N. fichteli, N. garganicus, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. italicus, N. latispira, N. lenticularis, N. lenticularis granulatus, N. rouaulti, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subfabianii <as subfabiani>, N. subgarganicus, N. subirregularis, N. subitalicus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri, N. tournoueri laxispira, N. variolarius, N. variolarius minor, N. venosus, Paronaea, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Ray A.K., Gosh C.C., & Nag S. (1988) - *Alveolina* from western Kutch - systematics, distribution and stratigraphic significance. J. Geol. Soc. India, 32(1), 20-31. Bangalore. [Alveolina elliptica, A. elliptica nuttalli; Lutetian; NW India]

Raza S.M. (1970) - *Cincoriola* Haque from Dhak Pass Formation, Surghar Range, District Mianwali, Pakistan. Geol. Bull. Univ. Peshawar, 5, 111-114, 1 fig., 1 pl. Peshawar. [Cincoriola ovoidea, C. patalensis; Paleocene; Pakistan]

Regé R. (1916) - Nummuliti e Orbitoidi di alcune località istriane. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., 55, 193-234, pl. 12. Milano. [Assilina canalifera, A. exponens, A. mamillata istriana n. var. <also as exponens istriana n. var.>, A. spira, A. subgemmellaroi, Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. lanceolata, D. pratti, Nummulites anomalus, N. brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. garganicus, N. irregularis, N. lamarcki, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. molli, N. perforatus renevieri, N. subbeaumonti, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. isseli, O. rovasendai, O. scalaris, Orbitolites complanatus; teratology; Eocene; Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia, NE Italy, Slovenia]

Regé R. (1928) - Calcari a Nummulitidi ed altri Foraminiferi dell'Eocene istriano. Boll. R. Uff. Geol. Ital., 53(10), 1-44, pls. 1-4. Roma. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. fornasinii, A. granummilii, A. pasticillata, A. violae, Assilina canalifera, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. mamillata, A. mamillata istriana, A. spira, A. subgemmellaroi, A. subspira, Nummulites anomalus, N. atacicus, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. capederi, N. contortus, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. helveticus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. molli, N. montisfracti, N. obtusus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. perforatus renevieri, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subbrongniarti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri, N. variolarius; Eocene; Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia, NE Italy, Slovenia]

Reguant S. (1964) - Nuevos datos sobre la cronoestratigrafía del Llano de Vich (Barcelona). Estudios Geologicos, 19(1/4) [1963], 211-213. Madrid. [<det. L. Hottinger & M. Ruiz de Gaona> Alveolina fragilis, A. fusiformis, Assilina alpina, Fabularia bella, Nummulites perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. rouaulti gorostizaguenssis, N. striatus, Periloculina raincourti; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S. (1965) - La sedimentación marina en Vic (Barcelona) durante el Eoceno. Breviora Geol. Asturica, 9(1), 97-112, 4 figs. Oviedo. [Nummulites crusafonti <nom. nud.>, N. tavertetensis <nom. nud.>; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S. (1966) - Las intercalaciones rojas del Eoceno marino

de Vic (Barcelona). Acta Geol. Hispanica, 1(1), 6-8, 1 fig. Barcelona. [Alveolina fragilis, A. fusiformis, Nummulites perforatus, Periloculina raincourti; nofig, regional; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S. (1967) - El Eoceno marino de Vic (Barcelona). Mem. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 68, 350 pp., 63 figs., 35 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites biedai, N. crusafonti, N. puigsecensis, N. tavertetensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S. (1968) - Une échelle de Nummulites pour la stratigraphie sud-pyrénéenne. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 63-70, 5 figs. Paris. [Nummulites biedai, N. crusafonti, N. puigsecensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S., & Clavell E. (1965) - Nota preliminar sobre algunas nuevas especies de *Nummulites* de la Plana de Vic. Fossilia, 3/4, 6-8.

Reguant S., & Clavell E. (1967) - Descripción de algunos *Nummulites* afines al *N. perforatus* del Eoceno de Vic (Barcelona). Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 101/102, 41-56, 6 figs., 4 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites biedai, N. biedai complanatus n. ssp. <jun. hom.>, N. crusafonti n. sp., N. perforatus, N. puigsecensis n. sp., N. tavertetensis n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S., & Serra-Kiel J. (1982) - Metodologia per a l'estudi de las poblacions de macroforaminifers (aplicació a l'ús bioestratigràfic dels Nummulits i Assilines). Acta Geol. Hisp., 14[1979], 337-343, 7 figs. Barcelona. [Nummulites biedai, N. biedai complanatus, N. crusafonti, N. perforatus, N. puigsecensis, N. tavertetensis; biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reguant S., & Truyols J. (1968) - El *Nummulites* aff. *biedai* de Cabo Oriambre (San Vicente de la Barquera, Santander) y su situación estratigráfica. Breviora Geol. Asturica, 12(2), 1-4, 2 figs. Oviedo. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites biedai, N. crusafonti, N. millecaput, N. puigsecensis; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Reichel M. (1931) - Sur la structure des Alvéolines. Eclogae geol. Helv., 24(2), 289-303, 2 figs., pls. 13-18. Basel. [Alveolina decipiens, A. elongata, A. gigantea, A. granumfestucae, A. ovoidea, A. sphaerica haueri, A. subpyrenaica, Alveolinella, Borelis, Flosculina; structure; Eocene, Holocene; SW France, N France, NE Italy, Sicily, Syria, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Reichel M. (1936a) - Etude sur les Alvéolines. Premier fascicule. Mém. Soc. Paléontol. Suisse, 57(4), 1-93, 16 figs., pls. 1-9. Lausanne. [Alveolina boscii, A. decipiens, A. elongata, A. globosa, A. larva, A. oblonga, A. ovulum, A. pasticillata, A. primaeva n. sp., A. primaeva ludwigi n. ssp., A. schwageri, A. subpyrenaica, A. violae, Borelis, Bullalveolina bulloides, Glomalveolina <nom. nud.>, G. primaeva, G. primaeva ludwigi, Ranikothalia; structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Libya, SW France, NE Italy, Tethys]

Reichel M. (1936b) - Bemerkungen über einige von O. Renz im zentralen Apennin gesammelte Foraminiferen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 29(1), 136-142, figs. 7, 14, pls. 12, 15. Basel. [Austrotrillina, Alveolina minutula n. sp., Bullalveolina n. gen., B. bulloides, Glomalveolina minutula, Trillina howchini; Cuisian, Oligocene; central Italy] <see Renz O. (1936a, 1951)>

Reichel M. (1937) - Etude sur les Alvéolines. Deuxième partie. Mém. Soc. Paléontol. Suisse, 59(2), 95-147, figs. 17-29, pls. 10-11. Lausanne. [Alveolina elongata, A. globosa, A. javana, A. schwageri, A. subpyrenaica, Borelis cardenasensis, B. melo, B. pygmaeus schlumbergeri, Bullalveolina bulloides, Cosinella, Flosculinella bontangensis, Glomalveolina <nom. nud.>, G. primaeva, Neoalveolina melo curdica n. ssp., N. pygmaea schlumbergeri n. ssp.; structure, phyl; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; SW France, Italy, Romania, Turkey, Madagascar, Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia, Tethys]

Reichel M. (1949) - Alvéolines de l'oligo-miocène de Cuba. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 129. Jahresvers., Lausanne 1949, p. 148. Bern. [Abstract] [Alveolinella, Fusarchaias bermudezi <nom. nud.>, Rhapydionina, Taberina; nofig; Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Reichel M. (1949) - Remarques sur le genre *Boreloides* Cole et Bermudez. Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 129. Jahresvers., Lausanne 1949, p. 148. Bern. [Abstract] [Boreloides cubensis, Eoconuloides, Helicostegina; nofig, structure; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Reichel M. (1952) - *Fusarchaias bermudezi* n. gen., n. sp., Pénéroplidé alvéoliniforme de l'Oligo-Miocène de Cuba. Eclogae geol. Helv., 44(2) [1951], 458-464, 5 figs. Basel. [Fursarchaias bermudezi n. gen. n. sp.; structure; Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean, Iran]

Reichel M. (1964) - Alveolinidae. In: Loeblich A.R., Jr., & Tappan H. (eds.), Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Pt. C, Protista, 2, C503-C510a, figs. 391-399. Geol. Soc. Amer. & Univ. of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Ks. [Alveolina, Borelis, Bullalveolina, Glomalveolina, Fasciolites; classific]

Reichel M., Sigal J., & Monod O. (1969) - Description d'une Lacazine nouvelle (Foraminifères, miliolidés) dans le Paléocène du Taurus de Beysehir (Turquie). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 1(3), 317-326, 3 figs., 2 pls. Madrid. [Lacazina blumenthali n. sp., L. elongata, L. reicheli, L. wichmanni, Lacazinella, Nummulites fichteli; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Turkey, S Germany, Sicily, Spain, Moluques, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Reina C. (1933) - Contributo allo studio del Paleogene dell'isola di Rodi (Egeo). Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (6), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 17, 847-851. Roma. [Assilina, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Pellatispira; nofig, reworking, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Rhodos, Greece]

Reina C. (1934) - Studi paleontologici sul Paleogene dell'isola di Rodi. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 53(1), 1-68, pls. 1-5. Roma. [Discocyclina archiaci, Heterostegina, Nummulites atacicus, N. boucheri, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. variabilis, Operculina, Orbitoclypeus varians, Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian, Oligocene; Rhodos, Greece]

Reis O.M. (1926) - Die Nummulitenschichten im Grüntener Bogen. Geognost. Jahreshefte, 39, 22-24. Cassel.

Reiss Z. (1957a) - Notes on Foraminifera from Israel. 4. Occurrence and stratigraphical significance of *Cuvillierina eocenica* Debourle. Bull. Geol. Surv. Israel, 10, 1-12, 2 pls. Jerusalem. [Cuvillierina eocenica, Discocyclina, Nummulites; Cuisian; Israel]

Reiss Z. (1957b) - *Cuvillierina eocenica* - a correction. Bull. Geol. Surv. Israel, 10, 1 p. Jerusalem. [Cuvillierina eocenica; Cuisian; Israel]

Reiss Z. (1957c) - Notes on Foraminifera from Israel. 5. Studies on Victoriellidae. Bull. Geol. Surv. Israel, 11, 1-9, 1 fig., 2 pls. Jerusalem. [Alveolina elliptica, Asterigerina rotula, Eorupertia cristata, E. furcataseptata, E. laevis, E. magna, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Neogyroidina,

Nummulites discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. perforatus, Orbitolites complanatus, Uhligina, Victoriella plecte; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Israel, SW France, S Germany, Australia]

Reiss Z. (1963) - Reclassification of perforate Foraminifera. Bull. Geol. Surv. Israel, 35, 1-111, 1 tab., 8 pls. Jerusalem. [Almaena escornebovensis, Assilina, Cuvillierina vallensis, Discocyclina, Eorupertia cristata, E. magna, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nummulites, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia trochidiformis, Victoriella conoidea; classific, structure; Eocene, Oligocene; France, S Germany, Israel, Australia, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Reiss Z. (1966) - Recent advances in marine late Paleogene and Neogene stratigraphy of Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci., 15, 8-26, 1 fig., 3 pls. Jerusalem. [Borelis melo, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Israel]

Reiss Z. (1967) - *Victoriella* (Foraminiferida) from Israel. Israel J. Earth-Sci., 16(3), 111-119, 2 pls. Jerusalem. [Victoriella conoidea; structure; Oligocene; Israel]

Reiss Z., & Hottinger L. (1984) - The Gulf of Aqaba, Ecological Micropaleontology. Ecological Studies, 50, 1-354, 207 figs. Springer, Berlin. [Acervulina, Amphisorus, Amphistegina, Assilina, Borelis, Carpenteria, Heterocyclina, Heterostegina, Homotrema, Miniacina, Neorotalia, Peneroplis, Planorbulina, Planorbulinella, Sorites, Sphaerogypsina, Sporadotrema; ecol, isotopes, structure, taphonomy; Holocene; Red Sea]

Reiss Z., & Merling P. (1958) - Structure of some Rotaliidea. Bull. Geol. Surv. Israel, 21, 1-19, 5 pls. Jerusalem. [Asterigerina, Calcarina, Cuvillierina vallensis, Daviesina, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Neorotalia viennoti, Notorotalia, Pararotalia inermis, P. mexicana mecatepecensis, P. viennoti, Pseudorotalia n. gen., P. schroeteriana, Rotalia schroeteriana, R. trochidiformis; structure, phyl; Paleocene, Eocene, Miocene, Holocene; France, Israel, Australia, Tethys]

Reitsema M.T. (1930) - Een voorkomen van nummulietenkalksteen aan den noordrand van het westelijk grensgebergte Gouvernement Jogjakarta. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, 90, 291-294, 1 map. Batavia. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Renngarten V. (1931) - [Les Orbitoïdes et les Nummulites du versant Sud du Caucase.] Transact. Geol. Prospecting Service USSR, 24, 1-42, 11 figs., 3 pls. Moskva-Leningrad. [In Russian with French summary] [Assilina formai <= Nummulites praefabianii Varentsov & Menner>, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. sella electa n. var., Nummulites atacicus aragvaensis n. var., N. atacicus georgiensis n. var., N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. murchisoni, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui; Cuisian, Lutetian; Georgia, Black Sea, Caucasus]

Renz C. (1936) - Neue Beiträge zur Geologie der Insel Leukas und ihrer Umgebung (Westgriechenland). Eclogae geol. Helv., 29(2), 409-447, 3 figs. Basel. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. schwageri, Assilina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Miscellanea, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Lefkas, Ionian Ids., Greece]

Renz C., & Mitzopoulos M.K. (1948a) - Découverte de Nummulites aux environs du lac Hyliki en Béotie. Ann. Géol. Pays Héllen., 2(1), 94-98. Athinai. [In French and Greek] [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Nummulites mengaudi; nofig, regional; Maastrichtian, Eocene; Greece]

Renz C., & Mitzopoulos M.K. (1948b) - Découverte de Nummulites aux environs du lac Hyliki en Béotie. Praktika Akad. Athenon, 23, 231-235. Athinai. <see Renz & Mitzopoulos (1948a)>

Renz C. (1945) - Geologie und Stratigraphie. In: Renz C., & Reichel M., Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Paläontologie des ostmediterranen Jungpaläozoikums und dessen Einordnung im griechischen Gebirgssystem. I. und II. Teil. Eclogae geol. Helv., 38(2), 211-313, 3 figs., pl. 9. Basel. [<det. J. Bursch & M. Reichel> Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. schwageri, A. subpyrenaica, Austrotrillina, Borelis pygmaeus <as Neoalveolina>, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, E. levis, E. roberti, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. primaeva, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina helvetica, Lockhartia, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Miscellanea miscella, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. sumatrensis, N. tournoueri, Nummulites complanatus, N. fichteli, N. globulus, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, Operculina complanata, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, reworking; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Crete, Kithros, Paxos, Ionian Ids., Greece]

Renz H.H. (1955) - Some Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary Foraminifera from Aragua and Guárico, Venezuela. Micropaleontology, 1(1), 52-71, 1 fig., 8 pls. New York. [Actinosiphon barbadensis, Laffitteina, Nummulites tobleri, Ranikothalia; Paleocene; Venezuela, S America]

Renz O. (1936a) - Stratigraphische und mikropaläontologische Untersuchung der Scaglia (Obere Kreide-Tertiär) im Zentralen Apennin. Eclogae geol. Helv., 29(1), 1-149, 14 figs., 15 pls. Basel. [Alveolina schwageri, Borelis, Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina minutula, Halkyardia minima, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Silvestriella tetraedra; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Renz O. (1936b) - Über Aufarbeitung von Foraminiferen im Jungtertiär östlich des Trasimenischen Sees (Umbrien). Eclogae geol. Helv., 29(2), 324-335, pls. 20-23. Basel. [Alveolina schwageri, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Lituonella roberti, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Rotalia tuberculata; reworking; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Renz O. (1951) - Ricerche stratigrafiche e micropaleontologiche sulla Scaglia (Cretaceo superiore-Terziario) dell'Appennino centrale. Mem. descr. Carta geol. d'Italia, 29, 1-173, 14 figs., 15 pls. Roma. <Italian translation of Renz O. (1936a)>

Research Members of the GDP-11 Cruise (1975) - [*Nummulites*, and pebbles of the hornblende-tonalite and other igneous rocks, collected at the Amami Plateau.] J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 81(4), 269-271, 2 figs. Tokyo. [In Japanese] [Nummulites boninensis; Eocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Rettschlag W. (1932) - Über das Vorkommen nummulitenführender Phosphorite als Diluvialgeschiebe in der holländischen Provinz Overijsel. Zeitschr. f. Geschiebeforsch., 8, 116-118, 1 fig. Leipzig. [Nummulites; reworking; Netherlands]

Reuss A.E. (1848) - Die fossilen Polyparien des Wiener Tertiärbeckens. In: Haidinger W. (ed.), Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, 2, 1-109, 11 pls. Braumüller, Wien.

[Ceriopora globulus n. sp., Chaetetes pygmaeus n. sp., Sphaerogypsina globulus, Tinoporus fuchsi Karrer, 1877; Miocene; Austria]

Reuss A.E. (1856) - Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Tertiärschichten des nördlichen und mittleren Deutschland. Sitzungsber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., 18(2) [1855], 197-274, 12 pls. Wien. [Amphistegina nummularia n. sp., Nummulites germanicus, Rotalia propingua n. sp., R. roemeri n. sp., R. stellata n. sp. <jun. hom.>; Rupelian; N Germany]

Reuss A.E. (1864) - Die fossilen Foraminiferen, Anthozoen und Bryozoen von Oberburg in Steiermark. Denkschr. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., 23(1), 1-38, pls. 1-10. Wien. [Assilina irregularis, Operculina irregularis n. sp.; Priabonian; Austria]

Reuss A.E. (1866) - Die Foraminiferen, Anthozoen und Bryozoen des deutschen Septarienthones. Denkschr. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., 25(1), 117-214, pls. 1-11. Wien. [Rotalia polita n. sp.; Oligocene; N Germany]

Reuss A.E. (1869) - Zur fossilen Fauna der Oligocänschichten von Gaas. Sitz.-Ber. k. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturwiss. Cl., 59, 446-478, 6 pls. Wien. [Rotalia rimosa n. sp.; Chattian; SW France]

Rey J., Fontaine P., & Jimenez M.C. (1986) - Relations entre changements de paléomilieux et fluctuations de caractères évolutifs chez des Foraminifères benthiques éocènes. Bull. Centres Rech. Explor.-Prod. Elf-Aquitaine, 10(2), 369-382, 7 figs. Pau. [Alveolina, Nummulites couisiensis, N. deserti, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. involutus, N. latior, N. laxiformis, N. nanus, N. soerenbergensis; biometry; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain, SW France]

Rey M. (1954) - Comparaison des microfaunes du Nummulitique nord-marocain et du Nummulitique du Golfe du Mexique et de la Mer des Caraïbes. C. R. 19th Internat. Geol. Congr., Alger 1952, Fasc. 19 [Union Paléontol. Internat.], 39-60. Alger. [Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina nummulitica, D. pratti, D. radians, Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. mauretanica, N. partita, N. tournoueri, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. curvispira, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. millecaput, N. subbeaumonti; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Morocco]

Rey M., & Nouet G. (1958) - Microfaciès de la région prérifaine et de la moyenne Moulouya. Internat. Sedimentary Petrographical Series, 3, 1-41, 6 figs., 97 pls. E.J. Brill, Leiden. [Asterocyclina, Miogypsina cushmani, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Neorotalia viennoti, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites curvispira, N. fichteli, Operculina; reworking; Lutetian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Algeria]

Richardson R.K. (1924) - The geology and oil measures of south-western Persia. J. Inst. Petrol. Technol., 10(43), 256-272. London. [Alveolina oblonga, Eulepidina dilatata; Eocene, Oligocene; Iran]

Richter M. (1925) - Die Fähnernmulde am Nordrand des Säntis und das Problem der Kreide-Nummuliten. Geol. Rundsch., 16, 81-99, 2 figs. Stuttgart.

Richthofen F., von (1862) - Über das Vorkommen der Nummulitenformation auf Japan und den Philippinen. Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Ges., 14, 357-360. Berlin. [Eulepidina richthofeni, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific] <see Smith (1906)>

Riddolls B.W. (1966) - Note on the occurrence of *Asterocyclina speighti* (Chapman). New Zealand J. Geol. Geophys., 9(4), 471-473. [Asterocyclina speighti; Eocene; New Zealand]

Rigassi D. (1958a) - Nummulite monstrueuse du Vicentin. Arch. Sci., 11(3), 396-398, 2 figs. Genève. [Nummulites perforatus; teratology; Bartonian; NE Italy]

Rigassi D. (1958b) - Foraminifères des «Grès des Voirons». Arch. Sci., 11(3), 398-400. Genève. [Asterocyclina stellata, Nummulites laevigatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; SE France, Switzerland]

Rioult M. (1961) - Sur un galet de poudingue à Nummulites remaniées. Bull. Soc. Linn. Normandie, 10(1) [1960], 146-148. Caen.

Risso A. (1826) - Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale, 4, 1-439, pls. 1-12. F.G. Levrault, Paris. [Nummulites lea n. sp., N. moneta n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. montanus n. sp., N. sinuosus n. sp.; nofig; Eocene; SW France, SE France]

Ritsema L. (1951) - Description de quelques alvéolines de Timor. Résultat d'une elaboration de la méthode des courbes d'indice de Reichel. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 54(2), 174-182. Amsterdam.

Riva Palacio E., & Cavazos S. (1969) - *Heterostegina* d'Orbigny 1826 del Oligoceno Superior de dos pozos del noreste de México. Rev. Instit. Méxicano Petrol., 1(3), 31-37, pls. 1-3. México, D.F. [Heterostegina; Oligocene, Chattian; Mexico]

Robador A. (1991) - Early Paleogene stratigraphy. In: Introduction to the Early Paleogene of the South Pyrenean Basin. Field-trip guidebook 1st Meeting IGCP Project 286, Jaca 1990, 41-87, 6 figs. Instituto Tecnológico Geominero de España, Barcelona. [Alveolina, Assilina azilensis, A. yvettae, Broeckinella arabica, Discocyclina seunesi, Fabularia donatae, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, G. primaeva ludwigi, Laffitteina bibensis, Miscellanea juliettae, Nummulites; nofig, fpkt, seqstrat; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Robador A., Orue-Etxebarria X., & Serra-Kiel J. (1991) - Biostratigraphic aspects of the early Cenozoic South-Pyrenean Basin. 2. The correlation between biozonation of benthonic and planktonic foraminifera. In: Introduction to the Early Paleogene of the South Pyrenean Basin. Field-trip guidebook 1st Meeting IGCP Project 286, Jaca 1990, 97-100, 1 fig. Instituto Tecnológico Geominero de España, Barcelona. [Alveolina corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. moussoulensis, Assilina azilensis, A. yvettae, Broeckinella arabica, Coskinon rajkae, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Laffitteina bibensis, Miscellanea juliettae, Nummulites exilis, N. praecursor, Operculina heberti; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, seqstrat; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Robinson E. (1966) - Eocene limestones in eastern Jamaica. Transact. 3rd Caribbean Geol. Conf., Kingston 1962, 71-74. Jamaica Geol. Surv. Publ., Kingston.

Robinson E. (1968) - Stratigraphic ranges of some larger foraminifera in Jamaica. Transact. 4th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Trinidad 1965, 189-194, 4 figs. Port of Spain. [Cyclorbiculinoides jamaicensis, Nummulites striatoreticulatus, Orbitolites complanatus; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1969) - Stratigraphy and age of the Dump Limestone Lenticle, central Jamaica. Eclogae geol. Helv., 62(2),

737-743, 2 figs., 3 pls. Basel. [Fabularia colei n. sp.; Priabonian; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1974a) - *Pseudofabularia*, n. gen., an alveolinid foraminifer from the Eocene Yellow Limestone Group, Jamaica, W.I. J. Foramin. Res., 4(1), 29-32, 1 fig., 1 pl. Washington. [Borelis jamaicensis, B. matleyi, B. truncata, Fabularia colei, F. discolithes, Pseudofabularia n. gen., P. matleyi; Lutetian, Bartonian; Jamaica, Caribbean, Florida, N America, N France]

Robinson E. (1974b) - Some larger foraminifera from the Eocene limestones at Red Gal Ring, Jamaica. Verhandl. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 84(1) [1973], 281-291, 3 figs., 7 pls. Basel. [Asterocyclina, Cushmania americana, Cyclorbiculinoides jamaicensis n. gen. n. sp., Dictyoconus americanus, D. cookei, D. floridanus, Fabiania, Fabularia verseyi, Heterodictyoconus americanus, Keramosphaera, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, Lituonella, Nummulites willcoxi, Operculinoides willcoxi, Pellatispirella matleyi, Pseudochrysalidina floridana, Spirolina; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1975) - Palaeogene dictyoconid and related foraminifera in Jamaica. Benthonics '75, First International Symposium on Benthonic Foraminifera of Continental Margins, p. 39. Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S. [Abstract]

Robinson E. (1976) - Zonation by larger foraminifera of the Caribbean Cretaceous and lower Tertiary. Transact. 7th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Saint François 1974, 143-144.

Robinson E. (1977) - Larger imperforate foraminiferal zones of the Eocene of central Jamaica. Memorias II Congreso Latinoamericano de Geologia [= Transact. 2nd Latin American Geol. Conf.], Caracas 1973, 3, 1413-1421. Caracas.

Robinson E. (1988) - Early Tertiary larger foraminifera and platform carbonates of the northern Caribbean. Transact. 11th Caribbean Geological Conf., Bridgetown, Barbados 1986, pp. 5.1-5.12, 1 tab. Bridgetown.

Robinson E. (1993) - Some imperforate larger foraminifera from the Paleogene of Jamaica and the Nicaragua Rise. J. Foramin. Res., 23(1), 47-65, 5 figs., 2 tabs., 8 pls. Washington. [Coleiconus christianaensis n. sp., C. zansi n. sp., Coskinolina douvillei, C. elongata, Coskinolinoides jamaicensis, Drobneina jamaicensis, Fabularia hanzawai n. sp., F. vaughani, F. verseyi, Fallotella elongata, Helicostegina gyralis, Lepidocyclina macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa tobleri, L. sherwoodiensis, L. tobleri, Praeraphydionina delicata, Twaraina seigliei n. gen. n. sp., Verseyella jamaicensis, Yaberinella hottingeri n. sp., Y. jamaicensis, Y. panamensis n. sp., Y. trelawniensis; Eocene, Oligocene; Jamaica, Nicaragua, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1994) - Stratigraphic utility of "*Lepidocyclina antillea*". PaleoBios, 16(2, Suppl.), p. 56. Berkeley, Ca. [Abstract] [Eulinderina, Helicostegina, Lepidocyclina antillea, Polylepidina; nofig; Eocene; Gulf Coast, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1995) - Larger foraminiferal assemblages from Oligocene platform carbonates, Jamaica: Tethyan or Caribbean? Marine Micropaleontol., 26(1/4), 313-318, 4 figs. Amsterdam. [Amphistegina, Archaias kirkukensis, Cyclorbiculinoides jamaicensis, Fabularia verseyi, Fallotella cookei, F. floridana, Eulepidina undosa, Gypsina, Halkyardia bikinensis, Lepidocyclina giraudi, Miogypsinoides, Miosorites, Nephrolepidina vaughani, N. yurnagunensis, Neorotalia mexicana, Nummulites dia, N. willcoxi, Paleonummulites, Pellatispirella matleyi, Peneroplis, Praerhapydionina cubana, P. delicata, Pseudochrysalidina floridana, Spirolina; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Jamaica, Cuba, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1996) - Using larger foraminifers in high resolution biostratigraphy: An example from the Eocene of the Gulf of Mexico and Northern Caribbean. Palaios, 11(3), 220-229, 9 figs., 2 tabs. Tulsa, Okla. [Eulinderina, Helicostegina, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. ariana, L. gardnerae, L. proteiformis, Polylepidina chiapasensis; biometry, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, seqstrat; Lutetian, Bartonian; Alabama, N America, Jamaica, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Robinson E. (1997) - The Eocene larger foraminifer *Lepidocyclina ariana* Cole and Ponton, from the so-called *Polylepidina gardnerae* horizon at Little Stave Creek, Alabama. J. Paleontol., 71(1), 1-5, 3 figs., 1 tab. Lawrence, Ks. [Lepidocyclina ariana, Polylepidina gardnerae, P. gardneri <err. cit.>; Lutetian, Bartonian; Alabama, N America]

Robinson E., & Jiang M.M. (1995) - Evolution of the foraminiferal genus *Lepidocyclina* in the middle Eocene and its implication for Gulf Coast stratigraphy. Transact. Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Societies, 45, 509-517. New Orleans.

Robinson E., & Jung P. (1972) - Stratigraphy and age of marine rocks, Carriacou, West Indies. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 56(1), 114-127, 6 figs., 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterocyclina minima, Eulepidina undosa, Helicolepidina nortoni, Heterostegina antillea, H. ocalana, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. pustulosa, Miogypsina gunteri, M. panamensis, M. septentrionalis, M. staufferi, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. vaughani, Nummulites dia, N. dius, Operculinoides cojimarensis, O. dius, O. trinitatensis, Pliolepidina tobleri; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Priabonian, Chattian, Miocene; Grenadines, Caribbean]

Robinson E., & Wright R.M. (1993) - Jamaican Paleogene larger foraminifera. In: Wright R.M., & Robinson E. (eds.), Biostratigraphy of Jamaica. Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer., 182, 283-345, 32 figs. Boulder, Co. [Archaias asmaricus, Arenagula floridana, Athecocyclina stephensoni, Coleiconus christianaensis, Coskinolina douvillei, Cushmania americana, Discorinopsis gunteri, Eulinderina antillea, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia colei, F. verseyi, Fallotella cookei, F. floridana, Heterostegina antillea, H. ocalana, Hexagonocyclina inflata, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. chaperi, L. macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites dia, N. floridensis, N. macgillavryi, N. striatoreticulatus, N. willcoxi, Paleonummulites, Pellatispirella matleyi, Polylepidina chiapasensis, Praerhapydionina delicata, Pseudochrysalidina floridana, Pseudofabularia matleyi, Ranikothalia catenula, Sphaerogypsina, Verseyella jamaicensis, Yaberinella hottingeri, Y. jamaicensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Roca A., & Martínez-Gallego J. (1981) - Estudio de *Nummulites montefriensis* (Douvillé) in its type locality (Montefrío, Andalucía). Rev. Españ. Micropaleontol., 13(2), 289-295, 1 fig., 3 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites montefriensis, N. pustulosus; Cuisian; S Spain]

Roch E. (1962) - Remarques à propos de la note de M. Dennis Cur<r>y «Sur la découverte de *Nummulites variolarius* (Lamarck) dans le Lutétien des bassins de Paris et du Hampshire». C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1962(2), p. 48. Paris. [Abstract]

Rögl F., & Hansen H.J. (1984) - Foraminifera described by

Fichtel & Moll in 1798. A revision of Testacea Microscopica. N. Denkschr. Naturhist. Mus. Wien, 3, 1-143, 33 figs., 30 pls. Wien. [Nummulites lenticularis, N. perforatus; nofig; Bartonian; Romania]

Rögl F., & Steininger F. (1970) - *Miogypsina* (*Miogypsinoides*) *formosensis* Yabe & Hanzawa, 1928 (Foraminiferida) aus den Linzer Sanden (Egerien-Oberoligozän) von Plesching bei Linz, Oberösterreich. Mitt. Geol. Gesell. Wien, 62[1969], 46-54, 2 pls. Wien. [Miogypsinoides complanatus, M. formosensis; Chattian; Austria]

de Roissy F. (1805) - Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques. Ouvrage faisant suite aux oeuvres de Leclerc de Buffon, et partie du cours complet d'Histoire naturelle rédigé par C.S. Sonnini, 5, 1-450, pls. 51-56. Dufart, Paris. [Assilina spira, Asterocyclina radiata, Nummulites convexoplana n. sp., N. convexoplanus, N. depressa n. sp., N. depressus, N. mamillata n. sp., N. mamillatus, N. ovata n. sp., N. ovatus, N. plana n. sp., N. planus, N. radiata n. sp., N. radiatus, N. spira n. sp., N. verrucosa, N. verrucosus; Maastrichtian, Eocene; Dalmatia, Croatia, N France, NE Italy, Netherlands]

Rollier L. (1923) - Supracrétacique et Nummulitique dans les Alpes suisses orientales. Beitr. Geol. Karte Schweiz, (n.F.), 53, 12 figs. Bern. [Alveolina elongata, Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. mamillata, A. spira, Nummulites <as Nummulina> atacicus, N. biarritzensis, N. complanatus, N. gallensis, N. nummularia, N. partschi, N. regularis, N. reticulatus, N. uraniensis <err. cit.>; nofig, regional; Eocene; Switzerland]

Roman F., & Doncieux L. (1927) - Observations sur l'Eocène de Syrie et de Palestine. C. R. Somm. Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(14), 171-173. Paris. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. frumentiformis, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina granulosa, Nummulites beaumonti, N. curvispira, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. lucasi <as lucazi; err. cit.>, N. subbeaumonti, N. uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Ypresian, Lutetian; Syria, Palestine]

Roman J., & Cahuzac B. (1992) - Une riche faune d'échinoïdes de l'Eocène d'Angoumé (Sud-Aquitaine, France). Mém. Spéc. Geobios, 14, 113-121, 4 figs., 2 pls. Lyon. [Asterigerina bartoniana, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Calcarina, Discocyclina pratti, D. radians, Nummulites anomalus, N. incrassatus, N. ptukhiani, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt; Bartonian; SW France]

Romano A., & Urgera A. (1996) - Geologia del Paleogene dei Monti Aurunci orientali (Lazio meridionale). Studi Geol. Camerti, 13[1995], 29-38, 14 figs., 1 map. Camerino. [Alveolina, Coskinolina, Spirolina; regional; Ypresian; central Italy]

Roniewicz P. (1969) - [Sedimentation of the Nummulite Eocene in the Tatra Mts.] Acta geol. polon., 19(3), 503-608, 20 figs., pls. 1-26. Warszawa. [In Polish with English summary] [Discocyclina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. millecaput, N. perforatus; ichnol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Roniewicz P. (1970) - Borings and burrows in the Eocene littoral deposits of the Tatra Mountains, Poland. In: Crimes T.P., & Harper J.C. (eds.), Trace fossils. Geol. J. Spec. Issue, 3, 439-446, 3 figs., 2 pls. Liverpool. [Discocyclina; ichnol, taphonomy; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Rosell J., Ferrer J., & Luterbacher H. (1973) - El Paleogeno marino del Noroeste de España. 13th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Spain 1973 [= XIII Coloquio Europeo de Micropaleontología, España 1973], 29-61. C.N.G.-Enadimsa, Madrid.

Rossi D., & Ungaro S. (1973) - Stratigrafia e micropaleontologia di una serie cenozoica dei monti Sat (Turchia sudorientale, regione di Hakkari). Ann. Univ. Ferrara, (Sez. 9), 5(5), 101-113. Ferrara.

Rouault A. (1850) - Description des fossiles du terrain éocène des environs de Pau. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 3(2.7), 457-502, pls. 14-18. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, Nummulites <as Nummulina> granulosus, N. lenticularis, N. mamillatus, N. millecaput; Eocene; SW France]

Routhier P. (1953) - Etude géologique du versant occidental de la Nouvelle Calédonie entre le col de Boghen et la pointe d'Arama. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., 32 (n. s., 67), 6-271, 26 figs., 25 pls. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina, Biplanispira, Discocyclina, Fabiania, Flosculinella reicheli, Nummulites, Operculina, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Miocene; New Caledonia, W Pacific]

di Rovasenda L. (1893) - I fossili di Gassino. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 11(3) [1892], 409-424. Roma. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina reticulata, Nummulites fichteli problematicus, N. lucasanus, N. molli, N. murchisoni minor, N. rouaulti, N. roualti <err. cit.>, N. rovasendai, N. striatus pedemontanus, Orbitoclypeus, Silvestriella tetraedra; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; NW Italy, NE Italy]

Roveda V. (1959) - *Nummulites retiatus*, nouvelle éspèce de nummulite réticulée des Abruzzes (Italie). Rev. Micropaléontol., 1(4), 201-207, 1 pl. Paris. [Nummulites retiatus n. sp.; Priabonian; central Italy]

Roveda V. (1961) - Contributo allo studio di alcuni macroforaminiferi di Priabona. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat., 67(2), 153-224, 19 figs., 1 tab., pls. 14-19. Milano. [Assilina alpina, Heterostegina heterostegina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. stellatus n. sp., Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus granulosus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Roveda V. (1970) - Revision of the *Nummulites* (Foraminiferida) of the *N. fabianii-fichteli* group. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat., 76(2), 235-324, 142 figs., 4 pls. Milano. [Nummulites absurdus, N. clipeus, N. divinus, N. fabianii, N. fabianii inflatus, N. fichteli, N. fichteli crassus, N. fichteli dubius, N. fichteli eocenicus, N. fichteli euspiralatus, N. fichteli garansiensis, N. fichteli tellinii, N. fichteli vialei, N. garansianus, N. gassinensis, N. hormoensis, N. intermedius, N. intermedius bormiensis, N. intermedius convexus, N. intermedius crassus, N. intermedius planus, N. masiraensis, N. praefabianii, N. problematicus, N. retiatus, N. reticulatus, N. subclipeus, N. subfabianii, N. subgassinensis, N. sublaevigatus, N. subbrongniarti; Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Rovereto G. (1908) - Sur le Stampien à Lépidocyclines des environs de Varazze. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(5), p. 271. Paris. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. himerensis, L. planulata, L. raulini, L. schlumbergeri, Nephrolepidina; nofig; Chattian; NW Italy]

Rovereto G. (1909) - Sur la distribution chronologique des Lépidocyclines dans l'Oligocène ligurien. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 8(7/8) [1908], 454-455. Paris. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites miocontortus, N. rosai, N. tournoueri; nofig; Chattian; NW Italy]

Rovereto G. (1910) - Conclusion d'une étude sur l'Oligocène des Apennins de la Ligurie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 10(1/2), 66-72. Paris. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig; Chattian; NW Italy]

Rozlozsnik P. (1924a) - Bevezetés a Nummulinák és Assilinák Tanulmányozásába. A. M. kir. Földt. Intézet Évkönyve, 26(1), 3-136, 42 figs., 1 pl. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Nummulina boecki n. sp., N. boussaci n. sp., N. incrassata crassispira n. var., N. laszloi n. sp., N. striata inflata n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. striata minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. striata pannonica n. var., N. subplanulata n. sp. <jun. hom.>, Nummulites; structure, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary]

Rozlozsnik P. (1924b; ed.) - Nummulinák Magyarország óharmadkori rétegeiböl. Földtani Szemle, 1(4), 159-189, 5 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Nummulites <as Nummulina> brongniarti hungaricus n. race, N. brongniarti hungaricus darchiaci n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. deshayesi, N. distans, N. fabianii, N. fabianii inflatus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. incrassatus, N. kovacsiensis n. sp., N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. sismondai, N. striatus inflatus, N. striatus pannonicus, N. subplanulatus n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Rozlozsnik P. (1927) - Einleitung in das Studium der Nummulinen und Assilinen. Mitt. Jahrb. k. ung. geol. Anst. [German edition], 26(1), 1-156, 43 figs., 1 pl. Budapest. [Assilina granulosa, A. delaharpei n. sp., A. praespira, A. spira, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti hungaricus, N. chavannesi, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. gizehensis laszloi, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. operculiniformis, N. perforatus, N. planulatus glaber, N. planulatus plicatus, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus, N. variolarius, Operculina granulosa; structure, teratology; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary, Croatia, N France, SW France, NW Italy, Romania, Egypt, Tethys]

Rozlozsnik P. (1929) - Studien über Nummulinen. Geol. Hungar., (Palaeontol.), 2, 1-164, 3 figs., pls. 1-8. Budapest. [Nummulites <as Nummulina> atacicus leklitanus n. var., N. atacicus minor n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. bactchis<s>araiensis n. sp., N. boecki, N. bolcensis, N. boussaci, N. carpenteri minor n. var., N. discorbinus major n. var., N. ficheuri, N. gizehensis tatabanyaensis n. race, N. globulus albanicus n. var., N. globulus dorogensis n. race, N. granifer delvineensis n. var., N. granifer frentanaeformis n. var., N. heimi nom. nov., N. inflatus, N. irregularis coquandi n. var. <inval.>, N. laszloi, N. melii planulataeformis n. var., N. nitidus densispira n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. obesus arabicus n. race, N. oppenheimi n. sp., N. planulatus tenuilamellatus, N. praetauricus n. sp., N. praetuberculatus n. sp., N. pratti, N. regulatus, N. rotularius major n. var., N. rotularius paucicameratus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. spileccensis, N. striatus atacica<e>formis n. var., N. striatus pannonicus n. var., N. striatus typicus n. var. <inval.>, N. subdistans, N. subdistans albanicus n. var., N. subplanulatus, N. uroniensis arabicus n. race, N. uroniensis <race> arabicus leesi n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. uroniensis <race> arabicus minor n. var. <infrasubsp.>, N. variolarius gandinus n. var., N. variolarius saracenicus n. var., N. variolarius tenuilamellatus n. var. <jun. hom.>; Eocene; Albania, Belgium, Crimea, Croatia, France, Hungary, Italy, Algeria, Bahrein, Oman]

Rozlozsnik P. (1932) - [Nummuliten.] In: Götzinger G., & Becker H., Zur geologischen Gliederung des Wienenerwaldflysches. (Neue Fossilfunde). Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 82(3/4), 343-396, figs. 1-5, pls. 7-11. Wien. [Assilina, Nummulites <as Nummulina> atacicus, N. atacicus minor, N. ficheuri, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. planulatus sparsiseptatus n. var.; nofig; Cuisian; Austria]

Rozlozsnik P. (1934a) - Beiträge zur Geologie der Umgebung von Ajka. (Bericht über die Aufnahmen in den Jahren 1920-1923). Jahresber. Ungar. Geol. Anst., 1934 [1917/1924], 47-51, 4 figs. Budapest. [Discocyclina lanceolata, D. pratti, Nummulites fabianii, N. operculiniformis hungaricus, Operculinella operculiniformis hungarica n. var.; Priabonian; Hungary]

Rozlozsnik P. (1934b) - Geologische Notizen über den westlichen Teil des paläogenen Beckens der Umgebung von Esztergom. Jahresber. Ungar. Geol. Anst., 1934 [1917/1924], 67-77, 7 figs. Budapest. [Assilina exponens, Nummulites perforatus, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Hungary]

Ruggieri G. (1950) - Foraminiferi del genere *Sakesaria* nel Paleocene della Migiurtinia. Giorn. Geol., (2), 21 [1949], 94-98, 7 figs. Bologna. [Sakesaria cylindrica n. sp., S. cylindrica costulata n. var., S. somalica n. sp., S. pyrum n. sp., S. cotteri; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Somalia]

Ruggieri G. (1959) - Il Paleogene e il Miocene del Monte Bonifato presso Alcamo. Riv. Min. Siciliana, 10(57), 11 pp., 4 figs., 6 pls. Palermo. [Nummulites; regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1944) - Contribución al esclarecimiento de un coralario y de una "*Orthophragmina*". Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 42, 417-420, pls. 36-37. Madrid. [Discocyclina; epibio; Eocene; Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1946) - El Terciario numulitico fértil de Guecho (Vizcaya). Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 16, 185-214, 2 pls. Madrid. [Assilina exponens, A. spira, Discocyclina archiaci, D. roberti llarenai n. var., D. roberti vasconica n. var., D. sella, Nummulites agostensis, N. atacicus, N. batalleri <nom. nud.>, N. colomi <nom. nud.>, N. globulus, N. gomezi <nom. nud.>, N. granifer, N. guettardi, N. helveticus, N. laevigatus, N. lucasianus, N. millecaput, N. subatacicus; Lutetian; NE Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1947) - Sobre el Eoceno de Urbasa a lo largo de la carretera provincial de Olazagutía a Estella. Estudios Geológicos, Instit. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 5, 179-207, 2 pls. Madrid. [Nummulites batalleri n. sp., N. brongniarti, N. colomi n. sp., N. gomezi n. sp., N. laevigatus, N. striatus, N. urbasaensis, N. uroniensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1948) - La fauna principalmente numulitica de la serie terciaria guipuzcoana. Estudios Geológicos, Instit. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 9, 133-158, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Madrid. [Alveolina, Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. praespira, A. pustulosa, Asterocyclina, Cuvillierina, Discocyclina, Laffitteina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. exilis, N. granifer, N. guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. spirectypus; Cuisian, Lutetian; Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1949) - Sobre un microforaminifero terciario desconocido en España. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 18 [1948], 77-91, 1 pl. Madrid. [Cuvillierina vallensis, C. yarzai, Laffitteina vallensis, L. yarzai n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1950a) - Sobre una muestra de Nummulites de la cuenca del Rio Raigadas. Bol. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat., 47(7/8) [1949], 521-526. Madrid. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1950b) - Algo sobre Orthophragminas eocenas. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 20, 113-127, 4 figs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. olianae; Bartonian; NE Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1950c) - Sobre algunas monstruosidades en los «Nummulites» españoles. Libro Jubilar Inst. Geol. Min. España, 1, 69-98, 3 figs., pls. 1-3. Madrid. [Nummulites aturicus, N. gomezi, N. helveticus, N. rouaulti, N. striatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1952) - Resultado del estudio de las faunas de foraminíferos del Numulítico de Montserrat y regiones limitrofes. 1.a parte. Estudios Geológicos, Inst. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 8(15), 21-81, 1 fig., pls. 29-33. Madrid. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites colomi, N. contortus, N. garnieri, N. lucasanus, N. striatus, N. subatacicus, N. rouaulti, Sphaerogypsina; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1956) - Un *Nummulites* (*Operculinoides*) del Bartoniense catalan. Publ. Grupo Cienc. Nat. «Aranzadi», Soc. Vascongada Amigos Pais, 12, 370-372.

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1957) - Sobre el valor caracteristico de *N. striatus-contortus* en la zona de tránsito del Eoceno medio al Eoceno superior. Cursillos y Conf. Inst. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 4[1956], 25-27. Madrid. [Nummulites batalleri, N. contortus, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. gomezi, N. striatus, N. subfabianii; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M. (1959) - Los más antiguos cordelados de Eurasia. Estudios Geológicos, Instit. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 15(41/44), 325-328. Madrid. [Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulitoides tessieri, Operculina heberti, Ranikothalia tessieri; nofig; Thanetian; NE Spain]

Ruiz de Gaona M., & Colom G. (1950) - Estudios sobre las sinecias de los foraminíferos eocénicos de la vertiente meridional del Pirineo (Cataluña-Vizcaya). Estudios Geológicos, Instit. Invest. Geol. «Lucas Mallada», 12, 293-434, 19 figs., 4 tabs., pls. 53-54. Madrid. [Cuvillierina vallensis, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. exilis, N. girondicus, N. guettardi, N. heeri, N. lucasanus, N. planulatus, N. pustulosus, N. subfabianii, N. subplanulatus, Operculinoides; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Spain]

Russo A., Cherchi A., & Schroeder R. (1996) - An example of auto-mobility and host substrate relationship in «*Cycloseris*» *escosurae* Mallada, 1887, scleractinian coral from Lower Aptian of Spain. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Autecology of selected fossil organisms: Achievements and problems. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 3, 191-203, 7 figs., 4 pls. Modena. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, epibio; Eocene; Tethys]

Russo P. (1923) - Sur la présence d'une Nummulite sénégalaise dans le Maroc septentrional. Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Maroc, 3(5/6), p. 122. Tanger. [Nummulites vasseuri; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Morocco]

Rusu A., & Drăgănescu A. (1976) - Facies-zoned carbonate sedimentation the time of the Hoia Limestone (Upper Tongrian) in NW Transylvania (Romania). Annls. Inst. Géol. Géophys. [= Anuarul Inst. Geol. Geofiz.], 48, 141-169, 3 figs., pls. 1-21. Bucureşti. [Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. vascus; Priabonian, Rupelian; Romania]

Rusu A., Popescu G., & Melinte M. (1996) - Excursion guide - Field Symposium Oligocene Miocene transition and main geological events in Romania, 28 August-2 September 1996. Romanian J. Paleontol., 76 (Suppl. 1), 1-47, 21 figs. Bucureşti. [Almaena escornebovensis, A. hyerogliphica, Operculina complanata; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian, Kiscellian, Egerian; Romania]

Rütimeyer L. (1848) - Recherches géologiques et paléontologiques sur les terrains nummulitiques des Alpes Bernoises. Bibl. Universelle, Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 9, 177-192. Genève.

Rütimeyer L. (1850) - Über das schweizerische Nummulitenterrain, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gebirges zwischen dem Thunersee und der Emme. N. Denkschr. Schweiz. naturforsch. Ges., 11, 1-120, 2 maps, 3 pls. Bern. [Assilina assilinoides, A. placentula, Asterocyclina stellaris, Discocyclina discus, Heterostegina reticulata n. sp., Nummulina assilinoides n. sp., N. assilinoides distans n. f., N. globosa n. sp., N. mammillaris n. sp., N. murchisoni n. sp., N. regularis n. sp., Nummulites assilinoides, N. atacicus, N. biaritzanus, N. complanatus, N. distans, N. globosus, N. globulus, N. mammillaris, N. murchisoni, N. polygyratus, N. regularis, N. rotularius, Orbitoclypeus furcatus, Orbitolites discus n. sp., O. furcata n. sp., O. parmula n. sp., O. patellaris n. sp., O. stellaris n. sp.; Eocene; Switzerland, Carpathians, France, NE Italy]

Rutten L.M.R. (1911a) - On Orbitoides in the neighboorhood of the Balik-Papan-Bay, East-coast of Borneo. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 19, 1122-1139, 4 figs. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina acuta n. sp., L. flexuosa n. sp., L. glabra n. sp., L. neodispansa minor n. var., L. polygona n. sp., L. sumatrensis minor n. var., Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina glabra, N. sumatrensis minor; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1911b) - Over Orbitoiden uit de omgeving der Balik Papan-Baai (Oostkust van Borneo). Verslag Wis- en Natuurk. Afd., Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 19, 1143-1161, 4 figs. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina acuta n. sp., L. flexuosa n. sp., L. glabra n. sp., L. neodispansa minor n. var., L. sumatrensis minor n. var., Nephrolepidina glabra, N. sumatrensis minor; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1912a) - Over Orbitoiden van Soemba. Verslag Wis- en Natuurk. Afd., Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 21, 391-396. Amsterdam. [Calcarina, Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene, Miocene; Sumba, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1912b) - On Orbitoids of Sumba. Proc. Sci. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 15, 461-467. Amsterdam. [Calcarina, Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene, Miocene; Sumba, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1912c) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 1. Über *Miogypsina* von Oost-Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9, 201-213, pl. 12. Leiden. [Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina bifida n. sp., M. irregularis, M. polymorpha, M. thecideaeformis; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1912d) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 2. Über Foraminiferen aus dem Gebiet des oberen Kapoewas-Moeroeng, Süd-Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9(2), 213-217, pl. 13. Leiden. [Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina formosa, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina formosa irregularis n. var.; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1912e) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 3. Eine neue *Alveolinella* von Oost-Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9, 219-224, pl. 14. Leiden.

[Alveolinella bontangensis n. sp., Flosculinella bontangensis, Miogypsina bifida; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1914a) - Foraminiferenführende Gesteine von Niederländisch-Neu-Guinea. Nova Guinea, Uitkomsten Nederl. Nieuw-Guinea Exped. 1903, 6(2), 21-57, pls. 6-9. Leiden. [Alveolinella bontangensis, Alveolina wichmanni n. sp., Baculogypsina saoneki n. sp., Carpenteria conoidea n. sp., Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. communis, C. neglectus, Discocyclina dispansa, D. umbilicata, Lacazina wichmanni, Lepidocyclina epigona, L. munieri, Nummulites bagelensis, N. cumingii <as cummingi>, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; New Guinea]

Rutten L.M.R. (1914b) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 4. Neue Fundstellen von tertiären Foraminiferen in Ost-Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9(4), 281-307, pls. 21-24. Leiden. [Alveolinella bontangensis, Cycloclypeus communis, C. neglectus, Eulepidina flexuosa, E. formosa, Lepidocyclina sumatrensis inornata n. var., L. sumatrensis umbilicata n. var., Nephrolepidina acuta, N. angulosa, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. glabra, N. sumatrensis minor; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1914c) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 5. Einige Foraminiferen aus dem Ostarm von Celebes. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9(4), 307-320, pls. 25-27. Leiden. [Alveolina boscii, A. javana, A. wichmanni, Alveolinella boscii, Amphistegina, Lepidocyclina hotzi n. sp.; Eocene, Miocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Guinea]

Rutten L.M.R. (1914d) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 6. Lepidocyclinenkalke von Batoe Poetik bei Poeroek Tjahoe, Süd-Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9, 320-322. Leiden. [Eulepidina formosa; nofig; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1914e) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 7. Zwei Fundstellen von Lepidocyclinen aus Java. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 9, 322-324. Leiden. [Cycloclypeus communis borneensis n. var., Eulepidina formosa, Lepidocyclina stotzi n. sp., Nephrolepidina angulosa; nofig; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1915a) - In: van Waterschoot van der Gracht W.A.J.M., Bijdrage tot de geologie van Centraal-Celebes, Nederl. Oost-Indië. Verhandel. Jaarb. Mijnw. Nederl. Oost-Indië, 43(2)[1914], 16-74, pls. 1-3. Batavia. [Assilina umbilicata, Nummulites bagelensis megaspherica n. var., N. javanus, N. javanus soloensis, N. umbilicata n. sp., N. umbilicatus; Eocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1915b) - Eocene Orbitoïden en Nummulieten van Poeloe Laoet. Verhandel. Jaarb. Mijnw. Nederl. Oost-Indië, 43(2)[1914], 74-78, pl. 4. Batavia.

Rutten L.M.R. (1915c) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 7. Zwei Fundstellen von Lepidocyclinen aus Java (Nachtrag). Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 10(1), 1-3. Leiden.

Rutten L.M.R. (1915d) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 8. Vier Eozänvorkommen aus Ost-Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 10(1), 3-10. Leiden. [Nummulites bagelensis, N. fichteli, Discocyclina dispansa minor, Orthophragmina dispansa minor n. var., Pellatispira crassicolumnata; Eocene, Oligocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1915e) - Studien über Foraminiferen aus Ost-Asien - 9. Tertiäre Foraminiferen von den Inseln Balambangan und Banguey, nördlich von Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichsmus. Leiden, (1), 10(1), 11-17, pls. 1-2. Leiden. [Calcarina, Nummulites bagelensis, N. fichteli, Discocyclina dispansa minor, D. javana, Orthophragmina dispansa minor n. var.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1916) - Foraminiferen-kalksteenen uit de Tidoengsche-Landen (Noordoost-Borneo). Verhandel. Jaarb. Mijnw. Nederl. Oost-Indië, 44(1)[1915], 29-32, pl. 3. Batavia. [Discocyclina dispansa minor, Nummulites bagelensis, Pellatispira rutteni; Priabonian; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1924a) - Some notes on Foraminifera from the Dutch Indies. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 27, 508-534, 9 figs. Amsterdam. [Linderina, Lepidocyclina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1924b) - Over de Foraminiferenfauna en den ouderdom van kalksteenen uit Zuid-Celebes, afkomstig uit de groep der vischresten-berattende gesteenten. Verhandel. Jaarb. Mijnwezen Nederl. Oost-Indië, 52[1923], 180-183, 1 pl. 's-Gravenhage. [Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina brouweri n. sp., Nephrolepidina brouweri, Spiroclypeus; Te; Miocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1924c) - Kleine mededeelingen over foraminiferen uit Nederlandsch-Indïe. Verslag Wis- en Natuurk. Afd., Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 33, 539-544, 9 figs. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina acuta, L. epigona, Linderina paronai; Miocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Guinea]

Rutten L.M.R. (1925a) - Over tertiaire, foraminiferenhoudende gesteenten uit Beraoe (Oost-Borneo). Verhandel. Geol.-mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Koloniën, (Geol.), 7(4) [1923/1927], 297-328, pls. 1-2. 's-Gravenhage. [Borelis pygmaeus; Oligocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1925b) - Over fossielhoudende tertiaire Kalksteenen uit Britisch Noord-Borneo. Verhandel. Geol.-mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Koloniën, (Geol.), 8 [1923/1927], 415-428, 1 pl. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; Priabonian, Oligocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1925c) - Foraminiferenhoudende gesteenten uit het gebied van den "Vogelkop" op Nieuw-Guinė. Verhandel. Jaarb. Mijnw. Nederl. Oost-Indië, 53[1924], 147-167. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolina, Lacazina, Nummulites; Eocene; New Guinea]

Rutten L.M.R. (1927) - Voordrachten over de geologie van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. 839 pp., 243 figs. J.B. Wolters, Den Haag. [Lacazina wichmanni, Operculina javana, Pellatispira rutteni; Priabonian, Miocene; Borneo, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1928a) - On Tertiary rocks and Foraminifera from north-western Peru. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 31(9/10), 931-946, 6 figs., pls. 1-2. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina rdouvillei armata n. var., L. variabilis n. sp., L. vichayalensis n. sp., Operculina nummulitiformis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Peru, S America]

Rutten L.M.R. (1928b) - On Tertiary Foraminifera from Curaçoa. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 31(9/10), 1061-1070, 2 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Isolepidina trinitatis, Lepidocyclina brachiofera n. sp., L. curasavica, L. hubbardi, L. panamensis, L. proteiformis, L. raulini, L. tobleri, L. trinitatis, Nephrolepidina sumatrensis, Nummulites striatoreticulatus n. sp., Pliolepidina tobleri, Polylepidina proteiformis; Eocene, Oligocene; Curaçao, Caribbean]

Rutten L.M.R. (1934) - Tertiaire Foraminiferen van Oost-Celebes. Verhandel. Geol.-mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Koloniën, (Geol.), 10(3), 286-289. 's-Gravenhage. [Cycloclypeus neglectus, Discocyclina dispansa, Lepidocyclina hotzi, Nummulites bagelensis, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Miocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten L.M.R. (1936) - Roches et fossiles de l'Ile Pisang et de la Nouvelle Guinée. Bull. Mus. roy. Hist. Nat. Belg., 12(10), 1-14, 3 figs., pls. 1-4. Bruxelles. [Discocyclina dispansa, D. umbilicata, Fasciolites wichmanni, Lacazinella <as Lacazina> wichmanni, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites bagelensis; Eocene, Miocene; Pisang, New Guinea, W Pacific]

Rutten L.M.R., & Rutten-Pekelharing C.J. (1911) - De omgeving der Balik-Papan-Baai. Tijdschr. Kon. Nederl. Aardrijksk. Genoot., (2), 28, 579-601, 1 pl. Amsterdam-Leiden. [Eulepidina formosa, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. flexuosa, L. neodispansa, L. polygona, Lepidosemicyclina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina sumatrensis, Nummulites; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Rutten M.G. (1935a) - Larger foraminifera of Northern Santa Clara Province, Cuba. J. Paleontol., 9(6), 527-545, 4 figs., pls. 59-62. Menasha, Wis. [Amphistegina cubensis, Asterocyclina, Camerina macgillavryi n. sp., C. malbertii n. sp., C. petri n. sp., Discocyclina blumenthali, D. cloptoni, D. cubensis, D. georgiana, D. kugleri, D. perkinsi, D. vermunti n. sp., Eulepidina favosa, Helicolepidina spiralis, Heterostegina panamensis, Lepidocyclina fragilis, L. georgiana, L. meinzeri, L. mortoni, L. piedrasensis, L. pustulosa, L. rdouvillei, L. semmesi, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites macgillavryi, N. malbertii, N. petri (M.G. Rutten) <sec. jun. hom.>, N. striatoreticulatus; Eocene, Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Rutten M.G. (1935b) - A note on *Actinosiphon vichayalensis* (Rutten). J. Paleontol., 9(6), 546-547, 2 figs. Menasha, Wis. [Actinosiphon vichayalensis, Lepidocyclina vichayalensis; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Rutten M.G. (1936a) - Geology of the northern part of the province Santa Clara, Cuba. Geogr. Geol. Mededeel., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 11, 1-59, 12 figs., 1 pl. Utrecht.

Rutten M.G. (1936b) - On an interseptal canal-system in the foraminiferal species *Discocyclina papyracea* (Boubée). Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 39(3), 413-418, 7 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Discocyclina papyracea, D. perpusilla, D. pratti; structure; Lutetian, Bartonian; S Germany, Mexico]

Rutten M.G. (1941) - A synopsis of the Orbitoididae. Geol. Mijnb., Tijdschr. Geol. Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. Kolon., (n.s.), 3(2), 34-62, 21 figs., pls. 1-2. 's-Gravenhage.

Rutten M.G. (1948) - On the contemporaneous occurrence of *Lepidocyclina* and *Discocyclina* in northern Borneo. Geol. Mijnb., 10(8), 170-172, 1 fig. 's-Gravenhage.

Rutten M.G. (1950) - Comparison of *Lepidocyclina zeijlmansi* Tan from Borneo with *Lepidocyclina birmanica* Rao from Burmah. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 53(2), 196-198, 2 figs. Amsterdam.

Rutten M.G., & Vermunt L.W.J. (1932) - The Seroe di Cueba Limestone from Curaçao. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 35(2), 227-240, 2 figs., 3 pls. Amsterdam. [Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina canellei hieronymi n. var., L. curasavica, L. hubbardi aurarensis, L. kugleri, L. schotborghi n. sp., L. senni, L. tobleri, L. vanslobbeni n. sp., L. weeksi, L. zuliana, Nummulites caribensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. vanderstoki n. sp., Operculina curasavica n. sp., O. nummulitiformis, Polylepidina; Priabonian; Curaçao, Caribbean]

Rykken J. (1968) - The Nummulitic of the Nappe de Morcles. Bull. Lab. Géol., Min., Géophys. et Mus. géol. Univ. Lausanne, 172, 193-232, 7 figs., 4 pls. Lausanne. <Also published as Mém. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat., 14(5), No. 89, 193-231> [<det. P. Brönnimann & H. Schaub> Asterigerina rotula, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina discus, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. striatus, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus granulosus, Sporadotrema cylindricum; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Rzehak A. (1882) - Orbitoidenschichten in Mähren. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1882(11), 202-204. Wien. [Discocyclina aspera; nofig, regional; Priabonian; Moravia, Czech Republic]

Rzehak A. (1887) - Die Foraminiferenfauna des blauen Oligocänthones von Nikoltschitz in Mähren. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1887(5), 133-135. Wien. [Asterocyclina stellata, Nummulites budensis, Operculina pseudodiscoidea n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Rotalia pseudosoldanii n. sp. <nom. nud.>, R. lithothamnica, R. soldanii; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian, Oligocene; Moravia, Czech Republic]

Rzehak A. (1888a) - Ein neues Vorkommen von Orbitoiden-Schichten in Mähren. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1888(4), 104-105. Wien. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina aspera, Heterostegina reticulata, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites boucheri, Operculina fallax n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Rotalia lithothamnica; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian, Eocene; Moravia, Czech Republic]

Rzehak A. (1888b) - Die Foraminiferen der Nummulitenschichten des Waschberges und des Michelsberges bei Stockerau in Nieder-Oesterreich. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1888(11), 226-229. Wien. [Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina applanata, D. aspera, D. austriaca n. sp. <nom. nud.>, D. nummulitica, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites boucheri, N. oosteri, N. partschi, N. tchihatcheffi, Rotalia lithothamnica; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian, Eocene; Austria]

Rzehak A. (1891) - Die Foraminiferenfauna der alttertiären Ablagerungen von Bruderndorf in Niederösterreich, mit Berücksichtigung des angeblichen Kreidevorkommens von Leitzersdorf. Annalen k.k. Naturhist. Hofmus., 6(1), 1-12. Wien. [Assilina discoidea, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina reticulata, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites budensis, Operculina discoidea, O. fallax <nom. nud.>; nofig, regional; Austria]

S

Saakjan-Gazeljan N.A. (1957) - [Foraminifera of the Tertiary deposits of the Erevan basin.] 141 pp., 18 pls. Inst. Geol. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Armjanskoj SSR, Erevan. [Rotalia denseornata n. sp., R. plana n. sp., R. triangulicamerata n. sp.; Oligocene; Armenia, Caucasus] <non vidi>

Sacal V., & Debourle A. (1957) - Foraminifères d'Aquitaine. 2e partie - Peneroplidae à Victoriellidae. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (n.s.), 78 (no. 36), 1-87, pls. 1-35. Paris. [Acervulina, Alveolina boscii, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elongata, A. oblonga, Amphistegina carinata, A. haueriana, Asterigerina planorbis, Bullalveolina bulloides, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cycloloculina, Dendritina praeelegans, Gypsina, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, L. ovata, Neorotalia viennoti <as Rotalia>, Peneroplis gervillei, P. laevigatus, P. priscus, Planorbulina mediterranensis, Orbitolites complanatus, Opertorbitolites, Rotalia inermis, R. serrata n. sp. <jun. hom.>, R. thouini, R. trochidiforms, Silvestriella tetraedra; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France]

Sacco F. (1889) - Le Ligurien. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 17 [1888/1889], 212-229, 1 fig., 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. boucheri, N. complanatus, N. distans, N. fichteli, N. guettardi, N. rouaulti, N. striatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Ligurian, Tongrian, Rupelian; NW Italy]

Sacco F. (1890) - Catalogo paleontologico del bacino terziario del Piemonte. (Continuazione e fine). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 9, 185-340. Roma. [Nephrolepidina marginata subglobosa, N. marginata mamillata, Nummulites fichteli eocenica n. var. <nom. nud.>, N. fichteli euspiralata n. var. <nom. nud.>, N. fichteli tellinii n. var. <nom. nud.>, Orbitoides cameranoi, O. negrii; nofig; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy]

Sacco F. (1893) - Sur quelques Tinoporinae du Miocène de Turin. Bull. Soc. belge Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol., 7[1893/1894], 204-207. Bruxelles. [Miogypsina n. gen., M. globulina, Nummulites globulinus; Miocene; NW Italy]

Sacco F. (1906a) - La questione eo-miocenica dell'Appennino. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 25(1), 65-127. Roma. [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Gypsina, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina complanata; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Italy]

Sacco F. (1906b) - Sur la valeur stratigraphique des *Lepidocyclina* et des *Miogypsina*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5, 880-892. Paris. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina; Chattian, Miocene; NW Italy]

Sacco F. (1907) - Gli Abruzzi. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 26, 377-460, 1 map, pl. 14. Roma. [<det. P.L. Prever & A. Silvestri> Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Bruguierea, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Guembelia, Heterostegina, Laharpeia, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Orbitoclypeus, Paronaea; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Sacco F. (1922) - Sul gigantismo di alcune forme eoceniche dell'Istria. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, 57 [1921/1922], 351-357, 4 figs. Torino. [Orbitolites complanata gigantea n. var., O. complanata perundata n. var., O. complanatus, Orthophragmina patellaris magnirregularis n. var., O. patellaris perregularis n. var., O. patellaris pseudamericana n. var.; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Sacco F. (1924) - L'Istria: Cenni geologici generali. Mem. descr. Carta geol. Italia, 19, 1-107. Mondovì. [Alveolina bacillum, A. gigas, A. longa, Assilina, Discocyclina, Guembelia, Hemifloscullina dalmatica <nom. nud.>, Laharpeia, Nummulites, Orbitolites, Paronaea; nofig; Eocene; NE Italy, Slovenia, Istria, Croatia]

Sacco F. (1925) - Una Nummulite sdoppiata. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 33(10), 389-392, 1 fig. Roma. [Nummulites millecaput; teratology; Lutetian; Istria, Croatia]

Sacco F. (1936) - Le formazioni eo-mioceniche dell'Appennino. Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat., 71(1), 136-162, 1 tab., 1 map. Torino. [Alveolina decipiens, A. frumentiformis, Assilina expansa, Asterocyclina, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites anomalus, N. atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. biarritzensis, N. borniensis, N. boucheri, N. brongniarti, N. budensis, N. contortus, N. crispus, N. deserti, N. distans, N. elegans, N. eocenicus, N. fichteli, N. garumnensis, N. gassinensis, N. guettardi, N. heberti, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. linae, N. lucasanus, N. mamilla, N. melii, N. miocontortus, N. nummiformis, N. operculiniformis, N. orbignyi, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. rouaulti, N. spissus, N. striatus, N. subbudensis, N. subguidi, N. sublinae, N. submiocontortus, N. subnitidus, N. tchihatcheffi <as tchiatcheffi>, N. vascus; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Italy]

Sachs K.N., Jr. (1957) - Restudy of some Cuban larger Foraminifera. Contr. Cushman Found. Foram. Res., 8(3), 105-120, 13 tabs., pls. 14-17. Ithaca, N.Y. [Athecocyclina stephensoni, Discocyclina barkeri, D. cristensis, D. mestieri, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Operculinoides, Pseudophragmina, Ranikothalia bermudezi; Paleocene, Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Sachs K.N., Jr. (1959) - Puerto Rican upper Oligocene larger Foraminifera. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 39(183), 399-416, pls. 34-36. Ithaca, N.Y. [Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites; Chattian, Oligocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Sachs K.N., Jr. (1964) - Multilocular embryonts in *Lepidocyclina* (*Eulepidina*) *undosa* Cushman from Puerto Rico. Micropaleontology, 10(3), 323-329, 2 pls. New York. [Eulepidina radiata, E. undosa, E. vaughani, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. pustulosa, L. waylandvaughani, Nummulites dius; Oligocene; Florida, N America, Antigua, Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Sachs K.N., Jr. (1966) - Variability of certain Tertiary larger Foraminifera. Transact. 3rd Caribbean Geol. Conf., Kingston, Jamaica 1962, 176-177. Kingston.

Sachs K.N., Jr. (1969) - Report on larger Foraminifera from Sites 4 and 5. Initial Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 1, 398-399. Washington. [Amphistegina, Asterocyclina, Dictyoconus floridanus, Eoconuloides wellsi, Lepidocyclina macdonaldi, L. pustulosa, L. undosa, L. tournoueri, L. vaughani, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina, Nummulites; reworking, nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; W Atlantic]

Sachs K.N., Jr., & Adegoke O.S. (1975) - Paleocene *Nummulites* from Nigeria. J. Foram. Res., 5(2), 71-76, 2 figs., 1 pl. Washington. [Nummulites ewekoroensis n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Nigeria, W Africa]

Sachs K.N., Jr., & Gordon W.A. (1962) - Stratigraphic distribution of Middle Tertiary larger Foraminifera from southern Puerto Rico. Bulls. Amer. Paleontol., 44(199), 1-24, 1 fig., 2 tabs., 3 pls. Ithaca, N.Y. [Lepidocyclina canellei, L. giraudi, L. undosa, L. yurnagunensis, Nummulites dia; Oligocene, Miocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Sadek A. (1967) - A new contribution to the Oligo-Miocene stratigraphy of Egypt by means of miogypsinids. Verh. geol. Bundesanst., 1967(3), p. A 70. Wien. [Abstract] [Miogypsina cushmani, M. tani; nofig; Miocene; Egypt]

Sadojan A.A. (1979) - O raspredelenii nummulitov v otlozhenjah flishevoj formathii eothena Armenii. Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, (geol.), 1979(5), 143-147. Moskva. [In Russian]

Said R. (1950) - *Nummulites gizehensis* as a possible indicator of Eocene climate. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 1(1), 30-31, 1 fig. Ithaca, N.Y. [Nummulites gizehensis; nofig; Lutetian; Egypt]

Said R. (1951) - Restudy of the "races" of *Nummulites gizehensis*. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 2(4), 119-132, 9 figs., 7 tabs. Ithaca, N.Y. [Nummulites arbiensis, N. bonensis <invalid spelling>, N. boniniensis, N. champollioni, N. chaillaudi, N. delaharpei, N. ehrenbergi, N. gizehensis, N. lyelli, N. mariettei, N. nummiformis, N. pachoi, N. viquesneli, N. zitteli; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt]

Said R. (1962) - The Geology of Egypt. 377 pp., 71 figs., 10 pls. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Said R. (1963) - Note on the biostratigraphy of the Middle and Upper Eocene sections in Egypt. Rev. Inst. Franç. Pétrole, 18(11), 1500-1503. Paris. [Alveolina frumentiformis, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina praespira, A. pyramidum, A. schwageri, Dictyoconoides, Lockhartia, Nummulites caillaudi, N. champollioni, N. gizehensis, N. mariettei, N. pachoi, N. subramondi, N. viquesneli, N. striatus, N. zitteli, N. lyelli, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt]

Said R., & Kerdany M.T. (1961) - The geology and micropaleontology of the Farafrah Oasis, Egypt. Micropaleontology, 7(3), 317-336, 13 figs., 2 pls. New York. [Alveolina decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. ovulum, A. pasticillata, Assilina libyca, Discocyclina nudimargo, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. solitarius; fpkt; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Sakač K., Šinkovec B., Babić Lj., Sesar T., Drobne K., & Zupanič J. (1987) - [On tectonics, Paleogene sediments and bauxite of the Lištica region in Herzegovina.] Geol. Vjesnik, 40, 351-378, 5 figs., 3 tabs., 1 pl., 1 map. Zagreb. [In Croatian with English summary] [Alveolina aragonensis, A. axiampla, A. canavarii, A. levantina, A. pinguis, A. rakoveci, Glomalveolina; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Hercegovina]

Sakal E., Raab M., & Reiss Z. (1966) - Upper Eocene in the south eastern Negev, Israel. Israel J. Earth Sci., 15(1), 42-45, 2 figs., 1 pl. Jerusalem. [Aktinocyclina, Discocyclina, Eorupertia magna, Fabiania cassis, Nummulites; nofig; Priabonian; Israel]

Salmeron P. (1969) - Biostratigraphie du Tertiaire basée sur les Foraminifères dans la région située entre la fosse sédimentaire de Macuspana-Campeche et la presq'île de Yucatan, Mexique. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Paris, 184 pp., 14 pls. Paris.

Salmeron P. (1972) - Mutación entre los generos *Pararotalia* y *Miogypsinoides*. Rev. Inst. Mexic. Petrol., 4(3), 5-27, 1 fig., 3 tabs., pls. 1-8. México, D.F. [Miogypsinoides butterlinus, Pararotalia lithothamnica, P. mexicana, P. roblesa, P. verriculata; Oligocene, Miocene; Mexico]

Salukvadze N. Sh. (1964) - [Paleocene and Eocene of the Novy Athoni district.] In: Problems of the geology of Georgia for the XXII session of International Geological Congress (1964 - Delhi), 297-300. Metsnivereva, Tbilisi. [In Russian with English summary] [Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites anomalus, N. exilis, N. giganteus, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. planulatus, N. praemurchisoni, Operculina gigantea; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ypresian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Salvadori A. (1980) - Contributo alla conoscenza del bacino "carbonifero" del Sulcis. L'Industria Mineraria, 1980(6), 15-19, 1 fig. Roma. [Alveolina avellana, A. cucumiformis, A. ilerdensis, Glomalveolina lepidula, Orbitolites biplanus, O. latimarginalis; nofig, regional; Ilerdian; Sardinia]

Salvadori A. (1988) - Un caso di schizogonia intratalamica in una forma eocenica di *Orbitolites*. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 27(3), 301-305, 1 pl. Modena. [Orbitolites; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Sardinia]

Samanta B.K. (1960) - *Alveolina elliptica* (Sowerby) var. *nuttalli* Davies from Siju Limestone Formation, Garo Hills, Assam. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 32, p. 163. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K. (1961) - *Lockhartia* from Siju Limestone Formation, Garo Hills, Assam. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 33(1), 39-41. Calcutta. [Lockhartia sijuensis n. sp.; Lutetian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1962a) - New species of *Assilina* d'Orbigny from Kirthar rocks of Garo Hills, India. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 33(2) [1961], 89-90, 8 figs. Calcutta. [Assilina assamica n. sp., A. subassamica n. sp.; Lutetian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1962b) - *Assilina* from the Eocene rocks of the Garo Hills, Assam. Bull. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 27, 1-25, pls. 1-6. Calcutta. [Assilina orientalis garoensis n. var., A. regularia sijuensis n. var., A. simsongi n. sp., A. spira taikhimensis n. var., A. subassamica sijuensis n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. subsimsongi n. sp., A. subspira corrugata n. var. <jun. hom.>, A. subspira rongmukensis n. var.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1963a) - A new species of *Discocyclina* from Eocene of Garo Hills, Assam. Science and Culture, 29(1), 39-40. Calcutta. [Discocyclina sijuensis n. sp.; Eocene; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1963b) - Two new species of *Discocyclina* (Foraminifera) from the Upper Eocene of Assam, India. Palaeontology, 6(4), 658-664, pls. 94-95. London. [Discocyclina assamica n. sp., D. eamesi n. sp.; Priabonian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1964) - The occurrence of Indo-Pacific *Discocyclina* in eastern India. Micropaleontology, 10(3), 339-353. New York. [Discocyclina javana, D. omphalus, D. pygmaea, D. sijuensis, Orbitoclypeus pygmaeus; Eocene; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1965a) - *Asterocyclina* from the Upper Eocene of Assam, India. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 16(1), 22-26, 4 tabs., pl. 1. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina alticostata, A. asterifera, A. matanzensis; Priabonian; NW India, E India, Pakistan]

Samanta B.K. (1965b) - *Discocyclina* from the Upper Eocene of Assam, India. Micropaleontology, 11(4), 415-430, 3 figs., 3 tabs., 4 pls. New York. [Discocyclina archiaci, D. assamica, D. augustae, D. dispansa, D. eamesi, D. javana, D. omphalus, D. sella, D. sowerbyi, D. trabayensis, Orbitoclypeus pygmaeus; Priabonian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1967a) - *Discocyclina* from the early Tertiary sediments of Pondicherry, South India. Micropaleontology, 13(2), 233-242, 5 figs., 6 tabs., 1 pl. New York. [Discocyclina ramaroi n. sp., Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; Eocene; India]

Samanta B.K. (1967b) - A revised classification of the family Discocyclinidae Galloway. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 18(4), 164-167. Ithaca, N.Y. [Asterocyclina stellata, Asterophragmina pagoda, Discocyclina pratti, Orbitoclypeus himerensis, Pseudophragmina floridana; nofig, structure; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Samanta B.K. (1968a) - *Nummulites* (Foraminifera) from the Upper Eocene Kopili Formation of Assam, India. Palaeontology, 11(5), 669-682, 6 figs., pls. 128-129. London. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. nanggoelani, N. pengaronensis, N. ruetimeyeri, N. saipanensis, Pellatispira inflata, P. irregularis, P. madaraszi, P. orbitoidea; Priabonian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1968b) - The Eocene succession of Garo Hills, Assam, India. Geol. Mag., 105(2), 124-135, 1 fig, 4 tabs. London. [Alveolina elliptica nuttalli, Assilina spira corrugata, A. regularia, Asterocylina matanzensis, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina assamica, D. javana, D. omphalus, D. sella, Lockhartia hunti, Nummulites acutus, N. beaumonti, N. broachensis, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. obtusus, N. pengaronensis, N. perforatus, N. pinfoldi, Pellatispira inflata, P. irregularis, P. orbitoidea; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; E India, NW India, Pakistan]

Samanta B.K. (1968c) - *Discocyclina* from Pondicherry, South India. Contr. Cushman Found. Foram. Res., 19(2), 70-74, 2 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 5-6. Ithaca, N.Y. [Discocyclina furoni n. sp., Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; Thanetian, Ilerdian; India]

Samanta B.K. (1969) - Taxonomy and stratigraphy of the Indian species of *Discocyclina* (foraminifera). Geol. Mag., 106(2), 115-129, 2 figs., 2 tabs. London. [Discocyclina assamica, D. augustae, D. baluchistanensis, D. boetonensis, D. dispansa, D. eamesi, D. ephippium, D. furoni, D. javana, D. javana indica, D. omphalus, D. papyracea, D. polygonalis, D. pratti, D. ranikotensis, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. sijuensis, D. sowerbyi, D. trabayensis, D. undulata, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. pygmaeus, O. ramaroi; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; E India, S India, NW India, Pakistan, Tibet, Himalaya]

Samanta B.K. (1971) - Early Tertiary stratigraphy of the area around Garampani, Mikir-North Cachar Hills, Assam. J. Geol. Soc. India, 12(4), 318-327. Bangalore.

Samanta B.K. (1974) - The limits and subdivision of the Palaeocene with remarks on the marine occurrences recorded in the India-Pakistan region. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 46, 183-205, 6 pls. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K. (1978) - The Middle-Upper Eocene boundary in the Indian region. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Soc. India, 50, 137-149. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K. (1980) - Foraminiferal genus *Ranikothalia* Caudri from the Pondicherry Formation, Pondicherry, South India. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Soc. India, 52(3/4), 121-133. Calcutta. [Discocyclina, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Thanetian, Ilerdian; S India]

Samanta B.K. (1981a) - Two stratigraphically important *Nummulites* species from the Middle Eocene of India and Europe. Palaeontology, 24(4), 803-826, 2 tabs., 8 figs., 4 pls. London. [Nummulites javanus, N. lucasanus, N. obtusus, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India, Romania]

Samanta B.K. (1981b) - Morphology and stratigraphic distribution of *Nummulites maculatus* Nuttall, with observations on the extinction of large nummulites near the Middle/Upper Eocene boundary. Quart. J. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 53(1/2), 14-35, 5 tabs., pls. 1-4. Calcutta. [Nummulites carteri, N. gizehensis, N. laevigatus, N. maculatus, N. obtusus; Lutetian, Bartonian; India]

Samanta B.K. (1982) - *Fabiania* Silvestri (Foraminiferida) from India, with notes on its global distribution. Geol. Mag., 119(3), 257-267, 2 tabs., 2 pls. London. [Fabiania cassis, F. cubensis, F. indica, F. saipanensis; Priabonian; E India, Tethys]

Samanta B.K. (1983a) - Some attached and encrusting foraminifera from the Garampani Limestone, Mikir-North Cachar Hills, Eastern India. Indian J. Earth Sci., 10(2), 185-197. Calcutta. [Acervulina, Biarritzina, Carpenteria, Eorupertia, Fabiania, Gypsina, Halkyardia, Linderina, Planorbulinella, Rupertina, Victoriella; Priabonian; E India]

Samanta B.K. (1983b) - *Pellatispira* (Foraminiferida) from the Upper Eocene of Surat-Broach, Gujarat. J. Geol. Soc. India, 24(5), 254-261. Bangalore. [Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. inflata minor, P. madaraszi indica, P. orbitoidea; structure; Priabonian; NW India]

Samanta B.K. (1984) - The genus *Biplanispira* Umbgrove (Foraminiferida) and its occurrence in India. Geol. Mag., 121(4), 311-318, 6 figs. London. [Biplanispira fulgeria, B. hoffmeisteri, B. mirabilis; fpkt; Priabonian; Andaman Islands, E India]

Samanta B.K. (1985) - *Pellatispira* (Foraminiferida) from the upper Eocene Kopili Formation of Garo Hills, Meghalaya. J. Geol. Soc. India, 26(3), p. 199. Bangalore.

Samanta B.K. (1988) - Tertiary larger foraminifera of India. Spec. Publ. Geol. Surv. India, 11(2), 89-108.

Samanta B.K. (1993) - Foraminiferal genus *Alveolina* d'Orbigny from the Middle Eocene Fulra Limestone of Cutch, Gujarat, western India with observations on the distribution of the genus in the Indo-Pacific region. Bull. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 57, 1-92, 6 figs., 8 tabs., pls. 1-14. Calcutta. [Alveolina elliptica, A. globosa, A. javana, A. nuttalli, A. ovoidea, A. pillai, A. wichmanni; fpkt, P14; Bartonian; NW India]

Samanta B.K., Bandopadhyay K.P. (1994) - Foraminiferal genus *Lockhartia* from the Eocene succession of Cutch, Gujarat, western India. Indian J. Geol., 66(3), 165-189. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K., Bandopadhyay K.P., & Lahiri A. (1990) - The

occurrence of *Nummulites* Lamarck (Foraminiferida) in the Middle Eocene Harudi Formation and Fulra Limestone of Cutch, Gujarat, western India. Bull. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 55, 1-66, 5 tabs., pls. 1-17. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K., & Das S.K. (1990) - A review of the foraminiferal genus *Borelis* de Montfort with a note on its occurrence in India. Bull. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 55, 67-99. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K., & Lahiri A. (1985) - The occurrence of *Discocyclina* Gümbel in the Middle Eocene Fulra Limestone of Cutch, Gujarat, western India, with notes on species reported from the Indian region. Bull. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 52, 211-295, 16 tabs., 13 pls. Calcutta. [Discocyclina adamsi n. sp., D. baluchistanensis, D. discus, D. dispansa, D. haynesi n. sp., D. omphalus, D. praeomphalus n. sp., D. pygmaea, D. ramaroi, D. sella, D. sowerbyi, Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Samanta B.K., Lahiri A., & Bandopadhyay K.P. (1985) - *Borelis* de Montfort from the middle Oligocene of Lakhpat, Cutch, western India. Bull. Geol. Min. Metall. Soc. India, 52, 296-310, 2 tabs., 2 pls. Calcutta.

Samanta B.K., & Samaddar U. (1974) - Occurrence of *Nummulites pengaronensis* Verbeek, an Indo-Pacific larger Foraminifera, in the Middle Eocene Fulra Limestone of Cutch, Gujarat. Current Sci., 43(17), 548-549, 3 figs. Bangalore. [Nummulites pengaronensis; Middle Eocene; NW India, NE India]

Sameeni S.J., & Butt A.A. (1996) - Use of alveolinids for the recognition of the Paleocene-Eocene boundary in the Salt Range, Northern Pakistan. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, 70-73, 1 fig., 1 pl. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Alveolina aramaea, A. conradi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. cucumiformis, A. dolioliformis, A. globosa, A. globula, A. pasticillata, A. ovoidea, A. rotundata, A. subpyrenaica, A. vredenburgi; Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Sampò M. (1969) - Microfacies and microfossils of the Zagros Area, Southwestern Iran (from pre-Permian to Miocene). Internat. Sedim. Petrogr. Series, 12, 1-87, 6 figs., 105 pls. Brill, Leiden. [Alveolina elongata, A. munieri, A. pasticillata, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina howchini, A. paucialveolata, Borelis pygmaeus, Coskinolina, Dictyokathina simplex, Discocyclina, Lockhartia, Miscellanea meandrina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites aturicus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, Orbitolites, Peneroplis thomasi, Praerhapydionina, Ranikothalia, Sakesaria, Saudia labyrinthica, Somalina stefaninii, Spirolina; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Iran]

Samsó J.M., Tosquella J., & Serra-Kiel J. (1990) - Los géneros *Alveolina* y *Nummulites* (Macroforaminíferos) del Ilerdiense medio-Cuisiense medio de la Cuenca de Graus, Huesca. I. Sistemática de *Alveolina*. Bol. Geol. Min., 101(2), 219-252, 2 tabs., 9 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. canavarii, A. corbarica, A. cosinensis, A. coudurensis, A. cylindrata, A. decastroi, A. decipiens, A. distefanoi, A. fornasinii, A. ilerdensis, A. indicatrix, A. laxa, A. lehneri, A. leupoldi, A. oblonga, A. rotundata, A. ruetimeyeri, A. schwageri, A. sicula, A. trempina, Glomalveolina minutula; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Samuel O. (1973) - [Paleogeographical outline and manifestations of orogenic phases in the Paleogene of the West Carpathians in Slovakia and in the adjacent part of the Hungarian midmountains.] Geol. práce, Správy, 60, 55-83, 8 figs. Bratislava. [In Slovak with English summary] [Heterostegina multifida, Nummulites fabianii, N. perforatus; nofig, fpkt, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary, Slovakia]

Samuel O., Borza K., & Köhler E. (1972) - Microfauna and lithostratigraphy of the Paleogene and adjacent Cretaceous of the Middle Váh Valley (West Carpathians). 246 pp., 180 pls. Geol. ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [Alveolina corbarica, A. coudurensis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. ruetimeyeri, A. subtilis, A. trempina, Assilina canalifera, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. exiliformis, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. nili, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. spira, Bullopora multicamerata, Daviesina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. seunesi, D. tenuis, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina minutula, G. primaeva, Gypsina, Haddonia, Lacazina blumenthali, Miniacina multicamerata, Miscellanea miscella, Mississippina binkhorsti, Neorotalia viennoti, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. exilis, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. heimi, N. nitidus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. rotularius, N. semiinvolutus, N. solitarius, N. subplanulatus, Operculina heberti, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitoclypeus douvillei, O. roberti, O. scalaris, Planorbulina cretae, Rotalia hensoni, R. perovalis, R. saxorum; fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Samuel O., Borza K., & Köhler E. (1983) - Loc. 11 - Hričovské Podhradie. Excursion-guide, 18th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Czechoslovakia 1983, 84-87, fig. 20. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [Assilina douvillei, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, Discocyclina archiaci, D. douvillei, D. seunesi, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. pernotus, N. praecursor, N. solitarius, Planorbulina cretae; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Samuel O., & Haško J. (1978) - [New data on the Paleogene of the northeastern part of the Žilinská kotlina depression.] Geol. práce, Správy, 70, 83-90, 2 figs. Bratislava. [In Slovak with English summary] [Alveolina munieri, Assilina exponens, A. spira planospira, Discocyclina discus, D. roberti, Lockhartia, Nummulites anomalus, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. semicostatus, N. striatus, Operculinoides nassauensis, Orbitolites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Samuel O., & Köhler E. (1979) - Foraminiferal genera *Gyroidinella* and *Korobkovella* from West-Carpathian Eocene (Liptov Basin). Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 4, 113-122, 2 figs., pls. 19-22. Bratislava. [Gyroidinella carpathica n. sp., G. magna, Korobkovella grosserugosa; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Samuel O., Köhler E., & Borza K. (1977) - *Haddonia praeheissigi* and *Miliola? andrusovi*, two new species from Upper-Senonian and Paleocene bioherm limestones of West Carpathians (Slovakia). Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 2/3, 87-96, 2 figs., pls. 47-52. Bratislava. [Haddonia praeheissigi n. sp., Miliola andrusovi n. sp.; Montian, Thanetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Samuel O., & Salaj J. (1963) - Contribution to the Paleogene of Myjavská Pahorkatina, vicinity of Považská Bystrica, Žilina and Eastern Slovakia. Geol. sbornik, 14(1), 149-163, 5 figs., pls. 3-4. Bratislava.

Samuel O., & Salaj J. (1968) - Microbiostratigraphy and foraminifera of the Slovak Carpathian Paleogene. 232 pp., 51 figs., 30 tabs., 31 pls. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štura, Bratislava. [Alveolina canavarii, A. distefanoi, A. elliptica, A. elongata, A. fragilis, A. frumentiformis, A. fusiformis, A. levantina, A. pinguis, A. ruetimeyeri, A. vicentina, Asterocyclina cuvillieri, A. stellata, Discocyclina augustae, D. crassa, D. radians, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. trabayensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, G. primaeva ludwigi, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nummulites <det. M. Vaňová> anomalus, N. budensis, N. deserti, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. millecaput minor, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. variolarius, Operculina heberti, Orbitoclypeus daguini <as daguisi>, D. marthae, D. roberti, Orbitolites complanatus minimus, Rotalia guantanamensis, Thalmannita madrugaensis; biostrat, fpkt; Paleocene, Eocene, Rupelian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Samuel O., Salaj J., & Vaňová M. (1965) - Microbiostratigraphy of Central Carpathians based on larger and smaller foraminifera. Proc. 22nd Internat. Geol. Congr., India 1964, Pt. 8[1964], Sect. 8 [Palaeontology and Stratigraphy], 50-61, 2 figs., 1 tab. New Delhi. [Assilina exponens, A. placentula, Discocyclina seunesi, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. fabianii, N. gallensis, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. semicostatus, N. solitarius, N. striatus, N. subdistans, Operculina heberti; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Czechoslovakia]

Samuel O., & Vaňová M. (1967) - [New occurrence about the stratigraphy of Eocene from Štúrovo.] Geol. práce, Zprávy, 41, 41-51. Bratislava. [Nummulites anomalus, N. dorogensis, N. fabianii, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. striatus pannonicus, N. variolarius; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; Slovakia]

Sander N.J. (1962) - Aperçu paléontologique et stratigraphique du Paléogène en Arabie Séoudite Orientale. Rev. Micropaléontol., 5(1), 3-40, 8 figs., pls. 1-5. Paris. [Daviesina khatiyahi, Dictyoconoides kohaticus, Lockhartia haimei, L. haimei nudimarginata n. var., L. haimei spirachordata n. var., L. haimei suturadicata n. var., L. haimei vermiculata n. var., L. lobulata n. sp., L. retiata n. sp., L. tipperi, Miscellanea, Miscellanoides n. gen. <inval.>, M. bramkampi n. sp., M. pruvosti n. sp., Nummulites cizancourti n. sp., N. cuvillieri n. sp., Rotalia jacobi n. sp., Sakesaria abornata n. sp., S. cotteri, S. nodulifera n. sp., S. tereta n. sp., S. trichilata n. sp.; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Saudi Arabia]

Sangiorgi D. (1899) - Osservazioni sull'*Amphistegina targionii* (Mgh.). Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 5(2), 62-66, 1 pl. Bologna. [Amphistegina haueri, A. lessonii, A. targionii, Nummulites targionii; nofig; Miocene, Pliocene; central Italy, Austria]

Saperson E.I., Bugrova E.M., & Travina T.F. (1968) - [Correlation of middle and upper Eocene deposits in Turkmenia.] Bjul. Moskov. Obsh. Ispyt. Prirody [= Bull. Moscow Soc. Naturalists], (geol.), 43(2), 74-83, 2 figs., 4 tabs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Rotalia alaica, R. lithothamnica crassa; Eocene; Turkmenistan, Central Asia]

Sapoundjieva V., & Dragomanov L. (1991) - [Reference borehole in the Paleogene at Opâlcenec Village, Plodviv area.] Spisanie Balgarskoto Geol. d-vo [= Rev. Bulgarian Geol. Soc.], 52(1), 42-49. Sofija. [In Bulgarian with French summary] [Assilina alpina, A. granulosa, Asterocyclina stellaris, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, Halkyardia minima, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Nummulites anomalus, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. praegarnieri, N. ptukhiani, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Bulgaria]

Saraswati P.K. (1991) - Palaeoecology of the Middle Eocene larger foraminifera from Kutch. Indian J. Earth Sci., 18(1), 37-44, 2 tabs. Calcutta. [Asterocyclina, Nummulites; ecol, isotopes; Middle Eocene; NW India]

Saraswati P.K. (1994) - Biometric study of *Lepidocyclina* (*Nephrolepidina*) from Kutch, Saurashtra and Quilon (India). J. Geol. Soc. India, 44(1), 79-90, 6 figs., 5 tabs., 2 pls. Bangalore. [Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, N. sumatrensis; biometry; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; NW India]

Saraswati P.K. (1995) - Biometry of early Oligocene *Lepidocyclina* from Kutch, India. Marine Micropaleontol., 26(1/4), 303-311, 6 figs., 3 tabs. Amsterdam. [Eulepidina ephippioides, Lepidocyclina radiata, L. vaughani, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, Nummulites fichteli; biometry; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; NW India, W Pacific]

Saraswati P.K., & Kumar A. (1994) - Protoconch size of *Lepidocyclina* (*Nephrolepidina*) - A potential palaeoclimatic indicator. J. Geol. Soc. India, 43(4), 475-478, 2 figs., 1 tab. Bangalore. [Nephrolepidina sumatrensis; biometry; Miocene; NW India]

Saraswati P.K., Kumar A., Patra P.K., & Banerji R.K. (1997) - Isotopic paleobiology of some Tertiary larger foraminifera from Kutch, India. J. Foramin. Res., 27(1), 69-74, 6 figs., 3 tabs. Washington. [Assilina exponens, A. spinosa, Heterostegina kohlii, Miogypsina globulina, M. tani, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, N. sumatrensis, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. fichteli, N. maculatus, N. obtusus, N. stamineus, N. vredenburgi, Spiroclypeus ranjanae; isotopes; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW India]

Saraswati P.K., Ramesh R., & Navada S.V. (1993) - Palaeogene isotopic temperatures of western India. Lethaia, 26, 89-98, 6 figs., 3 tabs. Oslo. [Assilina exponens, A. spinosa, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. sowerbyi, Eulepidina dilatata, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. fichteli, N. indicus, N. maculatus, N. stamineus, Spiroclypeus ranjanae; isotopes; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; NW India]

Sarkat S.S. (1969) - The Lutetian transgression. Proc. Natl. Inst. Sci. India, (A), 35(6), 763-770, 1 map. New Delhi.

Sarkat S.S. (1970) - On some Lutetian nummulites. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Ass., 57th Sess., Pt. 3, 201-202. Calcutta.

Sartoni S. (1974) - Nota preliminare sui foraminiferi planctonici di un livello a Lepidocyclinae dell'Oligocene superiore. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. St. nat., 115(2), 204-212. Milano. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biostrat, fpkt, N3; Chattian; central Italy]

Sartoni S., & Crescenti U. (1962) - Ricerche biostratigrafiche nel Mesozoico dell'Appennino Meridionale. Giorn. Geol., (2), 29 [1960/1961], 157-302, 1 tab., pls. 11-52. Bologna. [Alveolina, Spirolina; Ilerdian; S Italy]

Sartorio D., & Venturini S. (1988) - Southern Tethys Biofacies. 235 pp. AGIP, S. Donato Milanese. [Alveolina, Austrotrillina, Chapmanina, Coskinolina, Coskinon rajkae, Cribrobulimina, Daviesiconus balsilliei, Daviesina, Dendritina, Dictyoconus

egyptiensis, Eorupertia, Eulepidina, Fabiania, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, Linderina, Lockhartia, Miogypsinoides, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Pellatispira, Praearchaias, Praerhapydionina, Ranikothalia, Rhapydionina, Sakesaria, Saudia labyrinthica, Somalina, Spiroclypeus, Victoriella; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; Italy, Sicily, Slovenia, Croatia, Libya, Yemen, Arabia, Iran, Somalia]

Sastri V.V., Mohan M., & Guha D.K. (1965) - Tertiary biofacies of Kutch, Cambay and Ankleswar areas, India. Proc. Internat. Geol. Congr., 22, India 1964, 8[1964], Sect. 8, 112-131, 6 figs., 2 tabs. New Delhi. [Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites, Pellatispira; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; NW India]

Savi P., & Meneghini G. (1851) - Considerazioni sulla geologia della Toscana - Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la geologia della Toscana e dei paesi limitrofi in appendice alla memoria sulla struttura geologica delle Alpi, degli Apennini e dei Carpazi di Sir Roderick I. Murchison. 249 pp., 2 tabs. Stamperia Granducale, Firenze. [Alveolina acuta n. sp., A. cylindrica n. sp., A. depressa n. sp., A. fortisi, A. oliva n. sp., A. trinodis n. sp., Assilina placentula, Heterostegina, Nummulites <as Nummulina> biaritzanus, N. chartersi n. sp., N. complanatus, N. curvispira, N. curvospira n. sp., N. distans, N. globosus, N. globularius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. latispira n. sp., N. millecaput, N. planospira, N. scaber, N. rotularius, N. variolarius, Orbitolites mammillaris n. sp., O. marginata n. sp., O. papillosa n. sp.; nofig; Eocene, Miocene; Italy, France, Spain, Egypt]

Schafhäutl K.E. (1846) - Einige Bemerkungen über die Nummuliten vorzüglich des Bairischen östlichen Vorgebirges. N. Jb. Mineral. Geognosie Geol. Petrefakten-Kunde, 1846, 406-420, pl. 8. Stuttgart. [Discocyclina umbo, D. umboreticulata, Nummulites <as Nummulina> crassus, N. ellipticus n. sp., N. laevigatus, N. lenticularis crassus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. modiolatus striatus, N. nummiformis n. sp., N. orbicularis maximus, N. punctatus, N. rhomboides n. sp., N. rotula n. sp., N. scaber, N. umbilicatus, N. umboreticulatus; methods; Eocene; France, S Germany, NE Italy, Istria, Croatia, Egypt]

Schafhäutl K.E. (1851) - Geognostische Untersuchungen des südbayerischen Alpengebirges. 206 pp. Liter.-Artist. Anstalt, München. <non vidi>

Schafhäutl K.E. (1863) - Süd-Bayerns Lethaea Geognostica: Der Kressenberg und die südlich von ihm gelegenen Hochalpen geognostisch betrachtet in ihren Petrefakten. 487 pp., 86 pls. L. Voss, Leipzig. [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina umbo, Hymenocyclus rugosus n. sp., H. umbo n. sp., Nummulites amygdala n. sp., N. biza n. sp., N. catillus n. sp., N. cometa n. sp., N. conulus n. sp., N. discus n. sp., N. dufrenoyi, N. ellipticus, N. excavatus n. sp., N. guttula n. sp., N. lilium n. sp., N. lyelli n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. modiolus n. sp., N. oculus n. sp., N. orbiculatus n. sp., N. parabolicus n. sp., N. reticulatus n. sp., N. rota n. sp., N. teruncius n. sp.; Eocene; S Germany, Austria]

Schaub H. (1950) - Über die Zugehörigkeit der paleocaenen und untereocaenen Nummuliten zu Entwicklungsreihen. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 130. Sess., Davos 1950, 169-170. Bern. [Abstract]

Schaub H. (1951a) - Stratigraphie und Paläontologie des Schlierenflysches mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der palaeocaenen und untereocaenen Nummuliten und Assilinen. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 68, 1-222, 336 figs., 1 tab., 9 pls. Basel. [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Favre, A. nili, A. placentula, A. pyrenaica, A. reicheli n. sp., A. spira, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. burdigalensis pergranulatus n. ssp., N. buxtorfi n. sp., N. deserti, N. distans, N. exilis, N. exilis involutus n. ssp., N. exilis robustus n. ssp., N. eymari, N. ficheuri, N. fraasi, N. globulus increscens n. ssp., N. inkermanensis nom. nov., N. irregularis, N. jacquoti, N. leupoldi n. sp., N. murchisoni, N. nitidus laxus n. ssp., N. nitidus inflatus n. ssp., N. partschi, N. partschi aequalispira n. ssp., N. pernotus n. sp., N. pernotus angustus n. ssp., N. pernotus paraburdigalensis n. ssp., N. planulatus, N. planulatus cussacensis n. ssp., N. planulatus planissimus n. ssp., N. planulatus sparsiseptatus, N. planulatus thaliciformis n. ssp., N. praecursor alpinus n. ssp., N. praecursor ornatus n. ssp., N. praelaevigatus n. sp., N. pratti, N. rotularius praevius n. ssp., N. silvanus n. sp., N. silvanus gallicus n. ssp., N. solitarius, N. spileccensis, N. subdistans, N. subplanulatus (Hantken & Madarász), N. subplanulatus soerenbergensis n. ssp., N. subramondi, N. subramondi maior n. ssp. <jun. hom.>, N. vonderschmitti n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Switzerland, SW France, Egypt]

Schaub H. (1951b) - Über die Zugehörigkeit der paleocaenen und untereocaenen Nummuliten zu Entwicklungsreihen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 43(2)[1950], 242-245, pl. 12. Basel. [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. granulosa major, A. exponens, A. nili, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. reicheli, N. burdigalensis, N. partschi, N. subplanulatus; nofig, phyl; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Tethys]

Schaub H. (1955) - Zur Nomenklatur und Stratigraphie der europäischen Assilinen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 48(2), 409-413, 1 tab. Basel. [Assilina douvillei Abrard & Fabre, A. exponens, A. laxispira, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. reicheli, A. spira; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Crimea, France, Switzerland]

Schaub H. (1960) - Über einige Nummuliten und Assilinen der Monographie und der Sammlung d'Archiac. Eclogae geol. Helv., 53(1), 443-451, 1 fig., 4 pls. Basel. [Assilina discoidalis, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, A. spira, A. undata, Nummulites bearnensis, N. couisensis, N. exilis, N. exilis robustus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Schaub H. (1961a) - Über die Genusnamen der Nummulitidae: *Nummulites*, *Assilina* und *Operculina*. Eclogae geol. Helv., 54(2), 566-568. Basel. [Assilina depressa, A. discoidalis <nom. nud.>, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. spira, A. undata, Camerina, Lenticulites, Nummulites, Operculina complanata, O. granulosa Leymerie; classific, nomenclat]

Schaub H. (1961b) - Acerca de algunos nummulites y assilinas de la monografía y colección de d'Archiac. Notas y Comunic. Inst. Geol. Min. España, 62, 171-193, 1 fig., 4 pls. Madrid. [Assilina discoidalis, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, A. spira, A. undata, Nummulites bearnensis, N. couisensis, N. exilis, N. exilis robustus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Schaub H. (1961c) - Nummulitenentwicklung und Stratigraphie des Alttertiaers. Paläont. Z., 35(1/2), p. 6. Stuttgart. [Abstract]

Schaub H. (1962a) - Contribution à la stratigraphie du Nummulitique du Véronais et du Vicentin. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 59-66, 1 tab. Pavia. [Alveolina distefanoi, A. fragilis, A.

indicatrix, A. munieri, A. oblonga, A. stipes, A. vicentina, Assilina exponens, A. laxispira, A. reicheli, A. spira, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites boussaci, N. brongniarti, N. crassus, N. fabianii, N. heeri, N. inkermanensis, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. lyelli, N. meneghinii, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pratti, N. praefabianii, N. renevieri, N. sismondai, N. spileccensis, N. subvariabilis, N. tauricus; nofig, biostrat; Ilerdian, Spileccian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian, Auversian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Schaub H. (1962b) - Über einige stratigraphisch wichtige Nummuliten-Arten. Eclogae geol. Helv., 55(2), 529-551, 11 figs., 8 pls. Basel. [Nummulites archiaci n. sp., N. aturicus, N. biedai n. sp., N. burdigalensis, N. caupennensis n. sp., N. distans depressus, N. formosus, N. friulanus n. sp., N. gallensis, N. irregularis depressus, N. lehneri n. sp., N. meneghinii, N. murchisoni major, N. obesus, N. obsoletus, N. pergranulatus, N. praeaturicus n. sp., N. uranensis, N. verneuili; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Egypt]

Schaub H. (1962c) - Stammesentwicklung und geologische Zeitbestimmung. Verhandl. Naturforsch. Ges. Basel, 73(2), 318-331, 9 figs. Basel. [Assilina, Nummulites; evolution; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; France, Switzerland]

Schaub H. (1963) - Über einige Entwicklungsreihen von *Nummulites* und *Assilina* und ihre stratigraphische Bedeutung. In: von Koenigswald G.H.R., Emeis J.D., Buning W.L., & Wagner C.W. (eds.), Evolutionary Trends in Foraminifera, 282-297, 5 figs. Elsevier, Amsterdam. [Assilina exponens, A. exponens tenuimarginata, A. gigantea, A. leymeriei, A. major, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. reicheli, A. spira, A. spira planospira, Nummulites aturicus, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis pergranulatus, N. crassus, N. gallensis, N. inkermanensis, N. meneghinii, N. obesus d'Archiac & Haime, N. obesus de la Harpe, N. obsoletus, N. perforatus, N. pernotus, N. uranensis, N. verneuili; phyl; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; N Spain, NE Spain, SW France, Switzerland, NE Italy, Tremiti Ids., Apulia, S Italy, Romania, Crimea, Turkey, Egypt]

Schaub H. (1965) - Schlierenflysch (mit Beitrag über das Nannoplankton des Schlierenflysches von W.W. Hay & H.P. Mohler). Bull. Verein Schweiz. Petrol.-Geol. u. -Ing., 31(81), 124-134, 3 figs. Basel. [Assilina laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. placentula, A. reicheli, Nummulites alpinus, N. aquitanicus, N. archiaci, N. bolcensis, N. burdigalensis, N. buxtorfi, N. deserti, N. globulus, N. increscens, N. inkermanensis, N. involutus, N. irregularis, N. jacquoti, N. kaufmanni, N. laxus, N. leupoldi, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. planissimus, N. planulatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. praelucasi, N. praevius, N. rotularius, N. silvanus, N. soerenbergensis, N. solitarius, N. spileccensis, N. subdistans, N. vonderschmitti; nofig, biostrat, npkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Switzerland]

Schaub H. (1966a) - Über die Grossforaminiferen im Untereocaen von Campo (Ober-Aragonien). Eclogae geol. Helv., 59(1), 355-378, 9 figs., 6 pls. Basel. [Alveolina <det. L. Hottinger> cylindrata, A. rotundata, A. trempina, Assilina arenensis, A. exponens, A. laxispira, A. major, A. placentula, A. pyrenaica, A. reicheli, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. britannicus, N. burdigalensis, N. campesinus n. sp., N. gallensis, N. lehneri, N. manfredi n. sp., N. obesus, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. praelaevigatus, N. vonderschmitti; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain, England, SW France, NE Italy, Switzerland, Turkey]

Schaub H. (1966b) - [Nummulitic zones and evolutionary series of *Nummulites* and *Assilina*.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 10, 289-301, 2 figs. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites haymanensis, N. kaufmanni, N. nemkovi n. sp., N. polygyratus; Cuisian; Crimea, Turkey]

Schaub H. (1968a) - Sur un essai de corrélation entre des couches paléogènes des Corbières et du Bassin de Paris. Discussion du travail de M.me F. Vila-Bentot (1965). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 607-610. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, A. placentula, Nummulites atacicus, N. couizensis, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. jacquoti, N. spirectypus, Orbitolites; nofig; SE France]

Schaub H. (1968b) - Sur la corrélation de quelques étages du Paléogène de l'Aquitaine, de l'Italie septentrionale et du Bassin de Paris. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 637-641. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France, N France, NE Italy]

Schaub H. (1968c) - A propos de quelques étages du Paléocène et de l'Eocène du Bassin de Paris et leur corrélation avec les étages de la Tethys. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 643-653, 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; Tethys]

Schaub H. (1969) - L'Ilerdien - Etat actuel du problème. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69, 259-266, 2 tabs. Paris.

Schaub H. (1973) - La sección de Campo (Prov. de Huesca). 13th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Spain 1973 [= XIII Coloquio Europeo de Micropaleontología, España 1973], 151-170, 5 figs. C.N.G.-Enadimsa, Madrid. [Alveolina cucumiformis, A. decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. globula, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. varians, Assilina arenensis, A. azilensis, A. laxispira, A. major, A. placentula, Asterigerina bartoniana, A. guerrai, Broeckinella arabica, Cuvillierina yarzai, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina lepidula, G. levis, G. primaeva, Kathina nammalensis, Laffitteina bibensis, Linderina, Miscellanea, Neorotalia alicantina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. burdigalensis, N. campesinus, N. deserti, N. manfredi, N. planulatus, N. praecursor, N. praelaevigatus, N. vonderschmitti, Opertorbitolites gracilis, Pararotalia, Rotalia calcariformis, R. roestae, R. trochidiformis; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt, dinofl; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Schaub H. (1981) - Nummulites et Assilines de la Tèthys paléogène. Taxinomie, phylogénese et biostratigraphie. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 104, 1-236, 116 figs., 18 pls.; 105/106, 97 pls. Basel. [Assilina adrianensis n. sp., A. convexa n. sp., A. cuvillieri n. sp., A. luterbacheri n. sp., A. maior punctulata n. ssp., A. plana n. sp., A. pomeroli n. sp., A. prisca n. sp., A. spira abrardi n. ssp., A. suteri n. sp., A. yvettae n. sp., Nummulites alponensis n. sp., N. arnii n. sp., N. aspermontis n. sp., N. beneharnensis nom. emend., N. bigurdensis n. sp., N. boulangeri n. sp., N. burdigalensis cantabricus n. ssp., N. burdigalensis kuepperi n. ssp., N. carcasonensis n. sp., N. cyrenaicus n. sp., N. escheri n. sp., N. gratus n. sp., N. haymanensis n. sp., N. herbi n. sp., N. hilarionis n. sp., N. hottingeri n. sp., N. kapellosi n. sp., N. kugleri n. sp., N. globulus latior n. ssp., N. globulus laxiformis

n. ssp., N. globulus nanus n. ssp., N. messinae n. sp., N. minervensis n. sp., N. pavloveci n. sp., N. perplexus n. sp., N. pontis n. sp., N. praebullatus n. sp., N. praediscorbinus n. sp., N. praegarnieri n. sp., N. praepuschi n. sp., N. robustiformis n. sp., N. roselli n. sp., N. stephani n. sp., N. subramondi thalmanni nom. nov. <pro N. subramondi maior Schaub>, N. syrticus n. sp., N. tobleri n. sp.; biostrat, npkt, phyl; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; Tethys]

Schaub H. (1983) - Paleogene Tethys, domain of Nummulites. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 22(1/2), 93-102, 11 figs. Modena. [Assilina, Nummulites; phyl; Thanetian, Eocene; Tethys]

Schaub H. (1984) - Nummulites and evolution (exhibition). Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, p. 547. Pau-Bordeaux. [Abstract]

Schaub H. (1992) - The Campo Section (NE Spain), a Tethyan parastratotype of the Cuisian. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 186(1/2), 63-70, 3 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; biostrat, npkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Spain, Crimea, France, S Germany, Pakistan, Switzerland, Turkey]

Schaub H. (1995) - Nummulites of Israel. In: Schaub H., Benjamini Ch., & Moshkovitz S., The biostratigraphy of the Eocene of Israel. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 117, 19-32, figs. 10-15, pls. 1-12. Basel. [Nummulites alponensis, N. angularis n. sp., N. archiaci, N. bakhchisaraiensis, N. burdigalensis, N. caillaudi, N. campesinus, N. cantabricus, N. cyrenaicus, N. dolloti, N. escheri, N. gilboensis, N. gizehensis, N. kaufmanni, N. leupoldi, N. lyelli, N. melii, N. nemkovi, N. nitidus, N. obesus, N. partschi, N. polygyratus, N. pomeli, N. praelorioli, N. praelucasi, N. pratti, N. pustulosus, N. reissi n. sp., N. syrticus, N. tauricus, N. tenuilamellatus; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; Israel]

Schaub H., Benjamini Ch., & Moshkovitz S. (1995a) - The biostratigraphy of the Eocene of Israel. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 117, 1-55, 18 figs., 25 pls. Basel. [Nummulites; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; Israel]

Schaub H., Benjamini Ch., & Moshkovitz S. (1995b) - Problems of multiple correlation - Nummulites, planktic foraminifera, calcareous nannofossils. In: Schaub H., Benjamini Ch., & Moshkovitz S., The biostratigraphy of the Eocene of Israel. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 117, 47-50, fig. 18. Basel. [Nummulites burdigalensis, N. caillaudi, N. campesinus, N. cantabricus, N. cyrenaicus, N. gizehensis, N. lyelli; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; Israel]

Schaub H., & Decrouez D. (1983) - Nummulites et évolution. Exposition présentée à l'occasion de Benthos'83 2ème Symposium International sur les Foraminifères Benthiques. 7 pp., 16 figs. Genève. [In French and English] [Assilina cuvillieri, A. laxispira, A. placentula, Nummulites aturicus, N. gizehensis, N. manfredi; Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France, NE Spain, Dalmatia, Croatia]

Schaub H., & Schweighauser J. (1950) - Nummuliten und Discocyclinen aus dem tiefsten Untereocaen von Gan (Basses-Pyrénées). Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 130. Sess., Davos 1950, 168-169. Bern. [Abstract] [Nummulites planulatus bearnensis n. ssp.; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Schaub H., & Schweighauser J. (1951) - Nummuliten und Discocyclinen aus dem tiefsten Untereocaen von Gan. Eclogae geol. Helv., 43(2), 236-242, 7 figs. Basel. [Assilina placentula, A. pustulosa, A. subspinosa, Discocyclina seunesi, Nummulites planulatus bearnensis n. ssp., N. bearnensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. wadiai; Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Schauroth C., von (1855) - Übersicht der geognostischen Verhältnisse der Gegend von Recoaro im Vicentinischen. Sitzber. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, (math.-naturwiss. Kl.), 17, 481-562, pls. 1-3. Wien. [Assilina boissyi, A. crenatocostata, A. semicostata, Nummulites lenticularis, N. polygyratus, Operculina crenato-costata n. sp. <invalidly as nom. obl. in Hottinger (1977a)>, O. semicostata n. sp. <invalidly as nom. obl. in Hottinger (1977a)>; Lutetian; NE Italy]

Schauroth C., von (1865) - Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen im Herzogl. Naturaliencabinet zu Coburg (No. 1-4328) mit Angabe der Synonymen und Beschreibung vieler neuen Arten, sowie der letzteren Abbildung auf 30 Tafeln. 327 pp., 30 pls. Dietz'sche Hofbuchdruckerei, Coburg. [Assilina boissyi, A. crenatocostata, A. hardiei, A. rotata, A. semicostata, Assulina <err. cit.>, Hymenocyclus ephippium, H. papyraceus, H. radians, H. stellatus, Nummulites complanatus, N. laevigatus, N. lenticularis, N. mammilla; nofig, catalogue; Lutetian; NE Italy, Austria, N France, SW France, S Germany]

Scheffen W. (1931) - De fylogenetische beteekenis der bestanddeelen van het foraminiferenskelet. De Mijningenieur, 11, 206-208. Bandoeng.

Scheffen W. (1932a) - Ostindische Lepidocyclinen. I Teil. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 21, 1-77, 6 figs., pls. 1-14. Batavia. [Eulepidina crassata, E. dilatata tidoenganensis, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. arcuata n. sp., L. borneensis, L. callosa n. sp., L. dehiscens n. sp., L. delicata n. sp., L. ferreroi, L. georgiana, L. mantelli, L. morgani, L. pilifera n. sp., L. robusta n. sp., L. rutteni globosa n. var., L. rutteni stellata n. var., L. smithi, L. spatiosa n. sp., L. stigteri, L. stigteri lensiformis n. var., L. stillafera n. sp., L. sumatrensis, L. sumatrensis minor, L. umbilicata, L. verrucosa n. sp., L. volucris n. sp., Nephrolepidina; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Scheffen W. (1932b) - Zur Lepidocyclinen-Bestimmung. De Mijningenieur, 13, 97-100, 24 figs., pls. 1-3. Bandoeng.

Scheffen W. (1932c) - Die Wertung der Bauelemente bei Grossforaminiferen. De Mijningenieur, 13, 221-224, 20 figs. Bandoeng.

Scheffen W. (1932d) - Zur Morphologie und Morphogenese der "Lepidocyclinen". Paläontol. Z., 14(4), 233-256, 6 figs., pls. 9-10. Berlin. [Amphilepidina, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina crassata, E. dilatata, Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. angulosa, L. arcuata, L. borneensis, L. callosa, L. dehiscens, L. delicata, L. ferreroi, L. inflata, L. mantelli, L. pilifera, L. robusta, L. rutteni globosa <infrasubsp.>, L. rutteni stellata <infrasubsp.>, L. smithi, L. spatiosa, L. stigteri, L. stigteri lensiformis <infrasubsp.>, L. sumatrensis, L. umbilicata, L. verbeeki, L. verrucosa, L. volucer, L. volucris, Nephrolepidina morgani, Trybliolepidina; structure, classific; Oligocene, Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Tethys]

Scheffen W. (1940) - Skeleton-features of large Foraminifera (especially Lepidocyclinidae) and their variation during life and fossilisation. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, 100, 147-176, 9 figs., 5 pls. Batavia.

Scheibner E. (1968) - Contribution to the knowledge of the Palaeogene reef complexes of the Myjava-Hricov-Haligovka zone (West Carpathians). Mitt. Bayer. Staatssammlung

Paläontol. hist. Geol., 8, 67-97, 14 figs., 1 tab., pls. 4-7. München. [Bullopora multicamerata n. sp., Discocyclina seunesi, Gypsina ogormani, Miniacina multiformis n. sp., Planorbulina uva n. sp.; Thanetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Schenck H.G. (1929) - *Discocyclina* in California. Transact. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 5(14), 211-240, 10 figs., pls. 27-30. San Diego. [Discocyclina californica n. sp., D. flintensis; Eocene; California, NW America]

Schenck H.G. (1933a) - New records of *Discocyclina* in the Californian Eocene. Stanford Univ. Micropaleontol. Bull., 4(2), 72-79, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Stanford. [Discocyclina; Eocene; California, NW America]

Schenck H.G. (1933b) - Significance of *Lepidocyclina* in California. 16th Internat. Geol. Congr., Abstracts of papers, p. 69. Washington. [Abstract]

Schenck H.G. (1934) - Significance of *Lepidocyclina* in California. Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1933, p. 302. [Abstract]

Schenck H.G. (1936) - Significance of *Lepidocyclina* in California. Repts. 16th Internat. Geol. Congr., 2, 1105-1106. Washington. [Abstract]

Schenck H.G. (1939) - Khirthar nummulites from southeastern Iran. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 50(12), p. 1973. New York. [Abstract] [Nummulites perforatus; nofig; Eocene; Iran]

Schenck H.G. (1944) - Proloculus in Foraminifera. J. Paleontol., 18(3), 275-282, 2 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Lepidocyclina californica, Nephrolepidina; biometry]

Schenck H.G., & Aguerrevere S.E. (1926) - Morphologic nomenclature of orbitoidal Foraminifera. Amer. J. Sci., (5), 11(63), 251-256, 3 figs. New Haven, Mass.

Schenck H.G., & Childs T.S., Jr. (1942) - Significance of *Lepidocyclina* (*Lepidocyclina*) *californica*, new species, in the Vaqueros formation (Tertiary), California. Stanford Univ. Publ., Geol. Sci., 3(2), 27-83, 7 figs., 2 tabs., 4 pls. Stanford. [Lepidocyclina californica n. sp.; Chattian, Miocene; California, NW America]

Schiavinotto F. (1978) - *Nephrolepidina* nella Valle del Maso (Borgo Valsugana - Italia settentrionale). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat., 84(3), 729-750, 9 figs., 3 tabs., 1 pl. Milano. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biometry; Chattian; N Italy]

Schiavinotto F. (1979) - *Miogypsina* e *Lepidocyclina* del Miocene di Monte La Serra (L'Aquila - Appennino centrale). Geol. Romana, 18, 253-293, 26 figs., 13 tabs, 4 pls. Roma. [Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina; biometry; Miocene; central Italy]

Schiavinotto F. (1985) - Different evolutionary stages in the Miogypsinidae from Sardinia. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 23(2) [1984], 381-393, 7 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Modena.

Schiavinotto F. (1986) - Contributo alle indagini sullo sviluppo evolutivo di *Spiroclypeus* Douvillé. Geol. Romana, 23[1984], 163-174, 5 figs., 1 tab., 2 pls. Roma. [Spiroclypeus granulosus; biometry; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Schiavinotto F. (1987) - Remarks on the taxonomic and biostratigraphic value of the equatorial chambers arrangement in some populations of the Mediterranean *Nephrolepidina* lineage. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 106(4), 723-735, 10 figs., 1 tab. Roma. [Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy, N Italy]

Schiavinotto F. (1992) - The neanic stage in *Nephrolepidina tournoueri*: biometry and biostratigraphic implications. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 31(2), 189-206, 9 figs., 2 tabs. Modena. [Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian, Burdigalian; central Italy, Sardinia]

Schiavinotto F. (1994a) - Biometry of the neanic stage of Upper Chattian *Nephrolepidina morgani* (Lemoine & R. Douvillé). Geol. Romana, 29[1993], 291-306, 10 figs., 4 tabs. Roma. [Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy, N Italy, Sardinia]

Schiavinotto F. (1994b) - Neanic stage biometry in *Nephrolepidina praemarginata* (R. Douvillé, 1908). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 112[1993], 805-824, 13 figs., 2 tabs. Roma. [Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; biometry; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy, N Italy, Sardinia]

Schiavinotto F. (1995) - Environmental influence on the neanic acceleration in Oligo-Miocene *Nephrolepidina*. Geol. Romana, 31, 273-283, 1 fig., 5 tabs. Roma. [Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; nofig, biometry, ecol; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy, N Italy, Sardinia]

Schiavinotto F., & Verrubbi V. (1994a) - Ecology versus evolution in Oligo-Miocene *Nephrolepidina*. In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2, 305-312, 5 figs. Modena. [Amphistegina, Miogypsina gunteri, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. formosensis, Nephrolepidina; nofig, biometry, ecol; Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy]

Schiavinotto F., & Verrubbi V. (1994b) - *Nephrolepidina* in the Oligo-Miocene section of the Gran Sasso (Central Apennines): environment-evolution relations. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 33(3), 375-406, 10 figs., 6 tabs., 4 pls. Modena. [Amphistegina, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri; biometry; Chattian, Aquitanian; central Italy]

Schiavinotto F., & Verrubbi V. (1996) - Middle-Upper Oligocene *Eulepidina* from Central Apennines: relations between evolution and environment. In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Autecology of selected fossil organisms: Achievements and problems. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 3, 213-221, 4 figs. Modena. [Eulepidina dilatata; nofig, biometry, ecol, phyl; Oligocene; central Italy]

Schipper J., & Drooger C.W. (1971) - Miogypsinidae from east Java and Madura. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 77(1), 1-14, 4 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 1-2. Amsterdam. [Lepidosemicyclina polymorpha, Miogypsina antillea, M. cushmani, M. globulina, M. polymorpha, M. thecideaeformis; biometry, fpkt, N4; Miocene; Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Schlanger S.O. (1964) - Petrology of the limestones of Guam. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper, 403-D, 1-52, 5 figs., 11 tabs., 21 pls. Washington. [Biplanispira, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites fichteli, Pellatispira; sedimentol; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Guam, Marshall Ids., W Pacific, Iraq, Louisiana, N America]

Schlotheim E.F, von (1813) - Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Hinsicht. Leonhard's Taschenbuch Min., 7(1). Frankfurt a. M. [Lenticulites aegyptiacus n. sp., L. galeatus n. sp. <de Montfort MS>, L. licophris n. sp., L. rotalis n. sp., Nummulites gizehensis, N.

perforatus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt, France, Italy, Romania] <non vidi>

Schlotheim E.F. von (1820) - Die Petrefactenkunde. lxxii + 437 pp., pls. 1-29 [Atlas]. Becker, Gotha. [Asteriacites patellaris, Discocyclina costata, D. ephippium, Lenticulites antiquus n. sp., L. discorbinus n. sp., L. ephippium n. sp., L. globulatus n. sp., L. mammillaris n. sp., L. phaciticus n. sp., Nummulites antiquus, N. discorbinus, N. gizehensis, Patellites costatus n. sp.; nofig; Eocene; Egypt, S Germany, Hungary]

Schlotheim E.F. von (1822) - Nachträge zur Petrefactenkunde. xi + 100 pp., pls. 1-21. Becker, Gotha. [Asteriacites patellaris n. sp. <jun. syn.>, Discocyclina costata, D. patellaris, Patellites costatus; Eocene; S Germany]

Schlumberger Ch. (1884) - Sur le *Biloculina depressa* d'Orbigny au point de vue du dimorphisme des foraminifères. C. R. Assoc. Franç. Avanc. Sci., 12e Sess., Rouen 1883, 520-528. Paris. [Nummulites heeri, N. irregularis; Eocene; France]

Schlumberger Ch. (1893) - Note sur les genres *Trillina* et *Linderina*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 21(2), 118-123, 5 figs., pl. 3. Paris. [Austrotrillina howchini, Linderina brugesi n. gen. n. sp., Trillina; Eocene, Miocene; France, Australia]

Schlumberger Ch. (1894) - Note sur *Lacazina wichmanni* Schlumb., n. sp. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 22, 295-298, pl. 12. Paris.

Schlumberger Ch. (1900a) - Note sur deux espèces de *Lepidocyclina* des Indes Néerlandaises. Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, (1), 6(3/4) [1899/1902], 128-134, pl. 6. Leiden. [Orbitoides martini n. sp., Nephrolepidina martini; Miocene; Madura, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Schlumberger Ch. (1900b) - Note sur le genre *Miogypsina*. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 28, 327-333, pls. 2-3. Paris. [Flabelliporus, Miogypsina burdigalensis, M. complanata n. sp., M. globulina, M. irregularis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites globulinus, N. irregularis, Tinoporus; Miocene; SW France, NE Italy]

Schlumberger Ch. (1901) - Première note sur les Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 1(4), 459-467, pls. 7-9. Paris. [Aktinocyclina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina pratti, D. prattii, Lepidocyclina mantelli, Miogypsina burdigalensis, M. irregularis, Rhipidocyclina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Schlumberger Ch. (1902a) - Deuxième note sur les Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 2(3), 225-261, pls. 6-8. Paris.

Schlumberger Ch. (1902b) - Note sur un *Lepidocyclina* nouveau de Borneo. Samml. Geol. Reichs-Mus. Leiden, (1), 6(5) [1899/1902], 250-253, pl. 7. Leiden. [Lepidocyclina formosa n. sp.; Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Schlumberger Ch. (1903) - Troisième note sur les Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 3(3), 273-289, 6 figs., pls. 8-12. Paris. [Orthophragmina archiaci n. sp., O. bartholomei n. sp., O. chudeaui n. sp., O. douvillei n. sp., O. marthae n. sp., O. scalaris n. sp., Discocyclina archiaci, D. bartholomei, D. discus, D. dispansa, D. pratti, D. sella, Nemkovella strophiolata, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. nummuliticus, O. scalaris, O. varians; endobio; Eocene; France]

Schlumberger Ch. (1904) - Quatrième note sur les Orbitoïdes. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 4, 119-136, 7 figs., pls. 3-6. Paris. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina radians, Orthophragmina bayani n. sp., O. decorata n. sp., O. guembeli n. sp., O. lanceolata n. sp., O. munieri n. sp., O. patellaris, O. taramellii n. sp., Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. decoratus, O. multiplicatus, Lepidocyclina; Ilerdian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; France]

Schlumberger Ch. (1905) - Deuxième note sur les Miliolidées trematophorées. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5, 115-134, 29 figs., pls. 2-3. Paris. [Fabularia discolithes, Idalina berthelini n. sp., Periloculina raincourti n. sp., Pentellina n. gen., Heterillina n. gen.; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Schlumberger Ch., & Douvillé H. (1905) - Sur deux Foraminifères éocènes, *Dictyoconus egyptiensis* Chapm. et *Lituonella Roberti* nov. gen. et sp. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 5(3), 291-304, 7 figs., pl. 9. Paris. [Lituonella roberti, Dictyoconus egyptiensis, D. aegyptiensis; France, Egypt]

Schmidt U., & Jäger R. (1993) - Bestimmungstabelle für einige inkrustierende Foraminiferen aus den Unterordnungen Textulariina und Rotaliina. Zitteliana, 20, 171-178, 10 figs., 2 tabs. München. [Haddonia heissigi; Priabonian; S Germany]

Schnetzer R. (1934) - Nummuliten und Orbitolinen aus dem Gilboagebirge in Palästina. Mit einem Beitrag von L. Picard: Zur Geologie des Gebietes zwischen Gilboa und Wadi Fara. Centralbl. Miner., Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1934(2), 19-33, 4 figs., 1 map. Stuttgart. [Camerina gilboensis n. sp., C. picardi n. sp., Nummulites gilboensis, N. picardi; Cuisian, Lutetian; Palestina, Israel]

Schoeller H. (1949) - L'âge de la partie supérieure des sables à Nummulites du Blayais (Gironde). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1949(16), 370-371. Paris. [Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, Discocyclina archiaci, D. scalaris, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites atacicus, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. lucasi, N. uroniensis; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Scholz E. (1910) - Beiträge zur Kenntnis der deutsch-ostafrikanischen Tertiärablagerungen. I. Monatsber. deutsch. geol. Ges., 62(4), 368-379, 2 pls. Berlin. [Alveolina oblonga, Assilina granulosa, A. spira, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. perforatus, N. ramondi; Eocene, Oligocene; Tanzania]

Schréter Z. (1909) - Vorkommen von bartonischem Nummulitenkalk am Gellérthegy = Gellertberge. Földtani Közlöny, 39, 509-511. Budapest. [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites fabianii, N. fichteli, N. intermedius; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary] <see review by R.J. Schubert in N. Jb. Min., Geol. Paläontol., 1913(1), p. 177>

Schroeder R. (1964) - Bemerkungen zur Foraminiferen-Gattung *Angotia* Cuvillier 1963. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1964(4), 193-196. Stuttgart. [Angotia aquitanica, Fabiania cassis; Eocene; SW France]

Schroeder R. (1971) - Ueber die "Kreide-Nummuliten" (O. Fraas 1867) der Umgebung von Jerusalem. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1971(7), 432-436, 3 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina fraasi, Cisalveolina, Nummulites cretaceus; nomenclat; Cenomanian; Israel]

Schroeder R. (1974) - Der Typus der Foraminiferen-Gattung *Coskinolina* Stache 1875. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1974(11), 702-706. Stuttgart. [Coskinolina liburnica, Fallotella alavensis, Lituonella liburnica; nomenclat; Thanetian, Cuisian; NE Italy, Slovenia, Dalmatia]

Schubert R.J. (1901a) - Kreide- und Eocänfossilien von Ordu am schwarzen Meere (Kleinasien). Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1901(4), 94-98, 3 figs. Wien. [Assilina

mammillata, A. spira, A. subexponens, A. subspira, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. mamillatus, N. mammilla, N. mammillatus, N. murchisoni, N. perforatus obesus, N. spira, N. subspira, N. tchihatcheffi subdistans n. var.; Eocene; Turkey]

Schubert R.J. (1901b) - Über die Foraminiferen des grünen Tuffes von St. Giovanni Ilarione (im Vicentinischen). Zeitschr. Deutsch. Geol. Ges., 53, 15-23, 6 figs. Berlin. [Rotalia papillosa tuberculata n. var.; Lutetian; NE Italy]

Schubert R.J. (1904) - Mitteleocäne Foraminiferen aus Dalmatien. III. Von der Insel Lavsa (bei Incoronata). Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1904(14), 326-329. Wien. [Peneroplis; nofig, regional; Eocene; Dalmatia]

Schubert R.J. (1906) - *Heteroclypeus*, eine Uebergangsform zwischen *Heterostegina* und *Cycloclypeus*. Centralbl. Min. Geol. Paläontol., 1906, 640-641. Stuttgart. [Cycloclypeus, Heteroclypeus n. gen., H. cycloclypeus, Heterostegina cycloclypeus; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Schubert R.J. (1907) - Beiträge zu einer natürlicheren Systematik der Foraminiferen. Beilage Bd. N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., 25, 232-260, 1 fig. Stuttgart. [Assilina, Cycloclypeus, Exagonocyclina, Heteroclypeus, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites, Spiroclypeus; nofig, phyl; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Schubert R.J. (1911) - Die fossilen Foraminiferen des Bismarckarchipels und einiger angrenzender Inseln. Abh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 20(4), 1-130, 17 figs., pls. 1-6. Wien. [Alveolinella fennemai, Cycloclypeus communis, C. guembelianus, Gypsina vesicularis, Lepidocyclina epigona n. sp., L. munieri, L. sclerotisans n. sp., L. sumatrensis, L. verbeeki, Linderina paronai, Miogypsina burdigalensis suralilensis n. var., M. epigona, M. laganiensis, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites doengbroeboesi, N. fichteli, N. intermedius, Operculina complanata, Orbitolites martini; Oligocene, Miocene; New Ireland, Bismarck Ids., W Pacific]

Schubert R.J. (1912a) - Über *Lituonella* und *Coskinolina liburnica* Stache sowie deren Beziehung zu den anderen Dictyoconinen. Jb. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 62(2), 195-208, pl. 10. Wien. [Coskinolina liburnica, Lituonella liburnica n. sp.; Cuisian; Slovenia, Croatia, Dalmatia]

Schubert R.J. (1912b) - Geologischer Führer durch die nördliche Adria. Samml. geol. Führer, 17, 1-213. Berlin. [Nummulites complanatus, N. guettardi, N. millecaput; Eocene; Dalmatia, Istria, Croatia]

Schubert R.J. (1913) - Über mitteleocäne Nummuliten aus dem mährischen und niederösterreichischen Flysch. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1913(4), 123-128. Wien. [Assilina spira, Asterocyclina taramellii, Discocyclina asteriscus, D. strophiolata, Nummulites atacicus, N. benoisti, N. bennoisti <err. cit.>, N. distans, N. italicus, N. murchisoni, N. partschi, N. perforatus, Orbitoclypeus varians; nofig, regional; Eocene; Austria, Moravia, Czech Republic]

Schuster F. (1996) - Paleoecology of Paleocene and Eocene corals from the Kharga and Farafra oases (Western Desert, Egypt) and the depositional history of the Paleocene Abu Tartur carbonate platform, Kharga Oasis. Tübinger Geowiss. Arb., (A), 31, 1-96, 48 figs., 2 tabs., 21 pls. Tübingen. [<det. U. Wielandt> Acervulina ogormani, Alveolina dolioliformis, A. pasticillata, Discocyclina dilabida, D. nudimargo, Glomalveolina lepidula, Gypsina ogormani, Nummulites fraasi, N. solitarius, N. deserti; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Schwager C. (1876) - Saggio di una classificazione dei foraminiferi, avuto riguardo alle loro famiglie naturali. Boll. R. Comitato Geol. Ital., 7, 475-485. Roma. [Alveolina, Amphistegina, Calcarina, Nummulites, Peneroplis, Tinoporus; nofig, classific]

Schwager C. (1883) - Die Foraminiferen aus den Eocaenablagerungen der libyschen Wüste und Aegyptens. Palaeontographica, 30(1), 79-153, pls. 24-29. Stuttgart. [Alveolina crebriseptis n. sp., A. dachelensis n. sp., A. decipiens n. sp., A. decipiens dolioliformis n. var., A. ellipsoidalis n. sp., A. frumentiformis n. sp., A. lepidula n. sp., A. oblonga, A. ovulum n. sp. <Stache G. MS>, A. pasticillata n. sp., Assilina canalifera, A. libyca, A. pyramidum, A. schwageri, Asterigerina lancicula n. sp., Calcarina schweinfurthi n. sp., Daviesina ruida, Discocyclina dilabida, D. ephippium, D. nudimargo, D. papyracea, D. tenuicostata, Discorbina calcariformis n. sp., D. multifaria n. sp., Fabularia zitteli n. sp., Glomalveolina dachelensis, G. lepidula, Heterostegina ruida n. sp., Operculina discoidea n. sp., O. libyca n. sp., Orbitoides dilabida n. sp., O. nudimargo n. sp., Orbitolites complanatus, O. pharaonum, Orbitulites pharaonum n. sp., Ornatanomalina obscura, Pararotalia calcariformis, P. multifaria, Polystomella obscura n. sp., Rotalia trochidiformis, Spirolina haueri, S. pusilla n. sp.; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Libyan, Mokattamian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt, Istria, Croatia]

Schweighauser J. (1951) - Ein Vorkommen von *Neoalveolina* aus dem vicentinischen Obereocaen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 44(2), 465-469, 5 figs. Basel. [Borelis vonderschmitti, Neoalveolina vonderschmitti n. sp.; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Schweighauser J. (1953) - Mikropaläontologische und stratigraphische Untersuchungen im Paleocaen und Eocaen des Vicentin (Norditalien) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Discocyclinen und Asterocyclinen. Schweiz. Paläontol. Abh., 70, 3-97, 59 figs., 13 pls. Basel. [Alveolina elongata, A. fragilis <see Schaub (1962a)>, A. violae, Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Borelis vonderschmitti, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina andrusovi, D. archiaci, D. aspera, D. augustae, D. molengraffi, D. papyracea, D. pratti, D. ranikotensis, D. roberti, D. roberti llarenai, D. scalaris, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. strophiolata, D. submedia, D. tenuis, Fabiania cassis, Lepidorbitolites <nom. nud.; J. Cuvillier MS>, Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. praefabianii, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. nummuliticus, O. varians, Silvestriella tetraedra; structure; Thanetian, Spileccian, Ypresian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy, SW France]

Scott G.H. (1974) - Biometry of the foraminiferal shell. In: Hedley R.H., & Adams C.G. (eds.), Foraminifera, 1, 54-152, 37 figs. Academic Press, London-New York-San Francisco. [Alveolina, Cycloclypeus, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Pellatispira; biometry; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Scotto di Carlo B. (1966) - Le alveoline del Gargano nord-orientale. Palaeontographia Ital., 61, 65-73, 1 fig., pls. 49-60. Pisa. [Alveolina cremae, A. decastroi n. sp., A. distefanoi, A. fornasinii, A. indicatrix, A. levantina, Glomalveolina minutula, G. pilula; Cuisian; S Italy]

Seguenza G. (1873a) - Brevissimi cenni intorno la serie terziaria della Provincia di Messina. Boll. R. Com. Geol., 4, 231-238, 259-270. Firenze. [Nummulites pseudoscabra n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. pseudoscaber, N. tauromenitana n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. tauromenitanus, Orbitoides sicula n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Seguenza G. (1873b) - Brevissimi cenni intorno la serie terziaria della Provincia di Messina. Lettera di G. Seguenza al Signore Ing. L. Molino Foti da Barcellona (Sicilia). 23 p. Tipografia G. Barbera, Firenze. <Reprint of Seguenza (1873a) with a preface> [Nummulites pseudoscabra n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. tauromenitana n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Orbitoides sicula n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Seguier J. (1974) - Remarques sur la biostratigraphie de l'Ilerdien dans le Cabardès (versant Sud de la Montaigne Noire, Aude). C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 279, (D), 1657-1659. Paris.

Seiglie G.A. (1965) - Notas sobre tres Lepidocyclinas de Cuba. Bol. Instit. Oceanog., Univ. Oriente, 4(1), 191-213, 1 fig., pls. 1-5. Cumaná. [Lepidocyclina; Oligocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Seiglie G.A. (1968) - Notes on three subspecies of Lepidocyclina from Cuba. Transact. 4th Caribbean Geol. Conference, Trinidad 1965, p. 219.

Seiglie G.A. (1972) - A new genus and species of foraminifer from the Tertiary of Puerto Rico. Caribbean J. Sci., 12(1/2), 115-118, 1 pl. Mayagüez, P.R. [Reichelinella, Yaucorotalia moussai n. gen. n. sp.; Oligocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Seiglie G.A. (1973) - Revision of mid-Tertiary stratigraphy of southwestern Puerto Rico. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 57(2), 405-406. Tulsa, Okla. [Neorotalia mexicana mecatapecensis, Pararotalia byramensis; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Chattian, Aquitanian; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Seiglie G.A. (1987) - Sea level changes and Cenozoic large Foraminifera with inner structures. In: Ross C.A., & Haman D. (eds.), Timing and depositional history of eustatic sequences: Constraints on seismic stratigraphy. Spec. Publ. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 24, 169-188. New York.

Seiglie G.A., & Bermúdez P.J. (1971) - Preliminary report on the foraminifera of the Oligocene and Miocene of southern Puerto Rico. Transact. 5th Caribbean Geol. Conf., Queens College Geol. Bull., 5, p. 132. [Abstract]

Seiglie G.A., & Frost S.H. (1979) - Significance of middle Tertiary large foraminifera common to West Africa and Caribbean. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 63(3), p. 525. Tulsa, Okla. [Abstract]

Seiglie G.A., & Moussa M.T. (1975) - Paleoenvironments of Quebradillas Limestone (Tertiary), northern Puerto Rico, and their geologic significance. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 59(12), 2314-2321, 11 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina, Nummulites cojimarensis; Miocene, Pliocene; Puerto Rico, Caribbean]

Sekunova Ye.M. (1962) - [Lower Paleogene deposits in the north Aral region.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 145(6), 1378-1380. Moskva. [In Russian; English translation 1964, Amer. Geol. Institute, Washington] [Nummulites murchisoni, N. prestwichianus; nofig; Ypresian, Priabonian; central Asia]

Selli R. (1942) - Ciottoli con Foraminiferi paleogenici nel Subappennino Emiliano. Giorn. Geol., (2), 15[1941], 31-43, pls. 1-2. Bologna. [Alveolina, Assilina, Gypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Rotalia; regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; N Italy]

Selli R. (1962) - Il Paleogene nel quadro della geologia dell'Italia centro-meridionale. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 737-789, 1 fig., 1 pl. Pavia. [<det. L. Hottinger> Alveolina subpyrenaica; nofig, regional; Ilerdian; Apulia, S Italy]

Selmeier A. (1982) - Eine Besiedlung von "Würzelchen" durch die Foraminifere *Gypsina linearis* (Hanzawa) im kalkalpinen Priabon. Cour. Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg, 56, 43-48, pl. 1. Frankfurt a. M. [Gypsina linearis; Priabonian; S Germany]

Semper C. (1863) - Reisebericht: Bemerkungen über Entwicklung von *Nummulites*. Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., 13, 559-570. Leipzig. <non vidi>

Sen Gupta B.K. (1959) - Zones of the Paleogene of Lakhpat, northwestern Kutch, India. Micropaleontology, 5(3), 365-368, 1 fig., 1 tab. New York. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina exponens, A. mammillata, Asterocyclina alticostata, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana indica, D. sowerbyi, Nummulites clipeus, N. obtusus, N. stamineus, N. subclipeus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; NW India]

Sen Gupta B.K. (1962) - Tertiary stratigraphy and larger Foraminifera of Lakhpat, north-western Kutch. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, 197 pp., 19 pls. Indian Institute of Technology, Kharangpur. [Nummulites kutchensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>; Lutetian; NW India]

Sen Gupta B.K. (1963a) - A restudy of two common species of *Discocyclina* from India. Micropaleontology, 9(1), 39-49, 1 fig., 8 tabs., 4 pls. New York. [Discocyclina dispansa, D. sowerbyi; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NW India]

Sen Gupta B.K. (1963b) - Structure of *Asterocyclina alticostata* (Nuttall). Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 14(3), 95-98, 2 figs., 1 tab., pl. 8. Sharon, Mass. [Asterocyclina alticostata; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Sen Gupta B.K. (1964) - Tertiary biostratigraphy of a part of northwestern Kutch. J. Geol. Soc. India, 5, 138-158. Bangalore. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina alticostata, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. sowerbyi, Nummulites acutus, N. bagelensis, N. beaumonti, N. obtusus, N. stamineus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Sen Gupta B.K. (1965) - Morphology of some key species of *Nummulites* from the Indian Eocene. J. Paleontol., 39(1), 86-96, 2 figs., pls. 15-17. Tulsa, Okla. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina exponens, Asterocyclina alticostata, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina dispansa, D. sowerbyi, Nummulites acutus, N. bagelensis, N. beaumonti, N. djokdjokartae, N. kelatensis, N. kutchensis <nom. nud.>, N. obtusus, N. pengaronensis, N. perforatus, N. stamineus, N. vredenburgi; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Senn A. (1935a) - Die stratigraphische Verbreitung der tertiären Orbitoiden, mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens in Nord-Venezuela und Nord-Marokko. Eclogae geol. Helv., 28(1), 51-113, 1 fig., pls. 8-9. Basel. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Helicolepidina spiralis, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites floridensis, N. parvulus, Operculina cookei, Spiroclypeus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Venezuela, Morocco, Sicily, S Italy, Tethys]

Senn A. (1935b) - Nachtrag zu: Die stratigraphische Verbreitung der tertiären Orbitoiden. Eclogae geol. Helv., 28(1), 369-373. Basel. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; nofig; reworking; Tethys]

Senn A. (1940) - Paleogene of Barbados and its bearing on history and structure of Antillean-Caribbean region. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 24(9), 1548-1610, 4 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eoconuloides lopeztrigoi, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, regional; Eocene; Barbados, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Serpagli E. (1962) - Età paleogenica e non miocenica della formazione di Rio Giordano tra Pavullo e Lama Mocogno (Appennino Settentrionale Modenese). Atti Accad. Lincei, Rend. Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., (8), 33(3/4), 153-157, 1 fig. Roma. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Priabonian; N Italy]

Serpagli E., & Sirotti A. (1967a) - Growth anomalies in *Lepidocyclina* (*Nephrolepidina*) *morgani* Lemoine & R. Douvillé. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 5(1)[1966], 58-61, 2 figs., pls. 25-26. Modena. [Nephrolepidina morgani; teratology; Chattian; N Italy]

Serpagli E., & Sirotti A. (1967b) - Gli strati a *Lepidocyclina* e *Miogypsina* ai Sassi di Rocca Malatina e a Montegibbio (Appennino settentrionale modenese). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 5(1)[1966], 79-91, 5 figs., 3 tabs., pls. 30-32. Modena. [Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina morgani; Chattian; N Italy]

Serpagli E., & Sirotti A. (1967c) - Additional growth anomalies in *Lepidocyclina* (*Nephrolepidina*) *morgani* Lemoine & R. Douvillé. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 5(1)[1966], 99-100, 1 fig. Modena. [Nephrolepidina morgani; teratology; Chattian; N Italy]

Serpagli E., & Sirotti A. (1969) - L'età della base del Macigno in Val Gordana (Pontremoli, Appennino Settentrionale) dallo studio biometrico delle lepidocicline. Atti Soc. Naturalisti e Matematici di Modena, 100, 1-12, 5 figs. Modena. [Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina morgani; Chattian; N Italy]

Serra-Kiel J. (1980) - Microstructures dels foraminifers. Seminaris Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat., 6, 33-39. Barcelona.

Serra-Kiel J. (1981) - Estudi sobre la sistemàtica, filogènia, bioestratigrafia i paleobiologia del grup *N. pernotus-N. perforatus*. Unpubl. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Barcelona, 534 pp., 286 figs., 30 pls. Barcelona.

Serra-Kiel J. (1982) - Contribució a la paleobiologia dels *Nummulites*. Butll. Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat., 48 (Geol., 3), 19-29, 10 figs. Barcelona. [Nummulites aturicus, N. obesus, N. perforatus, N. tavertetensis; ecol, endobionts, sedimentol, teratology; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Serra-Kiel J. (1984) - Estudi dels *Nummulites* del grup *N. perforatus* (Montfort) (Conques aquitana, catalana i balear). Treballs Inst. Catal. Hist. Nat., 11, 1-244, 37 pls. Barcelona. [Nummulites biedai, N. burdigalensis, N. burdigalensis minor, N. burdigalensis pergranulatus, N. campesinus, N. lehneri, N. gallensis, N. perforatus, N. pernotus; Cuisian, Bartonian; NE Spain, Baleares, SW France]

Serra-Kiel J., Canudo J.I., Dinares J., Molina E., Ortiz N., Pascual J.O., Samsó J.M., & Tosquella J. (1994) - Cronoestratigrafia de los sedimentos marinos del Terciario inferior de la Cuenca de Graus-Tremp (Zona Central Surpirenaica). Rev. Soc. Geol. España, 7(3/4) [1993], 273-297, 10 figs. Madrid. [Alveolina corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. trempina, Assilina yvettae, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Nummulites exilis, N. fraasi, N. planulatus, N. robustiformis; nofig, biostrat, npkt, fpkt, magnetostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Serra-Kiel J., & Ferràndez Cañadell C. (1994) - Morphostructure of *Linderina* Schlumberger, 1893. PaleoBios, 16(2, Suppl.), p. 59. Berkeley, Ca. [Abstract] [Linderina brugesi; structure, nofig; Lutetian; SW France]

Serra-Kiel J., Hottinger L., Caus E., Drobne K., Ferrandez C., Jauhri A.K., Less G., Pavlovec R., Pignatti J.S., Samso J.M., Schaub H., Sirel E., Strougo A., Tambareau Y., Tosquella J. & Zakrevskaya E., (1998) - Biostratigraphy of the Tethyan Paleocene and Eocene. Bull. Soc. geol. France, 129/2, 1-19, 6 figs. Paris. [larger foraminifera,SBZ 1 - SBZ 20, nofig; biogeo, biostrat, catalogue, regional; Paleocene, Eocene; Tethys]

Serra-Kiel J., & Malagrida L. (1982) - Aportación al estudio de la variabilitad morfológica en los *Nummulites*. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 14(1/3), 429-438, 7 figs. Madrid. [Nummulites aturicus, N. perforatus; biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian; SW France, NE Spain]

Serra-Kiel J., & Martín-Closas C. (1989) - Relaciones entre los cambios sequenciales y la evolución biológica en los Nummulites del Eoceno y las Carófitas del Cretácico. In: Vera J.A. (ed.), División de unidades estratigráficas en el análisis de cuencas. Rev. Soc. Geol. España, 2(3/4), 251-267. Madrid.

Serra-Kiel J., & Reguant S. (1979) - Variables à valeur phylogénétique et variables à valeur paléoécologique dans les *Nummulites*. 7e Réunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre, Lyon 1979, p. 427. Soc. Géol. Fr. édit., Paris. [Abstract]

Serra-Kiel J., & Reguant S. (1984) - Paleoecological conditions and morphological variation in monospecific banks of *Nummulites*: an example. Benthos '83, 2nd Internat. Symp. Benthic Foraminifera, Pau 1983, 557-563, 8 figs. Pau-Bordeaux. [Nummulites colomi, N. hottingeri, N. perforatus, N. praegarnieri, N. ptukhiani, N. striatus; biometry, ecol, endobionts, sedimentol; Bartonian; NE Spain, Tethys]

Serra-Kiel J., Reguant S., de Renzi M., & Cuadras C.M. (1978) - Aplicación del análisis de perfiles y canónico a las formas A de Nummulites del grupo del *N. perforatus* de Vic (Barcelona). Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 11(2), 279-294, 6 figs., 11 tabs., 1 pl. Madrid. [Nummulites biedai, N. biedai complanatus <jun. hom.>, N. crusafonti, N. puigsecensis; biometry; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Serra-Kiel J., Robador A., Samsó J.M., & Tosquella J. (1991) - Biostratigraphic aspects of the early Cenozoic South-Pyrenean Basin. 1. The biostratigraphy and environmental distribution of benthonic foraminifera. In: Introduction to the Early Paleogene of the South Pyrenean Basin. Field-trip guidebook, IGCP Project N. 286, 1st Meeting, Jaca 1990, 91-96, 1 fig. Instituto Tecnológico Geominero de España, Barcelona. [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Broeckinella, Coskinon, Cribrobulimina, Discocyclina, Fabularia, Fallotella, Glomalveolina, Idalina, Kathina, Laffitteina, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Operculina heberti, Opertorbitolites, Ranikothalia, Spirolina; nofig, ecol; Thanetian, Ilerdian; NE Spain]

Setiawan J.R. (1983) - Foraminifera and microfacies from the type Priabonian. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 29, 161 pp., 35 figs., 6 tabs., 18 pls. Utrecht. [Asterigerina brencei, Asterocyclina priaboniensis, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, Discocyclina applanata, D. augustae, D. dispansa, D.

papyracea, D. sella, Maslinella chapmani, Nummulites bouillei, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. stellatus, Victoriella abnormis; biometry, ecol; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Setty M.G.A.P. (1965) - Occurrence of *Discocyclina boetonensis* and *Camerina wadiai* near Pondichery, south India. Proc. 22nd Internat. Geol. Congr., India 1964, Pt. 3[1964], Sect. 3, 104-109, pl. 1. New Delhi. [Discocyclina boetonensis, D. ramaroi, Lepidocyclina boetonensis, Nummulites wadiai, Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; Thanetian, Ypresian; S India]

Setty M.G.A.P. (1966) - «Trigonal» *Discocyclina* sp. from the Pondichery formation, Pondichery, south India. Bull. Geol. Soc. India, Spec. Number [Abstracts], p. 26. Bangalore. [Abstract]

Setty M.G.A.P. (1968) - «Trigonal» *Discocyclina* from the Pondichery formation, Pondichery, South India. Mem. Geol. Soc. India, 2, 130-135, 2 figs. Bangalore. [Discocyclina boetonensis, D. ramaroi, Lepidocyclina boetonensis, Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; teratology; Thanetian, Ypresian; S India]

Setty M.G.A.P. (1983) - On the validity of *Discocyclina ramaroi* Samanta, n. sp. 1967. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 15(1), 39-46, 1 tab., 2 pls. Madrid. [Discocyclina boetonensis, D. ramaroi, Lepidocyclina boetonensis, Orbitoclypeus ramaroi; teratology; Thanetian, Ypresian; S India]

Severin K.-P., & Lipps J.H. (1989) - The weight-volume relationship of the test of *Alveolinella quoyi*: implications for the taphonomy of large fusiform foraminifera. Lethaia, 22(1), 1-12, 10 figs., 1 tab. Oslo. [Alveolinella quoyi, Amphistegina, Archaias, Borelis, Marginopora; biometry, taphonomy; Holocene; New Guinea]

Sgrosso I. (1964) - Il Paleocene nella zona di Pietravairano (Caserta), con alcune considerazioni sulla tettonica cretacea. Boll. Soc. Naturalisti Napoli, 72[1963], 65-69, pls. 1-2. Napoli. [Alveolina, Spirolina; Paleocene, Ypresian; S Italy]

Sgrosso I. (1969) - Note biostratigrafiche sul M. Vesole (Cilento). Boll. Soc. Naturalisti Napoli, 77(1) [1968], 159-180, 14 figs. Napoli. [Alveolina, Spirolina; Ilerdian; S Italy]

Sgrosso I., & Torre M. (1968) - La successione stratigrafica maastrichtiano-eocenica di Roccagloriosa (Cilento). Boll. Soc. Naturalisti Napoli, 76(1) [1967], 199-217, 3 figs., 9 pls. Napoli. [Alveolina, Asterocyclina, Athecocyclina, Discocyclina, Miscellanea, Orbitolites, Nummulites globulus, N. planulatus, Planorbulinella, Proporocyclina, Pseudohragmina, Ranikothalia; Paleocene, Ypresian; S Italy]

Sgrosso I., & Torre M. (1969) - Su alcuni affioramenti terziari dei dintorni di Monteroduni (Matese). Boll. Soc. Naturalisti Napoli, 77(1) [1968], 131-158, 4 figs., 4 pls. Napoli. [Almaena escornebovensis, Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosoides, E. raulini, Halkyardia, Heterostegina complanata minuta, Miogypsina irregularis, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, N. tournoueri umbonata, Operculina complanata, O. complanata zitteli, Opertorbitolites; Cuisian, Priabonian, Miocene; S Italy]

Shamah K. (1981) - Le Paléogène de la Province du Fayoum, Egypte. Mém. Sci. Terre, 81/83, 1-383, 56 figs., 24 pls. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites; Eocene; Egypt]

Shamah K. (1990) - *Nummulites lyelli* d'Archiac & Haime, 1853 and its paleoecology in the Upper Lutetian of the Middle East. Ann. Geol. Surv. Egypt, 16 [1986], 241-248, 2 tabs., 1 pl. Cairo.

Shamah K., & Blondeau A. (1976) - Présence de *Nummulites somaliensis* dans l'Eocène moyen d'Egypte. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1976(3), 102-104, 2 figs. Paris. [Nummulites lucasi, N. somaliensis; Lutetian; Egypt]

Shamah K., & Blondeau A. (1979) - Présence de *Nummulites striatus* (Bruguière) dans le Lutétien supérieur d'Egypte (biozone biarritzienne). Rev. Micropaléontol., 22(3), 191-194, 1 fig. Paris. [Nummulites striatus; Bartonian; Egypt]

Shamah K., & Blondeau A. (1985) - *Nummulites lyelli* d'Archiac & Haime, 1853, in the Upper Middle Eocene of the Middle East. Géol. Méditerr., 11(2)[1984], p. 242. Marseille. [Abstract] [Nummulites gizehensis, N. lyelli; Bartonian; Egypt, Lebanon]

Shamah K., Blondeau A., Le Calvez Y., Perch-Nielsen K., & Toumarkine M. (1982) - Biostratigraphie de l'Eocène de la formation El Midawarah, Province du Fayoum, Egypte. Cah. Micropaléontol., 1982(1), 91-104, 4 tabs., 3 pls. Paris.

Shamah K., & Helal S. (1995) - Larger foraminifera from the Eocene sediments of Shabrawet area Cairo-Suez district, Egypt. Rev. Paléobiol., 14(1) [1994], 21-33, 4 figs., 2 pls. Genève. [Alveolina frumentiformis, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. daviesi maior, D. egyptiensis, Nummulites ptukhiani, Orbitolites complanatus, Somalina stefaninii; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Sheikh H.A., & Faris M. (1985) - The Eocene-Oligocene boundary in some wells of the Western Desert, Egypt. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1985(1), 23-28, 3 figs. Stuttgart. [Nummulites praefabianii; Bartonian; Egypt]

Sherborn C.D. (1893a) - An index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 37(856), 1-240. Washington. <Reprinted 1955: Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 132> [catalogue]

Sherborn C.D. (1893b) - An index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 37(1031), 241-485. Washington. <Reprinted 1955: Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 132> [catalogue]

Sherborn C.D., & Chapman F. (1886) - On some microzoa from the London Clay exposed in the Drainage Works, Piccadilly, London, 1885. J. Roy. Microscop. Soc., (2), 6, 737-763, pls. 14-16. London. [Tinoporus baculatus; Eocene; England] <non vidi>

Shukla S. (1989) - Middle Eocene *Lockhartia* Davies from Berwali river section, Kutch. Geoscience J., 10(1/2), 133-143, 4 figs., 1 pl. Lucknow. [Lockhartia alveolata, L. alveolata pustulosa, L. conditi, L. sijuensis; Lutetian, Bartonian; W India]

Shuteev S.A. (1953) - [On the age of the Syzranj Beds of the Obschtschij Syrt highland and the Transuralian area.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, (2), 90, 83-85. Moskva. [Nummulites atacicus georgiensis, N. distans, N. gizehensis armeniensis, N. subirregularis, N. murchisoni; Eocene; Russia]

Shutskaya E.K. (1958) - [Foraminifera from the upper beds of the "Dano-Montian" limestones of the southwestern Crimea.] Trudy Vses. nauchno-issled. geologorazved. neft. Inst. (VNIGNI), Paleontol. Sborn. 9, 197-210. Moskva. [In Russian] [Anomalina confragosa n. sp., Elphidiella belbekensis n. sp., Rotalia lithothamnica katschanensis n. var., R. rotundaeformis n. sp., Thalmannita confragosa; Danian, Thanetian; Crimea]

Shutskaya E.K. (1970) - [Stratigraphy, foraminifera, and paleogeography of the Lower Paleogene of the Crimea, the Pre-

Caucasus and the western part of Central Asia.] Trudy Vses. nauchno-issled. geologorazved. neft. Inst. (VNIGNI), 70, 1-256. Moskva. [In Russian]

Sigal J. (1952) - Ordre des Foraminifera. In: Piveteau J. (ed.), Traité de Paléontologie, 1, 133-301, 117 figs., 11 tabs., 29 pls. Masson, Paris. [textbook, classific, phyl, ecol]

Sigal J., Singh N.P., & Lys M. (1971) - Paleocene-Eocene boundary in the Jaisalmer area, India. J. Foramin. Res., 1(4), 190-194, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Washington. [Alveolina globosa, Assilina daviesi nammalensis, A. douvillei, A. granulosa, A. lacunata, A. spinosa, A. sublaminosa, A. subspinosa, Cycloloculina glabra, Daviesina danieli, D. khatiyahi, Discocyclina ranikotensis, Lockhartia conditi, L. hunti pustulosa, L. tipperi, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Opertorbitolites biplanus, Rotalia trochidiformis, Sherbornina; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NW India]

Signes J.M., De Renzi M., & Marquez L. (1988) - A study of spiral coiling in *Operculina*. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2) [Benthos '86], 885-893, 3 tabs. Genève. [Assilina; biometry]

Signorini R. (1942a) - Fauna nummulitica della scaglia cinerea tra Visso e Cascia nell'Umbria orientale. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 60(2/3), 298-302. Roma. [Alveolina, Nummulites atacicus, N. brongniarti, N. distans, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. helveticus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. rouaulti, N. subatacicus, N. tchihatcheffi; nofig, regional, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; central Italy]

Signorini R. (1942b) - Fauna a Lepidocicline presso S. Angelo le Fratte in Lucania. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 60(2/3), 303-305. Roma. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosoides, E. roberti, E. royoi, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. partita, N. tournoueri, Nummulites boucheri; nofig, regional; Chattian; central Italy]

Signorini R., & Devoto G. (1962) - Il Paleogene dell'Alto Molise. Mem. Soc. Geol. Ital., 3, 461-518, 4 figs., 3 pls. Pavia.

Silvestri A. (1904) - Località toscana del genere *Chapmania* Silv. et Prev. Bollettino del naturalista, collettore, allevatore, coltivatore, acclimatatore, 24(12), 117-119, 3 figs. Siena. [Chapmania n. gen., C. aegyptiensis, C. gassinenis n. sp., Chapmanina gassinenis; Oligocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1905a) - II. Sul nuovo genere *Chapmania* Silv. e Prev. ed intorno alla cosiddetta *Conulites aegyptiensis* di Chapman. In: Prever P.L., & Silvestri A., Contributo allo studio delle Orbitolininae. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 23(3) [1904], 477-486. Roma. [Chapmania n. gen., C. aegyptiensis, C. kiliani <nom. nud.>, C. silvestrii <nom. nud.>, Chapmanina gassinensis, Conulites aegyptiensis, Dictyoconoides cooki, Chapmanina gassinensis, Patellina; Eocene, Oligocene; Egypt, NW Italy]

Silvestri A. (1905b) - Osservazioni critiche sul genere *Baculogypsina* Sacco. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 58 [1904/1905], 65-82, 8 figs. Roma. [Baculogypsina meneghinii n. sp., B. meneghinii tetraedra, Silvestriella meneghinii, S. tetraedra; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Austria, England, Italy, Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1905c) - Lepidocyclinae ed altri fossili del territorio d'Anghiari. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 58 [1904/1905], 122-128, 1 fig. Roma. [Heterostegina cycloclypeus n. sp., Lepidocyclina confusa n. sp., L. lottii n. sp., Operculina complanata carpenteri n. var., Silvestrina; Miocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1905d) - Sul *Dictyoconus aegyptiensis* (Chapman). Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 58 [1904/1905], 129-131. Roma. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis; Eocene, Oligocene; Egypt, Italy]

Silvestri A. (1905e) - La *Chapmania gassinensis* Silv. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 11(3), 113-120, 2 figs., pl. 2. Perugia. [Chapmania gassinensis n. sp., Chapmanina gassinensis, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis; structure; Eocene, Oligocene; Egypt, Italy]

Silvestri A. (1905f) - Notizie sommarie su tre faunule del Lazio. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 11(3), 140-145. Perugia. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. raulini, Gypsina carteri n. sp., Heterostegina depressa, Miogypsina burdigalensis, M. conica n. sp., M. globulina, M. irregularis, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. tournoueri, Operculina complanata; nofig; Eocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1906a) - Sulla "*Orbitoides Gumbelii*" Seg. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 59 [1905/1906], 33-49, 3 figs. Roma. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. pantanellii, Lepidocyclina guembeli, L. lottii, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites fichteli, Orbitoides gumbelii, O. guembeli; reworking; Chattian, Miocene; Italy]

Silvestri A. (1906b) - Sulla *Lepidocyclina marginata* (Michelotti). Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 59 [1905/1906], 146-166, 1 fig. Roma. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina angularis, L. distefanoi, L. subsumatrensis, L. sumatrensis, L. verbeeki, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. munieri, N. submarginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites anomalus, N. bezanconi, N. boucheri, N. bouillei, N. melii, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri, N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Italy, Crimea]

Silvestri A. (1907a) - Considerazioni paleontologiche e morfologiche sui generi *Operculina*, *Heterostegina*, *Cycloclypeus*. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 26, 29-62, 2 pls. Roma. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, C. guembelianus papillosus, Heterostegina anghiarensis n. sp., H. depressa cycloclypeus n. var., H. reticulata, Operculina complanata, O. complanata heterostegina n. var., O. complanata zitteli n. var.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene, Holocene; Italy, Croatia, Tethys]

Silvestri A. (1907b) - Sull'età geologica delle Lepidocicline. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 60 [1906/1907], 83-95, 11 figs. Roma. [Discocyclina aspera, D. dispansa, D. distefanoi, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina dilatata rispolii n. var., Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Pellatispira madaraszi; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Italy, Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1907c) - Fossili dordoniani dei dintorni di Termini-Imerese (Palermo). Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 60 [1906/1907], 105-110. Roma. [Bruguieria, Guembelia, Laharpeia, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, N. tchihatcheffi depressus, Paronaea, Orbitoclypeus himerensis n. sp., Orbitoides saverii n. sp., O. schlumbergeri n. sp.; nofig, reworking; Cretaceous, Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1907d) - Probabile origine d'alcune Orbitoidine. Boll. del naturalista, collettore, allevatore, coltivatore, acclimatatore, 27, 11-12. Siena.

Silvestri A. (1907e) - Probabile origine d'alcune Orbitoidine. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 13, 79-81. Perugia. [Miolepidocyclina n. gen., M. burdigalensis; Miocene; Italy]

Silvestri A. (1907f) - La questione delle Lepidocicline nell'Umbria. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 60

[1906/1907], 167-187. Roma. [Amphistegina, Discocyclina tellinii, Eulepidina, Heterostegina depressa spiroclypeus, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites anomalus, N. eocenicus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. guettardi, N. melii, N. reticulatus, Operculina complanata, Orbitoclypeus tellinii n. sp., Spiroclypeus tudertis n. sp.; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1908a) - Miliolidi trematoforate nell'eocene della Terra d'Otranto. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 14, 177-148, pl. 9. Perugia. [Alveolina distefanoi, A. ovoidea, A. schwageri, A. subdepressa, Discocyclina archiaci, Orbitolites complanatus; Eocene, Oligocene; S Italy, SW France]

Silvestri A. (1908b) - L'*Omphalocyclus macropora* (Lamck.) a Termini-Imerese (Palermo). Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 61 [1907/1908], 17-26, 3 figs. Roma. [Lepidocyclina ciofaloi, L. himerensis, L. planulata, Nephrolepidina; reworking; Cretaceous, Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1908c) - Sulla "*Orbitulites complanata*" Martelli. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 61 [1907/1908], 131-141. Roma. [Lepidocyclina complanata n. sp., Nephrolepidina, Nummulites anomalus, N. budensis, N. granosus, N. jonicus, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Verbeekia n. gen.; nofig; Greece, S Italy]

Silvestri A. (1908d) - Philippe de la Harpe nella questione delle Lepidocicline. Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 61 [1907/1908], 171-179. Roma. [Alveolina distefanoi, A. ovoidea, A. schwageri, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites tchihatcheffi; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary, S Italy, Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1909a) - Osservazioni ad uno scritto di G. Rovereto "Sur le Stampien à Lépidocyclines des environs de Varazze". Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 62 [1908/1909], 17-25, 3 figs. Roma. [Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites miocontortus; Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy, Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1909b) - La successione delle faune nel Vallone Trepietre presso Termini-Imerese (Palermo). Atti Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 62 [1908/1909], 95-110, 2 figs. Roma. [Nummulites distans, N. tchihatcheffi depressus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Sicily, Crimea]

Silvestri A. (1909c) - Nummuliti oligoceniche della Madonna della Catena presso Termini Imerese (Palermo). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 27[1908], 593-654, pl. 21. Roma. [Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; Oligocene; Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1910) - Lepidocicline sannoisiane di Antonimina in Calabria. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, 28, 103-164, 28 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. guembeli, E. himerensis, E. raulini, Lepidocyclina canaliculata n. sp., L. guembeli, L. submarginata <nom. nud.>, Miolepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. pantanellii, N. tournoueri, Nummulites, Operculina complanata; Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy, Tethys]

Silvestri A. (1919) - Orbitoidi cretacee nell'eocene della Brianza. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Romana Nuovi Lincei, (2), 5, 31-107, 4 figs., pl. 1. Roma. [Assilina mamillata, Asterocyclina priabonensis, Bruguieria, Discocyclina archiaci, D. aspera, D. asterifera, D. dispansa, D. distefanoi, D. ephippium, D. parmula, D. pratti, D. radians, D. schlumbergeri, Eulepidina dilatata, Guembelia, Laharpeia, Lepidocyclina tissoti, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites bayhariensis <also as bayarensis>, N. crispus, N. deserti, N. fichteli, N. guettardi, N. heeri, N. intermedius, N. lamarcki, N. mamilla, N. molli, N. rotularius, N. subbeaumonti, N. subficheuri, N. subheeri, N. submolli, N. subparonai, N. subramondi, N. subvirgilioi, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Orbitoclypeus munieri, O. nummuliticus, O. patellaris, O. rovasendai, O. varians, Orthophragmina ralligstoeckensis nom. nov., Paronaea; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; N Italy, Sicily, Switzerland]

Silvestri A. (1920) - Fossili rari o nuovi in formazioni del Paleogene. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 39, 57-80, 2 figs., pl. 4. Roma. [Austrotrillina, Cycloclypeus communis, Linderina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Planorbulina larvata, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; Chattian, Miocene; Italy, Paxos, Greece]

Silvestri A. (1923a) - Il criterio delle Alveoline. Atti Pontif. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, 76, 115-125, 2 figs. Roma. [Alveolina distefanoi, Linderina baldaccii, Nummulites bayharensis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gassinensis, N. reticulatus, N. subreticulatus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Italy, Sicily]

Silvestri A. (1923b) - Nuovi rinvenimenti di Chapmanie. Atti R. Accad. Naz. Lincei, (5), 32(semestre 2, 3/4), 88-92, 1 fig. Roma. [Chapmania galea n. sp., Chapmanina galea, C. gassinensis; Eocene, Rupelian; Italy]

Silvestri A. (1924a) - Revisione di fossili della Venezia e Venezia Giulia. Atti Accad. Veneto-Trentino-Istriana, (3), 14[1923], 7-12. Padova. [Bradya tergestina, Delheidia haydeni, Fabiania n. gen., F. cassis, Keramosphera, Keramospherina tergestina, Patella cassis; nofig; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; NE Italy, Tibet]

Silvestri A. (1924b) - Fauna paleogenica di Vasciano presso Todi. Parte I. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 42 [1923], 7-29, 2 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Eulepidina dilatata concentrica, Lepidocyclina dilatata concentrica n. var.; Eocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1925a) - Sulla distribuzione stratigrafica del genere "*Chapmania*" Silv. e Prev. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, (2), 8, 31-60, 10 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Chapmania galea n. sp., Chapmanina galea, C. gassinensis, Cushmania n. gen., C. americana, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. americanus, D. codon, Gypsina deangelisi n. sp., G. inhaerens, G. vesicularis, Lituonella roberti, Nummulites incrassatus; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Egypt, France, Italy, Pakistan, Cuba, Haiti, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Silvestri A. (1925b) - Sur quelques foraminifères et pseudoforaminifères de Sumatra. Verhandl. Geol.-Mijn. Gen. Ned. Kol., (Geol.), 8, 449-460, 3 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Lacazina; Sumatra, SE Asia]

Silvestri A. (1926a) - Sulla *Patella cassis* Oppenheim. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 32(1/3), 15-22, 1 fig. Pavia. [Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Fabiania cassis; Eocene; NE Italy, Egypt]

Silvestri A. (1926b) - Rinvenimento di "*Dictyoconus*" nell'Eocene delle Isole Ionie. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, 9, 1-8, 1 pl. Roma. [Conulites americanus <as americana>, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. puilboreauensis; Eocene; Corfu, Greece, Egypt, St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Silvestri A. (1926c) - Pseudonummuliti nel Terziario della Toscana. Atti Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, 79, 155-159. Roma.

Silvestri A. (1927a) - Fossili esotici nel Paleogene della Brianza. Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Mus. Civ. Milano, 66, 105-121, 3 figs., 3 pls. Milano. [Lituonella roberti, Nummulites incrassatus; Eocene; N Italy]

Silvestri A. (1927b) - Sulla *Conulites cooki* del Carter. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 33(1/2), 23-36, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Pavia. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. codon, D. puilboreauensis; Eocene; Corfu, Greece, India, Pakistan, Haiti, Caribbean]

Silvestri A. (1928a) - Di alcune facies lito-paleontologiche del terziario di Derna, nella Cirenaica. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 47(1), 109-113, pl. 6. Roma. [Alveolina bradyi, Assilina pyramidum, Borelis bradyi, B. melo, Discocyclina archiaci, D. dispansa, Nummulites beaumonti, Planorbulina nodosa; Lutetian, Bartonian, Miocene; Libya]

Silvestri A. (1928b) - Nummuliti, *Operculina* e *Planorbulina* di Derna nella Cirenaica. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, (2), 11, 263-278, 3 figs., pl. 1. Roma. [Assilina pyramidum, A. schwageri, Nummulites atacicus, N. laevigatus, Operculina pyramidum, O. schwageri n. sp., Planorbulina nodosa; Lutetian, Bartonian; Egypt, Libya]

Silvestri A. (1928c) - Intorno all'*Alveolina melo* d'Orbigny (1846). Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 34(1/2), 17-44, 1 fig., 4 pls. Pavia. [Alveolina bosci, A. boscii, A. pasticillata, A. schwageri; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Sicily, France]

Silvestri A. (1929a) - Sul modo di presentarsi delle Alveoline eoceniche nei loro giacimenti primarî. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, (2), 12, 465-492, 6 figs., 3 pls. Roma. [Alveolina bradyi, A. decipiens, A. dolioliformis, A. elliptica, A. eximia, A. oblonga, A. ovoidea, A. ovulum, A. schwageri, A. subpyrenaica, Borelis melo, Glomalveolina, Orbitolites complanatus; reworking; Eocene, Miocene; Egypt, SW France, Italy]

Silvestri A. (1929b) - Osservazioni sui fossili nummulitici. Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 35(1/2), 15-35, pls. 1-3. Pavia. [Alveolina canavarii, Assilina complanata, Austrotrillina, Chapmania sertata n. sp., Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites meneghinii, N. perforatus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; S Italy, Greece, Tethys]

Silvestri A. (1930a) - Fauna paleogenica di Vasciano presso Todi. Parte II. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 48[1929], 185-232, 2 figs. Roma. [Amphistegina vulgaris, Assilina granulosa, Asterocyclina stella, A. taramellii, Cycloclypeus pustulosus, Discocyclina tellinii, Eulepidina dilatata, E. dilatata concentrica, Heterostegina depressa, H. depressa spiroclypeus, H. glabra, Lepidocyclina dilatata concentrica n. var., L. lemoineidouvillei n. sp., L. sumatrensis, Miogypsina ruida n. sp., Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites anomalus, N. bericensis, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. jonicus, N. subbudensis, Orbitoclypeus orbitoideus, O. tellinii, Spiroclypeus tudertis, Verbeekia; reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy, Paxos, Greece, Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Silvestri A. (1930b) - Di alcune Orbitoline della Grecia. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, (2), 14, 223-266, 11 figs., pl. 1. Roma. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Dictyoconoides cooki, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. codon, D. puilboreauensis, Cushmania, Coskinolina liburnica, Lituonella roberti; Dalmatia, Greece, Italy, Beluchistan, Egypt, Caribbean]

Silvestri A. (1931a) - Sul genere *Chapmanina* e sulla *Alveolina maiellana* n. sp. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 50(1), 63-73, 1 pl. Roma. [Alveolina maiellana n. sp., Chapmanina gassinensis; Cretaceous, Eocene; NE Italy, central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1931b) - Sul modo di presentarsi delle Alveoline eoceniche in loro giacimento secondario. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, (2), 15, 203-231, 3 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Alveolina; reworking; Eocene; Italy]

Silvestri A. (1931c) - Fossili miocenici nel territorio di Bivona (Agrigento). Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 37(1/2), 29-36, pls. 4-5. Perugia. [Astrolepidina n. subgen. <nom. nud.>, Eulepidina dilatata, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina marginata, N. tournoueri; classific; Oligocene, Miocene; Sicily, Tethys]

Silvestri A. (1932) - Revisione di Orbitoline nordamericane e nuova località di Chapmanine. Mem. Pontif. Accad. Nuovi Lincei, (2), 16, 371-394, 2 pls. Roma. [Eocene; Texas, N America]

Silvestri A. (1934) - Su di alcuni Foraminiferi terziarî della Sirtica. Missione Scient. R. Accad. Ital. Cufra, 3, 5-28, pls. 1-3. Roma. [Eulepidina cufraica, Lepidocyclina cufraica n. sp., Operculina, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, Ranikothalia; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Oligocene; Libya]

Silvestri A. (1937a) - Foraminiferi dell'Oligocene e del Miocene della Somalia. Palaeontogr. Ital., 32(2), 45-264, pls. 4-22. Pisa. [Amphistegina hauerina, A. niasi, A. radiata, Austrotrillina, Cycloclypeus communis, Cyclogypsinoides n. subgen. <inval.>, Dendritina laevis, D. rangi, D. rangi cornucopia, Discogypsina n. gen., D. vesicularis, Eorupertia incrassata, Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, E. elephantina convoluta, E. eumarginata, E. favosa, E. formosa, E. formosoides, E. gigas, E. gigas pumilia, E. insulaenatalis, E. royoi, Heterostegina costata, H. depressa cycloclypeus, H. depressa involuta n. var., Heterostegina depressa, Heterosteginella n. gen. <inval.>, Lepidocyclina ehilensis n. sp., L. elephantina convoluta n. var., L. eumarginata n. sp., L. gigas flexuosa n. var. <jun. hom.>, L. gigas pumilia n. var., L. marginata nummulitoides n. var., L. zuffardii n. sp., Miogypsina irregularis, Miolepidocyclina, Multilepidina n. subgen. <jun. hom.>, Nephrolepidina angularis, N. formai, N. marginata, N. marginata nummulitoides, N. morgani, N. praemarginata, N. tournoueri, Nummulites boucheri, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. intermedius, N. venosus, Operculina complanata, O. complanata heterostegina, O. madagascariensis costulatogranulosa n. var., Operculinella, Pseudonummulites nom. nov., P. radiatus, Rupertia, Rupertina stabilis, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus granulosus, S. orbitoideus, Spirolina austriaca, S. pedum, Tinoporus vesicularis, Verbeekia; Oligocene, Miocene; Somalia, Tethys]

Silvestri A. (1937b) - Fossile eocenico singolare della Tripolitania. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 56(2), 203-208, pl. 9. Roma. [Operculina alpina multiseptata n. var. <jun. hom.>, Ranikothalia; Paleocene, Eocene; Libya]

Silvestri A. (1938a) - Foraminiferi dell'Eocene della Somalia. Parte I. Palaeontogr. Ital., 32(3), 49-89, pls. 3-12. Pisa. [Alveolina periloculinoides n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Coskinolina alvus n. sp., Dictyoconus africanus n. sp., Linderina nuttali n. sp., Lockhartia alveolata n. sp., Miscellanea assilinoides n. sp., Nummulites budensis crassus n. var. <nom. nud.>, N. budensis silvestrianus, N. laevigatus, Pseudonummulites garunlensis n. sp., Somalina stefaninii n. gen. n. sp., Spiroclypeus granulosus; Eocene; Somalia]

Silvestri A. (1938b) - Nummulitidi delle Alpi Apuane attribuite al Triassico. Acta Pontif. Acad. Sci., 2(5), 45-50, 1 pl. Roma. [Amphistegina, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Operculina; regional; Miocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1939) - Foraminiferi dell'Eocene della Somalia.

Parte II. Palaeontogr. Ital., 32(4), 79-180, pls. 11-22. Siena. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica, A. longa, A. periloculinoides n. sp., A. subpyrenaica, A. subpyrenaica flosculina n. var., A. terebrata n. sp., Assilina canalifera, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), Coskinolina alvus n. sp., C. liburnica, C. schuberti n. sp., Dendritina haueri, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. africanus n. sp., D. arietinus n. sp., D. daviesi n. sp., D. gracilis n. sp., D. walnutensis, Eoalveolinella, Fabularia discolites <err. cit.>, F. discolithes, F. zitteli, Lituonella roberti, Lockharia reticulata n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Miscellanea assilinoides n. sp., Nummulites budensis crassus n. var. <nom. nud.>, Operculina complanata, O. nummulitoides n. sp., O. thouini, Opertorbitolites douvillei, Orbitolites complanatus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Somalina stefaninii, Spiroclypeus granulosus, Spirolina austriaca; Paleocene, Eocene; Somalia]

Silvestri A. (1940a) - Nummulitidi delle Alpi Apuane attribuite al Triassico. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 58(2/3) [1939], 293-298, pl. 15. Roma. [Nummulites canavarii n. sp.; Eocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1940b) - Particolari impronte fossili in un calcare di Bu-Ngem (Sirtica). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 59(1), 114-120, pl. 6. Roma. [Orbitolites complanatus; Lutetian; Libya]

Silvestri A. (1942) - Foraminiferi dell'Eocene della Somalia. Parte III, 1. Palaeontogr. Ital., 32(5), 181-274, 8 figs., pls. 23-31. Pisa. [Assilina granulosa, Conulites cooki, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina archiaci, Lockhartia conditi, L. conditi roae, Nummulites atacicus, N. bayhariensis, N. beaumonti, N. budensis crassus n. var. <jun. hom.>, N. budensis silvestrianus, N. discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. lorioli, N. mamilla, N. migiurtinus, N. nangoelani, N. somaliensis, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subramondi, N. tchihatcheffi, Rotalia maculata n. sp. <jun. hom.>; Lutetian; Somalia]

Silvestri A. (1944) - Età di un giacimento nummulitico della Sabina. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 62[1943], 32-36. Roma. [Assilina, Capmania <err. cit.>, Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Discogypsina deangelisi, Gypsina deangelisi, Nummulites, Orbitoclypeus; nofig, regional, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Silvestri A. (1948) - Foraminiferi dell'Eocene della Somalia. Parte III, 2. Palaeontogr. Ital., 32(6), 277-331, pls. 32-35. Pisa. [Discocyclina isseli, D. pratti, Linderina bihilensis n. sp., L. buranensis, L. nuttalli n. sp., Orbitoclypeus varians, O. varians obesus, Orthophragmina varians obesa n. var.; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Somalia]

Singh P. (1970) - Larger foraminifera from the Subathus of the Beragua-Jangalgali area, Jammu & Kashmir State. J. Geol. Soc. India, 11(1), 34-44, 1 fig., pls. 5-8. Bangalore. [Assilina; Eocene; NW India]

Singh P. (1978) - A note on the late middle Eocene nannofossils from Lakhpat, Kutch. Current Sci., 47(3), 87-88, 1 tab. Bangalore. [nofig, npkt; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Singh P., & Singh M.P. (1981) - Larger foraminiferal zonation of Naredi Formation, Naredi, Kutch, India. Geoscience J., 2(2), 145-156, 2 figs., 2 pls. Lucknow. [Assilina daviesi, A. spinosa, Discocyclina, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. globulus; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NW India]

Singh S.K., & Srivastava A.B. (1972) - Study of few species of Nummulites from upper Eocene rocks around Bodhan, Surat, western India. Abstr. Proc. Indian Sci. Assoc. Congr., 59(3), p. 223. [Abstract]

Singh S.N. (1951) - Kirthar foraminifera from Rajasthan. Current Sci., 20, p. 230. Bangalore. [Abstract] [Dictyoconoides cooki, Heterostegina, Linderina, Nummulites maculatus, Planorbulina; nofig, regional; Eocene; India]

Singh S.N. (1953) - Species of the genus *Linderina* from the Kirthars of Kolayat, Bikaner, Rajasthan, India. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. India, (B), 23(1/3), 21-28, 3 figs., 1 tab., pls. 3-4. Allahabad. [Linderina bikanerensis n. sp., L. brugesi, L. buranensis, L. floridensis, L. kirtharensis n. sp., L. kolayatensis n. sp., L. paronai, L. rajasthanensis n. sp.; Lutetian; India]

Singh S.N. (1957) - Two aberrant types of Nummulitidae from the Eocene of Rajasthan, India. J. Paleontol. Soc. India, 2, 209-212, 2 figs., 1 tab., pls. 25-26. Lucknow. [Assilina granulosa, A. leymeriei, Dictyoconoides cooki, Eoassilina elliptica n. gen. n. sp., Linderina, Nummulites asymmetrica n. sp., N. asymmetricus, N. maculatus; teratology; Cuisian, Lutetian; India]

Singh T., & Singh P. (1983) - Late Early Eocene larger foraminiferids from Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh, India, and their geological significance. Geoscience J., 4(2), 141-156, 1 tab., 3 pls. Lucknow. [Assilina dandotica, A. daviesi, A. laminosa, A. spinosa, Nummulites atacicus; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan, NW India, Nepal, Bhutan, E India, Himalaya]

Sirel E. (1969) - On the discovery of *Orduina* n. gen., a new genus of the family Rotaliidae. Bull. Min. Res. Explor. Inst. Turkey, Foreign Edition, 73, 145-147, 3 pls. Ankara. [Orduina erki n. gen. n. sp., Orduina erki conica n. var. <infrasubsp.>, Laffitteina; Danian, Selandian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1973) - Systematic study of new species of the genera *Fabularia* and *Kathina* from Paleocene. Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey [= Türk. Jeol. Kur. Bült.], 15(2) [1972], 277-294, 1 fig., 1 tab., 8 pls. Ankara. [Alveolina aramaea, A. globula, Dictyoconus, Fabularia alpani n. sp., F. matleyi, Glomalveolina minutula, Kathina pernavuti n. sp., K. selveri, K. subsphaerica n. sp., Lacazina blumenthali, Miscellanea miscella, Ranikothalia, Saudia labyrinthica, Sakesaria; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1975) - [Stratigraphy of the south of Polatlı (SW Ankara).] Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey [= Türk. Jeol. Kur. Bült.], 18(2), 181-192, 10 figs. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Alveolina ankaraensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. bayburtensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. blumenthali n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. canavarii, A. cucumiformis, A. ellipsoidalis, A. haymanaensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. lehneri, A. oblonga, A. polatliensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, A. sakaryaensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva, Mississippina binkhorsti, Nummulites couisiensis, N. exilis, N. planulatus, N. solitarius, Ranikothalia couisiensis, R. nuttalli, Rotalia trochidiformis; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1976a) - Description of six new species of *Alveolina* found in the South of Polatlı (SW Ankara) region. Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 19(1), 19-22, 1 fig., 3 pls. Ankara. [Alveolina ankaraensis n. sp., A. bayburtensis n. sp., A. blumenthali n. sp., A. haymanaensis n. sp., A. polatliensis n. sp., A. sakaryaensis n. sp.; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1976b) - Description of the new species *Eoannularia conica* n. sp. and new observations on the Upper Lutetian-Lower Priabonian limestone in the Darende-Gürün (west of

Malatya) region. Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 19(2), 79-82, 3 figs., 2 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish and English] [Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eoannularia conica n. sp., E. eocenica, Fabiania cassis, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites fabianii; Priabonian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1976c) - [Systematic study of the some species of the genera *Alveolina*, *Nummulites*, *Ranikothalia* and *Assilina* in the south of Polatlı (SW Ankara).] Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 19(2), 89-102, 2 figs., 13 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Alveolina ankaraensis, A. aragonensis, A. avellana, A. bayburtensis, A. blumenthali, A. canavarii, A. ciofaloi, A. corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. decipiens, A. ellipsoidalis, A. haymanaensis, A. ilerdensis, A. laxa, A. lehneri, A. leupoldi, A. minervensis, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. pisiformis, A. polatliensis, A. rotundata, A. ruetimeyeri, A. rugosa, A. sakaryaensis, A. subpyrenaica, A. varians, Assilina placentula, Glomalveolina pilula, G. primaeva, G. telemetensis, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisiensis, N. exilis, N. leupoldi, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, Ranikothalia couisiensis, R. nuttalli; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1976d) - Description of the species of *Rhapydioninina liburnica* Stache, *Rhapydioninina malatyaensis* n. sp. and new observations on the genus of *Rhapydioninina* Stache. Bull. Min. Res. Explor. Inst. Turkey, Foreign Edition, 86, 101-106, 3 figs., pls. 1-3. Ankara. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites fabianii, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, Rhapydioninina malatyaensis n. sp.; Priabonian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1981) - *Bolkarina*, new genus (Foraminiferida) and some associated species from the Thanetian limestone (Central Turkey). Eclogae geol. Helv., 74(1), 75-95, 2 figs., 5 pls. Basel. [Bolkarina aksarayi n. gen., n. sp., Fabularia donatae, Idalina sinjarica, Keramosphaera, Lacazina blumenthali, L. oeztemueri n. sp., Miscellanea; Danian, Selandian, Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1986) - *Lacazina oetzemueri* Sirel 1981 renamed as *Pseudolacazina oeztemueri* (Sirel) from the Thanetian limestone (Central Turkey). Bull. Min. Res. Explor. Inst. Turkey, Foreign Edition, 105/106 [1985/1986], 123-126, 3 pls. Ankara. [Bolkarina aksarayi, Fabularia donatae, Hottingerina, Idalina sinjarica, Lacazina oetzemueri, Laffitteina mengaudi, Keramosphaera iranica, Pseudolacazina donatae, P. hottingeri, P. oetzemueri; Danian, Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1988) - *Anatoliella*, a new foraminiferal genus and a new species of *Dictyokathina* from the Paleocene of the Van area (east Turkey). Rev. Paléobiol., 7(2), 477-493, 3 figs., 6 pls. Genève. [Anatoliella ozalpiensis n. gen. n. sp., Dictyokathina vanica n. sp., Periloculina slovenica; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1995) - *Orduina erki* Sirel 1969 renamed as *Laffitteina erki* (Sirel) from the Thanetian of Ordu and Burdur (Turkey). Bull. Min. Res. Explor. Inst. Turkey, Foreign Edition, 116[1994], 47-48, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Ankara. [Bolkarina aksarayi, Cuvillierina, Globoflarina sphaeroidea, Haymanella paleocenica <nom. nud.>, Hottingerina anatolica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Idalina sinjarica, Kathina erki, Laffitteina erki, L. erki conica <secondary hom.>, L. koyulhisarensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Miscelllanea globularis, M. primitiva, Orduella sphaerica n. gen. n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Orduina erki; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1996a) - Description and geographic, stratigraphic distribution of the species of *Laffitteina* Marie from the Maastrichtian and Paleocene of Turkey. Rev. Paléobiol., 15(1), 9-35, 4 figs., 1 tab., 9 pls. Genève. [Laffitteina conica, L. erki, L. koyulhisarica n. sp., L. mengaudi; Maastrichtian, Danian, Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1996b) - Occurrence of the genus *Sistanites* Rahaghi, 1983 (Foraminiferida) in two localities of Turkey. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, 79-81, 1 pl. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Sistanites iranicus; structure; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1996c) - Revision on the species of *Pseudolacazina* Caus, 1979 (Foraminiferida) from the different localities of Turkey. In: Drobne K., Goričan Š., & Kotnik B. (eds.), The role of impact processes in the geological and biological evolution of planet Earth, Abstracts-Geology of Western Slovenia field guide, Internat. Workshop Postojna 1996, p. 82. ZRC SAZU, Ljubljana. [Fabularia alpani, Lacazina blumenthali, Pseudolacazina alpani, P. donatae, P. oeztemueri; nofig, structure; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1997a) - *Karsella*, a new complex Orbitolinid (Foraminiferida) from the Thanetian limestone of the Van region (East Turkey). Micropaleontology, 43(2), 206-210, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. New York. [Karsella hottingeri n. gen. n. sp.; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1997b) - *Praearchaias*, a new soritid genus (Foraminiferida) and its Oligocene shallow-water foraminiferal assemblage from the Diyarbakir region (SE Turkey). Geol. Romana, 32[1996], 167-181, 1 fig., 4 pls. Roma. [Archaias kirkukensis, A. operculiniformis, Austrotrillina, Malatyna, Peneroplis glynnjonesi, P. thomasi, Pfendericonus, Praearchaias diyarbakirensis n. gen. n. sp., P. kirkukensis, P. operculiniformis, Praerhapydionina delicata, P. huberi; Oligocene; Turkey]

Sirel E. (1997c) - The species of *Miscellanea* Pfender, 1935 (Foraminiferida) in the Thanetian-Ilerdian sediments of Turkey. Rev. Paléobiol., 16(1), 77-99, 9 pls. Genève. [Elazigella altineri <nom. nud.>, Hottingerina anatolica <nom. nud.>, Idalina causae <nom. nud.>, Karsella hottingeri <nom. nud.>, Miscellanea agriensis n. sp., M. miscella, M. juliettae, Soriella anatolica <nom. nud.>; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Turkey]

Sirel E., & Açar Ş. (1982) - *Praebullalveolina*, a new foraminiferal genus from the Upper Eocene of the Afyon and Çanakkale region (west of Turkey). Eclogae geol. Helv., 75(3), 821-839, 5 figs., 5 pls. Basel. [Amphistegina, Borelis, Chapmanina gassinensis, Gypsina mastelensis, Gyroidinella magna, Halkyardia minima, Linderina, Nummulites fabianii, N. retiatus, Orbitolites, Peneroplis damesini, P. glynnjonesi, Praebullalveolina afyonica n. gen. n. sp., Rotalia, Silvestriella tetraedra; Priabonian; Turkey]

Sirel E., & Açar Ş. (1993) - *Malatyna*, a new foraminiferal genus from the Lutetian of Malatya region (East Turkey). Geol. Croat., 46(2), 181-188, 2 figs., 3 pls. Zagreb. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Malatyna drobneae n. gen. n. sp., Nummulites, Orbitolites, Peneroplis, Pilamminella, Planorbulina bronnimanni, Rhapydionina malatyaensis; Lutetian; Turkey]

Sirel E., & Aksoy O. (1975) - [The occurrence and the age of *Miscellanea meandrina* (Carter) in Turkey.] Bull. Geol. Soc.

Turkey, 18(2), 193-194, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Assilina, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva, Keramosphaera, Laffitteina erki, L. conica, Lituonella, Lockhartia, Miscellanea meandrina, Orduina erki, O. conica, Ranikothalia, Sakesaria cotteri; Danian, Selandian, Thanetian, Ilerdian; Turkey]

Sirel E., Dager Z., & Sözeri B. (1986) - Some biostratigraphic and paleogeographic observations on the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Haymana-Polatli region (Central Turkey). Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences, 8, 385-396. Heidelberg.

Sirel E., & Gündüz H. (1976a) - Description and stratigraphical distribution of the some species of the genera *Nummulites*, *Assilina* and *Alveolina* from the Ilerdian, Cuisian and Lutetian of Haymana region (S Ankara). Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 19(1), 31-44, 2 figs., 15 pls. Ankara. [Alveolina bayburtensis, A. canavarii, A. cayrasi, A. cucumiformis, Assilina aspera, A. exponens, A. placentula, A. pustulosa, A. spira, Glomalveolina subtilis, Nummulites archiaci, N. atacicus, N. exilis, N. fraasi, N. globulus, N. granifer, N. helveticus, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lehneri, N. partschi, N. pinfoldi, N. planulatus, N. prelucasi, N. silvanus, N. subatacicus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Turkey]

Sirel E., & Gündüz H. (1976b) - The stratigraphy and the species of *Nummulites* of the marine Oligocene of Kirklareli region (North of Thrace). Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 19(2), 155-158, 2 figs., 3 pls. Ankara. [Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, N. vascus; Oligocene; Turkey]

Sirel E., & Gündüz H. (1981) - Description of new *Borelis* species from the Hatay (S of Turkey) and Elaziğ region (E of Turkey). Bull. Min. Res. Explor., Foreign Edition, 92[1979], 70-74, 1 fig., 1 pl. Ankara. [Austrotrillina, Borelis arpati n. sp., B. merici n. sp., Eulepidina, Halkyardia maxima, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Spiroclypeus; Rupelian, Chattian, Miocene; Turkey]

Sirel E., & Gündüz H. (1985) - *Vania*, a new foraminiferal genus from the Thanatian of the Van region (East Turkey). Bull. Min. Res. Explor., Foreign Edition, 101/102 [1983/1984], 20-24, 2 figs., 3 pls. Ankara. [Vania anatolica n. gen. n. sp.; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E., Gündüz H., & Açar Ş. (1983) - Sur la présence d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Orbithokathina* Hottinger dans le Thanétien de Van (Est de la Turquie). Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2), 149-159, 2 figs., 3 pls. Genève. [Broeckinella arabica, Dictyokathina, Glomalveolina primaeva, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, Orbithokathina sarayi n. sp., Ranikothalia sindensis, Sakesaria cotteri, S. dukhani, Vania anatolica; Thanetian; Turkey]

Sirel E., Metin S., & Sözeri B. (1975) - [The stratigraphy and the micropaleontology of the marine Oligocene of Palu (NE of Elaziğ).] Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 18, 175-180, 3 figs., 6 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Eulepidina dilatata, E. favosa, Halkyardia minima, Nephrolepidina morgani, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus; Oligocene; Turkey]

Sirotti A. (1967) - Nummulitidae and Orbitoididae from the «Molasse di Rio Giordano» (Middle-Upper Eocene, northern modenese Apennines). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 5(1) [1966], 62-78, 10 figs., pls. 27-29. Modena. [Assilina schwageri, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina fortisi, Nummulites anomalus, N. beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. crassus, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. latispira, N. millecaput, N. praeaturicus, Operculina, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. scalaris; Lutetian, Bartonian; N Italy]

Sirotti A. (1978) - Discocyclinidae from the Priabonian type-section (Lessini Mountains, Vicenza, Northern Italy). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 17(1), 49-67, 2 figs., 4 pls. Modena. [Asterocyclina furcata, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, Discocyclina applanata, D. aspera, O. daguini, D. discus, D. radians, D. sella, Orbitoclypeus daguini, O. furcatus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Sirotti A. (1982a) - A tentative phylogenetic interpretation of Lepidocyclinidae. Proc. 1st Internat. Meeting «Paleontology, Essential of Historical Geology», Venezia 1981, 467-480, 4 figs., 1 pl. Mucchi, Modena.

Sirotti A. (1982b) - Phylogenetic classification of Lepidocyclinidae: a proposal. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 21(1), 99-112, 4 figs., 2 pls. Modena.

Sirotti A. (1987) - Ontogeny in Tethyan Discocyclinidae and Orbitoclypeidae (Foraminifera). Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 26(3), 269-278, 5 figs., 2 pls. Modena. [Aktinocyclina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. aspera, D. augustae, D. seunesi, Exagonocyclina, Nemkovella, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. nummuliticus, O. patellaris, O. roberti; Paleocene, Eocene; NE Italy]

Sirotti A., & Laghi G.F. (1975) - Primi risultati dello studio delle Discocyclinidae di Priabona. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 13(1/2) [1974], 153-155. Modena. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Orbitoclypeus; nofig; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Sismonda E. (1871) - Matériaux pour servir à la Paléontologie du terrain tertiaire du Piémont. Deuxième partie. Animaux: types Protozoaires et Célénterés. Mem. R. Accad. Sci., (2), 25, 1-107, pls. 1-10. Torino. [Assilina ammonea, A. exponens, A. mamillata, Asterocyclina stellata, Nummulites bellardii, N. biarritzensis, N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. distans, N. fichteli, N. granulosa d'Archiac, N. intermedius, N. lucasanus, N. obesus, N. perforatus, N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. striatus, Operculina complanata, O. granulosa Leymerie <jun. hom.>, Orbitoides meneghinii n. sp. <Michelotti MS>; nofig, catalogue; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; NW Italy, SE France]

Slišković T., Pavlovec R., & Drobne K. (1978) - [Older Paleogene in Southern Hercegowina.] Zbornik radova, 9th Congr. Geol. Yugosl., 125-128. Sarajevo. [In Croatian] [Assilina ammonea, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. marinellii, A. reicheli, Nummulites archiaci, N. campesinus, N. rotularius, N. tauricus, N. ustjensis, Periloculina slovenica; nofig, regional; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; Hercegovina]

Smith R.D. (1942) - New species of *Discocyclina* (*Aktinocyclina*) from Alabama and Texas. Program Annual Convention Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., Denver April 1942, p. 49. [Abstract]

Smith W.D. (1906) - *Orbitoides* from the Binangoan limestone. Philippine J. Sci., 1(2), 203-209. Manila. [Eulepidina richthofeni, Nummulites richthofeni n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Smout A.H. (1954) - Lower Tertiary Foraminifera of the Qatar Peninsula. 96 pp., 44 figs., 15 pls. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.), London. [Alveolina delicatissima n. sp., A. elliptica flosculina, Asterigerina dukhani n. sp., Daviesina danieli n. gen. n. sp., D. khatiyahi n. sp., D. langhami n. sp., Dictyoconus indicus, Dictyokathina, Dictyoconoides cooki, Kathina n. gen., K. bermudezi, K. delseota n. sp., K. major n. sp., K. selveri n. sp., Linderina brugesi, Lockhartia altispira n. sp.,

L. conditi, L. conica n. sp., L. diversa n. sp., L. haimei, L. hunti, L. hunti pustulosa n. var., L. prehaimei, L. tipperi, Miscellanea meandrina, M. miscella, M. miscella dukhani n. var., Nummulites discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. somaliensis, Rotalia dukhani n. sp., R. hensoni n. sp., R. trochidiformis, Sakesaria cotteri, S. dukhani n. sp., S. dukhani cordata n. var., S. ornata n. sp.; structure; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Qatar, Arabia]

Smout A.H. (1955) - Reclassification of the Rotaliidea (Foraminifera) and two new Cretaceous forms resembling *Elphidium*. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 45(7), 201-210, 10 figs. Washington.

Smout A.H., & Eames F.E. (1958) - The genus *Archaias* (Foraminifera) and its stratigraphical distribution. Palaeontology, 1(3), 207-225, pls. 39-42. London. [Archaias asmaricus n. sp., A. hensoni n. sp., A. kirkukensis, Peneroplis thomasi, Pseudotaberina malabarica, Taberina malabarica; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran, Iraq]

Smout A.H., & Eames F.E. (1960) - The distinction between *Operculina* and *Operculinella*. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foram. Res., 11(4), 109-114. Ithaca, N.Y. [Assilina ammonoides, Nummulites, Operculina ammonoides, O. complanata, O. gaymardi, O. hanzawai n. sp., Operculinella cumingii, O. striatoreticulata, O. venosa; classific]

Smout A.H., & Haque A.F.M.M. (1956) - A note on the larger foraminifera and ostracoda of the Ranikot from the Nammal Gorge, Salt Range, Pakistan. In: Haque A.F.M.M. (ed.), Shorter contributions to the Geology of Pakistan. Records Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 8(2), 49-60, 1 tab., pls. 9-11. Karachi. [Actinosiphon tibeticus, Assilina jiwani, A. salsa, Cuvillierina yarzai, Daviesina intermedia n. sp., D. langhami, Kathina nammalensis n. sp., Laffitteina yarzai, Lockhartia conditi, L. diversa, L. haimei, Miscellanea miscella, M. stampi, Nummulites gwynae, N. kohaticus, N. thalicus, Planorbulinella, Ranikothalia nuttalli, R. sindensis, Rotalia hensoni daviesinoides n. var., R. newboldi, Sakesaria dukhani; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Socin A. (1941) - Affioramenti di terziario nel Foglio Cherso (Istria). Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat., Proc. Verb., 50, 19-25. Pisa. [Discocyclina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. laevigatus, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. striatus, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian; Cres, Losinj, Dalmatia, Croatia]

Sokolov N. (1894) - Die unteroligozäne Fauna der Glaukonitsande bei der Eisenbahnbrücke von Jekaterinoslaw. Mém. Com. Géol., 9(3), 1-136, 26 figs., 1 geol. profile, pls. 1-4. St. Pétersbourg. [Nummulites boucheri; Oligocene; Russia]

Soldaini P. (1970) - Ricerche micropaleontologiche e stratigrafiche sull'Eocene nel bacino di Balinka (Ungheria). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 76(1), 39-77, 5 figs., pls. 3-7. Milano. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania, Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. perforatus, N. problematicus, N. striatus, Sphaerogypsina; biostrat, fpkt; Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Solé Sugrañes L. (1972) - Nota sobre una discordancia en el Eoceno medio del Prepireneo oriental. Acta Geol. Hisp., 7(1), 1 fig. Barcelona. [Alveolina agrigentina, A. frumentiformis, A. fusiformis, A. laxa, A. stipes, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina laxispira, A. major, Nummulites campesinus, N. crusafonti, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Spain]

Solé Sugrañes L., & Clavell E. (1973) - Nota sobre la edad y posición tectónica de los conglomerados eocenos de Queralt (Prepirineo oriental, Prov. de Barcelona). Acta Geol. Hisp., 8(1), 1-6, 3 figs. Barcelona. [Alveolina agrigentina, A. frumentiformis, A. laxa, Assilina laxispira, A. major, Nummulites campesinus; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; NE Spain]

Soliman H.A., & Zygojannis N. (1978a) - On the biozonation of the Oligocene sequences by foraminifera in the South Mesohellenic Basin, Northern Greece. In: Kallergis G. (ed.), Proc. 6th Colloquium on the Geology of the Aegean region, Athens 1977, 3, 1085-1094, 2 figs., 3 pls. Inst. Geol. Min. Res., Athinai. [Almaena osnabrugensis, Archaias compressus compressus n. ssp. <inval.>, Operculina ammonoides, O. floridensis, Rotalia beccarii beccarii n. ssp. <inval.>, R. kiliani, R. propingua; fpkt; Oligocene; Greece]

Soliman H.A., & Zygojannis N. (1978b) - Foraminiferal assemblages from the Eocene of Mesohellenic Basin, Northern Greece. In: Kallergis G. (ed.), Proc. 6th Colloquium on the Geology of the Aegean region, Athens 1977, 3, 1095-1104, 1 fig., 4 pls. Inst. Geol. Min. Res., Athinai. [Discocyclina discus, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina floridensis, O. ocalana, Orbitoclypeus scalaris; fpkt; Priabonian; Greece]

Solov'eva M.N. (1984) - Foraminifery (Foraminifera). In: Amitrov O.V., Arendt Ju.A., Afanas'eva G.A., Barskov I.S., Beljaeva N.G., Druschitz V.V., and other 25 authors, Stravocnik po sistematike iskopaemyh organizmov, 9-11. Nauchnyj sovet po probleme "Puti i zakonomernosti istoricheskogo razvitia zhivotnyh i rastitel'nyh organizmov", Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Izdat. Nauka, Moskva. [In Russian] [nofig, classific]

Song Y., Black R.G., & Lipps J.H. (1994) - Morphological optimization in the largest living foraminifera - implications from finite element analysis. Paleobiology, 20(1), 14-26. Lawrence, Ks. [Cycloclypeus carpenteri, Marginopora vertebralis; biomechanics, ecol, sedimentol, structure; Holocene; Australia, New Guinea]

Soodan K.S. (1979) - Range of *Dictyoconoides flemingi*, Davies, 1937 and the age of the Subathu group of rocks of India. Curr. Sci., 48(20), 903-904. Bangalore. [Dictyoconoides flemingi; Ilerdian, Cuisian; India, Himalaya]

Sorrentino S. (1930) - Alcune osservazioni sulla struttura interna delle Alveoline. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 49(1), 170-176. Roma. [Alveolina; structure; Eocene; Italy]

Sorrentino S. (1931a) - Una nuova *Flosculina* in un affioramento delle argille scagliose nel basso vallone del Naro (Agrigento). Atti Pontif. Accad. Sci. Nuovi Lincei, 84, 214-221, 1 fig. Roma. [Alveolina agrigentina, Flosculina agrigentina n. sp.; Cuisian; Sicily]

Sorrentino S. (1931b) - Sull'età del calcare ad *Alveolina* di Roccascalegna (Chieti). Riv. Ital. Paleontol., 37(1/2), 19-28, 3 pls. Perugia. [Alveolina, Glomalveolina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; Cuisian; central Italy]

Sorrentino S. (1931c) - Risultati geologici di alcune escursioni in Sicilia. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 49(2), 331-337. Roma. [Alveolina ellipsoidalis, A. gigantea, A. oblonga, A. subpyrenaica, Discocyclina distefanoi, Nummulites biconicus, N. discorbinus, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi, Orthophragmina distefanoi; nofig, reworking, regional; Eocene; Sicily]

Sorrentino S. (1933) - Affioramento cenomaniano nell'alto vallone del fiume Salso. Rendic. R. Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (6), 18(semestre 2; 1/2), 64-67. Roma. [Alveolina, Nummulites distans, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi; regional; Eocene; Sicily]

Sorrentino S. (1935) - Considerazioni sulla variabilità dei caratteri di *Alveolina* e *Flosculina* dal punto di vista del loro raggruppamento e determinazione. I Contributo. Atti Boll. Soc. Naturalisti Napoli, 46 [1934], 121-152, 3 figs. Napoli. [Alveolina, Borelia n. subgen., Borelis, Checchiaites n. subgen., Flosculina; biometry; Eocene; Italy]

Souaya J.F. (1961) - Contribution to the study of *Miogypsina* s.l. from Egypt. I-III. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 64(5), 665-705, 9 figs., 14 tabs., 4 pls. Amsterdam. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides; biometry; Miocene; Egypt]

Souaya J.F. (1966) - *Sakesaria cotteri*, an Early Eocene Foraminifer from Egypt. J. Paleontol., 40, 859-866, 3 figs., pl. 100. Tulsa, Okla. [Sakesaria cotteri; biometry; Ilerdian; Egypt, Pakistan]

Sovchik J.V. (1967) - [Types of burial and evidences of redeposition of large Foraminifera in the Carpathian flysch.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 4(1), 138-141. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Grzybowskia, Heterostegina, Nummulites budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. laevigatus, N. perforatus, N. rotularius; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Priabonian; Ukraine, Carpathians]

Sovchik J.V. (1970) - [Significance of nummulitids for paleobiogeographic reconstructions.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 6(2) [1969], 11-19. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Grzybowskia, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Operculina; nofig, biogeo; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Ukraine, Carpathians]

Sovchik J.V. (1974) - [On Paleocene Nummulites and Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary in the Ukrainian Carpathians.] Paleontol. Sbornik, 10(2), 33-36, 3 figs. L'vov. [In Russian with English summary] [Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Ukraine, Carpathians, Caucasus, Tadzhikistan]

Sowerby J., de Carle (1826) - The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. Vol. 6. 250 pp., pls. 504-609. Arding & Merrett, London. [Nummularia elegans n. gen. n. sp., Nummulites <as Nummularia> elegans, N. laevigatus, N. variolarius; Cuisian, Lutetian; England] <Complete volume published in 1829>

Sowerby J., de Carle (1840a) - Systematic list of organic remains. Appendix to: Grant C.W., Memoir to illustrate a geological map of Cutch. Transact. Geol. Soc. London, (2), 5, 317-329, pls. 21-26. London. [Alveolina elliptica, Discocyclina dispansa, D. ephippium, Fasciolites elliptica n. sp., Lycophris dispansus n. sp., L. ephippium n. sp., Nummularia acuta n. sp., N. obtusa n. sp., Nummulites acutus, N. obtusus; Lutetian; NW India, Pakistan]

Sowerby J., de Carle (1840b) - A notice respecting some fossils collected in Cutch by Capt. Walter Smee, of the Bombay army. Transact. Geol. Soc. London, (2), 5, 715-719, 2 figs., pl. 16. London. [Assilina exponens, Discocyclina dispansa, Nummularia exponens n. sp., Nummulites exponens; Lutetian; NW India]

Sowerby J., de Carle (1850) - Notes and descriptions of new species. In: Dixon F., The geology and fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of Sussex, 404 pp., 40 pls. R. & J.E. Taylor, London. [Alveolina elongata, Rotalia obscura n. sp.; Eocene; England]

Soyer A. (1927) - Présence de *Nummulites Gizehensis* Forskal en Syrie. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(7/8), 76-77. Paris. [Nummulites gisehformis, N. gizehensis, N. lucasanus, N. lyelli; nofig; Lutetian; Syria, Palestine]

Spada Lavini A., & Orsini (1855) - Quelques observations géologiques sur les Apennins de l'Italie centrale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 12, 1202-1230, 2 tabs., 1 pl. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; S Italy]

Spandel E. (1909) - Der Rupelton des Mainzer Beckens, seine Abteilungen und deren Foraminiferenfauna. Ber. Offenbacher Ver. Naturk., 43/50 [1901/1909], 57-230, 2 pls. Offenbach am Main. [Rotalia offenbachensis n. sp.; Rupelian; N Germany]

Spiegler D. (1958a) - Die Nummuliten von Brandhorst bei Bünde und die Nummuliten von Latdorf, ein Beitrag zum Latdorf-Problem. Ber. Geol. Ges. DDR, 3, 88-89. Berlin.

Spiegler D. (1958b) - Abnormale Entwicklungserscheinungen an Nummuliten vom Fundpunkt Brandhorst bei Bünde. Geologie, 7(8), 1058-1065, 2 pls. Berlin. [Nummulites vascus; teratology; Oligocene; N Germany]

Spiegler D. (1959) - Paleozäne Nummuliten aus einer Bohrung in Südwest-Brandenburg. Geologie, 8(6), 682-683, 2 figs. Berlin. [Nummulites deserti, N. subplanulatus soerenbergensis; Eocene; N Germany]

Squires D.F., & Sachs K.N. (1957) - Corals and larger Foraminifera at Anse la Butte reef, Louisiana. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 41(4), 746-750, 1 tab. Tulsa, Okla. [Amphistegina, Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina gunteri, Operculinoides; nofig, regional; Louisiana, N America]

Srivastava S.S. (1968) - Foraminifera from the basal Sylhet limestone of the Mawmluk quarry, Cherrapunji, and their stratigraphic significance. Bull. Geol. Soc. India, 5(3), 91-93, 2 figs. Bangalore.

Stache G. (1859) - Die Eocengebiete in Inner-Krain und Istrien. Jb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 10, 272-331, 16 figs., pl. 8. Wien. [Assilina canalifera, A. exponens, A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. spira, Borelis ovoidea, Nummulites beaumonti, N. biaritzensis, N. murchisoni, N. planulatus, N. primaeva n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. primaevus <nom. nud.>, N. striatus; nofig; Eocene; NE Italy, Slovenia, Istria, Croatia]

Stache G. (1865) - Die Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens (Prov. Auckland). Novara Exped. 1857-1859, Geol. Theil, 1(2), 159-304, pls. 21-24. Wien. [Rotalia maculata n. sp., R. naticoides n. sp., R. paupercula n. sp., R. soldanii prominula n. var., R. sulcigera n. sp.; Oligocene; New Zealand]

Stache G. (1875) - Neue Beobachtungen in den Schichten der liburnischen Stufe. Verhandl. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 1875(17), 334-338. Wien. [Coskinolina liburnica; nofig, regional; Paleocene; Slovenia, Croatia]

Stache G. (1880) - Die liburnischen Stufe. Verhandl. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 1880(12), 195-209. Wien. [Alveolina liburnica n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Coskinolina liburnica, Nummulites; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; NE Italy, Slovenia, Croatia]

Stache G. (1889) - Die liburnischen Stufe und deren Grenzhorizonte, eine Studie über die Schichtenfolge der cretacisch-eocänen oder protocänen Landbildungs-Periode im Bereiche der Küstenländer von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Abh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 13, 1-170, pls. 1-6, 1 map. Wien. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; NE Italy, Slovenia, Croatia]

Stache G. (1913) - Über *Rhipidionina* St. und *Rhapydionina* St., zwei neubenannte Miliolidentypen der unteren Grenzstufe des küstenländischen Paläogens und die Keramosphärinen der oberken Karstkreide. Jb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 62[1912](4), 659-680, pls. 26-27. Wien. [Chapmanina, Chapmannia <err. cit.>, Coskinolina liburnica, Dictyoconus, Lituonella, Peneroplis; nofig; Cretaceous, Eocene; Slovenia, NE Italy]

Staesche K. (1937) - Gliederung des nordwestdeutschen Tertiärs auf Grund von Mikrofossilien. Jb. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., 58, 730-745. Berlin. [Nummulites germanicus; nofig; Priabonian; NW Germany]

Staesche K., & Hiltermann H. (1940) - Mikrofaunen aus dem Tertiär Nordwestdeutschlands. Abh. Reichsstelle für Bodenforschung, (n.F.), 201, 1-26, pls. 1-53. Berlin. [Asterigerina guerichi, Nummulites germanicus, Rotalia girardana, R. soldanii, R. stellata, R. spinigera; Priabonian, Oligocene; NW Germany]

Stainforth R.M. (1948) - Applied Micropaleontology in coastal Ecuador. J. Paleontol., 22(2), 113-151, 2 figs., pls. 24-26. Menasha, Wis. [Halkyardia, Rotalia mexicana mecatepecensis; Oligocene; Ecuador, S America]

Stainforth R.M. (1953) - The basis of Paleogene correlation of Middle America. Bol. Soc. Geol. Peru, 26, 247-261, 3 figs. Lima.

Stainforth R.M., Lamb J.L., Luterbacher H., Beard J.H., & Jeffords R.M. (1975) - Cenozoic planktonic foraminiferal zonation and characteristics of index forms. Univ. Kansas Paleontol. Contrib., Art. 62(1/2), 1-425, 213 figs., 8 tabs. Lawrence, Ks. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Thanetian, Eocene; Tethys]

Stainforth R.M., & Rüegg W. (1953) - Mid-Oligocene transgression in southern Peru. Bull. Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol., 37(3), 568-569. Tulsa, Okla. [Miogypsina gunteri, Miolepidocyclina ecuadorensis; nofig, regional; Chattian, Miocene; Peru, S America]

Stämpfli G., Jan du Chène R., & Herb R. (1978) - Géologie et micropaléontologie (Nummulites et palynologie) de la formation éocène de Ziarat, Elbourz oriental (Iran). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat., 84(2), 383-402, 5 figs., pls. 31-32. Milano. [Eorupertia, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. manfredi, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. tauricus; Eocene; Iran]

Stchepinsky V. (1946) - Fossiles caractéristiques de Turquie. Maden Tetkik ve Arama Enstitüsü Yayinlarindan (M.T.A.), Jeolojik Harta Materyelleri [= Institut d'Etudes et de Recherches Minières de Turquie, Matériaux de la Carte Géologique], 1, 1-151, 1 tab., 37 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish and French] [Alveolina globosa, A. oblonga, Assilina exponens, A. spira, Nummulites fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. millecaput, N. uroniensis, Orbitolites complanatus; Eocene; Turkey]

Stefanini G. (1921) - Fossili terziari della Cirenaica. Palaeontographia Ital., 27, 101-145, pls. 16-18. Pisa. [Assilina libyca, A. pyramidum, Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites atacicus, N. boucheri, N. curvispira, N. discorbinus, N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. intermedius, N. subdiscorbinus, N. subramondi, N. vascus, Operculina libyca, O. pyramidum; Eocene, Oligocene; Libya]

Stefanini G. (1927) - Sull'esistenza di *Dictyoconoides* nell'Eocene medio della Somalia settentrionale. Atti Soc. Naturalisti e Matematici di Modena, (6), (n.s.), 5/6(2) (57/58), 84-86. Forli.

Stefanini G. (1936) - Cenni sulle località fossilifere oligoceniche e mioceniche della Somalia. Palaeontographia Ital., 32(3) [1937], 1-24, 21 figs. Pisa. [Austrotrillina, Dendritina rangi, Eulepidina dilatata, Heterostegina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites boucheri, N. fichteli, Operculina complanata, Spiroclypeus, Spirolina austriaca; nofig, regional; Oligocene, Miocene; Somalia]

Steiger R. (1966) - Die Geologie der West-Firuzkuh-Area (Zeltralelburz/Iran). Mitt. Geol. Inst. Eidgen. Techn. Hochsch. u. Univ. Zürich, (n. F.), 68, 1-145, 54 figs., 5 pls. Zürich. [<det. R. Herb> Alveolina canavarii, Nummulites beneharnensis, N. laevigatus, N. lorioli, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. praeaturicus, N. tuberculatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; Iran]

Steineck P.L. (1974) - Foraminiferal paleoecology of the Montpelier and Lower Coastal Groups (Eocene-Miocene), Jamaica, West Indies. Palaeogeogr., Palaeoclimatol., Palaeoecol., 16(3), 217-242, 7 figs., 4 tabs. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina gunteri, Pararotalia mexicana; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Stemproková-Jírová D., & van der Vlerk I.M. (1971) - [Biometrical studies of *Lepidocyclina* and *Miogypsina*.] Casopis pro mineral. geol., 16(4), 435-443, 5 figs., 2 pls. Praha. [In Czech with English summary] [Lepidocyclina inflata, L. isolepidinoides, L. parva, Miogypsina indonesiensis, M. polymorpha, M. thecideaeformis, Nephrolepidina; fpkt, biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Czechoslovakia, SE France, N Germany, NW Italy, Pakistan, Brunei, Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Steuer A. (1904) - Untersuchung des Tones über den bitumreichen Sanden aus den Bohrlöchern von Heppenheim a. d. B. Notizbl. Verein Erdk. Geol. Landesanst. Hessen, 4(25), 22-27, pl. 8. Darmstadt. [Rotalia fallax n. sp.; Rupelian; N Germany]

Stonely R. (1967) - The structural development of the Gulf of Alaska sedimentary province in southern Alaska. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 123, 25-57. London. [Discocyclina; nofig; Eocene; Alaska, NW America]

Stromer [von Reichenbach] E. (1911) - Über Alttertiär in Westafrika und die Südatlantis. Jb. K. Preuss. Geol. Landesanst., 30[1909], 511-515. Berlin. [Nummulites; nofig, biogeo; Eocene; W Africa, Tethys]

Strougo A. (1977) - Le "Biarritzien" et le Priabonien en Egypte et leurs faunes de Bivalves. Trav. Lab. Paléontol. Univ. Paris, Fac. Sci. d'Orsay, 247 pp., 18 figs., 10 tabs., 11 pls. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina schwageri, Dictyoconus, Nummulites beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. chavannesi, N. cyrenaicus, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. libycus, N. perforatus, N. somaliensis, N. striatus, N. subbeaumonti, Orbitolites, Sphaerogypsina; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Strougo A. (1986) - The *velascoensis* event: a significant episode of tectonic activity in the Egyptian Paleogene. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 173(2), 253-269, 10 figs. Stuttgart. [Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, fpkt, P5; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Strougo A. (1992) - The Middle Eocene/Upper Eocene transition in Egypt reconsidered. Abh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 186(1/2), 71-89, 7 figs., 1 tab. Stuttgart. [Nummulites beaumonti, N. bullatus, N. cyrenaicus, N. decrouezae, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. ptukhiani, N.

pulchellus, N. striatus, N. vicaryi; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Libyan, Cuisian, Mokattamian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Egypt]

Strougo A. (1996) - The lower Libyan stratigraphic succession in Farafra and Nile Valley: A new correlation. Middle East Res. Center Ain Shams Univ., Earth Sci. Ser., 10, 53-74, 3 figs., 1 tab. Cairo. [Alveolina avellana, A. dolioliformis, Assilina farafraensis, A. ornata, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. luterbacheri, N. roselli, N. solitarius; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt, NP9, NP10, NP11; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Libyan; Egypt]

Strougo A., Abul-Nasr R.A., & Haggag M.A.Y. (1982) - Contribution to the age of the Middle Mokattam Beds of Egypt. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1982(4), 240-243, 2 figs. Stuttgart. [Nummulites pulchellus, N. striatus; nofig, fpkt; Bartonian; Egypt]

Strougo A., & Boukhary M.A. (1987) - The Middle Eocene-Upper Eocene boundary in Egypt: Present state of the problem. Rev. Micropaléontol., 30(2), 122-127, 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina schwageri, Nummulites beaumonti, N. bullatus, N. bullatus decrouezae, N. chavannesi, N. cyrenaicus, N. delaharpei, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. gizehensis, N. incrassatus, N. laevigatus, N. obesus, N. praediscorbinus, N. ptukhiani, N. pulchellus, N. somaliensis, N. striatus, N. variolarius, N. vicaryi; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Mokattamian; Egypt]

Strougo A., Bignot G., Boukhary M., & Blondeau A. (1990) - The Upper Lybian (possibly Ypresian) carbonate platform in the Nile Valley, Egypt: Biostratigraphic problems and paleoenvironments. Rev. Micropaléontol., 33(1), 54-71, 8 figs., 1 pl. Paris. [Alveolina frumentiformis, A. stercusmuris, Assilina praespira, A. praespira aegyptiaca, A. schwageri, Dendritina, Fabularia zitteli, Lockhartia haimei, Nummulites arnii, N. caillaudi, N. mariettei, N. migiurtinus, N. obsoletus, N. praecursor, N. subramondi, N. zitteli, Operculina, Opertorbitolites biplanus, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia trochidiformis, Spirolina; Libyan, Mokattamian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Egypt]

Strougo A., & Hottinger L. (1987) - Biostratigraphic significance of some larger Foraminifera from Lower and Upper Eocene rocks of Egypt. Middle East Res. Centr., Ain Shams Univ., (Earth Sci. Series), 1, 35-47. Cairo.

Stuart W.J., Jr. (1970) - The Cainozoic stratigraphy of the eastern coastal area of Yorke Peninsula, South Australia. Transact. Roy. Soc. S. Austral., 94, 151-178, 7 figs. Adelaide. [Asterigerina adelaidensis, Calcarina verriculata, Crespinina kingscotensis, Lepidocyclina howchini, Maslinella chapmani, Operculina victoriensis, Sherbornina atkinsoni, S. cuneimarginata; nofig, regional, fpkt; Priabonian, Chattian, Miocene; S Australia]

Subbotina N. (1960) - Mikrofauna oligothenovyh i miothenovyh otlozheniy r. Vorotyste (Predkarpat'e). Trudy Vses. neft. nauchno-issled. geologorazved. [= VNIGRI], 153, 157-265, 10 pls. Moskva. [In Russian] [Asterigerina falciloculariis n. sp.; Oligocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Suzuki Y., & Ujiié H. (1985) - [*Nummulites amakusaensis* from the Kayo Formation and its significance on the Ryukyu Island Arc development.] Chikyu Kagaku [= Earth Science], 39(5), 385-388, pl. 1. [Nummulites amakusaensis; Eocene; Japan]

Szabó J., von (1883) - Amerika elsö Nummulitjeirol. Földtani Közlöny, 13, p. 83. Budapest. [Nummulites heilprini, N. willcoxi; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Florida, N America] <see Hantken (1886>

Szabó J., von (1885) - [Pharmakosiderit und Urvölgyit von einer neuen Fundstelle mit Nummulitenkalk und Foraminiferenresten.] Földtani Közlöny, 15(1/2), 1-9. Budapest. [In Hungarian] [Nummulites boucheri, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Tinoporus globulus; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Hungary]

Szabó J., von, & Hofmann K. (1909) - Vorkommen von bartonischem Nummulitenkalk am Gellérthegy. Földtani Közlöny, Suppl., 39(6/9), 509-510. Budapest. [In Hungarian: Földtani Közlöny, 39(6/9), 400-401] [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites fichteli, N. intermedius, Operculina ammonoides; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; Hungary]

Szajnocha W. (1901) - [A Nummulite from Dora on the Pruth.] Kosmos, 26, 304-306. Lwów. [In Polish] [Nummulites guettardi, N. rouaulti; nofig, regional; Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine] <contra, see Zuber (1902) vs. Oppenheim (1916b); pro, see Nemkov & Khloponin (1957, 1958)>

Szajnocha W. (1903) - [Observations on the Nummulite from Dora and on the origin of oil in Wójcza. Reply to Prof. Dr. R. Zuber.] Kosmos, 28, 299-319. Lwów. [In Polish] [Nummulites; Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine]

Szczechura J., & Pożaryska K. (1971) - The Montian warm-water foraminifers in the meridional province of Europe. Acta Palaeontol. Polonica, 26(4), 345-388, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 1-15. Warszawa. [Boldia rotundaeformis, B. variabilis n. sp., Elphidiella belbekensis, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Rotalia schutzkajae n. sp., R. saxorum, Storrsella crimensis n. sp., Thalmannita pomeraniana; Danian, Thanetian; Crimea, Poland]

Szczechura J., & Pożaryska K. (1974) - Foraminiferida from the Paleocene of Polish Carpathians (Babica clays). Paleontol. Polonica, 31, 1-132, 4 figs., 1 tab., 38 pls. Warszawa-Kraków. [Asterigerina noervangi, Pararotalia minimalis, P. minuta, P. tuberculifera, Rotalia globigeriniformis, R. lithothamnica, R. saxorum, Thalmannita; fpkt; Thanetian; Poland]

Szöts E. (1956) - L'Eocène (Paléogène) de la Hongrie. Etude stratigraphique et paléogéographique. Geol. Hungar., (Geol.), 9, 1-318, 3 figs., 3 tabs., 22 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with French summary] [Nummulites; Eocene; Hungary]

Szöts E. (1959) - Note préliminaire sur la véritable position stratigraphique des couches de Roncà (Vicentin, Italie septentrionale). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1959(3), 61-63, 1 tab. Paris. [Fabiania cassis, Nummulites brongniarti, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; NE Italy]

Szöts E. (1964) - Esquisse stratigraphique du Lutétien du sud-ouest du Bassin Aquitain (Bassin de l'Adour, Fossé Aturien, les environs de Biarritz, Bas-Adour, Béarn). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(1), 401-406. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian; SW France]

Szöts E. (1968) - Observations aux notes de M.lle M. Tourmakine <sic> et de M. D. Boulanger, M.lle M. Massieux, M. J.-C. Plaziat et M.lle M. Tourmakine parues dans le Bulletin de la Societé géologique de France. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1968(7), 231-232. Paris. [Assilina praespira; nofig; Ilerdian, Lutetian; SW France]

Szöts E. (1973a) - Petits Foraminifères des couches à grandes Nummulites (Fontaine de la Médaille, Montfort-en-Chalosse, Landes, Aquitaine; Localité-type). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1973(5/6), p. 112. Paris. [Almaena debourlei, Asterigerina rotula, Halkyardia minima, Rotalia tuberculata; nofig, fpkt; Lutetian; SW France]

Szöts E. (1973b) - Nouvelles données sur les petits Foraminifères du Lutétien supérieur de Cauneille (Landes, Aquitaines). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1973(5/6), 113-114. Paris. [Almaena debourlei, Alveolina elongata, Asterigerina rotula, Asterocyclina stella, Chapmanina gassinensis, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, H. ovata, Nummulites striatus, Orbitolites complanatus, Rotalia tuberculata, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig, fpkt; Bartonian; SW France]

Sztràkos K. (1979) - La stratigraphie, paléoécologie, paléogéographie et les Foraminifères de l'Oligocène du Nord-Est de la Hongrie. Cah. Micropaléontol., 1979(3), 1-95, 12 figs., 35 pls. Paris. [Almaena escornebovensis, A. siphoninaeformis, Amphistegina choctawensis, Asterigerina falciloculari s, Cycloloculina, Miogypsina septentrionalis, Miogypsinoides formosensis, Pararotalia curryi, P. floscula, P. mexicana choctawensis, P. pinarensis, Planorbulina; fpkt; Rupelian, Chattian; Hungary]

Š

Šikić D. (1968) - [Die istrisch-dalmatinische orogenetische Phase und die Stratigraphie des Eozäns in den Dinariden.] In: First Colloquy on geology of Dinaric Alps, Ljubljana 1966, 1, 135-142, 1 tab. Ljubljana. [In Slovenian with German summary] [Nummulites, Discocyclina, Alveolina, Orbitolites; regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Istria, Dalmatia, Croatia]

Šikić K., & Šikić L. (1978) - [The Paleocene in the Samobor Highlands (north Croatia).] Geol. Vjesnik, 30(1), 265-280, 1 fig., 15 pls. Zagreb. [Assilina heberti, Carpenteria, Crespinella, Discocyclina seunesi, Glomalveolina primaeva, Linaresia, Miniacina multicamerata, Mississippina binkhorsti, Planorbulina cretae, Rotalia hensoni, R. rigida, Schlosserina, Smoutina, Stomatorbina concentrica; Thanetian; Croatia]

Šikić L., Šimunić A., Pikija M., & Šimunić A. (1976) - [The Upper Eocene on Mt. Ravna Gora (NW Croatia).] Geol. Vjesnik, 29, 191-197, 2 figs., 6 pls. Zagreb. [In Croatian with English summary] [Alveolina fusiformis, Borelis, Chapmanina gassinensis, Eofabiania gunteri, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Nummulites fabianii, Orbitolites, Peneroplis planatus, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Croatia]



T

Taber S. (1934) - Sierra Maestra of Cuba, part of the northern rim of the Bartlett through. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 45(4), 567-620, 4 figs., pls. 57-85. New York. [Dictyoconus, Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Takayanagi Y. (1971) - [*Nummulites* - Life of the Past, ser. 44.] Asahi Weekly, 1971, Nov. 26. [In Japanese] <non vidi>

Takayanagi Y. (1990) - Bibliography of the literature on foraminifera from Japan published during the years 1890 to 1989, including Japanese workers' contributions on materials collected from elsewhere in the world. Spec. Vol. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Univ., (2, Geol.), 7, 1-210, 1 fig. Sendai. [catalogue]

Takayanagi Y., & Hasegawa S. (1987) - Checklist and bibliography of post-Paleozoic foraminifera established by Japanese workers, 1890-1986. 95 pp. Inst. Geol. Paleontol., Tohoku Univ., Sendai. [catalogue]

Taliaferro N.L., & Schenck H.G. (1933) - *Lepidocyclina* in California. Amer. J. Sci., (5), 25, 74-80, 4 figs. New Haven, Conn. [Lepidocyclina giraudi, L. miraflorensis; Oligocene, Miocene; California, NW America, Panama]

Tallavignes M. (1847) - Résumé d'un Mémoire sur les terrains à Nummulites du dèpartement de l'Aude et des Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 4, 1127-1144, 1162, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina subpyrenaica, Nummulites atacicus, N. garumnae n. sp. <nom. nud.>, N. globulus, N. sabothi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, Operculina pulchella n. sp. <nom. nud.>; nofig; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Alarician, Iberian; SE France]

Tambareau Y. (1965) - Observations sur le Thanétien supérieur des Petites Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 100(1/2), 105-135, 3 figs., 1 tab. Toulouse. [Archaias, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina primaeva, G. primaeva ludwigi, Miscellanea, Operculina heberti, O. pseudoheberti; nofig; Thanetian; SW France]

Tambareau Y. (1966) - Sur une nouvelle espèce d'Operculine cordelée, *Operculina* (*Nummulitoïdes*) *azilensis* nov. sp. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 102(1), 301-307, 1 fig., pl. 3. Toulouse. [Assilina azilensis, Glomalveolina levis, Nummulitoides, Operculina azilensis n. sp.; Thanetian; SW France]

Tambareau Y. (1967) - Sur une nouvelle espèce d'Operculine, *Operculina tenuis* n. sp. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 103(3/4), 425-430, 3 figs., 1 pl. Toulouse. [Daviesina tenuis, Operculina tenuis n. sp.; Ilerdian; SW France]

Tambareau Y. (1968) - Remarques sur la répartition de quelques grands Foraminifères de l'Eocène basal des Petites Pyrénées. Implications paléobiogéographiques. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 104(3/4), 350-354, pl. 15. Toulouse. [Assilina azilensis, Discocyclina seunesi; Thanetian; SW France]

Tambareau Y. (1972) - Thanétien supérieur et Ilerdien inférieur des Petites Pyrénées, du Plantaurel et des Chaînons audois. Trav. Lab. Géol.-Pétr. Univ. Paul Sabatier, 383 pp., 25 figs., 5 tabs., 20 pls., 1 map. Toulouse. [Daviesina garumnensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, D. tenuis; Thanetian; SW France]

Tambareau Y. (1976) - Sur l'âge des dernieres assises marines de l'Eocène sous-pyrénéen au mur du Poudingue de Palassou. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. gèol. Fr., 1976(5), 210-212, 1 fig. Paris. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. corbarica, A. cylindrata, A. ilerdensis, A. leupoldi, A. rotundata, A. subtilis, A. oblonga, A. trempina, Nummulites involutus, Opertorbitolites transitorius; nofig; Ilerdian; SW France]

Tambareau Y. (1995) - Paleocene/Eocene boundary in the platform deposits of the northern Pyrenees. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., 103(3/4) [1994], 293-299, 4 figs. Bruxelles. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. avellana, A. corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. dolioliformis, A. ilerdensis, A. piper, A. pisiformis, A. subtilis, A. trempina, A. varians, Assilina azilensis, A. leymeriei, A. pustulosa, A. subgranulosa, A. yvettae, Daviesina tenuis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. pilula, G. primaeva, G. subtilis, Miscellanea yvettae, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisensis, N. globulus, N. involutus, N. planulatus, Operculina heberti, Orbitolites transitorius, Periloculina, Ranikothalia sindensis, Rotalia, Thalmannita madrugaensis; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt, npkt, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Tambareau Y., Crochet B., Villatte J., & Deramond J. (1995) - Evolution tectono-sédimentaire du versant nord des Pyrénées centre-orientales au Paléocene et à l'Eocène inférieur. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 166(4), 375-387, 10 figs. Paris. [Alveolina avellana, A. corbarica, A. cucumiformis, A. trempina, Assilina azilensis, A. leymeriei, A. pustulosa, A. subgranulosa, A. yvettae, Daviesina tenuis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. neumannae, D. seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Miscellanea yvettae, Nummulites atacicus, N. couisensis, N. globulus, N. involutus, Operculina heberti, Orbitolites transitorius, Periloculina, Thalmannita madrugaensis; nofig, biostrat, dinofl, fpkt, npkt, seqstrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Tambareau Y., Hottinger L., Rodriguez-Lazaro J., Villatte J., Babinot J.-F., Colin J.-P., Garcia-Zarraga E., Rocchia R., & Guerrero N. (1997) - Communautés fossiles benthiques aux alentours de la limite Crétacé/Tertiaire dans les Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., 168(6), 795-804, 4 figs. Paris. [Bangiana hanseni <nom. nud.>, Laffitteina bibensis, Lockhartia akbari <nom. nud.>, Ornatononion minutus <nom. nud.>, Paralockhartia eos <nom. nud.>, Scarificatina reinholdi; nofig, ecol, ostrac; Paleocene; SW France]

Tambareau Y., Russell D.E., Sigogneau-Russell D., & Villatte J. (1992) - Découverte de Vertebrés dans le Paléocène de Campo (Pyrénées aragonaises). Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 128, 73-76, 2 figs. Toulouse. [Assilina azilensis, A. yvettae, Broeckinella arabica, Daviesina garumnensis, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva; nofig, biostrat; Thanetian; NE Spain]

Tambareau Y., & Toumarkine M. (1975) - Position de l'Ilerdien

des Petites Pyrénées et du Plantaurel dans la zonation des Foraminifères planctoniques. Signification de sa limite inférieure. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 17(2), 183-186. Paris.

Tambareau Y., Viallard P., & Villatte J. (1966) - Modalités de la transgression «ypresienne» dans la région d'Albas (Aude). C. R. somm. séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1966(3), 141-142. Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina, Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig; Ilerdian; SW France]

Tambareau Y., & Villatte J. (1968) - Les zones de grands Foraminifères du Paléocène (Thanétien-Sparnacien) de l'avant-pays pyrénéen a l'Est du Plateau de Lannemezan et leur extension. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 58, 57-62, 2 tabs. Paris. [Alveolina cucumiformis, Broeckinella, Discocyclina seunesi, Fallotella alavensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Nummulitoides azilensis, Operculina heberti, Ranikothalia azilensis, R. sindensis; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France]

Tambareau Y., & Villatte J. (1974) - Le passage Thanétien-Ilerdien dans la région de Campo: Comparaison avec les Petites Pyrénées. Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, 110, 340-361, 2 pls. Toulouse. [Alveolina cucumiformis, Broeckinella arabica, Daviesina garumnensis, Glomalveolina levis, G. primaeva, Nummulitoides azilensis, Ranikothalia azilensis, Rotalia saxorum; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; SW France]

Tan K. (1937) - On the occurrence of the Eocene Foraminifera in the crystalline schist formation of Taiwan (Formosa). Proc. Imper. Acad. Tokyo, 13(1), 20-23, 4 figs. Tokyo. [Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Tan K. (1938) - [On the conglomerate with *Discocyclina*-bearing limestone and occurrence of nummulites along the road traversing the Chihon pass of the Central Range of Taiwan.] Taiwan Tigaku Kizi, 9(4), 91-98, 1 fig., 1 pl. Taipei. [In Japanese] [Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Tan K. (1939) - [New fossil localities of in the middle part of the Backbone Range with remarks on the geologic age of the diabasic green igneous rocks.] Taiwan Tigaku Kizi, 10(1), 9-16. Taipei. [In Japanese]

Tan K. (1940) - [New localities of Eocene foraminifera near the middle part of the Backbone Range of Taiwan and the eruption age of the diabasic green igneous rocks.] Taiwan Sangaku [= Taiwan Mountains], 11, 23-32, 6 figs. Taipei. [In Japanese] [Assilina niitakaensis, Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Tan K. (1971) - The Paleogene stratigraphy and paleontology of Taiwan. Publ. Comm. Manuscript by the late Prof. Dr. K. Tan. 55 pp., pls. 1-16. Akita, Taipei. [Assilina niitakaensis, Discocyclina, Nummulites; Eocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Tandon K.K. (1962) - Fossiliferous Laki beds from Kutch. Current Sci., 31, 65-66, 1 fig. Bangalore. [Assilina, Nummulites; Ilerdian; NW India]

Tandon K.K. (1973) - A new species of *Nummulites* from the middle Eocene rocks of Kutch, India. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. Assoc., 60th Session, 60(3), p. 194. [Abstract]

Tandon K.K. (1976) - Biostratigraphic classification of the Middle Eocene rocks of a part of south-western Kutch, India. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 19[1974], 71-88, 2 pls. Lucknow. [Nummulites bagelensis, N. carteri, N. gizehensis, N. macgillavryi, N. maculatus, N. vohrai n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Tan Sin Hok (1930a) - Over *Spiroclypeus*, met opmerkingen over zijn stratigrafische verspreiding. De Mijningenieur, 9, 180-184, 4 figs. Bandoeng.

Tan Sin Hok (1930b) - Over *Cycloclypeus*; voorloopige resultaten eener biostratigrafische studie. De Mijningenieur, 12, 233-242, 2 tabs. Bandoeng.

Tan Sin Hok (1931) - On *Cycloclypeus*, its phylogeny and significance for the biostratigraphy in general and for the stratigraphy of the tertiary of the Indo-Pacific Region. Handelingen zesde Nederl.-indisch Natuurwetensch. Congr., 22-26 September 1931, 641-644. Bandoeng. [Cycloclypeus; phyl; Oligocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1932) - On the genus *Cycloclypeus* Carpenter. Part I, and an appendix on the Heterostegines of Tjimanggoe, S. Bantam, Java. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijn. Nederl.-Indië, 19, 1-194, 4 figs., 7 tabs., pls. 1-24. Batavia. [Cycloclypeus eidae n. sp., C. indopacificus n. sp., C. inornatus n. sp., C. koolhoveni n. sp., C. oppenoorthi n. sp., C. posteidae n. sp., C. postindopacificus n. sp., C. postinornatus n. sp., C. radiatus n. sp., C. stellatus n. sp., Katacycloclypeus n. subgen., Radiocycloclypeus n. subgen., R. radiatus, R. stellatus; Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1934) - Über mikrosphäre Lepidocyclinen von Ngampel (Rembang, Mitteljava). De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnbouw en Geologie), De Mijningenieur, 1(12), 203-211, 4 figs., 2 pls. Batavia. [Lepidocyclina glabra, L. glabra major, L. glabra subradiata, L. papulifera, L. papulifera subradiata; structure, phyl; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1935a) - Über *Lepidocyclina gigantea* K. Martin von Süd-Priangan (Westjava), Tegal (Mitteljava) und Benkoelen (Südsumatra). De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnbouw en Geologie), De Mijningenieur, 2(1), 1-8, pls. 1-3. Batavia. [Lepidocyclina carteri, L. gigantea, L. ngembaki, L. papulifera, L. papulifera subradiata; structure; Miocene; Java, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1935b) - Zwei neue mikrosphäre Lepidocyclinen von Java. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnbouw en Geologie), De Mijningenieur, 2(2), 9-18, 4 figs., pls. 4-7. Batavia. [Lepidocyclina elegans n. sp., L. omphalus n. sp., L. stratifera n. sp.; structure; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1935c) - Die peri-embryonalen Äquatorialkammern bei einigen Orbitoiden. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), 2(12), 113-126, 18 figs., 1 pl. Batavia. [Actinosiphon, Cyclolepidina, Eulepidina favosa, E. mediocolumnata, Lepidocyclina boetonensis, L. floridana, L. forresti, L. mantelli, L. maracaibensis, L. mortoni, L. ocalana, L. peruviana, L. sherwoodensis, L. supera, L. vichayalensis, Nephrolepidina ferreroi, N. fragilis, N. isolepidinoides, N. marginata, N. tempanii, N. tournoueri, Orbitocyclina minima, Polylepidina adkinsi, P. antillea, P. cardenasensis, P. chiapasensis, P. mirandana, P. proteiformis, P. vanslobbeni, P. variabilis, P. zuliana, Trybliolepidina rutteni, T. spatiosa, T. stellata; structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Tan Sin Hok (1935d) - Zur Theorie des Trimorphismus und zum Initialpolymorphismus der Foraminiferen. Natuurkundig Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, 95, 171-188. Batavia. [Cycloclypeus; ecol; Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1936a) - *Lepidocyclina zeijlmansi* nov. sp., eine

polylepidine Orbitoidide von Zentral-Borneo, nebst Bemerkungen über die verschiedenen Einteilungsweisen der Lepidocyclinen. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(1), 7-14, pl. 1. Batavia. [Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Isorbitoina, Lepidocyclina boetonensis, L. zeijlmansi n. sp., Nephrolepidina, Orbitocyclina, Orbitoina, Pliolepidina, Pliorbitoina, Polylepidina, Polyorbitoina, Trybliolepidina; phyl, reworking, structure; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1936b) - Zur Kenntnis der Miogypsiniden. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(3), 45-61, 2 pls. Batavia. [Conomiogypsinoides n. subgen., C. abunensis, C. cupulaeformis, Miogypsina bifida, M. borneensis n. sp., M. cushmani, M. epigona, M. hawkinsi, M. indonesiensis n. sp., M. kotoi, M. laganiensis, M. musperi n. sp., M. polymorpha, M. primitiva n. sp., M. staufferi, M. thecideaeformis, M. venezuelana, Miogypsinoides abunensis, M. complanatus, M. complanatus bantamensis n. var., M. dehaarti, M. formosensis, M. ubaghsi n. sp., Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, M. ecuadorensis n. sp., M. mexicana, M. panamensis; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Cuba, Caribbean, Mexico, N America, Venezuela, S America, Tethys]

Tan Sin Hok (1936c) - Zur Kenntnis der Miogypsiniden (1. Fortsetzung). De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(5), 84-98, 13 figs. Batavia. [Conomiogypsinoides abunensis, Miogypsina bifida, M. borneensis, M. dispansa, M. epigona, M. hawkinsi, M. indonesiensis, M. mexicana, M. musperi, M. neodispansa, M. polymorpha, M. primitiva, M. staufferi, M. thecideaeformis, M. venezuelana, Miogypsinoides bantamensis, M. complanatus, M. dehaarti nitidulus, M. formosensis, M. ubaghsi n. sp., Miolepidocyclina burdigalensis, M. conica, M. ecuadorensis, M. mexicana, M. panamensis, M. pantanellii; structure, phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia, Tethys]

Tan Sin Hok (1936d) - Zur Kenntnis der Miogypsiniden (2. Fortsetzung). De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(7), 109-123. Batavia.

Tan Sin Hok (1936e) - Over verschillende paleontologische criteria voor de geleding van het Tertiair. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(9), 173-179, 1 tab. Batavia. [Alveolina javana, Alveolinella bontangensis, Assilina exponens, A. spira, Discocyclina dispansa, D. javana, D. omphalus, D. sowerbyi, Miogypsina bifda, Miogypsinoides ubaghsi, Nummulites bagelensis, N. densus, N. djokdjokartae, N. djokjokartae, N. gerthi, N. javanus, N. nanggoelani, N. semiglobulus, Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. inflata, Vacuolispira n. gen., V. inflata; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1936f) - Bemerkungen über die Cycloclypeen von Sipoera (Mentawei Inseln). Geol. Mijnb., 15(7), 57-58. 's-Gravenhage. [Cycloclypeus eidae, C. guembelianus, C. koolhoveni, C. posteidae, Miolepidocyclina, Spiroclypeus; structure; Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1936g) - Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidocycliniden. Proc. Kon. Akad. Wetensch., 39(8), 990-999, 1 tab. Amsterdam. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Eulinderina dimorpha, E. guayabalensis regularis, E. semiradiata, Helicocyclina n. gen., H. paucispira, Helicolepidina paucispira, H. spiralis, Helicolepidinoides n. gen., H. gyralis, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. gyralis, Lepidocyclina barkeri n. sp., L. barkeri subplana, L. grimsdalei n. sp., L. semiradiata, Miogypsinoides, Polylepidina chiapasensis, P. discoidalis, P. proteiformis; nofig, structure, phyl; Eocene; Veracruz, Mexico] <See: Barker & Grimsdale (1936)>

Tan Sin Hok (1936h) - Zur Kenntnis der Lepidocycliniden. Natuurkundig Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, 96(4), 235-280, 2 tabs. Batavia. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, Eulinderina dimorpha, E. guayabalensis regularis, E. semiradiata, Helicocyclina n. gen., H. paucispira, Helicolepidina paucispira, H. spiralis, Helicolepidinoides n. gen., H. gyralis, Helicostegina dimorpha, H. gyralis, Lepidocyclina barkeri n. sp., L. grimsdalei n. sp., L. semiradiata, Miogypsinoides, Orbitocyclina, Polylepidina barkeri, P. chiapasensis, P. proteiformis, P. subplana; nofig, structure, phyl; Eocene; Veracruz, Mexico] <See: Barker & Grimsdale (1936)>

Tan Sin Hok (1937a) - Note on *Miogypsina kotôi* Hanz. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 4(2), 31-32, 1 pl. Batavia. [Miogypsina bifida, M. indonesiensis, M. kotoi; structure; Miocene; Japan, W Pacific, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1937b) - Weitere Untersuchungen über die Miogypsiniden I. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 4(3), 35-45, pls. 1-3. Batavia. [Miogypsina excentrica n. sp., M. kotoi, M. kotoi bispiralis n. var., M. polymorpha spiralis, M. thecideaeformis, Miolepidocyclina excentrica; biometry, structure; Miocene; Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1937c) - Weitere Untersuchungen über die Miogypsiniden II. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 4(6), 87-111, 7 tabs., pls. 4-8. Batavia. [Miogypsina borneensis, M. cushmani, M. cushmani indonesiensis, M. cushmani subtilis n. var., M. hawkinsi, M. kotoi, M. kotoi digitata n. var., M. musperi, Miolepidocyclina excentrica; structure, phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Java, Madura, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia, Panama, Central America, Cuba, Caribbean]

Tan Sin Hok (1937d) - On the genus *Spiroclypeus* H. Douvillé with a description of the Eocene *Spiroclypeus vermicularis* nov. sp. from Koetai in East Borneo. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 4(10), 177-193, 1 fig., pls. 1-4. Batavia. [Discocyclina javana, D. soeroeanensis, Heterostegina, Orbitoclypeus, Spiroclypeus globulus, S. leupoldi, S. margaritatus, S. orbitoideus, S. tidoenganensis, S. vermicularis n. sp., S. wolfgangi, S. yabei; Eocene, Oligocene; structure, phyl; Borneo, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, SW France]

Tan Sin Hok (1938) - Een beschouwing over enkele groepen der "groote" foraminiferen. Geol. Mijnb., 17, 20-26. 's-Gravenhage. [Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina; nofig, phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; SE Asia]

Tan Sin Hok (1939a) - On *Polylepidina*, *Orbitocyclina* and *Lepidorbitoides*. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), 6, 53-84. Bandoeng.

Tan Sin Hok (1939b) - The results of some phylo-morphogenetic studies of some larger Foraminifera. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), 6, 93-97. Bandoeng.

Tan Sin Hok (1939c) - Remarks on the "letter classification" of the East Indian Tertiary. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), 6, 98-101. Bandoeng.

Tan Sin Hok (1943) - Note on the occurrence of *Miogypsinoides*

Yabe and Hanzawa in Oligocene deposits. Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo, 19(9), 585-586. Tokyo.

Tasnadi-Kubacska A. (1962) - Paläopathologie. Fischer, Jena. [Nummulites; ecol, endobio; Eocene; Tethys]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1960a) - Contribuțiuni la studiul faunei de nummuliti din Eocenul regiunii de la sud-vest de Cluji (Luna de Sus-Ciurila). An. Univ. "C.I. Parhon", (Sti. Nat.), 11(23), 113-126. Bucuresti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Nummulites fabianii, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1960b) - [Corrélation entre les dépôts éocènes marins du Nord-Ouest du Bassin Transylvain et ceux des bassins classiques.] Studii şi Cercetari Geol., Acad. Repub. Populare Romîne, 5(2), 251-264, 2 tabs. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with Russian and French summaries] [Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1962) - O korreljacii eothenovyh morskih otlozhenij jugo-zapadnoj chasti Transil'vanskogo bassejna s klassicheskimi bassejnami osadkonakoplenija. Rev. Géol. Géogr., 6(1), 31-42, 2 tabs. Bucureşti. [In Russian] [Nummulites fabianii, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1965) - Contribuții la studiul stratigrafic al Paleogenului de pe Valea Doamnei (reg. Argeş) cu privire specială asupra foraminiferelor mari. Anal. Univ. Bucureşti, (Ştiinț. Natur., Geol.-Geogr.), 14(1), 53-64. Bucureşti. [In Romanian] [Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Carpathians, Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1968) - Luteţianul de pe Valea Puturoasa-Călimăneşti; depresiunea Getică. Anal. Univ. Bucureşti, (Ştiinț. Natur., Geol.-Geogr.), 17(2), 79-85. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French and Russian summaries] [Nummulites; Cuisian, Lutetian; Carpathians, Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1971) - [Les grands foraminifères du Paléogène de Bertea (Nord-Ouest de Slanic-Prahova).] Anal. Univ. Bucureşti, (Geol.), 20, 157-169, 1 fig., 1 tab., 3 pls. Bucureşti. [In Rumanian with French and Russian summaries]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1972) - [Les principaux résultats de l'étude des grands foraminifères de l'Eocène des régions carpatiques.] Anal. Univ. Bucureşti, (Ştiinț. Natur., Geol.-Geogr.), 21, 97-115, 1 fig., 2 tabs. Bucuresti. [In Rumanian with French and Russian summaries] [Nummulites incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. striatus minor; nofig, regional; Eocene; Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1973) - [Contribution à la stratigraphie du Paléogène de la zone du flysch des Carpathes de courbure (les vallées du Buzau et du Slanic-Buzau.] Studii şi Cercet. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., (Geol.), 18(1), 153-160, 1 tab., 1 fig. Bucuresti. [In Romanian with French summary]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1975) - [Larger foraminifera from the Paleogene deposits from the Olăneşti-Cheia-Bărbăteşti area (NW of Rîmnicu-Vîlcea).] Anal. Univ. Bucureşti, (Sti. Nat.), 24, 91-96, 2 pls. Bucuresti. [In Rumanian with English summary]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1979) - [Associations de grands foraminifères dans la zone du flysh des Carpates de la Courbure. Considérations biostratigraphiques et paléogéographiques.] Studii şi Cercet. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., (Geol.), 24, 93-102, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Bucureşti. [In Romanian] [Nummulites millecaput, N. puschi, N. striatus, N. striatus minor; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1981) - Les grands foraminifères du Cuisien et du Lutétien inférieur et supérieur de la Dobrogea méridionale. Rev. Roum. Géol., Géophys. Geogr., (Géol.), 25, 123-133, 1 fig., 1 tab., 6 pls. Bucureşti. [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. laxispira, A. praespira, A. spira, Discocyclina archiaci, Nummulites acutus, N. atacicus, N. bolcensis, N. distans, N. distans minor, N. formosus, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. inkermanensis, N. laevigatus, N. millecaput, N. murchisoni, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. perforatus, N. pratti, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. striatus, N. striatus minor, N. uroniensis; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Romania]

Tatarâm [= Tătărîm] N. (1983) - [L'étude des grands foraminifères des dépots éocènes d'Albeşti (NW Cîmpulung-Mulscel).] Studii şi Cercet. Geol., Geofiz., Geogr., (Geol.), 28, 111-115, 1 tab. Bucureşti. [In Romanian with French summary]

Tausch L., von (1898) - Neue Funde von Nummuliten und Orbitoiden im Flyschgebiete nächst Schumitz bei Ungarisch-Brod. Verh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 1898(2), 61-62. Wien. [Abstract]

de Tchihatcheff P. (1851) - Mémoire sur les terrains jurassique, crétacé et nummulitique de la Bithynie, la Galatie et la Paphlagonie. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 8(6), 280-312, 1 map. Paris. [Alveolina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; Turkey]

Tedeschi D., & Papetti I. (1964) - On the occurrence of *Pseudolituonella* in Libya. Rev. Micropaléont., 7(3), 180-187, 2 figs., 2 pls. Paris. [Coskinolina, Daviesiconus balsilliei, Dendritina, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, Fallotella, Nummulites discorbinus, N. praefabianii, Orbitolites, Pseudolituonella reicheli, Somalina, Spirolina; Eocene; Libya]

Téhérani-Khosrow Kh. (1978) - Le Maestrichtien et le Paléocène dans la partie médiane de l'Iran central (région comprise entre Naïn, Djandagh et sud de Yazd). Rev. Micropaléontol., 21(1), 39-48, 1 fig., 3 pls. Paris. [Miscellanea, Planorbulina cretae, Spirolina; Paleocene, Thanetian; Iran]

Teisseyre B. (1990) - [New site of Palaeogene microfauna from the vicinity of Glogów (Fore-Sudetic Monocline).] Geol. Sudetica, 25(1/2), 113-147, 2 figs., 2 tabs., 12 pls. Wroclaw. [In Polish with English summary] [Amphistegina, Asterigerina guerichi, Discocyclina, Nummulites orbignyi, N. variolarius, Pararotalia audouini, P. lithothamnica; Priabonian, Rupelian, Chattian; Poland]

Teixell A., & Serra-Kiel J. (1988) - Sedimentología y distribución de foraminíferos en medios litorales y de plataforma mixta (Eoceno Medio y Superior, Cuenca del Ebro Oriental). Bol. Geol. Min., 99(6), 871-885, 8 figs. Madrid. [Alveolina, Calcarina lecalvezae, Carpenteria, Fabiania, Linderina, Nummulites hottingeri, N. perforatus, N. ptukhiani, N. striatus, Orbitolites, Pararotalia, Rotalia, Sherbornina, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina; nofig, sedimentol; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Tellini A. (1888) - Le Nummulitidee terziarie dell'Alta Italia Occidentale. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 7, 169-230, 1 pl., 1 tab.

Roma. [Assilina, Nummulites anomalus, N. biarritzensis depressus, N. boucheri, N. boucheri incrassatus, N. complanatus, N. contortus irregularis, N. distans minor, N. fichteli, N. fichteli dubius n. var., N. fichteli problematicus n. var., N. guettardi plicatus, N. guettardi striolatus, N. intermedius bormiensis n. var., N. lucasanus obsoletus, N. miocontortus n. sp., N. miocontortus crassus n. var., N. miocontortus exilis n. var., N. operculiniformis n. sp., N. perforatus, N. portisi n. sp., N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. reticulatus n. sp. <jun. hom.>, N. rosai n. sp., N. rovasendai n. sp., N. saccoi n. sp., N. striatus, N. striatus carrosiensis n. var., N. striatus gallicus n. var., N. striatus obesus, N. striatus pedemontanus n. var., N. tchihatcheffi depressus n. var., N. tournoueri, N. variabilis n. sp., N. variolarius, N. vascus; Eocene, Oligocene; NW Italy]

Tellini A. (1889) - Nummoliti della Repubblica dell'Equatore. Boll. R. Comitato Geol. Ital., 20, 252-255. Roma. [Nummulites curvispira, N. discorbinus, N. gizehensis, N. subdiscorbinus; nofig; Lutetian; Ecuador, Egypt]

Tellini A. (1890) - Nummuliti della Majella, delle Isole Tremiti e del Promontorio garganico. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 9, 359-422, 2 tabs., pls. 11-14. Roma. [Alveolina acuta, Assilina ammonea, A. diomedea, A. mamillata, A. spira, A. subspira, A. subthouini, A. terrigii, A. thouini, Nummulites anomalus, N. aturensis, N. brongniarti, N. densispira n. sp., N. garganicus n. sp., N. gizehensis, N. granulatus, N. guettardi, N. italicus n. sp., N. italicus japygius n. var., N. kaufmanni, N. laevigatus astylus n. var., N. latispira, N. lucasanus, N. melii n. sp., N. meneghinii, N. molli, N. molli verbeeki n. var., N. oenotrius n. sp., N. perforatus granulatus n. var., N. pironai n. sp., N. renevieri, N. scaber, N. subgarganicus n. sp., N. subitalicus n. sp., N. submelii n. sp., N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius saracenicus, Operculina diomedea n. sp., O. subcomplanata n. sp., O. subcanalifera n. sp., O. subthouini n. sp., O. terrigii n. sp., Pellatispira madaraszi; Eocene; S Italy, SW France]

Tellini A. (1891) - Appendice paleontologica. In: Moderni P., Osservazioni geologiche nel gruppo della Majella. Boll. R. Comitato Geol. Ital., 22, 32-50, 1 tab. Roma. [Assilina, Nummulites, Operculina; regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; central Italy]

ten Dam A. (1945) - Die stratigraphische Gliederung des niederländischen Paleozäns und Eozäns nach Foraminiferen (mit Ausnahme von Süd-Limburg). Meded. Geol. Stichting, (C), 3[1944], 5-142, 5 tabs., 7 maps, pls. 1-6. Maastricht. [Korobkovella grosserugosa <as Anomalina>, Rotalia granulosa n. sp., R. parvula n. sp.; Paleocene, Eocene; Netherlands]

ten Dam A. (1947a) - New names for two species of foraminifera from the Lower Tertiary of the Nederlands. J. Paleontol., 21(2), p. 186. Tulsa, Okla. [Rotalia bartoniana nom. nov. <pro R. granulosa ten Dam, 1945>; nofig; Bartonian; Netherlands]

ten Dam A. (1947b) - Structure of *Asterigerina* and a new species. J. Paleontol., 21(6), 584-586, 6 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina lutetiana n. sp.; Lutetian; Netherlands]

ten Dam A. (1952) - On *Asterigerina gürichi* (Franke). J. Paleontol., 26(4), 676-677. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina frankei, A. guerichi, A. staeschei; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Germany, Netherlands]

ten Dam A. (1953) - Two new species of the foraminiferal genus *Lockhartia* from Turkey. Bull. Geol. Soc. Turkey, 4(1), 84-98. Ankara. [Lockhartia daviesi n. sp., L. ramanae n. sp.; nofig; Maastrichtian, Paleocene; SE Turkey]

ten Dam A., & Reinhold Th. (1941) - Foraminifera of the Netherlands. No. 4. Asterigerinen als Index-Foraminiferen für das nordwest-europäische Tertiär. Geol. Mijnb., (n.s.), 3(7), 220-223, 1 pl. 's-Gravenhage. [Asterigerina frankei n. sp., A. guerichi, A. staeschei n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; N Germany, Netherlands]

ten Dam A., & Reinhold Th. (1942) - Die stratigraphische Gliederung des niederländischen Oligo-Miozäns nach Foraminiferen (mit Ausnahme von S. Limburg). Meded. Geol. Stichting, (C), 2, 1-106, 13 figs., 18 pls.. [Asterigerina frankei, A. guerichi, A. staeschei; Oligocene, Miocene; N Germany, Netherlands]

Terquem M. (1882) - Les Foraminifères de l'Eocène des environs de Paris. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 2(3), 1-193, pls. 1-20. Paris. [Alveolina elongata, Amphistegina excavata n. sp., A. nucleata n. sp., A. parisiensis n. sp., Cycloloculina eocaenica, C. punctata, Operculina simplex n. sp., Orbitoides inflata n. sp., Pararotalia inermis, Planorbulina costellata n. sp., P. eocaenica, P. punctata n. sp., Rotalina inermis n. sp., Sherbornina costellata; Lutetian, Bartonian; N France]

Terry C.E., & Williams J.J. (1969) - The Idris "A" bioherm and oilfield, Sirte Basin, Libya - its commercial development, regional Paleocene geologic setting and stratigraphy. In: Hepple P. (ed.), The exploration for Petroleum in Europe and North Africa, 31-48. Inst. Petroleum, London.

Tesch P. (1928) - Sur les roches [à] *Nummulites* dans les Pays-Bas. C. R. Internat. Géol. Congr., Sess. 14, Espagne 1926, 3, 1171-1172. Madrid.

Tessier F. (1952) - Contributions à la Stratigraphie et à la Paléontologie de la partie ouest du Sénégal (Crétacé et Tertiaire). Bull. Direction des Mines, Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, 14(1/2), 5-573, 75 figs., 40 pls., 2 maps. Dakar. [<det. A. Daci, L.M. Davies, J. Flandrin & P. Marie> Amphistegina alabamensis, Discocyclina seunesi, D. umbilicata, Nummulites beaumonti, N. curvispira, N. distans, N. gizehensis, N. heeri, N. irregularis, N. murchisoni, N. subirregularis, N. tchihatcheffi, N. vasseuri, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Paleocene, Eocene; Senegal, W Africa]

Tewari B.S. (1949) - On a stellate Discocycline from the Upper Eocene of Surat-Broach area (Bombay presidency). Curr. Sci., 18(4), 401-402, 3 figs. Bangalore. [Actinocyclina crassicostata; Priabonian; W India]

Tewari B.S. (1956a) - The genus *Halkyardia* from Kutch, Western India. J. Paleontol. Soc. India, 1(1), 172-175, 9 figs. Lucknow. [Alveolina elliptica, Assilina exponens, Dictyoconoides cooki, Halkyardia minima indica n. var., Nummulites acutus, N. maculatus, N. obtusus, N. pengaronensis, N. stamineus, N. vredenburgi; Lutetian, Bartonian; NW India]

Tewari B.S. (1956b) - The genus *Spiroclypeus* from Kutch, Western India. Current Sci., 25, 319-320, 4 figs. Bangalore. [Spiroclypeus ranjanae n. sp.; Miocene; NW India]

Tewari B.S. (1964) - Marine fossiliferous lower Eocene from Dharamsala, Punjab. Current Sci., 30, 360-361. Bangalore. [Assilina dandotica, A. spinosa, Nummulites atacicus, N. mamilla; Ilerdian; Himalaya, NW India]

Tewari B.S., & Gupta V.J. (1964) - Foraminifera from the Subathu

Formation, Surkhet valley, Western Nepal. Himalayan Geol., 6, 209-219. [Assilina dandotica, A. granulosa chhumbiensis, A. leymeriei, A. subdaviesi, A. sublaminosa, Nummulites atacicus, N. djokdjokartae, N. mamilla; Himalaya, Nepal]

Tewari B.S., & Kumar R. (1967) - Foraminifera from Nummulitic beds of Nilkath and organic remains from Tal limestones, Garhwal Himalayas. Publ. Centr. Advanced Studies Geol., Punjab Univ., 3, 33-39. Chandigarth. [Assilina, Nummulites; Ilerdian; Himalaya, NW India]

Tewari B.S., & Singh G. (1977) - Stratigraphic position of the *Spiroclypeus ranjanae* bed of Kutch, India. Proc. 4th Indian Colloq. Micropalaeontol. Stratigr., Dehra Dun, December 1974-January 1975, 74-80. Dehra Dun. [Spiroclypeus ranjanae; Chattian; NW India]

Thalmann H.E. (1932) - Das Vorkommen der Gattung *Miogypsina* Sacco 1893 in Ost-Mexiko. Eclogae geol. Helv., 25(2), 282-286. Basel. [Amphistegina, Archaias, Eulepidina gigas, E. undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. crassata, Miogypsina antillea, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Nummulites; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Chiapas, Tabasco, Veracruz, Mexico, N America, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Thalmann H.E. (1933) - On homonyms in foraminifera. Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 9(4), 96-98. Sharon, Mass. [Lepidocyclina aspera, L. delicata, L. douvillei, L. mortoni; nofig, nomenclat]

Thalmann H.E. (1934a) - *Lepidocyclina canellei* Lemoine & R. Douvillé im Oligocän von Tabasco (Mexiko). Centralblatt Min., Geol. Paläontol., (B), 1934(10), 446-448. Stuttgart. [Lepidocyclina canellei; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Chiapas, Tabasco, Tamaulipas, Veracruz, Mexico, N America]

Thalmann H.E. (1934b) - Mitteloligozän in der Umgebung von Tampico (Mexiko). Geol. Rundschau, 25, 325-329. Berlin. [Amphistegina, Archaias, Eulepidina gigas, E. undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Veracruz, Mexico, N America]

Thalmann H.E. (1935) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. II. 7. Liste der Foraminiferen von der Typus-Lokalität der miozänen Tuxpan-Stufe (Ciudad de Tuxpan, Veracruz, Mexiko). Eclogae geol. Helv., 28(2), 602-605, 1 fig. Basel. [Operculina tuxpanensis n. sp., Operculinoides tuxpanicus; Miocene; Veracruz, Mexico, N America]

Thalmann H.E. (1936) - Synecological studies in Foraminifera. Proc. Geol. Soc. Amer., 1935, p. 364. New York. [Lepidocyclina undosa; ecol]

Thalmann H.E. (1937) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. III. 12. Zwei Nomina conservanda: *Nummulites* Lamarck 1801, und *Cristellaria* Lamarck, 1812. Eclogae geol. Helv., 30(2), 342-344. Basel. [Camerina, Nummulites; nomenclat]

Thalmann H.E. (1938a) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. IV. 16. Bemerkungen zur Frage des Vorkommens kretazischer Nummuliten. Eclogae geol. Helv., 31(2), 327-333. Basel. [Assilina, Nummulites humbertinus, N. jurassicus, N. mefferti, N. suprajurensis, Operculina alpanensis, O. heberti, Operculinoides, Pellatispirella, Ranikothalia, Sulcoperculina n. subgen.; nofig; Cretaceous, Paleocene, Eocene; Switzerland, Germany, Bukowina, Georgia, Caucasus, Libya, Egypt, Cuba, Caribbean]

Thalmann H.E. (1938b) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. IV. 17. Wert und Bedeutung morphogenetischer Untersuchungen an Gross-Foraminiferen für die Stratigraphie. Eclogae geol. Helv., 31(2), 333-337. Basel. [Cycloclypeus, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Conomiogypsinoides; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia]

Thalmann H.E. (1942) - Occurrence of the genus *Lacazina* Munier-Chalmas in the East Indies. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 53(12.2), 1838-1839. New York. [Abstract] [Lacazina wichmanni; nofig; Eocene; Celebes, Kei, Pisang, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Guinea]

Thalmann H.E. (1946) - Validity of the genus name *Nummulites* Lamarck (Foraminifera). Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 57(12.2), p. 1237. New York. [Abstract] [Camerina, Nummulites; nofig, nomenclat]

Thalmann H.E. (1947a) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. V. 24. *Miogypisna*-Vorkommen in West-Ecuador. Eclogae geol. Helv., 39(2)[1946], 312-314. Basel. [Miogypsina ecuadorensis, M. irregularis, M. panamensis; nofig, regional; Chattian, Aquitanian; Colombia, Ecuador, S America]

Thalmann H.E. (1947b) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. VI. 25. Die oberoligozäne Foraminiferen-Fauna von Jaramijó (Ecuador). Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 127. Jahresvers., Genève 1949, 83-84. Genève. [Abstract] [Miogypsina; nofig, regional; Chattian; Ecuador, S America]

Thalmann H.E. (1947c) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. VI. 27. Stratigraphische Verbreitung der Gattung *Halkyardia* Heron Allen und Earland. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 127. Jahresvers., Genève 1949, 84-85. Genève. [Abstract]

Thalmann H.E. (1948) - Stratigraphische Verbreitung der Gattung *Halkyardia* Heron Allen & Earland. Eclogae geol. Helv., 40, 368-369. Basel. [Halkyardia bartrumi, H. chapmani, H. minima, Linderina ovata; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene, Aquitanian; Tethys]

Thalmann H.E. (1949) - Mitteilungen über Foraminiferen. VIII. 37. Riesen und Zwerge bei den Foraminiferen. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 129. Jahresvers., Lausanne 1949, p. 149. Bern. [Abstract] [Alveolina gigantea, Eulepidina, Nummulites millecaput; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Creta, Sicily]

Thalmann H.E. (1950) - New names and homonyms in Foraminifera. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 1(3/4), 41-45. Sharon, Mass. [Camerina pellatispiroides, Nummulites antilleus, N. caraibensis de Cizancourt nom. nov., N. pellatispiroides, Pellatispirella antillea, Ranikothalia caraibensis; nofig, nomenclat; Eocene; Haiti, Caribbean]

Thalmann H.E. (1952) - Bibliography and index to new genera, species, and varieties of Foraminifera for the year 1951. J. Paleontol., 26(6), 953-992. Tulsa, Okla. [Nummulites budensis crassus, N. budensis silvestriana nom. nov., N. budensis silvestrianus; nofig; Lutetian; Somalia]

Thalmann H.E. (1961) - An index to the genera and species of the Foraminifera, 1890-1950. George Vanderbilt Found., Stanford Univ., [1960], 393 pp. Stanford. [catalogue]

Thevenin A. (1903) - Les échantillons-types de la Monographie des Nummulites de d'Archiac. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 3(3), 261-264. Paris. [Nummulites aturensis, N. beaumonti, N. bellardi, N. biarritzensis, N. brongniarti, N. caillaudi, N. carpenteri, N. complanatus, N. contortus, N. curvispira, N. defrancei, N. deshayesi, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. dufrenoyi, N. exponens, N. fichteli, N. garansensis, N. gizehensis, N. granulosus, N. gyzehensis, N. heberti, N. intermedius, N. irregularis, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. latispira, N. leymeriei, N. lyelli, N. mamillatus, N. meneghinii,

N. molli, N. murchisoni, N. niciensis, N. obesus, N. obtusus, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. rouaulti, N. sismondai, N. scaber, N. spira, N. striatus, N. sublaevigatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. vapensis, N. variolarius, N. vascus, N. verneuili, N. vicaryi, N. viquesneli; types; Belgium, Crete, Crimea, England, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Spain, Egypt, Pakistan, Turkey]

Thiadens A.A. (1937a) - Cretaceous and Tertiary larger foraminifera from southern Santa Clara Province, Cuba. J. Paleontol., 11(2), 91-109, 3 figs., pls. 15-19. Tulsa, Okla. [Camerina vermunti n. sp., Eulepidina favosa, E. formosa, E. petri, Lepidocyclina fragilis cubensis n. var., L. petri n. sp. <jun. hom.>, L. tschoppi n. sp., L. undosa, Miogypsina hawkinsi, Nummulites vermunti, Operculinoides; Cretaceous, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Thiadens A.A. (1937b) - Geology of the southern part of the Province Santa Clara, Cuba. Geogr. en Geol. Meded., (Physiogr.-Geol.), 12, 1-61, 1 pl. Utrecht.

Thiel G. (1912) - Das Asphaltgebiet des Pescaratales am Nordabhange der Majella (Abruzzen). 34 pp., 24 figs. Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, Berlin. [Nummulites maximus; regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; central Italy]

Thomas A.N. (1952a) - The Asmari limestone of South-West Iran. Proc. 18th Internat. Geol. Congr., London 1950, pt. 6, 35-54, 3 figs. London. [Archaias, Austrotrillina, Borelis melo, Cycloclypeus, Dendritina rangi, Eulepidina dilatata, Meandropsina iranica, Miogypsina, Neorotalia viennoti, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Peneroplis evolutus, P. thomasi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran]

Thomas A.N. (1952b) - Facies variation in the Asmari limestone. Proc. 18th Internat. Geol. Congr., London 1950, pt. 10, 74-82, 1 fig., 1 tab. London. [Archaias aduncus, A. operculiniformis, Austrotrillina, Borelis melo curdica, B. pygmaeus, Eulepidina dilatata, E. elephantina, Meandropsina anahensis, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides complanatus, Neorotalia viennoti, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli, Praerhapydionina delicata; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Iran]

Thomas D.J. (1972) - El Eoceno de la península de La Goajira. Publ. Espec. Boletin de Geología, 5(2) [Cuarto Congr. Geol. Venezolano, Caracas 1969], 951-962, 6 figs. Caracas. [<det. K.N. Sachs> Helicolepidina polygyralis, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nummulites jacksonensis; nofig; Priabonian; Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Tissot B., & Noesmen A. (1958) - Les bassins de Nouméa et de Bourail (Nouvelle-Calédonie). Rev. Inst. Fr. Pétrole, 13(5), 739-759, 3 figs., pls. 1-5. Paris. [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Austrotrillina, Discocyclina umbilicata, Eorupertia, Fabiania, Gypsina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional; Eocene; New Caledonia]

Tkachuk M.A. (1963) - [Range of *Asterigerina lucida* Minakova in the Paleogene of Turkmenia.] Dokl. Akad. Nauk Turkmen. SSR, (fiz.-tekh., khim. geol.), 6, 116-117. Ashkhabad. [In Russian] [Asterigerina lucida; nofig; Ferganian, Oligocene; Turkmenia]

Tobler A. (1922a) - Die Jacksonstufe (Priabonien) in Venezuela und Trinidad. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 103. Vers., Bern 1922, p. 218. Bern. [Abstract]

Tobler A. (1922b) - Ein neuer Orbitoid aus dem älteren Tertiär von Venezuela und Trinidad. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 103. Vers., Bern 1922, 230-231. Bern. [Abstract]

Tobler A. (1922c) - Die Jacksonstufe (Priabonien) in Venezuela und Trinidad. Eclogae geol. Helv., 17(3), 342-346, pl. 19. Basel. [Asterocyclina asteriscus, A. mariannensis, Cisseis, Discocyclina flintensis, D. georgiana, Helicolepidina spiralis n. sp., Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina pustulosa, L. tobleri, Nummulites floridensis, Pliolepidina; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Tobler A. (1922d) - *Helicolepidina*, ein neues Subgenus von *Lepidocyclina*. Eclogae geol. Helv., 17(3), 380-384, 2 figs. Basel. [Helicolepidina spiralis n. subgen. n. sp., Lepidocyclina; Priabonian; Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America]

Tobler A. (1925) - Über eine ostindische Lepidocyclina mit mehrkammeriger Nucleoconcha. Eclogae geol. Helv., 19(1), 269-274, 1 fig., pl. 8. Basel. [Amphilepidina, Eulepidina formosa, Isolepidina, Lepidocyclina luxurians n. sp., Nephrolepidina, Pliolepidina; Miocene; Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tobler A. (1926) - Über Schwund der Lateral-Kammern bei *Miogypsina*. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., 107. Vers., Aarau 1926, 243-244. Bern. [Abstract]

Tobler A. (1927a) - Die Verkalkung der Lateral-Kammern bei *Miogypsina*. Eclogae geol. Helv., 20, 323-330, 5 figs. Basel. [Miogypsina abunensis n. sp., M. tuberosa n. sp.; Miocene; Java, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Tobler A. (1927b) - Neue Funde von obereocänen Grossforaminiferen in der nordperuanischen Küstenregion. Eclogae geol. Helv., 20(3), 415-422, 1 fig. Basel. [Helicolepidina spiralis; Priabonian; Peru, S America]

Tobler A. (1929a) - Alveolinenfunde im Eocaen der nördlichen Kalkalpen. Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., Vers. Davos 1929, Teil 2, p. 194. Bern. [Abstract]

Tobler A. (1929b) - *Pellatispira* im Priabonien von Lenk (Berner Oberland). Verh. Schweiz. Naturforsch. Ges., Vers. Davos 1929, Teil 2, p. 194. Bern. [Abstract]

Tobler A. (1929c) - *Pellatispira* im Priabonien von Lenk (Berner Oberland). Eclogae geol. Helv., 22(2), 172-175, pl. 17. Basel. [Pellatispira madaraszi; Priabonian; Switzerland]

Tobler A. (1929d) - Alveolinenfunde im Eocaen der nördlichen Kalkalpen. Eclogae geol. Helv., 22(2), 175-180. Basel. [Alveolina elongata, A. larva, A. oblonga, N. incrassatus, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Switzerland]

Todd J.U. (1933a) - On *Lepidocyclina* (*Lepidocyclina*) *atascadarensis* Berry from the Atascadero Limestone (Eocene) of N.W. Peru. Geol. Mag., 70(8), 347-351, pl. 18. London. [Lepidocyclina atascaderensis, L. brightoni, L. carmani, L. columna, L. nuttalli; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Todd J.U. (1933b) - Metagenesis in *Lepidocyclina* from the Eocene of Peru. Geol. Mag., 70(9), 393-396. London. [Lepidocyclina douvillei, L. peruviana, L. rdouvillei, L. robertdouvillei; nomenclat; Eocene; Peru, S America]

Todd J.U., & Barker R.W. (1932) - Tertiary orbitoids from northwestern Peru. Geol. Mag., 69(12), 529-543, 7 figs., pls. 39-42. London. [Discocyclina peruviana, D. restinensis n. sp., Helicolepidina spiralis, Lepidocyclina vichayalensis, L. peruviana, L. sherwoodensis, L. kugleri, Polylepidina vichayalensis; Priabonian, Eocene; Peru, S America]

Todd R. (1952) - Vicksburg (Oligocene) smaller foraminifera from Mississippi. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 241, 1-53, 1 tab., pls. 1-6. Washington. [Asterigerina subacuta, Rotalia

byramensis, R. incisura n. sp., R. parva; Oligocene; Mississippi, N America]

Todd R. (1958) - Smaller Foraminifera. In: Geology of Saipan, Mariana Islands. Part 3, Paleontology. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 280-H, 265-320, 4 tabs., pls. 2, 4, 64-93. Washington. [Amphistegina lessonii, A. madagascariensis, Asterigerina bracteata, A. fimbriata n. sp., A. subacuta, A. venusta n. sp., Planorbulina acervalis, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Priabonian, Miocene; Saipan, Mariana Ids., Pacific]

Todd R. (1966) - Smaller Foraminifera from Guam. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 403-I, 1-41, 2 figs., 4 tabs., 19 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina bikiniensis, Asterigerina marshallana, Cycloloculina cubensis, Gypsina globulus, Halkyardia bikiniensis, Neorotalia floscula, Pararotalia byramensis; fpkt; Priabonian, Oligocene; Guam]

Todd R. (1970) - Smaller Foraminifera of late Eocene age from Eua, Tonga. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 640-A, 1-23, 4 figs., 8 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina euaensis n. sp., A. vulgaris; Priabonian; Tonga, W Pacific]

Todd R. (1976) - Some observations about *Amphistegina* (Foraminifera). In: Takayanagi Y., & Saito T. (eds.), Progress in micropaleontology. Selected papers in honor of Prof. Kiyoshi Asano, 382-394. Micropaleontology Press, New York.

Todd R., & Low D. (1960) - Smaller Foraminifera from Eniwetok drill holes. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 260-X, 799-861, figs. 256-259, 7 tabs., pls. 255-264. Washington. [Asterigerina papillata n. sp., Ornatanomalina crystallina n. sp.; Priabonian; Bikini, Eniwetok, Marshall Ids., Pacific]

Todd R., & Post R. (1954) - Smaller Foraminifera from Bikini drill holes. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 260-N, 547-568, fig. 166, pls. 198-203. Washington. [Amphistegina bikiniensis n. sp., Archaias eniwetokensis, Asterigerina indistincta n. sp., A. marshallana n. sp., A. tentoria n. sp., Austrotrillina striata n. sp., Neorotalia floscula, Rotalia floscula n. sp., R. tectoria n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene; Bikini, Eniwetok, Marshall Ids., Pacific]

Tokunaga S. (1902) - Geological age of the Ogasawara Group (Bonin Islands) as indicated by the occurrence of Nummulites. Geol. Mag., (4), 9, 296-303, 3 figs. London. [Lepidocyclina verbeeki, Nummulites baguelensis, N. boninensis, N. javanus; nofig; Eocene; Bonin Ids., Japan, W Pacific]

Toniolo A.R. (1908) - L'eocene dei dintorni di Rozzo in Istria. Atti R. Accad. Lincei, (5), Rendiconti Cl. Sci. fis., mat. nat., 17, 815-824. Roma. [Assilina exponens, A. granulosa, A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. spira, A. subspira, Discocyclina, Nummulites aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. complanatus, N. discorbinus, N. distans, N. granulatus, N. heberti, N. italicus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. latispira, N. lenticularis, N. melii, N. montisfracti, N. obsoletus, N. puschi, N. ramondi, N. subeocenicus, N. subirregularis, N. submelii, N. tchihatcheffi, N. venosus; nofig, regional; Istria, Dalmatia, Slovenia, Croatia]

Tosquella J., Samsó J.M., & Serra-Kiel J. (1990) - Los géneros *Alveolina* y *Nummulites* (macroforaminíferos) del Ilerdiense Medio-Cuisiense Medio de la Cuenca de Graus, Huesca. II. Sistemática de *Nummulites*. Bol. Geol. Min., 101(3), 351-403, 3 figs., 2 tabs., 17 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. bombitus, N. burdigalensis cantabricus, N. burdigalensis kuepperi, N. buxtorfi, N. crimensis, N. escheri, N. exilis, N. globulus latior, N. globulus laxiformis, N. globulus nanus, N. increscens, N. jacquoti, N. kapellosi, N. leupoldi, N. manfredi, N. partschi, N. pavloveci, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. pomeli, N. praelaevigatus, N. praelucasi, N. rotularius, N. soerenbergensis, N. spirectypus, N. subramondi, N. subramondi thalmanni, N. vonderschmitti; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Tosquella J., & Serra-Kiel J. (1996) - Las biozonas de nummulítidos del Eoceno Pirenaico. Príncipe de Viana, Suplemento de Ciencias, 16(14/15) [Tomo Homenaje a Máximo Ruiz de Gaona], 155-193, 2 figs., 14 pls. Pamplona. [Assilina arenensis, A. dandotica, A. exponens, A. gigantea, A. maior, A. pomeroli, A. spira abrardi, A. tenuimarginata, Nummulites bigurdensis, N. carcasonensis, N. crimensis, N. exilis, N. heberti (Munier-Chalmas), N. involutus, N. messinae, Operculina heberti, Rankothalia sindensis; biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Touche Th., de la (1888) - Rediscovery of nummulites in Zanskar. Records Geol. Surv. India, 21, 160, 1 pl. Calcutta. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Himalaya, Pakistan]

Toula F. (1879) - Ueber Orbitoiden und Nummuliten führende Kalke vom "Goldberg" bei Kirchberg am Wechsel. Jb. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., 29(1), 123-136, 1 map. Wien. [Assilina depressa, A. granulata, A. spira, Discocyclina dispansa, D. papyracea, Nummulites, Operculina complanata; nofig, regional; Eocene; Austria]

Toulmin L.D., Jr. (1941) - Eocene smaller Foraminifera from the Salt Mountain limestone of Alabama. J. Paleontol., 15(6), 567-611, 1 fig., pls. 78-82. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina primaria, Athecocyclina cookei, Discocyclina blanpiedi; Eocene; Alabama, N America]

Toumarkine M. (1967) - Une nouvelle espèce d'Orthophragmine de l'Eocène marin du Mont Cayla (Aude): *Discocyclina neumannae*. Rev. Micropaléontol., 10(3), 209-214, 1 fig., 1 pl. Paris. [Discocyclina irregularis, D. neumannae n. sp.; Ilerdian; SW France]

Toumarkine M. (1968) - Etude micropaléontologique et stratigraphique de l'Eocène marin du Mont-Cayla (Aude) et des écailles de Saint-Chinian (Hérault). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 9(3)[1967], 355-366, 4 figs. Paris. [Alveolina aragonensis, A. avellana, A. dolioliformis, A. globosa, A. leupoldi, A. minervensis, A. moussoulensis, A. oblonga, A. pasticillata, A. rotundata, A. subpyrenaica, Assilina ammonea, A. canalifera, A. granulosa (Leymerie), A. leymeriei, A. praespira, A. subammonea, A. subpustulosa pustulosa, Discocyclina archiaci, D. neumannae, Glomalveolina lepidula, Neorotalia <as Rotalia> viennoti, Nummulites atacicus, N. exilis, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. subatacicus, Orbitolites, Opertorbitolites douvillei; nofig, fpkt, ostrac; Ilerdian; SW France]

Toumarkine M., & Luterbacher H.P. (1985) - Paleocene and Eocene planktic foraminifera. In: Bolli H.M., Saunders J.B., & Perch-Nielsen K. (eds.), Plankton Stratigraphy, 87-154, 42 figs. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [Pararotalia spinigera; Cuisian; N France]

Tournouèr R. (1869) - Sur des Nummulites et une nouvelle espèce d'Echinide trouvées dans le «miocène inférieur» ou «oligocène moyen» des environs de Paris. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (2), 26 [1868/1869], 974-982, 3 figs. Paris. [Archiacina armorica, Nummulites bezançoni n. sp., N. bezanconi, N. fichteli, N. garansensis, N. garansianus; nofig; Oligocene; France, Italy]

Tournouèr R. (1881) - [Appendix to: de la Harpe Ph., Sur

l'importance de la loge centrale chez les Nummulites.] Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 9 [1880/1881], 176-178. Paris. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, Nummulites complanatus, N. fichteli, N. garansensis, N. lucasanus, N. perforatus, N. tchihatcheffi; nofig, dimorphism; Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; SW France]

Trabucco G. (1895a) - Sulle nummuliti dell'arenaria macigno del bacino eocenico di Firenze. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 14(1), 109-110. Roma. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Trabucco G. (1895b) - Sulla vera posizione dei terreni eocenici dei monti del Chianti. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 14(1), 24-36, 6 figs., 1 pl. Roma. [Alveolina subdepressa n. sp., Assilina, Nummulites; Cuisian, Oligocene, Miocene; central Italy]

Trabucco G. (1900) - Fossili, stratigrafia ed età dei terreni del Casentino (Toscana). Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 19, 699-721, pls. 11-12. Roma. [Operculina destefanii n. sp., O. langhiana n. sp., Orbitolites langhianus n. sp.; Miocene; central Italy]

Trabucco G. (1901a) - Fossili, stratigrafia ed età della *creta superiore* del bacino di Firenze. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 20, 271-293, 6 figs., pl. 3. Roma. [Nummulites cocchii n. sp., N. fiesolana n. sp., N. fiesolanus; Eocene; central Italy]

Trabucco G. (1901b) - Sulla posizione ed età del *macigno* dei monti di Cortona. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 20, 476-477. Roma. [Nummulites cocchii, N. fiesolanus; nofig, regional; Eocene; central Italy]

Trauth F. (1918) - Das Eozänvorkommen bei Radstadt im Pongau und seine Beziehungen zu den gleichalterigen Ablagerungen bei Kirchberg am Wechsel und Wimpassing am Leithagebirge. Denkschr. k. Akad. Wiss., math.-naturwiss. Kl., 95, 171-278, 5 figs., 4 tabs., pls. 1-5. Wien. [Assilina exponens, Gypsina globulus, G. multiformis, Nummulites, Pseudogypsina multiformis n. sp., Sphaerogypsina globulus; Paleocene, Eocene; Austria]

Travé A., Ferràndez C., Serra-Kiel J., & Zamarreño I. (1995) - Paleobiocoenosis distribution in transitional environments: example from the Eocene of Northeastern Spain. In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2 [1994], 331-341, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Modena. [Orbitolites, Peneroplis, Praebullalveolina, Spirolina; nofig, ecol; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Travé A., Serra-Kiel J., & Zamarreño I. (1996) - Paleoecological interpretation of transitional environments in Eocene carbonates (NE Spain). Palaios, 11, 141-160, 14 figs. Tulsa, Okla. [Asterigerina, Haddonia, Orbitolites, Peneroplis planatus, Praebullalveolina, Rhapydionina urensis, Spirolina, Taberina urensis; ecol; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Spain]

Trénous J.-Y., Elouard P., Simmler L., Benoit H., & Martin A. (1969) - Extension du Lutétien inférieur à la zone du lac Tanma (Sénégal occidental). Ann. Fac. Sci. Univ. Dakar, 22[1968] (Sci. Terre, 2), 145-150, 2 figs., 1 pl. Dakar. [Discocyclina senegalensis; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Trevisani E. (1993) - Analisi di facies e ciclicità delle arenarie di Mortisa (Priaboniano superiore, Prealpi Venete). Mem. Sci. geol., 45, 57-65, 14 figs., 1 tab. Padova. [Nummulites fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. retiatus, N. stellatus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Trevisani E., & Papazzoni C.A. (1996) - Paleoenvironmental control on the morphology of *Nummulites fabianii* (Prever) in the Late Priabonian parasequence of the Mortisa sandstone (Venetian Alps, northern Italy). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Strat., 102(3), 363-366, 3 figs. Milano. [Nummulites fabianii, N. retiatus; ecol, sedimentol; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Tripathi C., Ghosh R.N., Gupta P.D., Malhotra G., & Dungrakoti B.D. (1981) - Foraminifera from the Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh. In: Sinha A.K., (ed.), Contemporaneous Geoscientific Researches in Himalaya, 231-242, 6 pls. Bishan Singh Mahedra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun. [Assilina dandotica, A. granulosa, Discocyclina, Lockhartia conditi, L. conica, L. haimei, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites globulus, N. lahirii, N. thalicus, N. wadiai, Ranikothalia nuttalli; Ilerdian; Himalaya, E India]

Trunkó L. (1965) - Die Foraminiferen des Doberges bei Bünde und von Astrup mit Beiträgen zur Geologie dieser Profile (Oligozän, NW-Deutschland). Beihefte Geol. Jb., 60, 1-213, 20 figs., pls. 1-19. Hannover. [Rotalia fallax pinguis n. ssp. <inval.>, R. lithothamnica; Rupelian; N Germany]

Tsaila-Monopolis S. (1977) - Micropaleontological and stratigraphical study of the Tripolitza (Gavrovo) zone in the Peloponnesus. Inst. Geol. Min. Res., 20(1), 1-106, 19 figs., 62 pls. Athinai.

Tscheuschner E. (1988a) - Parametrisierung - eine neue Methode zur Biometrie planispiraler Grossforaminiferen. Jahrestag Paläontol. Ges., Stuttgart 1988, 58, p. 74. [Abstract] [Heterostegina, Nummulites, Operculina; biometry]

Tscheuschner E. (1988b) - Grossforaminiferen aus dem Paleozän der Tethys-Himalaya-Zone von Süd-Tibet. Jahrestag Paläontol. Ges., Stuttgart 1988, 58, p. 101. [Abstract] [Thanetian, Ilerdian; China, Pakistan, Qatar, Egypt]

Tunoglu C. (1994) - [Microfacies analysis of the Upper Paleocene-Middle Eocene carbonate sequence Devrekani Basin (Northern Kastamonu).] Geol. Bull. Turkey [= Türk. Jeol. Bült.], 37(2), 43-51, 5 figs., 1 pl. Ankara. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; regional; Eocene; N Turkey]

Turner F.E. (1929) - *Discocyclina* in Oregon. Micropaleontol. Bull. Stanford Univ., 12(49), p. 1. Stanford, Ca. [Discocyclina; Eocene; Oregon, NW America]

Tutkowski P. (1899) - Index bibliographique de la litérature sur les Foraminifères vivants et fossiles (1888-1898). Mém. Soc. Naturalistes Kiew, 16(1), 137-240. Kijev. [catalogue]

Tzankov W. (1947) - [Etudes biostratigraphiques et paléoecologiques sur les formations géologiques en Bulgarie.] In: Cohen E.R., Dimitrov Tz., & Kamenov B. (eds.), Geologie de la Bulgarie. Annuaire Direction Rech. Géol. Min. Bulgarie, (A), 4[1946], 239-335, pls. 1-31. Sofia. [In Bulgarian] [Aktinocyclina guembeli, A. radians, A. stellaris, Discocyclina pratti, Assilina granulosa, A. praespira, Nummulites distans, N. gallensis, N. incrassatus, N. ruetimeyeri, Pellatispira madaraszi; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian; Bulgaria]

U

Ubaghs J.G.H. (1936) - De geologie van een gebied in Noord-Koetai (Oost Borneo) gekenmerkt door *Spiroclypeus*-houdend Eoceen. De Ingenieur in Nederl.-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(10), 183-195, 4 figs., 1 tab. Batavia. [Spiroclypeus; Eocene; Borneo]

Ubaghs J.G.H., & Zeijlmans van Emmichoven C.P.A. (1936) - Beschouwingen over het Palaeogeen van Borneo. De Ingenieur in Nederl.-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 3(9), 164-172. Batavia.

Uhlig V. (1881) - Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Klippenhülle bei Lublau in Oberungarn. Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 1881(17), 340-342, 1 fig. Wien. [Nummulites granulosus, N. lucasanus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Uhlig V. (1882) - Vorkommen von Nummuliten in Ropa in Westgalizien. Verh. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 1882(5), 71-72. Wien. [Nummulites guettardi, N. lucasanus, N. rouaulti, N. striatus; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Carpathians, Poland]

Uhlig V. (1886) - Über eine Mikrofauna aus dem Alttertiär der westgalizischen Karpathen. Jb. k.-k. geol. Reichsanst., 36, 141-214, 13 figs., pls. 2-5. Wien. [Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina dispansa, Gypsina globulus, Heterostegina carpathica n. sp., Nummulites boucheri, N. budensis, N. semicostatus, N. tchihatcheffi, Operculina sublaevis, Pararotalia lithothamnica, Rotalia lithothamnica n. sp., Rupertia incrassata, Sphaerogypsina, Spiroclypeus carpathicus; Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Carpathians, Poland]

Ujiié H. (1966) - "Evolutionary line" of Miocene miogypsinid populations - Restudy of the Japanese Miogypsinids, Part 2. Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., 9, 413-430. Tokyo. [Miogypsina; biometry; Miocene; Japan]

Ujiié H., & Matsumaru K. (1977) - [Stratigraphic outline of Hahajima (Hillsborough Island), Bonin Islands.] Mem. Natn. Sci. Mus., 10, 5-18, pls. 1-4. Tokyo. [In Japanese with English summary]

Ujiié H., & Miyagi H. (1973) - Upper Eocene larger foraminifera from Yaeyama-gunto, Ryukyu Islands. In: Natural History of the Ryukyu Islands. I. Natural History of the Hidaka Mountains and the neighbouring districts. Mem. Natn. Sci. Mus., 6, 23-29. Tokyo.

Ujiié H., & Oshima K. (1960) - Statistical characters of two *Miogypsina* assemblages from the Mizunami district, Gifu Prefecture - Restudy of the Japanese miogypsinids, Part 1. Sci. Repts. Tokyo Kyoiku Daigaku, (C), 7(59/62), 105-116, 4 figs., pl. 16. Bunkyoku, Tokyo. [Miogypsina intermedia, M. irregularis, M. kotoi; biometry, biostrat, fpkt; Miocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Ullah K.M.A. (1967) - Investigations on *Nummulites clipeus* Nuttall, 1925 from Dunbar anticline (West Pakistan). Verh. geol. Bundesanst., 1967(3), p. A70. Wien. [Abstract] [Nummulites clipeus; nofig; Oligocene; Baluchistan, Pakistan]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1927) - Neogene Foraminiferen van de Soengei Bebeloe, Pasir (Zuidoost-Borneo). Wetensch. Meded. Dienst. Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 5, 28-41, 1 map, 2 pls. Weltevreden. [Cycloclypeus communis, Eulepidina formosa, E. formosa irregularis, E. planata, Isolepidina pseudomarginata, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. flexuosa, Miogypsina thecideaeformis, Nephrolepidina inflata, N. sumatrensis inornata, N. sumatrensis minor; trimorphism; Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1928) - Het genus *Pellatispira* in het Indo-pacifische gebied. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst. Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 10, 43-102, 80 figs. Weltevreden. [Pellatispira crassicolumnata n. sp., P. glabra n. sp., P. inflata n. sp., P. irregularis n. sp., P. orbitoidea, P. provalei, P. rutteni n. sp.; structure; Priabonian; Borneo, Celebes, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia, Japan, W Pacific, New Caledonia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1930) - Tertiary sea-connections between Europe and the Indo-Pacific area. Proc. 4th Pacific Sci. Congr., Batavia-Bandoeng 1929, 1-14. Bandoeng. [Alveolina elliptica, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina papuaensis, Nummulites fichteli, N. javanus, Pellatispira; nofig, biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1931) - Ouze palaentologische kennis van Nederlandsch Oost Indië in 1930: 2. Tertiary Foraminifera. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 5 [Feestbundel Prof. Dr. K. Martin], 35-91, 7 tabs. Leiden. [Alveolina, Assilina, Borelis, Camerina, Cycloclypeus, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; catalogue, nofig; Eocene, Oligocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1936) - *Heterospira*, a new foraminiferal genus from the Tertiary of Borneo. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 8(1), 155-159, 11 figs. Leiden. [Biplanispira mirabilis, Heterospira mirabilis n. gen. n. sp., Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. irregularis, P. rutteni; Priabonian; Borneo, SE Asia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1937) - A new name for the foraminiferal genus *Heterospira*. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 8(7), p. 309. Leiden. [Biplanispira n. gen., B. mirabilis; nofig; Priabonian; Borneo, SE Asia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1938) - A second species of *Biplanispira* from the Eocene of Borneo. Leidsche Geol. Meded., 10(1), 82-89, 17 figs. Leiden. [Biplanispira absurda n. sp., Pellatispira crassicolumnata; Priabonian; Borneo, SE Asia]

Umbgrove J.H.F. (1949) - Structural history of the East Indies. 63 pp., 68 figs., 10 pls. University Press, Cambridge.

Ungaro S. (1969) - Etude micropaléontologique et stratigraphique de l'Eocène supérieur (Priabonien) de Mossano (Colli Berici). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69(3), 267-281, 2 pls. Paris. [Assilina alpina, Asterigerina carinata, A. lancicula, Asterocyclina, Baculogypsinoides, Borelis,

Chapmanina gassinensis, Discocyclina, Fabiania cassis, Gypsina, Heterostegina depressa, H. heterostegina, Nummulites biedai, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. praefabianii, N. stellatus, N. striatus, N. vascus, Pellatispira douvillei, P. madaraszi, Rotalia rimosa, Silvestriella, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig; Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Ungaro S. (1978) - L'Oligocene dei Colli Berici. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 84(1), 199-278, 5 figs., pls. 18-23. Milano. [Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Gypsina discus, G. mastelensis, Halkyardia maxima, H. minima, Nummulites budensis, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. tournoueri, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Peneroplis damesini, P. glynnjonesi, Praerhapydionina delicata, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spirolina austriaca, S. cylindracea; Rupelian; NE Italy]

Ungaro S. (1990) - Microfaune e biozone dell'Eocene inferiore (M. Lessini meridionali, Verona). Annali Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), (Sci. Terra), 2 [1989/1990], 37-45, 1 fig., 1 pl. Ferrara. [Nummulites archiaci, N. bolcensis, N. globulus, N. irregularis, N. kaufmanni, N. laxus, N. globulus, N. nitidus, N. partschi, N. pernotus, N. planulatus, N. spileccensis, N. subdistans, N. subramondi; biostrat, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Italy]

Ungaro S. (1994) - Nummulite morphological evolution. In: Matteucci R., Carboni M.G., & Pignatti J.S. (eds.), Studies on Ecology and Palaeoecology of Benthic Communities. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 2, 343-349, 2 figs. Modena. [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Tethys]

Ungaro S. (1996) - Adaptive morphological strategy of *Gypsina* (encrusting Foraminifer). In: Cherchi A. (ed.), Autecology of selected fossil organisms: Achievements and problems. Spec. Vol. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 3, 233-241, 3 figs., 3 pls. Modena. [Gypsina moussaviani, G. multiformis; Eocene; NE Italy]

Ungaro S., & Bosellini A. (1965) - Studio micropaleontologico-stratigrafico sul limite Eocene-Oligocene nei Colli Berici occidentali. Ann. Univ. Ferrara, (n.s.), sez. 9 (Sci. Geol. Miner.), 3(9), 157-183, 6 figs., 9 pls. Ferrara. [Nummulites; Eocene, Oligocene; NE Italy]

Ungaro S., & Garavello A. (1989) - Biostratigrafia e paleoambienti del Paleogene nella zona pedemontana meridionale dell'altipiano di Asiago (Vicenza). In: Di Geronimo S.I. (ed.), Atti III Simp. Ecol. Paleoecol. Comunità Bentoniche, Catania-Taormina 1985, 773-799, 1 fig., 1 map. Catania. [Assilina alpina, A. exponens, A. spira, Chapmanina, Gypsina, Heterostegina, Nummulites biedai, N. boussaci, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. gallensis, N. globulus, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. ornatus, N. partschi, N. retiatus, N. vascus, Opertorbitolites, Orbitolites, Rhapydionina, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; NE Italy]

Urbaniak J. (1963) - [The localities of fauna in the northern Flysch Carpathians. Part II. Larger foraminifers.] Biul. Inst. Geol., 180, 1-138, 1 fig., 1 map. Warszawa. [In Polish with English and Russian summaries] [Alveolina, Assilina, Asterocyclina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Nummulites, Spiroclypeus; catalogue; Thanetian, Eocene, Oligocene; Carpathians, Poland, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Ukraine]

V

van Andel Tj. (1948) - Some remarks on *Nummulites javanus* Verb. and *Nummulites perforatus* de Montf. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 51(8), 1013-1023, 3 figs., 3 tabs. Amsterdam. [Nummulites bagelensis, N. gizehensis, N. javanus, N. obtusus, N. perforatus; Lutetian, Bartonian; Java, Indonesia, Timor, SE Asia]

van Bellen R.C. (1942) - Some eocene Foraminifera from the neighbourhood of Ričice near Imotski, E. Dalmatia, Yugoslavia. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 44(8) [1941], 996-1005, 1 fig., 1 tab., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Asterigerina rotula; Eocene; Dalmatia, Croatia]

van Bellen R.C. (1946a) - Foraminifera from the Middle Eocene in the southern part of the Nederlands Province of Limburg. Meded. Geol. Stichting, (C), 5(4), 1-144, 11 figs., 1 tab., 13 pls. Maastricht-Haarlem. [Rotalia bundensis n. sp., R. pseudomarginata, R. terquemi n. sp.; Lutetian; Netherlands]

van Bellen R.C. (1946b) - Some homonyms in "Foraminifera from the Middle Eocene in the southern part of the Nederlands Province of Limburg". Contrib. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 22, p. 123. Sharon, Mass. [Rotalia pseudomarginata nom. nov. <inval.>, R. terquemi, R. terquiemi; nofig; Lutetian; Netherlands]

van Bellen R.C. (1956) - The stratigraphy of the "Main Limestone" of the Kirkuk, Bai Hassan, and Qarah Chauq Dagh structures in northern Iraq. J. Inst. Petroleum, 42(393), 233-263, 33 figs., 5 tabs., 8 pls. London. [Austrotrillina paucialveolata, Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites fichteli; Rupelian, Chattian, Aquitanian; Iraq]

van Bellen R.C., Rutgers A.C., van Soest J., & de Witt Puyt J.F.C. (1942) - Smaller foraminifera from the Lower Oligocene of Cuba. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 44(9) [1941], 1140-1146. Amsterdam. [Rotalia cubensis n. sp.; Rupelian; Cuba, Caribbean]

van Bemmelen R.W. (1949) - The geology of Indonesia. Vol. 1A - General geology of Indonesia and adjacent archipelagoes. 732 pp. Government Printing Office, The Hague. [Alveolinella, Assilina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; nofig, regional, Ta-Tf; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Java, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van de Geyn W.A.E., & van der Vlerk I.M. (1935) - A monograph on the Orbitoididae, occurring in the Tertiary of America, compiled in connection with an examination of a collection of larger foraminifera from Trinidad. Leidsche geol. Mededeel., 7(2), 221-272, 97 figs., 9 pls. Leiden. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. formosa, E. undosa, Isorbitoina n. gen., Lepidocyclina falconensis, L. lehneri n. sp., L. trinitatis, Nephrolepidina lehneri, N. marginata, N. morgani, N. tournoueri, Orbitoina n. gen. <inval.>, Pliorbitoina n. gen., Poliorbitoidina n. gen.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Trinidad, Caribbean]

van den Abeele D. (1949) - Lepidocyclinae from Rembang (Java) with description of *L. Wanneri* n. sp. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 52(7), 760-765, 4 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina wanneri n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van den Bold W.A. (1946) - Contribution to the study of Ostracoda with special reference to the Tertiary and Cretaceous microfauna of the Caribbean region. 167 pp., 8 figs., 2 maps, 18 pls. Proefschrift Rijks-Univ. Utrecht. [Cibicides haasteri n. sp., Raadshoovenia guatemalensis n. gen. n. sp., Rhapydionina limbata, Storrsella haasteri; Paleocene, Eocene; Guatemala, British Honduras, Belize, central America]

van den Broeck E. (1874) - Observations sur la *Nummulites planulata* du Paniselien. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (3), 2 [1873/1874], 559-566. Paris. [Nummulites laevigatus, N. planulatus, N. planulatus minor, N. scaber, N. variolarius; nofig, regional, reworking; Cuisian, Lutetian, Paniselian; France, Belgium]

van den Broeck E. (1894) - Etude sur le dimorphisme des Foraminifères et des Nummulites en particulier. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., Proc.-Verb. Séances, 7[1893], 6-41. Bruxelles. [Nummulites; nofig; Eocene; Belgium]

van den Broeck E. (1895) - Etude préliminaire sur le dimorphisme des Foraminifères et des Nummulites en particulier. Annales Soc. R. Malac. Belgique, Bull. Séances, 28[1893], 15-20. Bruxelles. [Nummulites, Orbitolites; nofig]

van den Broeck E. (1899a) - A propos du dimorphisme des Foraminifères et d'une récente communication de M. Schlumberger sur ce sujet. Bull. Soc. Belge Géol. Paléontol. Hydrol., Proc.-Verb. Séances, 10[1896], 40-43. Bruxelles. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol]

van den Broeck E. (1899b) - Comment faut-il nommer les Nummulites, en tenant compte de leur dimorphisme? Appel aux biologistes, géologues et paléontologues. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., Proc.-Verb. Séances, 10(4)[1896], 50-62. Bruxelles. [Nummulites boucheri, N. bruxellensis, N. elegans, N. gandinus, N. gantinus, N. heberti, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. orbignyi, N. planulatus, N. variolarius, N. wemmelensis; nofig, ecol, nomenclat; Cuisian, Lutetian, Priabonian, Paniselian, Tongrian, Oligocene; Belgium]

van der Abeele (1949) - Lepidocyclininae from Rembang (Java), with description of *L. wanneri* n. sp. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., 52(7), 760-765, 4 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Lepidocyclina wanneri n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Lijn P. (1934) - Nieuwe en zeldzame zwerfsteenen. III. Nummulieten. Natura, 1934(9), no. 432, 201-205, 2 figs. Groningen.

van der Vlerk I.M. (1922) - Studien over Nummulinidae en Alveolinidae; haar voorkomen op Soembawa en haar beteekenis voor de geologie van O. Azië en Australië. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.),

5, 329-464, 6 figs., 1 map, pls. 1-2. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolina boscii, Alveolinella borneensis, A. boscii, A. fennemai, Eulepidina ephippioides; Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1923a) - Een overgangsvorm tusschen *Ortophragmina* en *Lepidocyclina* uit het Tertiair van Java. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 7(2) [1923/1927], 91-98, pl. 1. 's-Gravenhage. [Discocyclina soeroeaensis, Miogypsina dehaarti, Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Orthocyclina soeroeaensis n. sp.; Eocene, Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1923b) - De stratigraphie van het Tertiair van Java. De Ingenieur in Nederlandsch-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 4(6), 53-56. Bandoeng.

van der Vlerk I.M. (1924a) - *Miogypsina Dehaarti* nov. spec. de Larat (Moluques). Eclogae geol. Helv., 18(3), 429-432, 3 figs. Basel. [Miogypsina dehaarti n. sp., Miogypsinoides dehaarti; Oligocene, Miocene; Moluccas, Indonesia, SE Asia, W Pacific]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1924b) - Foraminiferen uit het Tertiair van Java. I. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 1, 17-36, pls. 3-5. Weltevreden. [Lepidocyclina munieri orientalis n. var., L. ruttenii n. sp., L. sumatrensis eulepidinacea n. var., Miogypsina, Rotalia beccarii atjehensis n. var., Trybliolepidina; ecol; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1925a) - Het Foraminiferengenus *Spiroclypeus* en zijn beteekenis voor de stratigraphie van het Tertiair van den Indo-Australischen Archipel. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 8, 561-567, 3 fig. 's-Gravenhage. [Nummulites fichteli, Spiroclypeus leupoldi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, S. margaritatus, S. orbitoideus, S. pleurocentralis, S. tidoenganensis n. sp. <nom. nud.>, S. wolfgangi n. sp. <nom. nud.>, S. yabei n. sp. <nom. nud.>; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Celebes, Nias, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1925b) - A study of Tertiary Foraminifera from the "Tidoengsche Landen" (E. Borneo). Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 3, 13-38, 2 figs., 1 map, pls. 1-6. Weltevreden. [Cycloclypeus neglectus, Eulepidina formosa, E. papuaensis, E. planata, Heterostegina ruida, Lepidocyclina bonarellii n. sp., L. dekroesi n. sp., L. dilatata tidoenganensis n. var., L. formosa atuberculata n. var., L. insulaenatalis, L. soebandii n. sp., L. stigteri n. sp., Nephrolepidina atuberculata, N. borneensis, Nummulites fichteli, Spiroclypeus leupoldi n. sp., S. margaritatus, S. orbitoideus, S. pleurocentralis, S. tidoenganensis n. sp., S. wolfgangi n. sp., S. yabei n. sp.; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Celebes, Nias, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1925c) - *Lepidocyclina mediocolumnata* nov. spec. de Pasir (SE-Bornéo). Eclogae geol. Helv., 19(1), 267-269, pl. 7. Basel. [Eulepidina formosa, E. mediocolumnata, Lepidocyclina mediocolumnata n. sp.; Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1926) - De verspreiding van het foraminiferengeslacht *Lepidocyclina* en haar beteekenis voor de palaeogeographie. Handel. 3de Nederl.-Indisch Natuurwet. Congres, Buitenzorg 1924, 371-380. Buitenzorg. [Eulepidina, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Orthocyclina; biogeo, phyl; Oligocene, Miocene; SE Asia, N America, Tethys]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1928a) - Het genus *Lepidocyclina* in het Indo-Pacifische gebied. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 8, 7-87, 18 pls. Weltevreden. [Eulepidina andrewsiana, E. dilatata, E. formosa, E. irregularis, E. mediocolumnata, E. papuaensis, E. planata, E. stereolata, E. tidoenganensis, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. blanfordi, L. boetonensis n. sp., L. bonarellii, L. cebuensis, L. dekroesi, L. euglabra, L. flexuosa, L. gallieni, L. gigantea, L. glabra, L. inaequalis, L. insulaenatalis, L. papulifera, L. perornata, L. provalei, L. soebandii, L. subradiata, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. atjehensis, N. atuberculata, N. blanfordi, N. borneensis, N. brouweri, N. douvillei, N. epigona, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. inornata, N. japonica, N. martini, N. minor, N. parva, N. radiata, N. sumatrensis, N. verbeeki, Pliolepidina luxurians, P. stigteri, Trybliolepidina ephippioides, T. lejtensis, T. orientalis, T. rutteni, T. talahabensis; Oligocene, Miocene; SE Asia, W Pacific, Pakistan]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1928b) - The genus *Lepidocyclina* in the Far East. Eclogae geol. Helv., 21(1), 182-211, 3 tabs., pls. 6-23. Lausanne. <English version of van der Vlerk (1928a)>

van der Vlerk I.M. (1929) - "Groote" Foraminiferen van N.O. Borneo. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Indië, 9, 5-44, 1 fig., pls. 1-7. Weltevreden. [Alveolina boscii, Alveolinella boscii, A. bontangensis, Austrotrillina howchini, Cycloclypeus neglectus, Daviesina ruida, Discocyclina dispansa, Eulepidina atuberculata, E. dilatata, E. formosa, E. papuaensis, E. planata, Flosculinella bontangensis, Heterostegina borneensis n. sp., H. reticulata, H. ruida, Lepidocyclina acuta, L. bonarellii, L. dekroesi, L. flexuosa, L. isolepidinoides n. sp., L. rutteni, L. soebandii, L. stigteri, L. talahabensis, Miogypsina abunensis, M. thecidaeformis, Nephrolepidina angulosa, N. borneensis, N. brouweri, N. douvillei, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. isolepidinoides, N. japonica, N. parva, N. sumatrensis, Nummulites bagelensis, N. fichteli, N. kelatensis, N. mamilla, N. nuttalli, N. pengaronensis, N. thalicus, N. variolarius, Ranikothalia, Spiroclypeus leupoldi, S. tidoenganensis, S. wolfgangi, S. yabei; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1933) - The task of the oil palaeontologist. Geol. Mijnb., 12, 15-19, 4 figs., 1 tab. 's-Gravenhage.

van der Vlerk I.M. (1950) - Stratigraphy of the Caenozoic of the East Indies based on foraminifera. Rept. Internat. Geol. Congr., 18th Session, Great Britain 1948, Part 15 [Proc. Internat. Paleontol. Union], 61-63, 76 [Discussion], 1 fig. London. [Alveolina, Assilina, Austrotrillina, Biplanispira, Borelis, Conomiogypsinoides, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Flosculinella, Heterostegina borneensis, Katacycloclypeus, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Multilepidina, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Polylepidina, Radiocycloclypeus, Spiroclypeus, Trybliolepidina; nofig, Ta-Tf; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1955) - Correlation of the Tertiary of the Far East and Europe. Micropaleontology, 1(1), 72-74, 2 tabs. New York. [Biplanispira, Chapmanina, Eulepidina ephippioides, Miolepidocyclina, Miscellanea, Nummulites fichteli, Ranikothalia; nofig, biostrat, Ta-Te; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; SE Asia, Pakistan, Iran, Sicily, SW France, Morocco]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1957) - De stratigrafische betekenis van het "genus" *Lepidocyclina*. Verslag Gewone Vergader., Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (Afdel. Natuurk.), 66, 23-27. Amsterdam. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1959) - Problems and principles of Tertiary and Quaternary stratigraphy. Quart. J. Geol. Soc., 115(1), 49-63, 4 figs., 2 tabs. London. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. ephippioides, E. favosa, E. formosa, E. papuaensis, E. saipanensis, E. senni, E. tjendanensis, E. undosa, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. augusticamera, L. chaperi, L. ocalana, L. giraudi, L. montgomeriensis, L. parvula, L. peruviana, L. pustulosa, L. semmesi, L. yurnagunensis, Nephrolepidina morgani; biometry, biostrat, Te, Tf; Eocene, Rupelian, Chattian; Algeria, Somalia, Borneo, SE Asia, Panama, Venezuela, Caribbean, Florida, N America, Mexico, Bikini, Pacific, Tethys]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1960) - Modifications de l'ontogénèse pendant l'évolution des Lépidocyclines (Foraminifères). Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 1(7)[1959], 669-673, 4 figs. Paris. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina; phyl; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1961) - *Lepidocyclina radiata* (K. Martin) 1880. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 64, 620-626. Amsterdam.

van der Vlerk I.M. (1963) - Biometric research on *Lepidocyclina*. Micropaleontology, 9(4), 425-426, 2 figs., 1 tab. New York. [Lepidocyclina pustulosa, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri, N. verbeeki; biometry, Te, Tf; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; SW France, NW Italy, Sumatra, SE Asia, Trinidad, Caribbean]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1964) - Biometric research on European Lepidocyclinas. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 67(5), 425-434, 2 figs., 2 tabs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1966a) - Stratigraphie du Tertiaire des domaines Indo-Pacifique et Mesogéen: Essai de corrélation. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 69(3), 336-344, 5 figs. Amsterdam.

van der Vlerk I.M. (1966b) - [Tertiary correlation based on biometrical investigation of the genus *Lepidocyclina*.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 10, 302-308, 4 figs., 1 pl. Moskva. [In Russian with English summary]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1966c) - *Miogypsinoides*, *Miogypsina*, *Lepidocyclina* et *Cycloclypeus* de Larat (Moluques). Eclogae geol. Helv., 59(1), 421-429, 2 figs., pls. 1-2. Basel. [Miogypsinoides dehaarti, Miogypsina borneensis; Aquitanian; Moluccas, Indonesia, SE Asia, W Pacific]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1968) - Two methods of worldwide correlation. Micropaleontology, 14(3), 334-338, 3 figs. New York. [Lepidocyclina; biometry]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1972) - La edad de la Formación Punta Mosquito, Margarita, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela. Publ. Espec. Boletin de Geologia, 5(4) [Cuarto Congr. Geol. Venezolano, Caracas 1969], 2085-2092, 3 figs., 1 pl. Caracas. [Assilina alpina, Lepidocyclina proteiformis, L. pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. trinitatis, Operculinoides trinitatensis, Polylepidina; biometry; Priabonian; Mexico, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, NE Italy, Borneo, Indonesia]

van der Vlerk I.M. (1973) - An improved method of biometrical research. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 76(4), 245-259, 3 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Amsterdam.

van der Vlerk I.M. (1974) - Nomenclatural and numerical taxonomy (name and number). Verhandl. Naturf. Ges. Basel, 84(1), 245-255, 3 figs., 1 tab., 1 pl. Basel. [Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina isolepidinoides, N. parvula, N. praemarginata, N. yurnagunensis; biometry; Priabonian, Oligocene; Trinidad, Caribbean, Venezuela, S America, N Germany, Sicily, Corfu, Greece, Java, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M., & Bannink D.D. (1969) - Biometrical investigations on *Operculina*. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 72(3), 169-174, 3 figs., 1 pl. Amsterdam.

van der Vlerk I.M., de Bock J.F., & Sirotti A. (1973) - Biometrical investigations on *Operculina* and *Lepidocyclina*. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 11(1) [1972], 86-99, 8 figs., 3 tabs. Modena. [Assilina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Operculina; biometry, nofig; Ilerdian, Priabonian, Chattian; Albania, N Germany, Sicily, NE Italy, Spain]

van der Vlerk I.M., & Dickerson R.E. (1928) - Distinctions among certain genera of larger foraminifera for the field geologist of the East Indies. J. Paleontol., 1(3) [1927/1928], 185-192, 3 figs., 1 tab. Menasha, Wis. [Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nummulites, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M., & Dozy J.J. (1934) - The Tertiary rocks of the Celebes-expedition-1929. In: Brouwer H.A. (ed.), Geologisch onderzoekingen op het eiland Celebes. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Koloniën, (Geol.), 10(2), 183-217, 2 figs., 7 maps, pls. 1-2. 's-Gravenhage. [Alveolinella bontangensis, Amphilepidina, Assilina, Lepidocyclina, Nephrolepidina, Pellatispira crassicolumnata, P. inflata, P. rutteni, Spiroclypeus leupoldi, S. amrgaritatus umbonatus, Trybliolepidina rutteni; structure; Oligocene, Miocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M., & Gloor H. (1968) - Evolution of an embryo. Genetica, 39(1), 45-63, 10 figs., 1 tab. 's-Gravenhage.

van der Vlerk I.M., & Postuma J.A. (1967) - Oligo-Miocene Lepidocyclinas and planktonic Foraminifera from East Java and Madura, Indonesia. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 70(4), 391-398, 2 figs., 3 tabs., 1 pl. Amsterdam. [Eulepidina, Nephrolepidina; biostrat, fpkt; Oligocene, Miocene; Java, Madura, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Vlerk I.M., & Umbgrove J.H.F. (1927) - Tertiaire gidsforaminiferen van Nederlandsch-Oost-Indië. Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Nederl.-Oost-Indië, 6, 3-35, 24 figs., 2 tabs. Bandoeng. [Alveolina, Alveolinella bontangensis, Assilina, Austrotrillina howchini, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Nummulites, Pellatispira, Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Indonesia, SE Asia]

van der Weijden W.J.M. (1940) - Het genus *Discocyclina* in Europa. Een monografie naar aanleiding van een heronderzoek van het Tertiair-profiel van Biarritz. 116 pp., 12 pls. Ph.D. Thesis, Rijksuniv., Leiden. [Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. stella, A. stellaris, A. stellata, A. taramellii, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae n. sp., D. bartholomei, D. crassicostata, D. decorata, D. discus, D. fortisi, D. munieri, D. pratti, D. radians, D. sella, D. seunesi, D. tenuis, Eudiscoidina n. subgen., Isodiscoidina n. subgen., Nemkovella strophiolata, Nummulites atacicus, N. aturicus, N. boucheri, N. bouillei, N. brongniarti, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. munieri, N. striatus, N. subatacicus, N. tournoueri, N. vascus, Orbitoclypeus bayani, O. chudeaui, O. decoratus, O. douvillei, O. furcatus, O. marthae, O. munieri, O. nummuliticus, O. patellaris, O. roberti, O. scalaris, O. varians, Trybliodiscoidina n. subgen., Umbilicodiscoidina n. subgen.; Thanetian, Eocene; SW France]

van Eek D. (1937) - Foraminifera from the Telisa- and the Lower Palembang-Beds of South Sumatra. De Ingenieur in Nederl.-Indië, (4, Mijnb. en Geol.), De Mijningenieur, 4(4), 47-55, 6 figs., 13 tabs., pl. 1. Batavia. [Cycloclypeus neglectus transiens, Lepidocyclina besaiensis n. sp., Miogypsina borneensis, M. indonesiensis, M. musperi, Nephrolepidina besaiensis, N. morgani, N. pilifera, Sphaerogypsina, Trybliolepidina martini; biometry, Te5, Tf1, Tf2; Miocene; Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van Haver Th., Bassoulet J.P., Blondeau A., Gilbert E., Mascle G., & Sutre E. (1983) - L'âge des séries détritiques de l'Indus au Ladakh. Terra Cognita, 3(2/3), p. 272. Paris. [Abstract] [Assilina jiwani, Lockhartia conditi, Nummulites atacicus, N. pinfoldi; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Pakistan, Himalaya]

van Heck S.E., & Drooger C.W. (1984) - Primitive *Lepidocyclina* from San Vicente de la Barquera (N. Spain). Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 87(3), 301-318, 12 figs., 3 tabs., 3 pls. Amsterdam. [Discocyclina, Eulepidina formosoides, Nephrolepidina praemarginata, Nummulites fichteli; biometry, reworking, fpkt, N2; Rupelian; N Spain]

van Hinte J.E. (1963) - Zur Stratigraphie und Mikropaläontologie der Oberkreide und des Eozäns des Krappfeldes (Kärnten). Sonderband Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 8, 1-147, 15 figs., 6 tabs., 22 pls., 4 enclosures. Wien. [Ammonia bifurcata n. sp., A. parva, Asterigerina campanella, A. wilcoxensis, Cuvillierina yarzai, Gypsina, Korobkovella grosserugosa <as Anomalinoides>, Neorotalia viennoti <as Ammonia>, Nummulites bombitus, N. jacquoti, Orbitolites, Pararotalia, Ranikothalia, Rotalia trochidiformis, Stomatorbina torrei; Cuisian; Austria]

van Hinte J.E., & Wong Th.E. (1975) - *Nummulites rockallensis* n. sp. from the Upper Paleocene of Rockall Plateau (North Atlantic). J. Foramin. Res., 5(2), 90-101, 7 figs., 1 pl. Washington. [Nummulites exilis, N. oblaticus, N. planulatus, N. rockallensis n. sp., N. spirectypus; fpkt, npkt; Ilerdian; N Atlantic]

van Morkhoven F.P.C.M. (1958) - A simplified method of grinding foraminifera. Micropaleontology, 4(2), 209-210, 1 fig. New York. [methods]

van Raadshoven B. (1951) - Some Paleocene and Eocene larger Foraminifera of Western Venezuela. Proc. 3rd World Petrol. Congr., The Hague, Sect. 1, 476-489, 20 figs., 1 map, 3 pls. E.J. Brill, La Haye. [Lepidocyclina barbadensis, Helicolepidina spiralis; Paleocene, Eocene; Venezuela, S America, Caribbean]

van Rijsinge C. (1930) - Some remarks on *Dictyoconoides* Nuttall (= *Conulites* Carter = *Rotalia* Lamarck). Annls. Mag. Nat. Hist., (10), 116-135, 12 figs., 2 pls. London.

van Soest J. (1942) - Geologie und Palaeontologie des zentralen Biokovo. Geogr. Geol. Mededeel., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 3, 1-43, 4 pls. Utrecht. [Assilina praespira, Asterigerina rotula, Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Lituonella makarskae n. sp., Makarskiana trochoidea n. gen. n. sp., Nummulites globulus, N. helveticus, Pellatispirella; Eocene, Oligocene; Yugoslavia]

Van Valen L. (1975) - Group selection, sex, and fossils. Evolution, 29, 87-94, 2 figs., 2 tabs. Lancaster, Pa. [nofig, ecol, phyl]

van Vessem E.J. (1978a) - Study of the Lepidocyclinidae from Southeast Asia, particularly from Java and Borneo. Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 19, 1-163, 84 figs., 8 tabs., 10 pls. Utrecht. [Nephrolepidina; biometry; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

van Vessem E.J. (1978b) - The internal structure of *Miogypsina polymorpha* and *Miogypsina bifida*. Proc. Kon. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 80(5), 421-428, 6 figs., 2 pls. Amsterdam.

van Voorthuysen J.H. (1969) - Holocene and Paleocene Foraminifera of boring Alliance-28 in Surinam (Dutch Guiana). Geol. Mijnb., 48(2), 135-161, 1 chart, 15 pls. Leiden. [Lockhartia, Ranikothalia bermudezi, Rotalia hensoni, Smoutina cruysi, Storssella haasteri; Paleocene; Suriname, Caribbean, S America]

van Wessem A. (1943) - Geology and paleontology of central Camaguey, Cuba. Geogr. Geol. Meded., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 5, 1-91, 3 figs., 3 pls. Utrecht. [Camerina pellatispiroides, Discocyclina, Miogypsina hawkinsi, Nummulites pellatispiroides, Pellatispirella bermudezi, Praerhapydionina cubana n. gen. n. sp., Ranikothalia; Paleocene, Eocene, Miocene; Cuba, Caribbean]

Vaňová M. (1963a) - [Grossforaminiferen aus dem zentralkarpatischen Paläogen (Fundorte Huti pri Zuberci, Nižná Šuňava, Tokárňa, Sedlice und Miklušovce)]. Geol. Práce, Zošit, 63 [1962], 85-92. Bratislava. [In Slovak with German summary] [Assilina alpina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. fabianii, N. garnieri, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. pulchellus, N. rotularius, N. sismondai; nofig, reworking; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M. (1963b) - Grossforaminiferen von Solosnica. Geol. Práce, Zprávy, 27, 131-141, pls. 5-6. Bratislava. [Alveolina, Assilina placentula, Nummulites burdigalensis, N. partschi; Cuisian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M. (1964) - Veľké foraminifery z okolia Pružiny. Zprávy o geol. výskum. v. r. 1963/2 - Slovensko, 124-125. Bratislava.

Vaňová M. (1972a) - Nummulites from the area of Bojnice, the Upper Hron Depression, and the Budín paleogene around Štúrovo. Zbornik Geol. Vied - Západné Karpaty, 17, 5-104, 6 figs., 25 tabs., 26 pls. Bratislava. [Alveolina elongata, A. fusiformis, Nummulites dorogensis, N. garnieri, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. retiatus, N. rozslozsniki, N. striatus, N. subplanulatus mehesi, N. subtilis n. sp., N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus, O. reicheli; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M. (1972b) - Nummulites from the area of Bojnice, the Upper Hron Depression and the Budín Paleogene around Stúrovo. Sonderb. Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 19, 50-51. Wien. [Abstract]

Vaňová M. (1977) - A new subspecies of nummulites from the locality Lopúchov. Zbornik Geol. Vied - Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 2/3, 125-132, 1 tab., pl. 108. Bratislava. [Nummulites anomalus, N. anomalus lopuchovensis n. ssp., N. aturicus, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. pulchellus, N. puschi, N. rotularius, N. striatus pannonicus, N. variolarius; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M. (1981) - On the transitional forms from *Nummulites fabianii* (Prever) to *Nummulites fichteli fichteli* Michelotti from boreholes LU-2 and P-16 in Horehronská kotlina (depression). Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 6, 49-63, 6 figs., 2 tabs., pls. 13-18. Bratislava. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Discocyclina daguini, D. umbo, D. pratti, Nummulites

bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. variolarius, Spiroclypeus; reworking; Priabonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M. (1983) - Loc. 16 - Bojnice. Excursion-guide, 18th Europ. Micropaleontol. Colloq., Czechoslovakia 1983, 118-119. Geologický ústav Dionýza Štúra, Bratislava. [Alveolina fusiformis, Assilina exponens, A. parva, Asterocyclina stella, Discocyclina andrusovi, D. nummulitica, Nummulites alponensis, N. anomalus, N. bouillei, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput minor, N. obesus, N. striatus, N. variolarius, Orbitolites complanatus; nofig; Lutetian, Bartonian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M. (1985) - Remarks on *Discocyclina andrusovi* Cizancourt 1948 emend. (CSSR, Bojnice). Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 9, 173-178, 1 fig., pls. 81-82. Bratislava. [Discocyclina andrusovi, Orbitoclypeus varians; Lutetian; Carpathians, Slovakia]

Vaňová M., & Kanafani H. (1990) - Paleontological characteristics of reticulate *Nummulites* from the areas of Damascus and Dmer (Syria). Západné Karpaty, (paleontol.), 14, 27-45, 3 figs., pls. 20-23. Bratislava. [Assilina alpina, Heterostegina praecursor, H. reticulata, Nummulites anomalus, N. anomalus lopuchovensis, N. bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. fabianii, N. fabianii retiatus, N. fichteli, N. garansianus, N. incrassatus, N. incrassatus ramondiformis, N. kakhadzei, N. orbignyi, N. striatus pannonicus, N. vascus, Operculina complanata, Sphaerogypsina globulus; biometry; Priabonian, Rupelian; Syria]

Varentsov M.I., & Menner V.V. (1933) - [On the age of some horizons of the Paleogene of the Gorysk region of Georgia.] Informathionyi Sbornik Neftianyi geologo-razvedochnyi Institut [= Information Bull. Oil Geol. Inst., 2/3, 102-105. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina formai, Nummulites praefabiani n. sp., N. praefabianii; Bartonian; Georgia, Caucasus]

Varga P. (1985a) - Microfacies of Late Eocene biogenic limestones in the Bükk Mts. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Öslénytani viták], 31 [1984], 87-92. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Assilina alpina, Asterigerina rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Halkyardia minima, Grzybowskia, Heterostegina, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. vascus, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig, regional; Priabonian, Rupelian; Hungary]

Varga P. (1985b) - Turbiditic limestone intercalations of the Buda Marl and Tard Clay. Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Öslénytani viták], 31 [1984], 93-99. Budapest. [In Hungarian and English] [Assilina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites bouillei, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. pulchellus, N. stellatus, N. variolarius, N. vascus, Operculina, Spiroclypeus; nofig, sedimentol, reworking; Priabonian, Rupelian; Hungary]

Vasseur M. (1881) - Recherches géologiques sur les terrains tertiaires de la France occidentale: Stratigraphie. 1re partie: Bretagne. 432 pp., 5 maps; atlas (Paléontologie), 11 pls. Masson, Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti armoricus n. var.; Bartonian; N France] <see also Ann. Sci. géol., 13. Paris>

Vasseur M. (1902) - Sur la découverte du terrain nummulitique dans un sondage exécuté à Saint-Louis du Sénégal. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 134, 60-63. Paris. [Nummulites ehrenbergi; Lutetian; Senegal, W Africa]

Vaughan T.W. (1923) - Studies of the larger Tertiary foraminifera from tropical and subtropical America. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci., 9(7), 252-257. Washington. [Dictyoconus, Discocyclina flintensis, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. mantelli, L. miraflorensis n. sp., L. tobleri, L. vaughani, Nephrolepidina, Pliolepidina; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Florida, N America, Panama, central America, Antigua, Haiti, Caribbean, Colombia, S America]

Vaughan T.W. (1924a) - Criteria and status of correlation and classification of Tertiary deposits. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 35(4), 677-742, 3 tabs. New York. [nofig, biostrat]

Vaughan T.W. (1924b) - American and European Tertiary larger Foraminifera. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 35(4), 785-822, 6 figs., pls. 30-36. New York. [Alveolina, Asteriacites americanus, A. antilleus, A. georgianus, A. mariannensis, A. subtaramellei, A. vaughani, Cisseis asteriscus, Creseis asterodiscus <err. cit.>, Dictyoconus, Discocyclina advena, D. clarki, D. crassa, D. cristensis, D. cubensis, D. flintensis, D. marginata, D. minima, D. peruviana, D. pustulata, D. sculpturata, Eulepidina crassata, E. favosa, E. undosa, Helicolepidina, Heterostegina antillea, H. ocalana, Lepidocyclina adkinsi n. sp., L. antillea, L. attenuata, L. canellei, L. chaperi, L. chattahoochensis, L. chiapasensis n. sp., L. cookei, L. duplicata, L. floridana, L. georgiana, L. gigas, L. hayesi, L. hilli, L. mantelli, L. miraflorensis, L. mortoni, L. ocalana, L. panamensis, L. proteiformis n. sp., L. pseudocarinata, L. pseudomarginata, L. supera, L. tobleri, L. undulata, Miogypsina cushmani n. sp., M. panamensis, Nephrolepidina fragilis, N. marginata, N. tempanii, N. tournoueri, N. vaughani, N. yurnagunensis, Nummulites davidensis, N. floridensis, N. panamensis, N. parvulus Cushman, N. willcoxi, Operculina, Operculinoides, Orbitoclypeus cristensis n. sp., Polylepidina n. subgen., P. chiapasensis, Pseudophragmina floridana; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, N America, Antigua, Cuba, Jamaica, St. Bartholomew, Trinidad, Caribbean, Chiapas, Veracruz, Mexico, Costarica, Nicaragua, Panama, Central America, Colombia, Venezuela, S America]

Vaughan T.W. (1926a) - Species of *Lepidocyclina* and *Carpenteria* from the Cayman Islands, and their geological significance. Quart. J. geol. Soc., 82(3), 388-400, pls. 24-26. London. [Eulepidina gigas, E. undosa, E. undosa tumida, Lepidocyclina undosa tumida n. var., L. yurnagunensis, Nephrolepidina marginata; Oligocene; Alabama, Florida, Mexico, N America, Antigua, Cuba, Cayman Ids., Jamaica, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1926b) - The stratigraphic horizon of the beds containing *Lepidocyclina chaperi* on Haut Chagres, Panama. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci., 12(8), 519-522. Washington. [Amphilepidina chaperi, Asteriacites georgianus, Discocyclina georgiana, Eulepidina undosa, Heterostegina ocalana glabra, Lepidocyclina chaperi, L. morgani, Operculina ocalana; nofig; Priabonian; Panama, Central America]

Vaughan T.W. (1926c) - Foraminifera from the Upper Eocene deposits of the coast of Ecuador. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci., 12(8), 533-535. Washington. [Helicolepidina spiralis, Discocyclina peruviana, D. georgiana, Asteriacites georgianus, Lepidocyclina peruviana, L. rdouvillei; nofig; Priabonian; Ecuador, S America]

Vaughan T.W. (1926d) - Results of recent investigations of American Tertiary larger foraminifera. Proc. 3rd Pan-Pacific Sci. Congr., 1850-1857. Tokyo.

Vaughan T.W. (1927) - Larger foraminifera of the genus *Lepidocyclina* related to *Lepidocyclina mantelli*. Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus., 71(8), no. 2680, 1-5, pls. 1-4. Washington. [Eulepidina gigas, Lepidocyclina forresti n. sp., L. mantelli, L. miraflorensis, L. supera; Oligocene, Miocene; Antigua, Caribbean, Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, N America, Panama, central America]

Vaughan T.W. (1928a) - Notes on the types of *Lepidocyclina mantelli* (Morton) Gümbel and on topotypes of *Nummulites floridanus* Conrad. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., 79[1927], 299-303, pl. 23. Philadelphia. [Lepidocyclina mantelli, L. mantelli papillata n. var., Nummulites floridanus; types; Oligocene; Alabama, N America]

Vaughan T.W. (1928b) - Species of large arenaceous and orbitoidal foraminifera from the Tertiary deposits of Jamaica. J. Paleontol., 1(4), 277-298, pls. 43-50. Menasha, Wis. [Cushmania americana, C. fontabellensis, Dictyoconus, Eulepidina undosa, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. haddingtonensis n. sp., L. kinlossensis n. sp., L. sherwoodensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1928c) - *Yaberinella jamaicensis*, a new genus and species of arenaceous foraminifera. J. Paleontol., 2(1), 7-11, pls. 4-5. Menasha, Wis. [Yaberinella jamaicensis n. gen. n. sp.; Middle Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1928d) - New species of *Operculina* and *Discocyclina* from the Ocala Limestone. Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Florida, 19 [1926/1927], 155-165, 2 pls. Tallahassee. [Discocyclina bainbridgiensis n. sp., D. chipolensis n. sp., D. citrensis n. sp., D. flintensis, Lepidocyclina mortoni, Operculina cookei, O. mariannensis n. sp., O. ocalana; Eocene; Florida, Georgia, N America]

Vaughan T.W. (1928e) - Family 45. Orbitoididae. In: Cushman J.A., Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 1, 335-356, pls. 56-59. Sharon, Mass. [classific]

Vaughan T.W. (1929a) - A note on the names *Cyclosiphon* Ehrenberg, 1856, and *Lepidocyclina* Gümbel, 1868. J. Paleontol., 3(1), 28-39. Austin, Tx. [Cyclosiphon mantelli, Nummulites mantelli, Lepidocyclina mantelli; nofig, nomenclat]

Vaughan T.W. (1929b) - *Actinosiphon semmesi*, a new genus and species of orbitoidal foraminifera, and *Pseudorbitoides trechmanni* H. Douvillé. J. Paleontol., 3(2), 163-169, pl. 21. Menasha, Wis. [Actinosiphon semmesi n. gen. n. sp.; Lower Eocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Vaughan T.W. (1929c) - Additional new species of Tertiary larger foraminifera from Jamaica. J. Paleontol., 3(4), 373-383, pls. 40-41. Menasha, Wis. [Amphisorus matleyi n. sp., Borelis jamaicensis n. sp., B. jamaicensis truncata n. var., B. matleyi n. sp., Camerina matleyi n. sp., Nummulites matleyi, Pellatispirella matleyi, Pseudofabularia, Yaberinella trelawniensis n. sp.; Eocene, Miocene; Jamaica, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1929d) - Studies of orbitoidal foraminifera: the subgenus *Polylepidina* of *Lepidocyclina* and *Orbitocyclina*, a new genus. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci., 15(3), 288-295, 1 pl. Washington. [Lepidocyclina antillea, L. chiapasensis, L. churuguaritana, L. mirandana, L. mortoni, L. zuliana, Polylepidina antillea, P. adkinsi, P. proteiformis; Cretaceous, Eocene, Priabonian, Oligocene; Louisiana, Mexico, Saint Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1929e) - Descriptions of new species of foraminifera of the genus *Discocyclina* from the Eocene of Mexico. Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus., 76(3), no. 2800, 1-18, pls. 1-7. Washington. [Discocyclina cloptoni n. sp., D. cushmani n. sp., D. palenquensis n. sp., D. perkinsi n. sp., D. perpusilla n. sp., D. stephensoni n. sp., D. weaveri n. sp., D. weaveri parvipapillata n. var., D. zaragosensis n. sp., Pseudophragmina; Eocene; Baja California, Chiapas, Nuevo León, San Luís Potosí, Mexico, NW America, Jamaica, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1929f) - Recent progress in the study of fossil larger foraminifera in America. Proc. 4th Pacific Science Congress, Java 1929, 1-2. Weltevreden. [Abstract] [Actinosiphon semmesi, Cushmania americana, Polylepidina; St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1931) - A note on *Lepidocyclina hilli* Cushman. J. Paleontol., 5(1), 41-42. Menasha, Wis. [Lepidocyclina hilli, L. supera; nofig, types; Oligocene, Miocene; Costa Rica, central America]

Vaughan T.W. (1932) - American species of the genus *Dictyoconus*. J. Paleontol., 6(1), 94-99, pl. 4. Menasha, Wis. [Cushmania, Dictyoconus americanus, D. codon, D. codon nannoides, D. fontabellensis, D. gunteri; Middle Eocene, Priabonian; Florida, Texas, N America, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Leeward Ids., St. Bartholomew, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1933a) - Studies of American species of foraminifera of the genus *Lepidocyclina*. Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., 89(10), no. 3222, 1-53, pls. 1-32. Washington. [Eulepidina dilatata, E. gigas, Lepidocyclina antiguensis n. sp., L. canellei, L. crassimargo n. sp., L. dartoni n. sp., L. fragilis, L. hodgensis n. sp., L. meinzeri n. sp., L. novitasensis n. sp., L. parvula crassicosta n. var., L. piedrasensis n. sp., L. semmesi n. sp., L. semmesi granosa n. var., L. tantoyucensis n. sp., L. tempanii n. sp., L. vaughani, L. waylandvaughani, L. wetherellensis n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Puebla, Tamaulipas, Veracruz, Mexico, N America, Antigua, Cuba, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1933b) - Report on species of corals and larger foraminifera collected in Cuba by O.E. Meinzer. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 23(7), 352-355, 1 tab. Washington. [Discocyclina crassa, D. cubensis, D. pustulata, D. sculpturata, D. subtaramellei, Lepidocyclina canellei, L. crassata, L. perundosa, L. schlumbergeri, L. subraulinii, L. sumatrensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis n. var., Nephrolepidina marginata, N. morgani, N. yurnagunensis morganopsis; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Mexico, Antigua, Cuba, Jamaica, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1933c) - The biogeographic relations of the orbitoid foraminifera. Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci., 19(10), 922-938, 7 tabs. Washington. [Actinocyclina, Actinosiphon, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Helicolepidina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina, Multilepidina, Nephrolepidina, Pliolepidina, Polylepidina; biogeo; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Vaughan T.W. (1933d) - Orbitoididae Schubert 1920. In: Cushman J.A., Foraminifera, their classification and economic use. Spec. Publ. Cushman Lab. Foramin. Res., 4, 282-301, pls. 30-31. Sharon, Mass. [classific]

Vaughan T.W. (1936a) - *Helicolepidina nortoni*, a new species of foraminifera from a deep well in St. Landry Parish, Louisiana. J. Paleontol., 10(4), 248-252, pls. 39-40. Menasha, Wis. [Helicolepidina nortoni n. sp., H. polygyralis, H. spiralis,

Operculina vaughani; Eocene; Louisiana, N America, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W. (1936b) - New species of orbitoidal Foraminifera of the genus *Discocyclina* from the lower Eocene of Alabama. J. Paleontol., 10(4), 253-259, pls. 41-43. Menasha, Wis. [Discocyclina blanpiedi n. sp., D. clarki, D. cookei n. sp., D. cristensis, D. pratti, D. stephensoni, D. weaveri, Pseudophragmina advena, P. floridana, P. psila, P. zaragosensis; Eocene; Alabama, Florida, N America, California, NW America, SW France]

Vaughan T.W. (1936c) - Stolon-systems of communication between the equatorial chambers of orbitoidal foraminifera. Science, 83(2160), p. 485. New York.

Vaughan T.W. (1937) - The Tertiary larger Foraminifera of southwest Ecuador. In: Sheppard G., The geology of south-western Ecuador, 150-175, figs. 112-120. Thomas Murby & Co., London. [Lepidocyclina ecuadorensis, L. peruviana, Nummulites ocalanus, Operculina ocalana; Eocene; Ecuador, S America]

Vaughan T.W. (1942) - Eocene larger Foraminifera from Barbados, British West Indies, and a catalogue of the American species of the Discocyclinidae. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 53(12), 1811-1812. New York. [Abstract]

Vaughan T.W. (1945) - American Paleocene and Eocene larger Foraminifera. Pt. 1. American Paleocene and Eocene larger Foraminifera; Pt. 2. Catalogue of American Discocyclinidae. Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer., 9, 1-167, 11 figs., 46 pls. New York. [Amphistegina senni n. sp. <Cushman J.A. MS>, Asterocyclina franksi n. sp., Asterophragmina, Discocyclina anconensis, D. bainbridgensis nom. emend., D. barbadensis n. sp., D. barkeri, D. caudriae n. sp., D. crassa, D. cristensis, D. fonslacertensis n. sp., D. franksi n. sp., D. grimsdalei, D. harrisoni n. sp., D. marginata, D. mariannensis, D. mestieri n. sp., D. minima, D. rutteni n. sp., D. sculpturata, D. turnerensis n. sp., Hexagonocyclina cristensis, H. meandrica, Lepidocyclina barbadensis n. sp., Miscellanea miscella, Orbitolinoides senni n. gen. n. sp., Pellatispirella antillea, Proporocyclina tobleri, Pseudophragmina bainbridgensis angusta n. var., P. bainbridgensis obsoleta n. var., P. cedarkeysensis, P. cloptoni, P. cushmani, P. flintensis, P. jukesbrownei n. sp., P. macglameriae n. sp., P. novitasensis n. sp., P. palmerae n. sp., P. palenquensis, P. schomburgki n. sp., P. soldadensis calebardensis n. var., Ranikothalia antillea, R. bermudezi, R. catenula, R. soldadensis, R. tobleri, Tremastegina senni; methods, phyl, structure; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Alabama, Florida, Georgia, N America, Mexico, Barbados, Cuba, Trinidad, Caribbean, Tethys]

Vaughan T.W. (1946) - Peripheral apertures in *Miscellanea*. J. Paleontol., 20, p. 296. Menasha, Wis.

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1932) - A new species of *Lepidocyclina* from the Panama Canal Zone. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 22(16/19), 510-514, 9 figs. Washington. [Lepidocyclina canellei, L. panamensis, L. pancanalis n. sp.; Chattian; Panama, central America, Antigua, Caribbean, Veracruz, Mexico]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1936) - New Tertiary foraminifera of the genera *Operculina* and *Operculinoides* from North America and the West Indies. Proc. U.S. Natn. Mus., 83(2996), 487-496, pls. 35-38. Washington. [Nummulites, Operculina tuberculata n. sp. <jun. hom.>, Operculinoides advenus n. sp., O. antiguensis n. sp., O. forresti n. sp., O. semmesi n. sp., O. tuxpanicus n. sp. <= Operculinella tuxpanensis Thalmann>, O. vicksburgensis n. sp.; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Alabama, Mississippi, N America, Veracruz, Mexico, Antigua, Caribbean]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1938) - *Triplalepidina veracruziana*, a new genus and species of orbitoidal foraminifera from the Eocene of Mexico. J. Paleontol., 12(2), 167-169, pl. 27. Tulsa, Okla. [Triplalepidina veracruziana n. gen. n. sp.; Priabonian, Miocene; Veracruz, Mexico]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1939) - Preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary larger Foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 50, p. 1941. New York. [Abstract]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1940a) - Family Orbitoididae. In: Cushman J.A., Foraminifera, their classification and economic use, 3rd edition, 312-325, 423-424, pls. 30, 31, 38-41. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. [classific]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1940b) - Family Discocyclinidae. In: Cushman J.A., Foraminifera, their classification and economic use, 3rd edition, 327-330, 424, pls. 30, 38, 39, 41. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. [classific]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1940c) - Family Miogypsinidae. In: Cushman J.A., Foraminifera, their classification and economic use, 3rd edition, 330-332, 425, pls. 31, 39, 41. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. [classific]

Vaughan T.W., & Cole W.S. (1941) - Preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary larger Foraminifera of Trinidad, British West Indies. Spec. Pap. Geol. Soc. Amer., 30, 1-137, 2 figs., 3 tabs., 46 pls. Baltimore. [Asterocyclina asteriscus, Discocyclina barkeri n. sp., D. bullbrooki n. sp., D. grimsdalei n. sp., Helicolepidina spiralis, Helicostegina, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina asterodisca, L. canellei, L. macdonaldi, L. pancanalis, L. pustulosa, L. pustulosa tobleri <infrasubsp.>, L. sanfernandensis n. sp., L. sanfernandensis tallahasseensis, L. subglobosa, L. tempanii, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina antillea, Nummulites antiguensis, N. bullbrooki, N. kugleri, N. ocalanus, N. panamensis, N. soldadensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. tamanensis, N. trinitatensis, Operculinoides bullbrooki n. sp., O. kugleri n. sp., O. semmesi ciperensis n. var., O. soldadensis n. sp., O. tamanensis n. sp., Pellatispirella matleyi, Pseudophragmina soldadensis n. sp., P. tobleri n. sp., Ranikothalia, Spiroclypeus bullbrooki n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Antigua, Trinidad, Caribbean]

Vávra N. (1978) - *Sphaerogypsina* Galloway, 1933 (Foraminifera) - von Reuss (1848) as Bryozoe (*Ceriopora globulus*) und als Koralle (*Chaetetes pygmaeus*) beschrieben. Monatsh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1978(12), 741-746, 1 fig. Stuttgart. [Sphaerogypsina globulus; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Austria]

Vecsei A. (1991) - Aggradation und Progradation eines Karbonatplattform-Randes. Kreide bis Mittleres Tertiär der Montagna della Maiella, Abruzzen. Mitt. Geol. Inst. Eidgen. Techn. Hochschule u. Univ. Zürich, (n.S.), 294, 1-170. Zürich. [regional; seqstrat; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Veillon M. (1958) - Morphologie et valeur comparée des Nummulites dans l'interprétation stratigraphique et paléogéographique de l'Eocène nord-aquitain. 217 pp., 15 pls. Thèse 3e Cycle, Géologie approfondie, Univ. Bordeaux.

Veillon M. (1961) - Stratigraphie de l'Eocène inférieur dans le Sud du Bordelais. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr.,

1961(9), 268-270. Paris. [Alveolina avellana, A. cucumiformis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. trabayensis, Glomalveolina lepidula, Nummulites atacicus, N. burdigalensis, N. globulus, N. pernotus, N. praecursor, N. praelucasi, Orbitoclypeus daguini; nofig, fpkt; Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Veillon M. (1964) - Les zones de Foraminifères du Paléogène nord-aquitain et leur valeur stratigraphique. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(1), 227-241, 3 figs. Paris. [Alveolina avellana, A. cucumiformis, A. laxa, Borelis, Bullalveolina, Halkyardia minima, Linderina ovata, Miogypsinoides, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. burdigalensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. vascus, Orbitolites complanatus; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Biarritzian, Priabonian, Oligocene; SW France]

Veillon M. (1967) - Considerations sur la diversification spécifique des Nummulites en Aquitaine. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1967(3), 96-97. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Oligocene; SW France]

Veillon M. (1974) - Données complémentaires sur la stratigraphie de l'Eocène du Bas-Médoc (Gironde). Bull. Inst. Géol. Bass. Aquitaine, 16, 177-182. Bordeaux.

Veillon M., & Gottis M. (1965) - Reflexions sur la stratigraphie de l'Eocène marin de l'extrémité orientale du Bassin d'Aquitaine. Actes Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux, 102, 1-8. Bordeaux. [Alveolina cucumiformis, A. moussoulensis, Nummulites, Opertorbitolites; nofig, regional; Ilerdian, Cuisian; SW France]

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1954) - Observations paléontologiques sur l'Eocène supérieur girondin. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1954(16), 414-415. Paris. [Nummulites fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; nofig, regional; Priabonian, Rupelian; SW France]

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1955) - Les couches de passage de l'Eocène inférieur au Lutétien sous Bordeaux. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1955(1/2), 15-16. Paris. [Alveolina, Lockhartia, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. atacicus, N. girondicus, N. granifer, N. uroniensis, N. subatacicus, N. subdiscorbinus; nofig, regional; Cuisian, Lutetian; SW France]

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1960) - Rapport entre la morphologie génerale des Nummulites et le lithofaciès. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1960(9), 243-244. Paris.

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1961) - Les variations des critères de détermination des Nummulites en fonction des changements de lithofaciès. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 252(4), 576-578. Paris.

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1963a) - Sur la répartition stratigraphique des discocyclines dans l'Eocène inférieur nord-aquitain. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 256(19), 4046-4049. Paris. [Discocyclina; Cuisian; SW France]

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1963b) - Sur la paléoécologie des discocyclines de l'Eocène inférieur du bassin de Bordeaux. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 257(16), 2309-2312. Paris. [Discocyclina; ecol; Cuisian; SW France]

Veillon M., & Vigneaux M. (1967) - Sur l'extinction des Nummulites au niveau de la limite oligo-miocène en Aquitaine occidentale. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1967(4), p. 137-138. Paris. [Nummulites bouillei, N. fichteli, N. incrassatus, N. vascus; nofig; Chattian; SW France]

Verbeek R.D.M. (1871) - Die Nummuliten des Borneo-Kalksteines. N. Jb. Mineral. Geol. Paläontol., 1871, 1-14, pls. 1-3. Stuttgart. [Discocyclina fortisi, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. pengaronensis n. sp., N. ramondi, N. striatus, N. subbrongniarti n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Verbeek R.D.M. (1874) - Die Nummulieten uit den eocenen kalksteen van Borneo. Jaarb. Mijnw. Nederl. Ost-Indië, 3(2), 133-161, 2 pls. Batavia. [Nummulites biaritzensis, N. pengaronensis, N. striatus, N. subbrongniarti; Eocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Verbeek R.D.M. (1878) - Ueber die Gliederung der Eocänformation auf der Insel Borneo. In: Verbeek R.D.M., Böttger O., Geyler Th., & von Fritsch C., Die Eocänformation von Borneo und ihre Versteinerungen. Palaeontographica, Suppl., 3(1), 3-9. Cassel. [Discocyclina discus, D. fortisi, Nummulites biaritzensis, N. pengaronensis, N. striatus, N. subbrongniarti; nofig; Eocene; Borneo, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Verbeek R.D.M. (1880) - Geologische Notizen über die Inseln des niederländisch-indischen Archipels im Allgemeinen, und über die fossilführenden Schichten Sumatra's im Besonderen. In: Verbeek R.D.M., Böttger O., & von Fritsch K., Die Tertiärformation von Sumatra und ihre Thierreste. Palaeontographica, Suppl., 3(8/9), p. 24. Cassel. [Orbitoides papyracea javana n. var.; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia] <non vidi>

Verbeek R.D.M. (1892) - Vorloopig bericht over Nummulieten, Orbitoiden en Alveolinen van Java, en over den ouderdom der gesteenten waarin zij optreten. Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, 51(2) [1891], 101-138, 1 pl. Batavia. [Alveolina javana n. sp., Discocyclina ephippium javana, D. javana, Nummulites javanus n. sp., N. javanus soloensis n. var., N. jogjakartae, N. nanggoelani n. sp., Orbitoides ephippium javana n. var., O. papyracea javana minor n. subvar. <infrasubsp.>; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Verbeek R.D.M., & Fennema R. (1896) - Description géologique de Java et Madoura. 2 vols., xliv + 1183 pp., 11 pls., 1 atlas. J.G. Stemler Cz., Amsterdam. [Alveolina javana, Amphistegina niasi, Assilina leymeriei, A. spira, Discocyclina dispansa, D. ephippium javana, D. javana, Nummulites bagelensis, N. djokdjakartae, N. javanus, N. jogjakartae, N. niasi n. sp., N. subbrongniarti, Operculina granulosa niasi n. var., O. javana n. sp., Orbitolites martini n. sp.; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene, Holocene; Java, Madura, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

de Verneuil E.P., & Deshayes G.P. (1839) - Mémoire sur la Crimée, suivi d'observations sur les fossiles de cette péninsule. Mém. Soc. géol. Fr., (1), 3(1), 1-70, pls. 1-6. Paris. [Assilina, Nummulites; Eocene; Crimea]

Verri A., & Artini E. (1894) - Le formazioni con ofioliti nell'Umbria e nella Valdichiana. Giorn. Mineral., Cristallogr. Petrogr., 4(4) [1983], 244-259. Milano-Pavia. [<det. A. Tellini & G. Di Stefano> Alveolina, Assilina granulosa, Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites anomalus, N. biarritzensis, N. discorbinus, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. scaber, N. striatus, Operculina subcomplanata; nofig, regional; Eocene, Oligocene; central Italy]

Vervloet C.C. (1966) - Stratigraphical and micropaleontological data on the Tertiary of Southern Piemont (Northern Italy). 88 pp., 6 figs., 11 tabs., 12 pls. Schothanus & Jens, Utrecht.

Veselov A.A., Golev B.T., Lyul'yeva S.A., Savenko N.G., & Sheremeta V.G. (1974) - [New data on the stratigraphic position and age of the Mandrikovka beds near the city of

Dnepropetrovsk, Ukraine.] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 217(5), 1145-1148. Moskva. [In Russian; English translation, 1975, Scripta Technica Inc., New York] [Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, A. stelligera, Nummulites concinnus, N. prestwichianus, N. rectus, N. variolarius, Rotalia lithothamnica, R. praecalcar; nofig, regional, npkt; Priabonian; Crimea, Ukraine]

Vialli V. (1951) - I foraminiferi luteziano-priaboniani del Monte Orobio (Adda di Paderno). Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat., 90(2/3), 97-168, 2 figs., pls. 5-7. Milano. [Alveolina, Assilina alpina, A. canalifera, A. couizaensis, A. depereti, A. doncieuxi, A. douvillei (Doncieux), A. granulosa (d'Orbigny), A. granulosa (d'Archiac), A. leymeriei, A. mamillata, A. parva, A. spira, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina archiaci, D. pratti, D. seunesi, D. vinassai, Glomalveolina, Gypsina carteri, Nummulites atacicus, N. beaumonti, N. brongniarti, N. borelloi, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. discorbinus, N. elegans, N. elegans depressus, N. exilis, N. fabianii, N. globulus, N. guettardi, N. heeri, N. helveticus, N. incrassatus, N. irregularis, N. lucasanus, N. molli verbeeki, N. munieri, N. perforatus, N. planulatus, N. subatacicus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subirregularis, N. tchihatcheffi, N. variolarius, Orbitoclypeus chudeaui, O. himerensis, O. isseli, O. scalaris, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Eocene; N Italy]

Vialov O.S. (1971) - Stratigraphie du Paléogène de l'Asie centrale (URSS). Annls. Inst. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4, 2 [Coll. Strat. Eoc., 1969]), 25-31. Budapest. [In Russian with French summary] [Discocyclina fortisi, Nummmulites chavannesi planus, N. languidus, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. vialovi, Operculinoides vialovi; Cuisian, Priabonian; Turkmenia, central Asia]

Vialov O.S., Golev B.T., Davidov A.N., & Dubinsky A.A. (1960) - [Horizons with Nummulitidae in the Eocene deposits of Badkhyz (Turkmenia).] Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR, 132(2), 421-424, 1 fig. Moskva. [In Russian; English translation, 1961, Amer. Geol. Institute, Washington] [Discocyclina archiaci, D. fortisi, Nummulites chavannesi planus n. ssp., N. languidus, N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. prestwichianus, N. vialovi, Operculinoides languidus n. sp., O. vialovi n. sp.; nofig; Priabonian; Turkmenia, central Asia]

Viennot P., & White E.J. (1930) - Sur la présence du genre *Dictyoconoides* Nuttall en Irak et sur les variations de forme de ce foraminifère. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4), 29(6/7) [1929], 391-393, pl. 33. Paris. [Dictyoconoides; Eocene; Iraq]

Vigneaux M. (1964) - Le bassin d'Aquitaine. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 28(1), 177-226, 5 figs. Paris. [Nummulites; nofig, regional; SW France]

Vigneaux M., Veillon M., & Klingebiel A. (1962) - Le principe de compatibilité: nouvelle méthode d'interpretation biostratigraphique du Paléogène. Procés-Verbaux Soc. Linnéenne Bordeaux, 99 [1961/1962], 138-153, 4 figs. Bordeaux. [Nummulites exilis, N. planulatus, N. soerenbergensis; nofig, biostrat; Ilerdian, Cuisian: Aquitaine, SW France]

Vilat-Bentot F. (1965) - Données nouvelles sur la stratigraphie de l'Eocène formant le Sud du bassin de Carcassonne, en bordure du massif de Mouthoumet. C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, 260, 4001-4004. Paris. [Nummulites globulus; regional; Ilerdian; SW France]

Villa F.A. (1956) - Studi stratigrafici sul Terziario subalpino lombardo. Nota VI. Microfaune e microfacies del Nummulitico di Travedona (Varese). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 62(2), 109-118, pls. 9-11. Milano. [Heterostegina; regional; Bartonian, Priabonian; N Italy]

Villatte J. (1962) - Etude stratigraphique et paléontologique du Montien des Petites Pyrénées et du Plantaurel. 331 pp., 35 figs., 3 tabs., 22 pls., 1 enclosure. Edouard Privat, Toulouse. [Discocyclina augustae, D. seunesi, Miscellanea yvettae, Neorotalia alicantina, Operculina heberti, O. pseudoheberti, Planorbulina cretae; Thanetian; SW France]

Villatte J. (1969) - Découverte d'une espèce du genre *Nummulitoides* Abrard 1955 dans la zone a *Operculina heberti-Discocyclina seunesi* du Thanétien des Petites-Pyrénées. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1968(9), 299-300, 1 fig. Paris. [Assilina azilensis, Nummulitoides azilensis, N. tessieri, Operculina heberti, O. pseudoheberti, Ranikothalia sindensis; Thanetian; SW France]

Villavicencio M.L. (1966a) - Notes on the occurrence of a giant Nummulite (?) in the Philippines. Repts. Invest. Philippines Bureau of Mines, 58, 13-19, 1 fig., 2 pls. Manila.

Villavicencio M.L. (1966b) - Notes on the occurrence of a giant Nummulite (?) in the Philippines. The Philippine Geologist, 20(1), 23-28, 1 fig., 2 pls. Manila.

de Villoutreys O., Blondeau A., & Decrouez D. (1987) - L'âge du niveau-type à *Schizaster studeri* Agassiz de Vence (Alpes-Maritimes, France). Rev. Paléobiol., 6(1), 155-158, 1 fig., 1 pl. Genève. [Nummulites beaumonti, N. striatus, N. striatus laxispira Masachs <jun. hom.>, N. variolarius; Bartonian; SE France]

Vincent E., Gibson J.M., & Brun L. (1974) - Paleocene and early Eocene microfacies, benthonic Foraminifera, and paleobathymetry of Deep Sea Drilling Project Sites 236 and 237, western Indian Ocean. Init. Repts. Deep Sea Drilling Project, 24, 859-885, 5 figs., 4 tabs., 4 pls. Washington. [Discocyclina seunesi, Ranikothalia bermudezi; biostrat, fpkt; Thanetian; Indian Ocean]

Vinken R. (1988) (ed.) - The Northwest European Tertiary Basin. Geol. Jb., (A), 100, 7-508, 267 figs., 3 tab., 7 maps. Hannover.

Visser W.A., & Hermes J.J. (1962) - Geological results of the exploration for oil in the Netherlands New Guinea. Verhandel. Kon. Nederl. Geol.-Mijnb. Genootsch., (Geol.), 20, 1-256, 18 enclosures. The Hague. [Irian, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1963) - Phylogeny of Heterosteginae (Foraminifera) and pathological changes in *Operculinella* species. Acta biol. Hungar., 14(1), 33-43, 4 figs. Budapest.

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1964a) - [Paleogene Foraminifera of *Operculina* character from the Esztergom Basin.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1961. évről, (Pt. 1), 337-342, 1 fig. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Assilina, Heterostegina, Operculina, Operculinella; biometry, classific; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1964b) - [Differentiation of the species *Operculinella vaughani* (Cushman).] Földtani Közlöny, 94(1), 107-111, 3 figs. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary] [Operculinella vaughani; Priabonian; Hungary]

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1966) - The phylogeny of the subfamily Heterosteginae (Foraminifera: Nummulitidae). Acta zool. Acad. sci. Hungar., 12(1/2), 211-234, 6 pls. Budapest. [Anastegina strigoniensis n. sp., Assilina gomezi, Heterostegina, Operculinella anasteginoides n. sp., O. laxata n. sp., O. transita n. sp., O. vaughani; Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1967) - [Upper Eocene Foraminifera from the region of Felsötárkány (south-western Bükk Mts.).] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1965.évröl, 393-441, 1 tab., 11 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English and Russian summaries] [Alveolina, Assilina alpina, A. subgranulosa, Asterigerina bimammata, A. rotula, Chapmanina gassinensis, Cycloloculina annulata, Haddonia cubensis, Heterostegina multifida, H. reticulata, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Nummulites fabianii, Orbitolites, Peneroplis, Planorbulina mediterranensis, Silvestriella tetraedra, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus carpathicus, S. granulosus; Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1968) - [Die Familien Planorbulinidae, Acervulinidae und Cymbaloporidae in den Eozänschichten Ungarns.] Magyar All. Földtani Intézet Évi Jelentése az 1966.évröl, 153-178, 3 tabs., 7 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with German summary] [Eoannularia eocenica, Fabiania cassis, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Planorbulina, Planorbulinella larvata, P. zelandica, P. cojimarensis, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Hungary]

Vitalis-Zilahy L. (1971) - Les formations Eocène moyen à Foraminifères du Bassin de Dorog. Ann. Instit. Geol. Publ. Hungar., 54(4.1), 305-329, 1 fig., 1 tab., 9 pls. Budapest. [Assilina schwageri, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Sphaerogypsina globulus; Bartonian; Hungary]

Vlaicu-Tătărîm N. (1963) - [La stratigraphie de l'Eocène dans la région sud-ouest de Cluj.] 204 pp., 20 figs., 12 tabs., 1 map., pls. 1-19. Editura Acad. Republ. Populare Romîne, Bucuresti. [In Romanian with French, German and Russian summaries] [Nummulites chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. lucasi, N. perforatus, N. striatus, N. variolarius; Bartonian, Priabonian; Carpathians, Romania]

Vonderschmitt L., & Schaub H. (1943) - Neuere Untersuchungen im Schlierenflysch. Actes Soc. Hélvét. Sci. Nat., 123e Sess., Schaffhouse 1943, p. 102. Lausanne. [Abstract]

Vonderschmitt L., & Schaub H. (1944) - Neuere Untersuchungen im Schlierenflysch. Eclogae geol. Helv, 36(2) [1943], 207-215, 2 figs. Basel. [Assilina granulosa minor, Discocyclina seunesi, Miscellanea, Nummulites aquitanicus, N. burdigalensis, N. fabianii, N. granifer, N. lucasi, N. partschi, N. planulatus, N. spileccensis; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Priabonian; Switzerland]

Vorhis R.C. (1972) - Review of the genus *Nummulites* in the Americas. Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci., 30(2), p. 81. Atlanta. [Abstract] [Nummulites catenula, N. floridensis, N. gravelli, N. mariannensis, N. panamensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. willcoxi, Ranikothalia catenula; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Americas]

Vorhis R.C. (1973) - *Nummulites* and *Sulcoperculina* in the Americas, a stratigraphic and nomenclatural review. Bull. Georgia Acad. Sci., 31(4), 161-182, 1 fig., 3 tabs. Atlanta. [Eoconuloides parvulus, Nummulites carmenensis, N. chawneri, N. cojimarensis, N. dius, N. floridensis, N. gravelli, N. guayabalensis, N. heilprini, N. jacksonensis, N. macgillavryi, N. malbertii, N. mariannensis, N. mississippiensis, N. moodybranchensis, N. panamensis, N. speciosus, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. willcoxi, Operculina atascaderensis, O. bonairensis, O. bullbrooki, O. campi, O. curasavica, O. cushmani, O. olivieri, O. vaughani, Operculinoides advenus, O. antiguensis, O. ellisorae, O. forresti, O. georgianus, O. howei, O. jennyi, O. kugleri, O. muiri, O. nassauensis, O. natchitochensis, O. ocalanus minor, O. palmarealensis, O. semmesi, Paraspiroclypeus chawneri, Pellatispirella, Ranikothalia bermudezi; nofig, catalogue; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Georgia, Americas]

Vredenburg E. (1906) - *Nummulites Douvillei*, an undescribed species from Kachh with remarks on the zonal distribution of Indian nummulites. Records Geol. Surv. India, 34(2), 79-95, 1 tab., pls. 8. Calcutta. [Assilina exponens, A. mammillata, A. obesa, A. pustulosa, A. sufflata, A. tattaensis, Eulepidina dilatata, E. theobaldi, Nummulites beaumonti, N. carteri, N. complanatus, N. douvillei n. sp., N. fichteli, N. gizehensis, N. makullaensis, N. sublaevigatus, N. vascus, N. vredenburgi, Operculina makullaensis; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Pakistan, India]

Vredenburg E. (1907) - Note on the distribution of the genera *Orthophragmina* and *Lepidocyclina* in the Nummulitic Series of the Indian Empire. Records Geol. Surv. India, 35(1), 62-67. Calcutta. [Eulepidina dilatata, Nephrolepidina marginata, Nummulites fichteli; nofig, reworking; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Pakistan]

Vredenburg E. (1908) - *Nummulites Vredenburgi*, Prever, nom. mut. Records Geol. Surv. India, 36(3), p. 239. Calcutta. [Nummulites douvillei, N. parvus, N. vredenburgi nom. nov.; nofig; Eocene; India]

Vredenburg E. (1909) - Introductory note on the stratigraphy of the Ranikot Series. In: Cossmann M., & Pissarro G., The Mollusca of the Ranikot Series. Mem. Geol. Surv. India (= Palaeontol. Indica), (n.s.), 3(1), v-xix. Calcutta.

Vutskits G. (1883) - Erdély nummulitjeiröl. Értesitö Orvos-Természettudom., Szak 1, 5(2), 89-142, pls. 3-4. Kolozsvár/Cluj. [In Hungarian] [Assilina mamillata, Nummulites biarritzensis, N. boucheri, N. bouillei, N. contortus, N. heberti, N. kochi n. sp., N. mamillatus, N. pulchellus, N. striatus, N. tchihatcheffi, N. tournoueri, N. variolarius; Priabonian; Romania]

W

Wade M. (1955) - A new genus of the Chapmanininae from southern Australia. Contrib. Cushman Found. Foramin. Res., 6(1), 45-49, 3 figs., pl. 8. Sharon. Mass. [Crespinina kingscotensis n. gen. n. sp.; Priabonian, Rupelian; S Australia]

Wade M., & Carter A.N. (1957) - The foraminiferal genus *Sherbornina* in south-eastern Australia. Micropaleontology, 3(2), 155-164. New York. [Sherbornina atkinsoni, S. crassata, S. cuneimarginata; Priabonian, Miocene; New Zealand]

Wagner A., & Wellhäuser F. (1966) - Corrélations pétrographiques et stratigraphie de l'Oligocène dans l'est du bassin de Bellegarde-Seyssel (Haute-Savoie, France). C. R. Séances Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, (n.s.), 1(2), 75-82, 3 figs. Genève. [Peneroplis; Chattian; SE France]

Wagner C.W. (1964) - Manual of larger foraminifera (generic determination and stratigraphic value). Bataafse Internat. Petrol. Maatsch. N.V., 307 pp. The Hague. [classific]

Wahl Y. (1927) - Sur la présence et la signification de couches à Nummulites dans la montagne d'Autapie (Basses-Alpes). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(5), 47-50. Paris. [Nummulites perforatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian; SE France]

Wahl Y., & Schoeller H. (1927) - Géologie du vallon de Clapouse, au S de Jausiers (Basses-Alpes). (Note préliminaire). C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. Fr., 1927(9), 97-100. Paris. [Nummulites brongniarti, N. millecaput, N. perforatus; nofig, regional; Bartonian; SE France]

Walcke F. (1991) - Geologische und hydrogeologische Untersuchungen im Gebiet nördlich von Cebu City (Philippinen). Mitt. Geol.-Paläontol. Inst. Univ. Hamburg, 71, 121-241, 38 figs., 3 maps, 4 pls. Hamburg. [Eulepidina ephippioides, Miogypsina polymorpha, Nephrolepidina ferreroi, N. parva; regional; Chattian, Miocene; Philippines, W Pacific]

Walters R., & Linton R.E. (1973) - The sedimentary basin of coastal Kenya. In: Blant G. (ed.), Sedimentary Basins of the African Coasts: 2nd part, South and East Coast, 133-156. Ass. Afr. Geol. Surveys, Paris. [Alveolina, Assilina irregularis, Heterostegina, Linderina brugesi, Lockhartia pustulosa, L. tipperi, Nummulites budensis silvestrianus, N. curvispira, N. fabianii, N. globulus, N. hormoensis, N. perforatus, N. praecursor, N. subatacicus, N. subbeaumonti, N. subdiscorbinus, Sakesaria cotteri, S. ornata; nofig; Paleocene, Eocene; Kenya]

Wan X. (1987) - Tertiary foraminiferal biostratigraphy and paleogeography in Tibet. Geoscience, 1(1), 15-47. [In Chinese with English summary] [Assilina, Daviesina, Keramosphera, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Rotalia; Danian, Thanetian; Himalaya, Tibet, China]

Wan X. (1990a) - Eocene larger foraminifera from southern Tibet. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 22(2), 213-238, 4 pls. Madrid. [Alveolina cylindrata, A. ellipsoidalis, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. ovicula, A. palermitana, A. subovata n. sp., Assilina dandotica, A. granulosa, A. spinosa, A. sublaminosa, Discocyclina haynesi, D. javana, D. sowerbyi, Nummulites atacicus, N. chavannesi, N. globulus, N. maculatus, N. mamilla, N. pengaronensis, N. rotularius, N. silvanus, N. subramondi, N. willcoxi, Opertorbitolites transitorius, Orbitolites complanatus, O. cotentinensis; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Himalaya, Tibet, China]

Wan X. (1990b) - Cretaceous-Early Tertiary foraminifera of Xizang (Tibet) and evolution of the Tethys-Himalayan Sea. Acta Micropalaeontol. Sinica, 7(2), 169-186. Nanjing.

Wan X. (1991) - Palaeocene larger foraminifera from southern Tibet. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 23(2), 7-28, 4 figs., 3 pls. Madrid. [Aberisphaera gambanica n. gen. n. sp., Assilina canalifera, A. patalensis, A. subsalsa, Daviesina intermedia, D. iranica, D. khatiyahi, D. langhami, D. persica, Keramosphaera tergestina, Lockhartia conditi, L. conica, L. diversa, L. haimei, L. hunti, L. megapulata, L. tipperi, Miscellanea miscella, M. multicolumnata, M. stampi, Orbitosiphon tibetica, Rotalia dukhani, R. hensoni, R. orientalis, R. saxorum, R. trochidiformis, Smoutina corpuscula, S. cruysi; Danian, Thanetian; Himalaya, Tibet, China]

Wang N., He X., & Lu S. (1992) - [Description of the Paleontology. 1. Foraminifera.] In: Cenozoic paleobiota of the continental shelf of the East China Sea (Donghai), Paleozoological Volume, 6-136; 232-241. Geological Publishing House, Beijing. [In Chinese with English summary] [Nummulites donghaiensis n. sp., N. praesaipanensis n. sp.; Eocene; China, SE Asia, W Pacific] <undated; publication year uncertain>

Wanner J. (1910) - Beiträge zur Geologie des Ostarms der Insel Celebes. N. Jb. Min. Geol. Paläontol., Beil.-Bd., 29, 739-771, pl. 25. Stuttgart. [<det. H. Douvillé & R.D.M. Verbeek> Alveolina timorensis, Amphistegina campbelli, Assilina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina dispansa, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites bagelensis, N. globulus, N. niasi, N. subglobulus, Spiroclypeus; nofig; Lutetian, Oligocene, Miocene; Celebes, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Wedekind R. (1937) - Einführung in die Grundlagen der historischen Geologie. Band 2: Mikrobiostratigraphie. Die Korallen- und Foraminiferenzeit. viii + 136 pp., 35 figs., 16 pls. Enke, Stuttgart. [textbook, classific]

Weiss W. (1993) - Age assignments of larger foraminiferal assemblages of Maastrichtian to Eocene age in northern Pakistan. Zitteliana, 20, 223-252, 12 figs., 9 pls. München. [Alveolina, Assilina laminosa, A. leymeriei, A. plana, A. pustulosa, A. spinosa, Daviesina, Dictyokathina simplex, Discocyclina ranikotensis, Kathina major, K. selveri, Lockhartia altispira, L. conditi, L. haimei, Miscellanea miscella, Nummulites atacicus, N. fossulatus, N. globulus, Operculina salsa, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia, Rotalia trochidiformis; Thanetian, Ypresian, Lutetian; Pakistan]

Wells N.A. (1986) - Biofabrics as dynamic indicators in nummulite accumulations - Discussion. J. Sedim. Petrol., 56(2), 318-320. Lawrence, Ks. [Nummulites; nofig, ecol, sedimentol, taphonomy; Eocene; Egypt, Pakistan] <see Aigner (1985, 1986)>

Wengen W. (1927) - Phylogenetic considerations of the Nummulinidae. Proc. 4th Dutch East Indian Congr. Nat. Sci. [= Handel. 4. Nederl.-Indië Natuurwetensch. Congr.], Batavia 1926, (Geogr.-Geol. Sect.), 448-466, 3 figs. Weltevreden. [Lepidocyclina rembangensis nom. nov., L. rutteni Douvillé; Miocene; Java, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Westercamp D., & Andreieff P. (1983) - Saint-Barthélémy et ses îlets, Antilles françaises: stratigraphie et évolution magmato-structurale. Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (7), 25(6), 873-883, 5 figs. Paris. [Amphistegina lopeztrigoi, A. parvula, A. praegrimsdalei, Asterocyclina, Athecocyclina advena, Discocyclina marginata, Fabiania cassis, Heterodictyoconus americanus, Linderina floridensis, Lituonella, Margaritella, Nummulites floridensis, N. striatoreticulatus, Polylepidina antillea, Pseudophragmina flintensis; nofig, biostrat, fpkt; Lutetian; St. Barthelemy, Caribbean]

Whipple G.L. (1932) - Eocene Foraminifera. In: Hoffmeister J.E., Geology of Eua, Tonga. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 96, 79-90, 1 fig., 1 tab., pls. 20-22. Honolulu. [Asterocyclina stella, A. stellata, Biplanispira, Discocyclina euaensis n. sp., D. fritschi, Heterostegina, Operculina pacifica n. sp., Pellatispira fulgeria n. sp., P. hoffmeisteri n. sp., P. rutteni; Priabonian; Tonga Ids., Pacific]

Whipple G.L. (1934) - Larger Foraminifera from Vitilevu, Fiji. In: Ladd H.S., Geology of Vitilevu, Fiji. Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 119, 141-153, 11 figs., pls. 19-23. Honolulu. [Cyclolepidina n. subgen., Eulepidina dilatata laddi, Lepidocyclina dilatata laddi n. var., L. radiata, L. suvaensis n. sp., L. tobleri, Nephrolepidina, Pliolepidina; Miocene; Fiji Ids., Pacific]

White M.R. (1988) - Intraspecific variation and biostratigraphic value of *Alveolina* in the Eocene of Oman, Eastern Arabia. Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(2), p. 705. Genève. [Abstract]

White M.R. (1992) - On species identification in the foraminiferal genus *Alveolina* (Late Paleocene-Middle Eocene). J. Foramin. Res., 22(1), 52-70, 9 figs., 3 pls. Washington. [Alveolina aramaea, A. cremae, A. cuspidata, A. dainellii, A. katicae n. sp., A. pasticillata, A. muscatensis n. sp., A. rusaylensis n. sp., A. stercusmuris; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Oman, Pakistan, NE Italy]

White M.R. (1994) - Foraminiferal biozonation of the northern Oman Tertiary carbonate succession. In: Simmons M.D. (ed.), Micropalaeontology and Hydrocarbon Exploration in the Middle East, 309-341, 16 figs., 4 pls. British Micropalaeontol. Soc. Series, Chapman & Hall, London. [Alveolina bronneri, A. dainellii, A. elliptica nuttalli, A. frumentiformis, A. katicae, A. muscatensis, A. parva, A. rotundata, A. rusaylensis, A. stercusmuris, Assilina, Biplanispira absurda, Calcarina longispina, Daviesina iranica, D. persica, Dictyoconoides cooki, Discocyclina, Glomalveolina primaeva ludwigi, Hottingerina lukasi, Kathina, Keramosphaerina iranica, Lacazinella oeztemueri, Lockhartia diversa, Miscellanea globularis, M. iranica, M. meandrina, Nummulites fichteli, Opertorbitolites gracilis, Orbitolites, Ranikothalia, Rhapydionina urensis, Sakesaria nodulifera, Silvestriella, Somalina stefaninii, Taberina daviesi; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian, Oligocene; Oman]

White M.R. (1997) - A new species of *Somalina* (*Somalina hottingeri*) with partially vacuolate lateral walls from the Middle Eocene of Oman. J. Micropalaeontol., 16, 131-135, 2 figs., 2 pls. London. [Alveolina drobneae <nom. nud.>, A. lukasi, Opertorbitolites douvillei, O. gracilis, O. hottingeri, O. latimarginalis, O. transitorius, Orbitolites, Somalina hottingeri n. sp., S. stefaninii <also as stephaninii; err. cit.>, S. transitoria <as transitorius>; Ypresian, Lutetian; Oman, Pakistan]

Wielandt U. (1996) - Benthic foraminiferal paleoecology and microfacies investigations of Paleogene sediments from the Farafra Oasis, Western Desert, Egypt. Tübinger Mikropaläontol. Mitt., 13, 1-78, 31 figs., 23 pls., 7 appendixes. Tübingen. [Alveolina dolioliformis, A. pasticillata, A. subpyrenaica, Discocyclina, Glomalveolina lepidula, Gypsina ogormani, Nummulites deserti, N. fraasi, N. luterbacheri, N. praecursor, N. solitarius, Opertorbitolites biplanus, O. ibericus, O. minimus, Orbitolites complanatus pharaonum, Ornatanomalina crookshanki, O. obscura, Pararotalia audouini, P. calcariformis, P. multifaria, Polystomella obscura; biostrat, fpkt, ecol; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Wielandt U. (1997) - Larger foraminifera around the Oligocene/Miocene Boundary. Giorn. Geol., (3), 58(1/2), 157-161, 1 tab. Bologna. [Austrotrillina, Borelis, Cycloclypeus, Eulepidina, Flosculinella, Heterostegina, Nephrolepidina, Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides, Miolepidocyclina, Nummulites, Operculina, Spiroclypeus; nofig, biostrat, fpkt, Tc-Tf; Oligocene, Miocene; Tethys]

Wightman W.G. (1992) - Reworked benthic foraminifers from Site 802, East Mariana Basin, western Equatorial Pacific. Sci. Results Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, 129, 229-245, 5 figs., 1 tab., 5 pls. Washington. [Amphistegina hauerina, Asterigerina marshallana, A. tentoria, Heterostegina borneensis, Lepidocyclina sumatrensis, Neorotalia, Pararotalia armata, Rotalia tectoria; reworking, fpkt, npkt; Miocene; W Pacific]

Wilcoxon J.A. (1973) - Paleogene calcareous nannoplankton from the Campo and Tremp sections of the Ilerdian stage in NE-Spain. Rev. Espan. Micropaleontol., 5(1), 107-112, 3 figs. Madrid. [Alveolina, Nummulites; biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian; NE Spain]

Wildenborg A.F.B. (1991) - Evolutionary aspects of the Miogypsinids in the Oligo-Miocene carbonates near Mineo (Sicily). Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull., 41, 1-139, 44 figs., 26 tabs., 6 pls. Utrecht. [Miogypsinoides complanatus; Chattian; Sicily]

Wille U. (1968) - Die Foraminiferenfauna des Eozäns von Schorn bei Abtenau (Salzburg, Österreich). Jb. Geol. Bundesanst., 111(2), 213-291, 3 figs., 16 pls. Wien. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. campanella, Cuvillierina vallensis, C. yarzai, Eorupertia magna, Korobkovella grosserugosa, Rotalia schornensis n. sp.; biostrat, fpkt, npkt; Cuisian; Austria]

Willems H. (1993) - Sedimentary history of the Tibetan Tethys Himalaya continental shelf in South Tibet (Gamba, Tingri) during Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary (Xizang Autonomous Region, PR China). Berichte Fachber. Geowiss. Univ. Bremen, 38, 49-183. Bremen.

Willems H., & Zhang B. (1993a) - Cretaceous and Lower Ter-

tiary sediments of the Tethys Himalaya in the area of Gamba (South Tibet, PR China). Berichte Fachbereich Geowiss. Univ. Bremen, 38, 3-27. Bremen.

Willems H., & Zhang B. (1993b) - Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary sediments of the Tibetan Tethys Himalaya in the area of Tingri (South Tibet, PR China). Berichte Fachbereich Geowiss. Univ. Bremen, 38, 29-47. Bremen.

Willems H., Zhou Z., Zhang B., & Gräfe K.-U. (1996) - Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary strata in the Tethyan Himalayas of Tibet (Tingri area, China). Geol. Rundschau, 85, 723-754, 22 figs. Stuttgart. [Aberisphaera gambanica, Alveolina nuttalli, A. ovicula, A. subtilis, Assilina canalifera, A. dandotica, A. granulosa, A. subspinosa, Asterocyclina stellata, Daviesina intermedia, D. langhami, D. persica, Discocyclina javana, D. sowerbyi, Keramosphaera tergestina, Lockhartia conditi, L. haimei, L. hunti, L. megapulata, Miscellanea miscella, M. multicolumnata, Nummulites atacicus, N. obesus, N. pengaronensis, N. rotularius, Orbitosiphon, Rotalia dukhani, R. hensoni, Smoutina cruysi, Sphaerogypsina; Danian, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Himalaya, Tibet]

Willems W. (1972) - Benthonic foraminifera from the type-locality of the Sands of Grimmertingen (Lower Oligocene of Belgium). Bull. Soc. belge Géol., Paléontol. Hydrol., 81(1/2), 27-51, 4 figs., pls. 1-5. Bruxelles. [Asterigerina bartoniana, A. brandhorstiana, Nummulites orbignyi <det. A. Blondeau>; Rupelian, Tongrian; Belgium]

Willems W. (1980) - De foraminiferen van de Ieper-Formatie (Onder-Eoceen) in het zuidelijk Nordzeebekken (biostratigrafie, paleoekologie, systematiek). 222 pp. Unpubl. Ph.D. thesis, Rijksuniversiteit Gent. [Asterigerina bartoniana kaaschieteri, Nummulites; Ypresian; Belgium, North Sea]

Willems W. (1982) - Microfossil assemblages, zonations and planktonic datum levels in the Ieper Formation (Ypresian s.s., Early Eocene) in Belgium. Prof. Pap. Serv. Géol. Belgique, 194, 1-17. Bruxelles.

Willems W., Bignot G., & Moorkens Th. (1981) - Ypresian. In: Pomerol Ch. (ed.), Stratotypes of Paleogene stages. Mém. hors série Bull. Inf. Géol. Bassin de Paris, 2, 267-299. Paris.

de Witt Puyt J.F.C. (1941) - Geologische und paläontologische Beschreibung der Umgebung von Ljubuski, Hercegovina. Geogr. Geol. Meded., Physiogr.-Geol. Reeks, (2), 2, 1-99, 5 pls. Utrecht. [Assilina praespira, A. spira, Cymbalopora dalmatina n. sp., Discocyclina augustae, D. sella, D. tenuicostata, Halkyardia, Nummulites budensis, N. perforatus, Orbitoclypeus marthae, Rotalia byramensis; Eocene; Hercegovina]

Witte L., & Schuurman H. (1996) - Calcareous benthic foraminifera across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in the Geulhemmerberg (SE Netherlands). Geol. Mijnb., 75, 173-186, 1 fig., 1 tab., 2 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Daviesina fleuriausi, D. labanae, Mississippina binkhorsti, Nummofallotia cretacea, Pararotalia tuberculifera, Rotalia marginata, R. saxorum, Siderolites calcitrapoides, Tremastegina roestae; reworking, fpkt, P0; Maastrichtian, Danian; Netherlands]

Wolfenden E.B. (1959) - Progress report on the survey of the lower Rajang and adjoining areas. Ann. Rept. Geol. Surv. Dept. British Borneo, 1958, 85-109, figs. 7-10, tabs. 17-20, pls. 16-19. Kuching. [Priabonian; SE Asia]

Wolff W. (1900) - Versteinerungen des Tertiärs. In: Bornhardt W. (ed.), Deutsch-Ost-Afrika, 7(2), 527-577, fig. 53. Reiner, Berlin. [Assilina africana, Lepidocyclina verbeeki, Operculina africana n. sp., Nephrolepidina verbeeki; Paleocene, Eocene, Oligocene; Tanzania]

Wonders A.A.H., & Adams C.G. (1991) - The biostratigraphical and evolutionary significance of *Alveolinella praequoyi* sp. nov. from Papua New Guinea. Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., (Geol.), 47(2), 169-175, 12 figs. London. [Alveolina fennemai, Alveolinella praequoyi n. sp., Borelis pygmaeus, Flosculinella bontangensis, F. borneensis, Vlerkina borneensis; structure; Oligocene, Miocene; New Guinea]

Wong Th.E. (1975) - Two new species of *Pararotalia* from the subsurface Paleocene of the Guiana Basin. Proc. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch., (B), 78(5), 398-402. Amsterdam. [Pararotalia guianensis n. sp., P. manaensis n. sp.; Paleocene; French Guiana, Suriname, Caribbean, S America]

Wong Th.E. (1976) - Tertiary stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Guiana Basin. Meded. Geol. Mijnb. Dienst Suriname, 13/107, 1-9, 20 figs., 2 tabs., 8 enclosures. [Asterigerina texana, Lockhartia haimei, Pararotalia guianensis, P. manaensis, Ranikothalia catenula, Rotalia hensoni, R. sigali, Smoutina cruysi, Storrsella haasteri, Ammonia, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina intermedia, M. venezuelana, Operculina trinitatensis, Planorbulinella trinitatensis; Paleocene, Thanetian, Ilerdian, Miocene, Aquitanian; Suriname, French Guiana, Caribbean, S America]

Wong Th.E. (1989) - Revision of the stratigraphy of the coastal plain of Suriname. Meded. Natuurwet. Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen, 123, 1-64. Utrecht.

Wong Th.E. (1995) - The Paleocene-Eocene succession in the Guiana Basin. Bull. Soc. belge Géol., 103(3/4) [1994], 281-291, 10 figs. Bruxelles. [Asterigerina texana, Lockhartia haimei, Pararotalia guianensis, P. manaensis, Ranikothalia catenula, Rotalia hensoni, R. sigali, Smoutina cruysi, Storrsella haasteri; nofig, seqstrat, biostrat; Thanetian, Ilerdian; French Guiana, Suriname, Caribbean, S America]

Wood A., & Haque A.F.M.M. (1956) - The genus *Cycloloculina* (Foraminifera) with a description of a new species from Pakistan. Records Geol. Surv. Pakistan, 8(2), 41-44, 1 fig., pl. 7. Karachi. [Cycloloculina glabra n. sp., Sherbornina glabra; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Pakistan]

Woodring W.P. (1922) - Middle Eocene foraminifera of the genus *Dictyoconus* from the Republic of Haiti. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 12(10), 244-247. Washington. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Dictyoconus aegyptiensis, D. americanus; Eocene; Haiti, Caribbean, Egypt, Italy]

Woodring W.P. (1924) - Some new Eocene foraminifera of the genus *Dictyoconus*. In: Woodring W.P., Brown J.S., & Burbank W.S., Geology of the Republic of Haiti, Appendix I, 608-610, pls. 9, 13. Dept. Public Works, Geol. Surv. Republic of Haiti, Port-au-Prince. [Dictyoconus americanus, D. codon n. sp., D. puilboreauensis n. sp., D. puilboreauensis nannoides n. ssp.; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; Haiti, Caribbean]

Woodring W.P. (1927) - Marine Eocene deposits on the east slope of the Venezuelan Andes. Bull. Amer. Ass. Petrol. Geol., 11(9), 992-996. Chicago. [Cisseis asteriscus, Lepidocyclina duplicata, L. gigas, L. luxurians, L. panamensis, L. tobleri, Multicyclina, Nummulites, Orthophragmina, Pliolepidina panamensis; nofig; Priabonian; Peru, Colombia, Venezuela, S America, Panama, central America, Trinidad, Caribbean, Sumatra, Indonesia, SE Asia]

Woodring W.P. (1930) - Upper Eocene orbitoid foraminifera from the western Santa Ynez Range, California, and their stratigraphic significance. Transact. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 6(4), 145-170, pls. 13-17. San Diego. [Actinocyclina astra n. sp., Asterocyclina aster, Discocyclina aster, D. psila n. sp., Pseudophragmina psila; Priabonian; California, NW America]

Woodring W.P. (1931a) - Upper Eocene orbitoidal foraminifera from the Santa Ynez Range, California. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 42(1), p. 370. New York. [Abstract]

Woodring W.P. (1931b) - Age of the orbitoid-bearing Eocene limestone and *Turritella variata* zone of the western Santa Ynez Range, California. Transact. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., 6(25), 371-388. San Diego. [Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Pseudophragmina; Eocene; California, NW America]

Woodring W.P. (1957) - Geology and paleontology of Canal Zone and adjoining parts of Panama. Geology and description of Tertiary mollusks (Gastropods: Trochidae to Turritellidae). U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Pap., 306-A, 1-145, 3 figs., 23 pls. Washington. [Eulepidina favosa, E. gigas, E. undosa, Fabiania cubensis, Heterostegina antillea, H. israelskyi, H. panamensis, Lepidocyclina asterodisca, L. canellei, L. gubernacula, L. macdonaldi, L. parvula, L. pustulosa, L. tobleri, L. waylandvaughani, L. yurnagunensis, L. yurnagunensis morganopsis, Miogypsina antillea, Miolepidocyclina panamensis, Nephrolepidina chaperi, N. dartoni, N. tournoueri, N. vaughani, Nummulites floridensis, N. jacksonensis, N. kugleri, N. moodybranchensis, N. ocalanus, N. panamensis, N. striatoreticulatus, N. trinitatensis, N. vaughani, Yaberinella; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Panama, central America]

Woodring W.P., Brown J.S., & Burbank W.S. (1924) - Geology of the Republic of Haiti. 631 pp. Dept. Public Works, Geol. Surv. Republic of Haiti, Port-au-Prince. [Asterocyclina stellata, Dictyoconus americanus, D. codon, D. puilboreauensis, D. puilboreauensis nannoides, Eulepidina favosa, E. undosa, Heterostegina antillea, Lepidocyclina antillea, L. canellei, L. gigas, L. giraudi, L. morgani, L. mortoni, L. perundosa, L. praemarginata, L. subraulini, L. sumatrensis, L. undulata, L. yurnagunensis, Miogypsina antillea, Nummulites floridensis, N. ocalanus, N. parvulus, N. willcoxi, Operculina, Operculinoides, Orthophragmina crassa, O. cubensis, O. flintensis, O. georgiana, O. marginata, O. minima, O. pustulata, O. sculpturata, Sorites americanus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Haiti, Caribbean]

Wright C.A., & Murray J.W. (1972) - Comparisons of modern and Palaeogene foraminiferid distributions and their environmental implications. Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 79, 87-96, 5 figs., 1 tab. Paris. [Alveolina boscii, Asterocyclina stella, Fabiania cassis, Fabularia discolithes, Halkyardia minima, Linderina brugesi, Nummulites, Orbitolites complanatus, Pararotalia armata, Rotalia discoides, R. lithothamnica, R. trochidiformis, Sphaerogypsina globulus; nofig; Lutetian; English Channel]

Wright R.M., & Switzer P. (1971) - Numerical classification applied to certain Jamaican Eocene Nummulitids. [J. Internat. Ass.] Math. Geol., 3(3), 297-311, 4 figs., 2 tabs., 1 pl. New York. [Nummulites cushmani, N. floridensis, N. jennyi, N. striatoreticulatus, N. willcoxi, Operculinoides; biometry, classific; Eocene; Jamaica, Caribbean] <see also Howarth (1973)>

Wrigley A. (1948) - Le décorticage des Nummulites. C. R. Somm. Séances Soc. géol. France, 1948(3/4), 50-51. Paris. [Nummulites elegans, N. laevigatus, N. lamarcki, N. lucasi, N. variolarius; nofig; Lutetian; France, England]

Wrigley A., & Davis A.G. (1937) - The occurrence of *Nummulites planulatus* in England, with a revised correlation of the strata containing it. Proc. Geologists' Assoc., 48(2), 203-228, figs. 18-20, pls. 17-18. London.

Wyllie B.G.M. (1925) - Geology of a portion of British Somaliland. Part II. Monogr. Geol. Dept., Hunterian Mus. Glasgow Univ., 1, 8-14, 1 fig. Glasgow.

Y

Yabe H. (1911) - Ueber das Vorkommen von *Orthophragmina* auf den Bonin-Inseln. Centralblatt für Min., Geol. Paläontol., 1911(9), 298-300. Stuttgart. [Asterocyclina pentagonalis, A. stella, Discocyclina colcanapi, Lepidocyclina radiata, L. martini, Nummulites baguelensis; nofig; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Yabe H. (1918) - Operculina-rocks from Japan with remarks on "*Nummulites*" *cumingi* Carpenter. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 4, 104-126, pl. 17. Sendai. [Amphistegina cumingii, Nummulites cumingii, Operculinella n. gen., O. cumingii <as cumingi>; Holocene; Japan, W Pacific]

Yabe H. (1919a) - Notes on *Pellatispira*, Boussac. J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo, 26(308), 1-5. Tokyo. [Pellatispira douvillei, P. madaraszi, P. orbitoidea; Bartonian, Priabonian; Bonin Ids., Ryukyu Ids., W Pacific, Java, SE Asia]

Yabe H. (1919b) - Notes on a *Lepidocyclina*-Limestone from Cebu. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 5(2), 37-51, pls. 6-7. Sendai. [Lepidocyclina gibbosa n. sp.; Miocene; Philippines, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yabe H. (1921a) - Notes on some Eocene Foraminifera. I. Four arenaceous Foraminifera from the Eocene of Haha-Jima (Hillsborough Is.), Ogasawara Group. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 5(4), 97-100, pl. 16. Sendai. [epibio; Eocene; Bonin Ids., Ryukyu, W Pacific]

Yabe H. (1921b) - Notes on some Eocene Foraminifera. III. Notes on *Pellatispira*. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 5(4), 106-108, pls. 19-20. Sendai. [Pellatispira douvillei, P. madaraszi provalei n. var., P. orbitoidea; Priabonian; Borneo, SE Asia, Japan, W Pacific]

Yabe H. (1935) - *Verbeekia* Silvestri, 1908, and *Operculinella* Yabe, 1918. J. Geol. Soc. Tokyo, 42, p. 58. Tokyo.

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1922) - *Uhligina*, a new type of foraminifera in the Eocene of Japan and West Galicia. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 1(2), 72-76, 4 figs., pl. 12. Tokyo. [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Nummulites baguelensis, N. javanus, Uhligina boniniensis n. gen. n. sp.; Lutetian, Bartonian; Bonin Ids., Ogasawara, Japan, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1924) - A *Lepidocyclina*-limestone from Sangkoelirang, D.E. Borneo. Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., 3(2), 71-76, 1 fig., pls. 9-12. Tokyo. [Cycloclypeus annulatus, C. communis borneensis, Miogypsina polymorpha, Nephrolepidina angularis, N. angulosa, N. douvillei, N. ferreroi, N. inflata, N. munieri; structure; Aquitanian, Burdigalian; Borneo, Java, Nias, Indonesia, SE Asia, New Hebrides, Ryukyu Ids., W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1925a) - Nummulitic rocks of the Islands of Amakusa (Kyushu, Japan). Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 7(3), 73-82, 2 figs., pls. 18-22. Sendai. [Discocyclina pratti, Nummulites amakusensis n. sp., N. subamakusensis n. sp.; Ypresian, Lutetian; Japan, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1925b) - Notes on some Tertiary foraminiferous rocks from the Philippines. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 7(4), 97-109, 1 fig., pls. 25-27. Sendai. [Eulepidina dickersoni, Lepidocyclina cebuensis n. sp., L. dickersoni n. sp., L. leytensis n. sp., L. richthofeni plana n. var., L. ruttenii van der Vlerk; Miocene; Philippines, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1925c) - A *Lepidocyclina*-limestone from Klias Peninsula, B. N. Borneo. Verhandel. Geol.-Mijnb. Genoot. Nederl. en Kolon., (Geol.), 8, 617-632, 4 figs., 4 pls. 's-Gravenhage. [Nephrolepidina inflata, N. verbeeki, Spiroclypeus margaritatus umbonatus n. var.; Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Sarawak, SE Asia]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1926) - A foraminiferous limestone, with a questionable fauna, from Klias Peninsula, British North Borneo. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 9(1), 1-7, pl. 1. Sendai. [Alveolina, Discocyclina, Gypsina discus, G. vesicularis, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina inflata, L. verbeeki, Nephrolepidina inflata, N. morgani, N. verbeeki, Nummulites, Pellatispira madaraszi, P. orbitoidea <as orbitoideus>, Sphaerogypsina globulus, Spiroclypeus margaritatus; reworking; Priabonian, Oligocene, Miocene; Borneo, Sarawak, SE Asia]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1928a) - Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of the Philippines. Proc. Imper. Acad. Japan, 4(5), 222-225. Tokyo. [Alveolina, Assilina, Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Heterostegina, Lepidocyclina, Miogypsina, Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina, Pliolepidina, Spiroclypeus, Trybliolepidina; nofig; Oligocene, Miocene; Philippines, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1928b) - Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of Taiwan (Formosa). Proc. Imper. Acad. Japan, 4(9), 533-536, 3 figs. Tokyo. [Miogypsina, Miogypsinoides n. subgen., M. dehaarti, M. formosensis; Oligocene, Miocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1929) - Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of the Philippines. Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 11(3), 137-190, 1 tab., pls. 15-27. Sendai.

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1930a) - Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of Taiwan (Formosa). Sci. Repts. Tohoku Imper. Univ., (2, Geol.), 14(1), 1-46, 1 fig., pls. 1-16. Sendai. [Cycloclypeus, Discocyclina, Eulepidina, Lepidocyclina ichikawai n. sp., L. newtoni n. sp., Miogypsina inflata n. sp., Miogypsinoides dehaarti formosensis n. var., Nephrolepidina, Nummulites, Operculina bartschi multiseptata n. var., Spiroclypeus; Eocene, Oligocene, Miocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1930b) - Our present knowledge on the Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of Taiwan (Formosa). Proc. 4th Pacific Sci. Congr., Batavia-Bandoeng 1929, 2, 21-28. Bandoeng. [Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yabe H., & Hanzawa S. (1939) - Our present knowledge on the Tertiary foraminiferous rocks of Taiwan (Formosa). Japanese J. Geol. Geogr., Abstracts, 16(1/2), 62-63. Tokyo. [Abstract]

[Discocyclina, Nummulites; nofig, regional; Oligocene; Taiwan, SE Asia, W Pacific]

Yalçin H., & Inan N. (1992) - [Paleontologic, mineralogic and geochemical approaches to the Cretaceous-Tertiary transition from Tecer Formation (Sivas).] Geol. Bull. Turkey, 35(1), 95-102, 2 figs., 2 tabs., 2 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Discocyclina seunesi, Idalina sinjarica, Planorbulina cretae, Pseudolacazina oeztemueri, Rotalia trochidiformis, Scandonea samnitica; Danian, Thanetian; Turkey]

Yanshin A.L., Vialov O.S., Dolgopolov N.N., & Menner V.V. (1960) (eds.) - Paleogenovie otlozheniya Yuga Evropeiskoi chasti SSSR. 312 pp. Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. [In Russian]

Yildiz A., & Toker V. (1995) - [K/T boundary of Konakpinar Formation in the Gürün (Sivas) area.] Bull. Geol. Congress Turkey [= Türk. Jeol. Kurultayi Bült.], 10, 11-24, 4 figs., 4 pls. Ankara. [In Turkish with English summary] [Kathina major, K. selveri, Miscellanea, Smoutina cruysi; fpkt; Danian, Thanetian; Turkey]

Youssef M.I., Hassan M.Y., & Abdou H.F. (1953) - A faunule with *Nummulites deserti* from Kosseir area. Bull. Institut du Désert d'Egypte, 3(2), 123-124. Heliopolis. [Assilina libyca, Nummulites deserti; nofig; Thanetian, Ilerdian; Egypt]

Youssef M.I., Hassan M.Y., & Abdou H.F. (1955) - A faunule with *Nummulites deserti* from Kosseir area. Abstr. Proc. Geol. Soc. Egypt, 1(1), p. 34. Cairo. [Nummulites deserti; nofig; Ilerdian; Egypt]

Yoshiwara S. (1902) - Geological age of the Ogasawara group (Bonin Islands) as indicated by the occurrence of Nummulites. Geol. Mag., (4), 9, 296-303, 3 figs. London. [Lepidocyclina, Nummulites baguelensis, N. boninensis, N. javanus; nofig; Lutetian; Bonin Ids., W Pacific]

Z

Zakrevskaya E.Yu. (1988) - O nahodke *Assilina reicheli* Schaub v nizhnem eothene Kryma i ee znachenii dlja stratigrafii. Izv. vysshih uchebnyh zavedenij. Gosudarstvennyj komitet SSSR po narodnomy obrazovaniju, Geol. i Razvedka, 1988(4), 24-28. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina reicheli; Cuisian; Crimea]

Zakrevskaya E.Yu. (1990) - [Assilinas, operculinas and ranikothalias of the Crimea and their biostratigraphic signification.] Izv. vysshih uchebnyh zavedenij. Gosudarstvennyj komitet SSSR po narodnomy obrazovaniju, Geol. i Razvedka, 1990(3), 27-34. Moskva. [In Russian] [Assilina, Nummulites, Ranikothalia; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian; Crimea]

Zakrevskaya E.Yu. (1993) - [Assilines, operculines and ranikothalies of the Crimea and their biostratigraphic signification.] 112 pp., 24 figs., 3 tabs., 20 pls. Rossijskaya Akad. Nauk, Gosudarstvennyj Geologicheskij Muzej V.I. Vernadskogo, Izdat. Nauka, Moskva. [In Russian with English summary] [Assilina canalifera, A. compressa, A. cuvillieri, A. escheri, A. karreri, A. laxispira, A. leymeriei, A. leymeriei crimica n. ssp., A. maior, A. ornata, A. placentula, A. plana, A. pomeroli, A. pustulosa, A. reicheli, A. schwageri, A. spira abrardi, A. tenuimarginata, Nummulites giganteus, N. semiinvolutus, Operculina, Ranikothalia nuttalli; structure; Ilerdian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bakhchisaraian, Simferopolian, Bodrakian; Crimea]

Zakrevskaya E.Yu., & Portnaya Ye.L. (1987) - [New orbitoid foraminifers from the Bodrakian stage of Crimea.] Paleontol. Zh., 21(4), 106-110, 3 figs. Moskva. [In Russian; English transl.: Paleontol. J., 21(4), 104-109, 3 figs. Washington.] [Assilina alpina, A. parva, A. tenuimarginata, Actinocyclina granulosa n. sp., A. gutta n. sp., Asterocyclina rara n. sp., Discocyclina granulosa, D. gutta, D. pinguis, D. pratti, D. radians, Nemkovella strophiolata, Nummulites atacicus, N. beatus, N. formosus, N. rotularius; Bodrakian, Cuisian, Lutetian, Bartonian; Crimea, SW France]

Zambetakis-Lekkas A. (1978) - La série de Mangassa - Stratigraphie, paléogéographie, tectonique. In: Kallergis G. (ed.), Proc. 6th Colloquium on the Geology of the Aegean region, Athens 1977, 1, 103-109, 1 fig. Inst. Geol. Min. Res., Athinai. [Discocyclina <det. M. Neumann> nummulitica, Grzybowskia, Linderina, Nummulites <det. A. Blondeau> aturicus, N. brongniarti, N. millecaput, Orbitoclypeus marthae; nofig, regional; Lutetian, Bartonian; Crete, Greece]

Zambetakis-Lekkas A. (1988) - Biostratigraphie de la série crétacée de la zone de Tripolitza dans le massif de Mainalon (Péloponnèse central - Grèce). Vol. Spéc. Rev. Paléobiol., 2(1) [Benthos '86], 477-482, 4 figs. Genève. [Glomalveolina primaeva, Spirolina; nofig; Thanetian; Greece]

Zamparelli V. (1967) - Le microfacies cretaceo-eoceniche nella serie di Rio Arno (Gran Sasso d'Italia). Boll. Soc. Naturalisti Napoli, 75[1966], 553-560, 5 pls. Napoli. [Miscellanea; Danian, Thanetian; central Italy]

Zaneva P. (1973) - *Asterigerina bartoniana kaasschiteri* subsp. n. (Foraminifere) vom Ipres (Unter-Eozän) aus Nord-Bulgarien. Bull. Geol. Inst., Bulgarian Acad. Sci., Ministry of Heavy Industry, (Paleontol.), 22, 43-48, 2 pls. Sofija. [Asterigerina bartoniana kaasschiteri n. ssp., A. carinata; Ilerdian, Cuisian; Belgium, Bulgaria, Cuba, Caribbean]

Zanfrà S. (1965) - Occurrence of *Chapmanina gassinensis* (Silvestri) in the Oligocene of the Southern Apennines. Boll. Soc. Paleontol. Ital., 4(2), 302-303. Modena. [Chapmanina gassinensis, Heterostegina, Miogypsinoides, Nephrolepidina tournoueri, Nummulites fichteli, Operculina, Rotalia stellata; nofig; Chattian; S Italy]

Zernetzky B.F. (1959) - [The first finds of large *Nummulites distans* Desh. in the Eocene deposits of the northern Black Sea area.] Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, 1959(4), 420-423, 4 figs. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with English and Russian summaries]

Zernetzky B.F. (1960a) - Pro znahidku *Nummulites orbignyi* (Galeotti) na Volgo-Dons'komu Mezhirichchi. Geol. Zhurnal, 20(5), 93-96, 1 pl. Kijev. [In Ukrainian] [Nummulites chavannesi, N. orbignyi, N. variolarius; Priabonian; Ukraine]

Zernetzky B.F. (1960b) - [Giant nummulites from Crimea.] Priroda, 1960(12), p. 9. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites polygyratus; Cuisian, Lutetian; Crimea]

Zernetzky B.F. (1961a) - Novi dani pro nizhn'oeothenovi vidkladi pivnichnogo shilu Prichornomors'koj zapadini. Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, (B), 1961(2), 222-224. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with English summary] [Assilina placentula; Ypresian; Ukraine]

Zernetzky B.F. (1961b) - [New data on the occurrence of middle Eocene Nummulitidae in the Black Sea area depression.] Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, (B), 1961(7), 938-940. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with English summary]

Zernetzky B.F. (1961c) - [2nd All-Soviet Colloquium of specialists in Nummulitids.] Geol. Zhurnal, 21(3), 113-115. Kijev. [In Ukrainian]

Zernetzky B.F. (1962) - [Nummulites and Orbitoids of the Paleogene deposits of the Black Sea depression.] Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, Inst. geol., (Stratigr. Palaeontol.) [= Trudy Inst. geol. Nauk Ukrainsk. SSR, (strat. paleontol.)], 42, 1-73, 10 figs., 2 tabs., 18 pls. Kiev. [In Russian] [Assilina alpina, A. daviesi, A. exponens, A. granulosa, A. nichinewica, A. spira, A. spira granulosa, A. thracensis, Discocyclina archiaci, D. augustae, D. pratti, D. seunesi, Nummulites atacicus, N. chavannesi, N. distans, N. irregularis, N. leupoldi, N. litoralis n. sp., N. murchisoni, N. orbignyi, N. partschi, N. pratti, N. rectus, N. rotularius, N. uroniensis, N. variolarius, Operculina granulosa nichinewica n. ssp., Orbitoclypeus nummuliticus; Eocene; Ukraine]

Zernetzky B.F. (1968) - [The first findings of Alveolinas in Paleogene deposits of the Black Sea depression.] Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, (B), 1968(8), 681-685, 1 pl.

Kijev. [In Ukrainian with English summary]

Zernetzky B.F. (1969) - [Critical analysis of H. Schaub's article "Nummulitic zones and evolutionary series of *Nummulites* and *Assilina*".] Geol. Zh., 1969(4), 149-150. Kijev. [In Russian]

Zernetzky B.F. (1974) - [The correlation of lower Tertiary deposits of the Black Sea Basin and Crimea by the use of Nummulites.] Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, (B), 1974(12), 1064-1067. Kijev. [In Ukrainian]

Zernetzky B.F. (1975) - [Nummulites from Eocene sediments in the southern Ukraine.] In: Kaptarenko Chernousova O.K. (ed.), Obosnovaniye stratigraficheskikh podrazdeleniy mezokaynozoya Ukrainy po mikrofaune, 158-171. Izd. Naukova Dumka, Kijev. [In Russian]

Zernetzky B.F. (1977) - Persi znahidki diskocyclin u Paleoceni Krimu. In: Materiali do paleontologii Kajnozoju Ukraini, 55-58, 1 pl. Izd. Naukova Dumka, Kijev. [In Ukrainian] [Discocyclina seunesi; Paleocene; Crimea]

Zernetzky B.F. (1980a) - Osnovyie ztapy razvitija nummulitid paleogena Ukrainy. 140 pp. Naukova Dumka, Kijev.

Zernetzky B.F. (1980b) - Uspehi izuchenija nummulitid paleogena Ukrainy za gody Sovetskoj vlasti. In: Paleontologicheskie issledovanija na Ukraine (Materialy I Godich. sessii, 1978), 77-84. Kijev.

Zernetzky B.F. (1987) - Paleoekologija nummulitid - bazhnyj faktor pri paleogeograficheskih rekonstrukthijah. In: Biostratigrafija, paleontologija osadochnogo chehla Ukrainy, 133-137. Kijev.

Zernetzky B.F. (1989) - Sovremennaja metodika izuchenija rakovin nummulitid. In: Ivannikov A.V. (ed.), Metodiki paleontologicheskih i litologicheskih issledovanij, 31-33. Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, Inst. geol. nauk, Izd. Naukova Dumka, Kijev.

Zernetzky B.F. (1990) - Znachenie nummulitid pri biostratigraficheskom raschlenenii i korreljathii raznofathialnyh osadkov Paleogena. In: Paleontologicheske i biostratigraficheske issledovanja pri geologicheskoj s'emke na Ukraine, 98-101. Kijev. [In Russian]

Zernetzky B.F., Jarzeva M.V., & Demenko D.P. (1979) - [On significance of some morphological features of large Foraminifers studied under an electron microscope.] Voprosy Mikropaleontol., 22, 99-105, 2 tabs., 3 pls. Moskva. [In Russian] [Nummulites prestwichianus; structure; Bartonian; Ukraine, England, Germany]

Zernetzky B.F., & Ljul'eva S.A. (1990) - Zonal'naja biostratigrafija eothena evropejskoj chasti SSSR. 101 pp. Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, Inst. geol., Kijev.

Zernetzky B.F., & Nemkov G.I. (1961) - Dejaki zauvazhennja z privodu statti V.G. Kulichenko "Do pitannja pro vik numulitovih vapnjakiv pivdenno-zahidnoï chastini Girs'kogo Krimu". Geol. Zh., 21(2), 114-115. Kijev. [In Ukrainian]

Zernetzky B.F., & Selin Y.I. (1967) - [Significance of finding *Nummulites litoralis* Zern. of the Boltysh depression for the stratigraphy of shallow Paleogene sediments.] Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrains'koj RSR, (B), 1967(4), 302-305, 5 figs. Kijev. [In Ukrainian with English summary]

Zhang B.-G. (1988) - [*Orbitolites* (Foraminifera) from Longjiang of Tingri, Xizang.] Acta Micropalaeontol. Sinica, 5(1), 1-13. Nanjing. [In Chinese with English summary] [Orbitolites bellatulus n. sp., O. bellus n. sp., O. disciformis n. sp., O. incrassatus n. sp., O. inflatus n. sp., O. leptotestaceus n. sp., O. longjianicus n. sp., O. megasphericus n. sp., O. minutus n. sp., O. tingriensis n. sp.; Ilerdian; Himalaya, Tibet, China]

Zhang B.-G., Hu L.-Y., & Ju X.-Z. (1990) - [Eocene foraminifera from the southwestern Continental Shelf Basin of the East China Sea.] Acta Micropalaeontol. Sinica, 7(4), 345-366, 2 tabs., pls. 1-5. Nanjing. [In Chinese with English summary] [Discocyclina, Nummulites baguelensis, N. barbadicus, N. planulatus; fpkt; Lutetian; China, W Pacific]

Zhou Z., Willems H., & Zhang B.-G. (1997) - Marine Cretaceous-Paleogene biofacies and ichnofacies in southern Tibet, China, and their sedimentary significance. Marine Micropaleontol., 32, 3-29, 9 figs., 6 pls. Amsterdam. [Aberisphaera, Alveolina, Assilina, Discocyclina, Keramosphaera, Lockhartia, Miscellanea, Nummulites, Orbitolites; Paleocene, Ypresian, Lutetian; Himalaya, Tibet, China]

Zhuteev S.A. (1954) - Severokaspijskne slon ljutetskogo jarusa. Vestn. Leningr. Instituta, 1, 203-207. Leningrad. [In Russian] [Discocyclina archiaci, D. sella, Nummulites atacicus georgiensis, N. distans, N. gizehensis armeniensis, N. murchisoni, N. subirregularis; Cuisian, Lutetian; Kazakhstan]

Ziegler J.H. (1960) - Die Assilinen des Eozäns vom Kressenberg in Oberbayern. Geol. Bavarica, 44, 209-231, 12 figs., 4 pls., 2 annexes. München. [Assilina exponens, A. mamillata, A. placentula, A. reicheli, A. suteri; Cuisian, Lutetian; S Germany]

Zinoni A. (1950) - Notizie preliminari sull'Oligocene di Manerba (Lago di Garda). Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, 9(6), 357-360. Roma. [Nummulites fichteli; regional; Oligocene; N Italy]

Zinoni A. (1951) - L'Oligocene ed il Miocene dei dintorni di Manerba (Lago di Garda). Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 57(1), 5-20, 2 pls. Milano. [Nummulites fichteli; regional; Oligocene; N Italy]

Zittel K.A. (1883) - Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie der libyschen Wüste und der angrenzenden Gebiete von Ägypten. Palaeontographica, 30, 1-147. Stuttgart. <see de la Harpe (1883b) and Schwager (1883)>

Zöbelein H.K. (1955) - Über Alttertiär-Gerölle aus der subalpinen Molasse des westlichen Oberbayerns und der inneralpinen Molasse (Angerbergerschichten) des Tiroler Unterinntales (Vorläufige Mitteilung). Mikropaläontologische Befunde von Manfred Reichel, Basel. Mh. N. Jb. Geol. Paläontol., 1955, 342-348. Stuttgart.

Zosimovich V.Ju., Gorbunov V.S., Zelinskaja V.A., Zernetzky B.F., Ivanik M.M., Kraeva E.Ja., Ljul'eva S.A., Maslun N.V., Nosovsky M.F., & Stotland A.B. (1985) - [Eocene-Oligocene boundary in the Platform Ukraine.] Geol. Zh., 45(6), 105-111. Kijev. [Assilina alpina, Nummulites chavannesi, N. concinnus, N. concinnus robustus, N. litoralis, N. orbignyi, N. paravariolarius; nofig; Priabonian, Rupelian; Ukraine]

Zuber R. (1902) - [Der angebliche Nummulit von Dora und einige weitere Konsequenzen.], Kosmos, 27. Lwów. [In Polish] [Nummulites guettardi, N. rouaulti; nofig, regional; Eocene; Carpathians, Ukraine] <see Szajnocha (1901, 1903)> <non vidi>

Zuber R. (1916) - Inoceramen und Nummuliten im karpathischen Flysch bei Wygoda. Verh. Geol. Reichsanst., 1916, 67-72. Wien. [Nummulites bolcensis <interpreted as Cretaceous form>; reworking; Carpathians, Poland] <contra, see Oppenheim (1916b); see also Nemkov & Khloponin (1957, 1958)>

Zucchi M.L. (1965) - Fauna a macro e microforaminiferi nelle

marne arenacee eoceniche di Sardagna (Trento). Studi Trentini Sci. Nat., (n.s.), (A), 42(2), 301-322, 1 fig., 2 pls. Trento. [Asterocyclina, Nummulites bouillei, N. chavannesi, N. incrassatus, N. ramondiformis, N. variolarius, Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus granulosus; Priabonian; NE Italy]

Zucchi M.L. (1969) - Dati stratigrafici sull'Eocene di Sardagna (Trento). Mém. Bur. Rech. Géol. Min., 69(3), 307-316, 1 fig., 1 tab. Paris. [Assilina alpina, Asterocyclina, Discocyclina, Nummulites brongniarti, N. bouillei, N. budensis, N. chavannesi, N. fabianii, N. incrassatus, N. millecaput, N. perforatus, N. praefabianii, N. pulchellus, N. ramondiformis, N. stellatus, N. striatus, N. vascus, Pellatispira madaraszi, Spiroclypeus granulosus; nofig, fpkt; Lutetian, Bartonian, Priabonian; NE Italy]

Zuffardi-Comerci R. (1929) - Di alcuni Foraminiferi Terziarî dell'isola di Borneo. Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital., 47[1928], 127-148, pls. 7-9. Roma. [Alveolina sphaerica, Borelis, Lepidocyclina amoentai n. sp. <also as Pliolepidina amoentai n. sp.>, L. angularis, L. canellei, L. ferreroi, L. formosa sella n. var., L. foveolata n. sp. <also as L. fovelata>, L. marginata pulcherrima n. var., L. sumatrensis, Miogypsina cupulaeformis n. sp., M. irregularis, M. verrucosa n. sp., Miogypsinoides cupulaeformis, Nephrolepidina morgani, N. tournoueri, N. tournoueri inflata, Operculina complanata, Pliolepidina, Spiroclypeus bintoetensis n. sp.; Miocene; Borneo, SE Asia]

Zuffardi-Comerci R. (1930) - Sulle faune del Sopracretacico in Puglia con particolare riguardo a quella di S. Cesarea. Boll. R. Uff. geol. Ital., 55(7), 1-35, 5 pls. Roma. [Alveolina osimoi, Amphistegina, Borelis pygmaeus, Nephrolepidina, Orbitolites, Praealveolina osimoi; Cretaceous, Eocene, Chattian; S Italy]

INDEX OF THE REFERENCED AUTHORS

A

Abawi T.S. 13
Abbass H.L. 13
Abbate E. 179
Abdalla A.Y. 48
Abdel-Kireem M.R. 13
Abdelmalik W. 42, 48
Abdou H.F. 274
Abdulrachim A.Kh. 13
Abich H. 13
Aboul Ela N.M. 28
Abrard R. 13-15
Abu Zeid M.M. 15
Abul-Nasr R.A. 245
Açar Ş. 15, 240, 241
Accarie H. 15
Accordi B. 15
Accordi G. 15
Accorsi Benini C. 15
Adams C.G. 15-17, 78, 271
Adegoke O.S. 223
Adisaputra-Sudinta M.K. 17
Agalarova A.R. 18
Aguerrevere S.E. 230
Ahmad Jantan 32
Aigner T. 18
Airaghi C. 18
Akartuna M. 18
Akers W.H. 18
Aksoy O. 240
Akyazi M. 194
Al Saad H. 137
Al-Hashimi H.A.J. 19, 20
Al-Hitmi H. 48
Al-Omari F.S. 20
Al-Shaibani S.K. 20
Aladzova-Hriščeva K. 18-19
Alcantara P. 130
Alcantara P.M. 131
Alexander C.I. 41
Alexandrowicz S.W. 19
Aliate E.Z. 130
Alimen H. 19
Aliyulla K. 19
Alizade K.A. 19-20
Allam A. 32
Allègre C. 20
Allix H. 20
Almela A. 20
Altichieri L. 20
Altiner D. 86
Altpeter O. 20
Alvarez G. 20
Alvinerie J. 20
Amard B. 20
Amato V. 20, 179
Amaudric du Chaffaut S. 20
Ambroise D. 43, 48
Ambroise M.D. 21, 34
Anan H.S. 21
Anderson F.M. 21
Andreeva-Grigorovich A.S. 117
Andreieff P. 20, 21, 270
Andrew G. 21
Andri E. 172
Andrusov D. 21
Anelli M. 21
de Angelis d'Ossat A. 21
Angelucci A. 20
Anglada E. 21
Anglada R. 20, 21
Anisgard H.W. 21
Anonymous 21
Ansary S.E. 22
Antonishin O.I. 22, 31, 32
Aoki N. 130
Appellaniz E. 194
Applin E.R. 22, 75
Applin P.L. 22
Arabu N. 22
Arakawa Y. 176
Arakeljan R.A. 22
d'Archiac A. 22-23
Aref M.M. 152
Arnaud Vanneau A. 189
Arni P. 23-24
Artini E. 266
Arush M.A. 47
Asano K. 127
Asatryan A.A. 24
Ashraf M. 155
Ashurov A. 24-25
Ashurov A.A. 188
Astre G. 25
Atanasov G. 25
Athanasiu S. 25
Aubert J. 20, 21
Auboin J. 25
Aubry M.-P. 25
Audrey-Charles M.G. 25
Auffret J.-P. 25
Ausems A.W.M. 100
Avnimelech M. 25, 201

Avşar N. 25
Aycock L.C. 26
Azéma J. 26
Azzaroli A. 26, 179

B

Babac D. 98
Babaev A.A. 27
Babaev Sh.A. 20, 27, 170, 171
Babaeva V.S. 24
Babić Lj. 27, 97, 223
Baceta J.I. 194, 208
Backhouse J. 27
Baggelaar H. 27
Bagmanov M.A.O. 27
Bahr S.A. 48
Bain J.H.C. 27
Bakalov P. 27
Bakx L.A.J. 27
Balce G.R. 130, 131
Baldanza A. 70
Báldi T. 27
Báldi-Beke M. 27, 35, 151, 186
Bally A. 27
Balsam W.L. 118
Băluță C. 28
Bana H.R. 28
Banafti S. 47
Bandel K. 28
Bandopadhyay K.P. 224, 225
Bandy O.L. 28
Banerjee A. 148
Banerji R.K. 84, 226
Banner F.T. 28, 47, 102
Bannink D.D. 28, 261
Barakat M.G. 28
Barattolo F. 28, 97, 207
Barbier R. 28
Barbieri F. 28, 200
Barbin V. 28-29
Barbu I.Z. 29
Barbujani C. 167
Barca S. 29
Barcelona B.M. 176
Bargu S. 176
Barker R.W. 29-30, 254
Barkhatova N.N. 24, 30, 34, 188
Barnett R.S. 31
Barnolas A. 31
Barr F.T. 31
Barta L. 59
Bartholdy J. 31, 33
Bartko L. 31
Barut C. 31
Bashkirov L.V. 31-32
Basir Jasin 32
Bassiouni M.A. 32, 152
Bassiouni M.E.A. 48
Bassoulet J.P. 42, 262
Bataller J.R. 32
Bather F.A. 32
Batjes D.A.J. 32
Batra R.S. 37
Baumann P. 32
Baumgartner P.O. 32
Baumgartner-Mora C. 32
Bayer U. 32
Bayliss D.D. 32
Beach D.K. 110
Beard J.H. 244
Bebout D.G. 32
Beckmann H. 32
Beckmann J.-P. 32
Bedi T.S. 211
Beecroft A. 177, 178
Beets C. 32
Began A. 32
Belford D.J. 17, 33, 153
Bellardi L. 33
Bellas S.M. 31, 33
Belmustakov E. 25, 33
Benić J. 96, 98, 167, 199
Benini C. 33
Benjamini C. 131
Benjamini Ch. 33, 229
Benoist E. 34
Benoit H. 256
Beretti A. 21, 34
Berggren W.A. 31, 34
Berlin T.S. 30, 34
Bermúdez P.J. 34-35, 75, 80, 233
Bernasconi A. 35
Bernhardt B. 35
Bernoulli D. 35
Beron P., Jr. 157
Berry E.W. 35-36
Berthiaume S.H. 36
Berthou P.-Y. 44
Besaire H. 36
Besson L. 36
Betzler C. 36, 65, 168
Beun N. 36
Beutler K. 36
Beydoun Z.R. 36
Bhatia S.B. 37
Bhatt D.K. 211
Bieda F. 21, 37-39
Bielle M. 39
Biely A. 39
Bignot G. 25, 29, 39, 57, 180, 211, 245, 271
Biju-Duval B. 88
Billiot T. 34
Binnekamp J.G. 27, 40
Birket-Smith J. 41
Birot P. 41
Bishay Y. 41
Bismuth H. 41, 46
Bizon G. 41, 182
Bizon J.J. 41
Black R.G. 242
Blainville H.M. 41
Blanchet R. 41

Blanckenhorn H. 41
Blanford W.T. 178
Blank E. 180
Blanpied B.W. 41
Blašković I. 96
Blayac J. 41
Blondeau A. 13, 20, 21, 25, 40, 41-44, 48, 59, 60, 145, 161, 182, 192, 235, 245, 262, 267
Blondeau-Allard M.A. 172
Blow W.H. 29, 44, 69, 102
Blumenbach J.F. 44
Blumenthal M.M. 44
Boccaletti M. 20
Bodelle J. 43, 44
Boeckelmann K. 44
Boersma A. 125
Boillot G. 44, 161
Bokhari N.H. 44
Bolli H.M. 32, 44, 68
Bombiță G. 44-46, 203
Bonarelli G. 46
Bondareva T.N. 46
Bonet F. 46, 56
Bonnefous J. 41, 46
Bonnet P. 46
Bonneton J.-R. 46
Bornemann J.G., von 47
Borovikov L.I. 47
Borza K. 32, 47, 120, 225
Borzognia F. 47
Bosc C. 47
Bosellini A. 47, 167, 258
Bosellini F.R. 47
Bossart P. 47
Boubée N. 47
BouDagher-Fadel M.K. 47
Boué A. 47
Bouillin J.-P. 48
Boukhary M. 32, 42, 48, 245
Boukhary M.A. 15, 245
Boulanger D. 17, 20, 40, 48-49, 189
Boulin J. 88
Boulter M.C. 78
Bourcart J. 49
Bourdillon de Grissac C. 49
Bourdon M. 21, 49
Bourgois J. 110
Bouroullec J. 31
Bousquet J.-P. 49
Boussac J. 49-51, 113, 131, 186
Bouysse Ph. 21
Brabb E.E. 43
Brady H.B. 51
Braga G. 15
Braga G.P. 33
Brambilla G. 51
Brasier M.D. 51, 208
Bratu E. 46, 51
Brazier R.C. 137
Brazzatti T. 51
Brest E. 51
Brestenská E. 51
Bridge J. 75
Brighton A.G. 51
Broekman J.A. 51
Broglio Loriga C. 51
Brohi I.A. 51
Brolsma M.J. 51
Brongniart A. 51
Bronn H.G. 51
Brönnimann P. 52-53
Brotea D. 203
Brotzen F. 53
Brouwer H.A. 53
Brown J.S. 272
Browne R.G. 53
Bruggey J. 53
Brugnatti M.A. 53
Bruguière J.G. 53
Brun L. 53, 267
Bruni P. 179
Brunner C. 53
Brusa C. 205
Bryan J.R. 53
Bubikjan S.A. 22
Buck D. 145
Buček S. 154
Bugrova E.M. 53, 226
Burbank W.S. 272
Burck H.D.M 53
Burckle L.H. 54
Burger J.J. 54
Bursch J.G. 54
Burtan J. 54
Buser S. 87
Busquets P. 20, 31, 54
Bütschli O. 54
Butt A.A. 54, 225
Butterlin J. 17, 53, 54-57, 110, 167, 189
Buxton M.W.N. 57
Buxtorf A. 57
Bykova N.K. 57

C

Cabdulqadir M.M. 47
Cabdulquaadir M.M. 20
Cadet J.-P. 40
Caffau M. 51, 58, 207
Cahuzac B. 58, 217
Caillaud F. 58
Caire A. 58
Caldwell E.T. 59
Calmus S. 59
Le Calvez Y. 44, 59, 63, 106, 192, 235
Calzada S. 59
Cameron B. 118
Campbell S.E. 59, 118
Campbell A.S. 80
Campredon R. 43, 44, 59
Canavari M. 59
Canudo J.-I. 59
Canudo J.I. 181, 234

Canuti P. 179
Cappetta H. 20
Caralp M. 20, 21, 39, 59
Caratini C. 20
Carbone F. 15, 59
Carboni M.G. 60
Carbonnel G. 20
Carbonnel J.-P. 60
Cariou H. 60
de Carle 243
Caro Y. 60
Carpenter W.B. 60
Carter A.N. 269
Carter D.J. 25, 60
Carter H.J. 60-61
Carulli G.B. 61
Carush M.C. 20
Castelain J. 61
Castellarin A. 61
Catenacci E., 61
Catullo C.T.A. 61
Catzigras F. 20
Caudri C.M.B. 61-62, 157
Caus E. 62-63, 76, 139, 234
Cavagna M. 205
Cavagnetto C. 63
Cavazos S. 215
Cavelier C. 43, 63, 167
Celet P. 63
Ceretti E. 63
Chabrier G. 63
Chahida M.R. 63
Chaix C. 58
Chang L.-S. 63
Chapman F. 64, 146, 235
Chaproniere G.C.H. 36, 64-65
Châteauneuf J.-J. 20
Chatterji A.K. 65
Chautard J. 65
Checchia-Rispoli G. 65-67
Chelussi I. 67
Cherchi A. 67, 219
Cherif O.H. 67
Chiesa C. 68
Chiji M. 141
Children J.G. 68
Childs T.S., Jr. 230
Chiocchini M. 61
Chiozza L. 77
Chorowicz J. 40, 56
Christodoulou G. 68
Ciliberto B.M. 68
Cimerman F. 59, 68, 98, 118
Ciofalo M. 68
Cita M.B. 61, 68
Civitelli G. 60
de Cizancourt M. 68-69
Clarke W.J. 69, 102
Clavell E. 69, 78, 213, 242
Clemens J. 70
Clermonte J. 57, 167
Cloud P.E., Jr. 70
Coccioni R. 70, 194
Cockbain A.E. 70
Cohen E.R. 70
Colacicchi R. 70
Colchen M. 42, 57, 167
Cole S.W. 70
Cole W.S. 70-75, 265
Coleman P.J. 17, 75-76
Collet L.W. 76
Colom [Casasnovas] G. 32
Colom Casasnovas G. 76
Colom G. 104, 219
Colombo F. 76
Comin Chiaramonti P. 76
Conrad T.A. 76
Conterno T. 89
Cooke C.W. 77
Corda L. 60
Cornalia E. 77
Cornet A. 77
Corrà G. 77
Coryell H.N. 77
Cosico R. 77
Cosijn A.J. 77
Costa O.G. 77
Cotter G. 77
Cotter G., de P. 77
Courme-Rault M.-D. 20
Cousin M. 172
Cox L.R. 69, 77
Cozzi A. 51
Cremonini G. 77
Crescenti U. 77, 226
Crespin I. 64, 77-78
Crochet B. 78, 248
Crostella A. 77
Crusafont M. 78
Crusafont-Pairó M. 78
Cuadras C. 88
Cuadras C.M. 234
Cubaynes R. 78
Cucchi F. 51, 58, 78, 192
Curry D. 43, 78
Cushman J.A. 78-80
Cuvillier J. 21, 54, 69, 80-81, 91
Czjzek J. 81

Ć

Čanović M. 152
Ćosović V. 82, 98, 199

D

Dachroth W. 83
Daci A. 83
Daci-Dizer A. 83
Dager Z. 241
Daguin F. 83
Daina A. 83
Dainelli G. 83

Dainelli L. 83
Dakshe A. 35
Dalloni M. 83
Damotte R. 192
Dangeard L. 83-84
Darakchieva S. 84
Darga R. 84, 123
Dartevelle E. 84
Das K.L. 84
Das S.K. 225
Dasgupta A. 84
Datta A.K. 84
Davase A. 43
David E. 49, 84
David P. 130
David P.P. 131
David-Sylvain E. 84
Davidzon R.M. 84
Davies A.M. 84-85
Davies L.M. 85
Davis A.G. 272
Davis E. 86
De Amicis G.A. 86
De Bock J.F. 86
De Castro P. 86
De Gasperi G. 87
de Gregorio A. 87
de Groot C. 87
De Mulder E.F.J. 87
de Renzi de la Fuente M. 88
de Renzi M. 88
de Rivero F.Ch. 88
de Sitter L.U. 88
De Stefani C. 89
De Stefani T. 89
de Witt Puyt J.F.C. 271
De Zanche V. 77, 89
de Zigno A. 89
Deb S. 86
Debourle A. 49, 86, 222
Decandia F.A. 86
Decrouez D. 29, 40, 44, 86, 229, 267
Deecke W. 86
Defrance M.J.L. 86
Degli Innocenti G. 87
Degrassi L. 199
Degtyarev V.S. 188
Delanoue I. 87
Delcey R. 87
Delmas M. 86
Deloffre R. 87
Delteil J. 17
Deluc G.A. 87
Delvalle D. 87
Demarcq G. 20
Demenko D.P. 276
Denizot G. 87
Denys de 182
Dépêche F. 40
Deprat J. 87-88
Depret M. 88
Deramond J. 248
Dercourt J. 41, 57, 88, 167
Dervieux E. 88
Deshayes G.P. 88, 266
Desio A. 88
Detre C. 89
Devoto G. 89, 236
Di Gregorio F. 29
Di Napoli E. 90
Di Stefano G. 90
Díaz de Gamero M.L. 89
Dickerson R.E. 261
Didon J. 89
Diéguez C. 182
Dieni I. 89-90
Dietrich W.O. 90
Dikouma M. 90
Dilley F.C. 78, 90
Dimitrenko O.B. 117
Dinares J. 234
Dinares-Turell J. 194
Dizer A. 90
Dodona E. 90
Dolenec T. 97, 192
Dolgopolov N.N. 274
Dollfus G.F. 90
Doncieux L. 25, 90-91, 105, 201, 217
Donzelli G. 77
Doornink H.W. 91
Doppert J.W.Ch. 91
Dorr J.B. 91
Dorreen J.M. 91
Douglass R.C. 91
Douvillé H. 91-95, 157, 179, 231
Douvillé R. 95, 95-96, 162
Dozy J.J. 261
Drăgănescu A. 219
Dragičević I. 96
Dragomanov L. 226
Drobne F. 98, 199
Drobne K. 51, 58, 59, 82, 96-98, 118, 139, 146, 192, 199, 207, 223, 234, 242
Drooger C.W. 18, 20, 27, 98-100, 119, 211, 230, 262
Dubertret L. 100
Dubertret R. 100
Dubois L. 118
Dubourdieu G. 100
Ducasse O. 20, 100
Ducci E. 100
Ducrotay de 41
Dudich E. 151, 155
Dudich E. Jr. 100
Dudich E., Jr. 89, 155, 179
Duée G. 21
Dugoni G. 113
Dungrakoti B.D. 256
Dupeuble P.-A. 40, 44
Durand Delga M. 89, 100, 105
Durand S. 100, 192
Durham J.W. 101
Durkovic T. 163

Duronio P. 101
Duru M. 179
Dzhuranov S. 19
Dzodzo-Tomić R. 101

E

Eames F.E. 28, 78, 102, 242
Earland A. 135
Eberli G.R. 35
Eckert H.R. 102
Ehrenberg C.G. 103
Ehrmann F. 103
Eichenseer H. 103, 168
Eichwald E., d' 103
Ejel F. 103
El Baradi N.M. 152
El Deeb M.Z. 67
El Mamoune B. 173
El Sayed A.A. 104
El-Ayyat A.A.M. 152
El-Dawoody A.S. 28
El-Dawoody A.S.A. 103
El-Khayal A.E.M. 103
El-Nakal H.A. 104
Ellermann C. 103
Ellis B.F. 103-104
Ellisor A.C. 80, 104
Elmi C. 77
Elouard P. 256
Emberger J. 104
Embich J.R. 77
Engel W. 104
Epprecht W. 104
Erk A.S. 104
Escandell B. 104
Eshet Y. 34
Esu D. 60, 104
Eva A.N. 104
Ewald J. 104

F

Faber J. 105
Fabiani R. 105
Fabre A. 15
Facca G.C. 172
Facon R. 105
Fahmy S.E. 22
Fahrion H. 105
Fallot P. 15, 105
Faris M. 235
Fatton E. 20
Faure-Muret A. 15
Favre J. 105
Fazzuoli M. 179
Fedden F. 106
Felix J. 106
Felix R. 106
Fennema R. 266
Ferioli G.L. 47
Fermont W.J.J. 106
Ferrandez C. 234
Ferràndez C. 256
Ferràndez Cañadell C. 106, 234
Ferrer J. 106, 168, 185, 217
Ferrero E. 106
Ferrero L. 107
Ferrero Mortara E. 106
Feugueur L. 43, 107
Ficcarelli G. 107
Ficheur E. 107
Fichtel L., von 107
Finlay H.J. 107
Fisher O. 107
Flandrin J. 100, 103, 107-108
Fleury J.-J. 43, 88, 108, 110
Flicoteaux R. 108
Flores G. 108
Floridia G.B. 108-109
Flügel E. 109
Fois E. 112
Fong C.C.K. 109
Fontaine P. 109, 215
Fontannes P. 109
Fontbote J.M. 89
Forbes E. 109
Fornasini C. 109
Forsskål P. 109
Förster R. 109
Forteleoni Piamonti G. 109
Forti A. 90
Fortis A. 109
Fortuin A. 109
Fossa-Mancini E. 109
Fourcade E. 56, 108, 110, 125
Fournié D. 110
Fraas O. 110
Frame P. 17
Francavilla F. 110
Frank W. 110
Franke A. 110
Franko O. 120
Franques J. 20
Frascari F. 110
Frascari Ritondale Spano F. 110
Freudenthal T. 100
Freudenthal Th. 110
Fritsch K., von 110
Frizzell D.L. 69, 110
Frost S.H. 110
Frydas D. 33
Fuchimoto H. 131
Fuchs G.R. 110
Fuchs H. 110-111
Fuchs Th. 111
Fuganti A 111
Fugger E. 111
Fui H.K. 111
Funnell B.M. 78
Furon R. 111
Furrer M. 111
Fursenko A.-V. 212

Fürst M. 111

G

Gabos L. 111
Gabrieljan A.A. 22, 112
Gaemers P.A.M. 112
Gaetani M. 112
Galeotti H. 112
Galeotti S. 194
Galloway J.J. 112-113
Galvani R. 58, 207
Gambasidze P.A. 113
Gámez H.A. 35
Gamkrelidze P.D. 147
Gamzaev O.D. 171
Ganss O. 113
Garavello A. 258
Garavello A.M. 113
García Hernández M. 113
García J.L.S. 113
Garetzki R.G. 113
Garrett J.B., Jr. 80
Garrido J. 20
Garzanti E. 112
Gaspariková V. 163
Gautier J.C. 113
Gavoille D. 59, 113
Gee F.R. 113
Geister J. 113
Gély J.P. 113
Gemmellaro G. 113
Gemmellaro M. 67
Gentil L. 113
Gentile G. 113
Gentry A.W. 17
Geroch S. 19
Gerth H. 113-114
Geyssant J. 88
Ghafar I.M. 20
Gheţa N. 46, 203
Gheorgian D. 46
Gheorgian M. 46
Ghorab M.A. 114
Ghose B.K. 114
Ghosh R.N. 256
Giacomich R. 192
Giammarino S. 59
Gibson J.M. 267
Gibson T.G. 114
Gidai L. 100, 114-115
Gietl R. 115
Gigon W. 115
Gilbert E. 262
Gill W.D. 115
Gillespie R. 75
Gindrat H. 166
Giovagnoli M.C. 115
Girgis G.F. 115
Girotti O. 104
Gjata T. 115
Glaçon G. 20
Glaessner M.F. 115
Glenn E.C. 124
Gloor H. 261
Glover L., III 115
Gocev P. 115-116
Godfriaux I. 108, 116
Gohrbandt K.[H.A.] 116
Golev B.T. 116-118, 266
Golubiæ S. 59, 118
Golubjatnikov V.D. 118
Golyak L.M. 149
Gómez Llueca F. 118
González L.L. 118
González-Donoso J.M. 118
Goranov A. 25
Gorbunov V.S. 276
Gordon W.A. 118, 223
Gorodiski A. 15, 118
Gorter N.E. 118
Gosh C.C. 212
Gospodaric R. 118
Gosselet J. 118
Gottis M. 266
Gotzes R. 118
Götzinger G. 118
Gouskov N. 77
Gowda S.S. 119
Gräfe K.-U. 119, 271
Graham J.J. 119
Gramann F. 77, 119
Grandjacquet C. 88
Gravell D.W. 75, 119
Green O.R. 51
Greig D.A. 119
Griffon J.-C. 119
Grigoriov G. 180
Grigorjan S.M. 22, 112, 119-120
Grimsdale T.F. 30, 120
Gripp K. 120
Grönwall K.A. 120
Gross P. 120-121, 154
Grosso F. 36
Grossowicz L.P. 131
Grünig A. 121
Gruzman A.D. 121
Grzybowski J. 121
Gubler Y. 121
Gudmundsson G. 121
Guernet C. 43, 181
Guha D.K. 211, 227
Guillevin Y. 121
Guiraud R. 57, 167
Gulinck M. 121
Gullentops F. 121
Gumati Y.D. 121
Gümbel C.W., von 121-122
Gündüz H. 241
Guppy R.J.L. 122
Gupta P.D. 256
Gupta V.J. 252
Guridov A.I. 121

Gururaja M.N. 122
Gušić I. 27, 122

H

Haak R. 17, 123
Habakov A.V. 34
Haccard D. 59
Hadjian J. 108
Haggag M.A.Y. 245
Hagn H. 123-124
Hahn G. 124
Haig D.W. 124
Haško J. 225
Hála J. 124
Halet F. 124
Halicz E. 139
Halkyard E. 124
Hallock P. 124-125, 162
Hamam K.A. 125
Hamaoui M. 87, 125
Hamdan A.R.A. 48
Hamilton W.J. 125
Han T.L. 42
Hanna M.A. 80, 119
Hansen H.J. 125, 216
Hantken M., von 125-126
Hanzawa S. 126, 273
Haq B.U. 128
Haque A.F.M.M. 128, 242, 271
Harbout J.L. 110
Hardenbol J. 128
Harpe Ph., de la 128-130
Harris G.D. 130
Harris P.M. 110
Harrison C.A. 17
Hasegawa S. 248
Hashimoto W. 128, 130-131
Hassan M.Y. 131, 274
Hasson P.F. 131
Hatae N. 131
Hatzor Y. 131
Hauer F., von 131
Haug E. 131
van Haver Th. 42
Hay W.W. 131
Hayasaka I. 132
Haynes J.R. 132
Hayward B.W. 132
He X. 269
Hébert E. 132
Heer O. 132
Heilprin A. 132-133
Heim A. 133
Heimbach W. 133
Hekel H. 134
Helal S. 235
Heminway C.E. 113
Hemming F. 133
Hemphill W.R. 133
Hennig E. 133
Henrici H. 133
Henson F.R.S. 134
Herb R. 29, 121, 134, 244
Héricart de Thury L.E.F. 134
Hermes J.J. 134-135, 267
Heron-Allen E. 135
Herrick S.M. 53, 75, 135
Hewaidy A. 137
Hewaidy A.G. 48, 135
Heybroek F. 135
Hiemer G. 124
Highton J. 28
Hillebrandt A., von 135-136
Hiltermann H. 119, 244
Hindy K.T. 115
Hlad B. 199
Ho Kiam Fui 136
Ho Y. 136
Hodgkinson R.L. 17, 28, 136
Hodson H.K. 136
Hoeninghaus F.W. 136
Hofker J. 136-137
Hofker J., Jr. 137
Höfling R. 183
Hofmann K. 245
Holail H. 137
Hölder H. 137
Holland R. 137, 189
Hölzl O. 124
l'Homer A. 21
Homewood P.W. 137
Hommeril P. 40
Horn R. 21
Hornaday G.R. 137
Hornibrook N. de B. 137
Horváth-Kollány K. 137
Horváth-Kollányi K. 35, 151
Hose H.R. 137
Hottinger L. 40, 63, 97, 100, 116, 134, 137-140, 214, 234, 245
Howarth R.J. 140
Howe H.V. 140
Hoyez B. 140
Hriščev H. 19
Hu L. 136
Hu L.-Y. 276
Huang T. 109
Hucke K. 140
Hughes M.J. 140
Hugueney M. 134
van Hulten F.F.N. 100
Hunter I.G. 145
van den Hurk A.M. 168
Hussein-Kamel Y. 48
Hussey K.M. 140
Huzimoto H. 140

I

Iannone A. 104
Ikebe N. 141
Ilieva-Vergilova D. 141
Il'ina A.P. 30, 141

Inan N. 141, 274
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclatur 141
Ion J. 46
Ionesi L. 141-142
Ishibashi T. 155
Ishii M. 142
Ishizaki K. 132
Ismail M.M. 114
Isuman N. 142
Iturralde-Vinent M.A. 142
Iva M. 46, 203
Ivanik M.M. 276
Ivanov L. 142
Ivanova V.A. 142

J

Jacob K. 143
Jacobsen W. 143
Jacquet F. 108, 143
Jaeger R. 143
Jäger R. 231
Jámbor-Kness M. 115, 143
James G.A. 144
Jan du Chêne R. 244
Jan du Chêne R.E. 144
Janin M.-C. 58
Jarzeva M.V. 144, 276
Jauhari A.K. 144
Jauhri A.K. 144-145, 234
Jauzein A. 20
Javoy M. 20
Jeannet A. 145
Jednorowska A. 38
Jeffords R.M. 244
Jennings A.V. 145
Jiang M.-J. 145
Jiang M.M. 216
Jiménez de Cisneros D. 145
Jimenez M.C. 215
Jodot P. 145
Johnson C.G. 75
Johnson J.H. 145
Joja T. 145
Joleaud L. 145
Joly N. 145
Jones B. 145
Jones R.W. 145
Jones T.R. 60, 146, 197
Jordan L. 22
Ju X.-Z. 276
Jung P. 216
Jungwirth E. 97, 146, 199
Juranov S. 84
Jurovšek B. 146

K

Kaasschieter J.-P.-H. 147
Kacharava I.V. 147
Kacharava M.V. 147
Kacharava Z. 149
Kacharava Z.D. 147-148
Kadar D. 207
Kaever M. 148, 178
Kahler F. 148
Kahn E.G. 162
Kalac K. 148
Kalantari A. 47, 148
Kalia P. 148
Kamal D. 48
Kamen-Kaye M. 149
Kanafani H. 263
Kapellos C.C. 149
Kaptarenko-Chernousova O.K. 149
Kariev A.R. 24
Karim S.A. 149
Karrer F. 149
Katto J. 149
Kaufmann F.J. 149
Kaye C.A. 149
Kazakhashvili Z.H. 149
Kázmér M. 149
Kazmin V.G. 88
Keckskeméti T. 100
Kecskemeti T. 89
Kecskeméti T. 27, 35, 149-151, 155
Kedves M. 207
Keenan M.F. 151
Keeping H. 152
Keheila E.A. 152
Keijzer F.G. 152
Keller-Grünig A. 29
Kemenci R. 152
Kemp D.J. 152
Kemper E. 152
Kenawy A.I. 152, 192
Kent P.E. 153
Kerdany M.T. 223
Keyserling A. 153
Khabakov A.V. 30
Khalifa H. 152
Khalifa Zade C.M. 171
Khalilov D.M. 153
Khan A.M. 155
Khan M.A.U. 153
Khan M.R. 153
Khloponin K.L. 117, 153, 188
Kici V. 115, 153
Kicinski F.M. 153, 197
Kidwai A.H. 133
Kiesel Y. 153
Kilian W. 153
Kimura K. 176
Kind H.D. 153
King A.D. 152
King C. 152, 154
Kitamura N. 130
Klähn H. 154
Kleboth P. 32
Kleiber G.W. 154
Klingebiel A 59
Klingebiel A. 100, 267

Knipper A.L. 88
Koch A. 154
Koch R. 154
Kogbe C.A. 154
Köhler E 154
Köhler E. 21, 32, 39, 47, 120, 121, 225
Koike K. 154
Kolosvary G. 118
Konda I. 154, 180
Kondo Y. 154-155
Konenkova I.D. 155
Konishi K. 155
Koolhoven W.C.B. 155
Kopek G. 100, 151, 155
Koral H. 176
Korecz-Laky I. 155
Korobkov I.A. 155
Köthe A. 155
Kouriatchy N. 111
Kovács L. 163
Kraeva E.Ja. 19, 149, 156, 276
Kranz W. 156
Krasheninnikov V.A. 156
Kravchuk V.N. 204
Kreydenkov G.P. 24
Krijnen W.F. 156
Kromm F. 156
Kruglov S.S. 157
Krusat G. 139
Krutak P.R. 157
Krutzsch W. 157
Ksiazkiewicz M. 38
Ktenas A. 157
Kugler H.G. 157
Kuhry B. 135
Kulbrok F. 157
Kulka A. 54, 157
Kullmanová A. 163
Kultshizkhij J.O. 157
Kumar A. 157, 226
Kumar P. 157, 180, 211
Kumar R. 253
Kümmerle E. 157
Kumpera O. 158
Küpper I. 158
Küpper K. 158, 196
Kureshy A.A. 158
Kurgalimova G.G. 188
Kurihara K. 130, 131
Kuss J. 28, 158
Kutorga S. 158
Kuznetsov S.S. 47
Kuznetzov S.S. 158

L

Laagland H 100
Laagland H. 160
Labracherie [M.] 100
Labracherie M. 20
Lachkar G. 180
Laghi G.F. 160, 241
Lahiri A. 224, 225
Lalechos N. 41
de Lamarck J.B. 160
Lamb J.L. 244
Lambrecht K. 160
Lamouroux J.V.F. 160
Lang J. 90
Lange H. 160
Lange-Badré B. 134
Langenheim J.R., Jr. 110
Lanteaume M. 43, 44, 59, 160
Lanterno E. 24, 86, 160
Lantos M. 35
de Lapparent A.F. 160, 167
Larsen A.R. 160-161
Larsonneur C. 40
Lartet L. 161
Latif M.A. 161
Latouche C. 20, 59
Lauer J.-P. 88
Lauriat A. 20
Laurin B. 90
Lazzari A. 161
Lazzarotto A. 86, 161
Le Calvez Y. 20, 21, 161
Lea I. 161
Leardi Airaghi Z. 161
Lee C.I. 162
Lee C.S. 162
Lee D.E. 17
Lee J.J. 162
Lefebvre S. 162
Lehmann R. 139, 162
Lehotayová R. 51
Leško B. 163
Lemoine P. 111, 162
Lemoine R.C. 190
Lenk H. 106
di Leo R. 194
Leppig U. 139, 158, 162
Lepvrier C. 43, 88
Leriche M. 162-163
LeRoy L.W. 163
Less G. 163, 234
Less Gy. 151
Letolle R. 163
Leu M. 164
Leupold W. 145, 164
Leutenegger S. 140, 164
Levin H.L. 164
Lévy A. 164
Lewis G.E. 164
Leymerie A. 145, 164
Lezaud L. 164, 192
Li Q. 164
Liebau G. 165
Liebus A. 165-166
Lihou J.C. 165
Lillie A. 165
Lim Peng Seng 32
Limasset J.-C. 87

Linton R.E. 269
Lipman R.Kh. 165
Lipnik E.S. 149
Lipparini T. 165
Lipps J.H. 235, 242
Lipson-Benitah S. 180
Lisson C.L. 165
Lister J.J. 165
Liszka S. 166
Liu G. 166
Ljul'eva S.A. 156, 276
Loeblich A.R. 91, 166
Loftus W. 166
Lombard A. 166
López Civit C. 106
López-Civit C. 166
Lorenz C. 20, 21, 44, 113, 166-167, 203
Lory P. 167
Lotsch D. 144, 153, 157, 167
Lotti B. 167
Low D. 255
Lowrie W. 97
Lu S. 269
Lucas G. 19
Lucchi Garavello A.M. 167
Luciani V. 47, 167
Ludbrook N.H. 167
Luèiæ D. 98, 167
Lühr H. 168
Luperto E. 168
Luterbacher H. 60, 217, 244
Luterbacher H.P. 68, 103, 106, 168, 185, 255
Ly A. 168, 189
Lyell C. 168
Lys M. 49, 168, 236
Lyul'yeva S.A. 266

M

Mac Gillavry H.J. 169
Macfadyen W.A. 169
Machaniec E. 31
MacNeil F.S. 169
Madarász S.E., von 126
Madile M. 190
Magné J. 20, 21, 43, 89, 100, 101, 104, 105, 119, 140, 167, 169
Mainguy M. 169
Majcen T. 169, 199
Majzon L. 169
Makino H. 142
Malagrida L. 234
Malavassi V.E. 169
Maldonado A. 169
Malhotra G. 256
Mallory V.S. 169
Mamedov T.A. 19, 20, 170-171
Mangin J.-Ph. 171
Mania J. 88
Manoliu E. 145, 171
Mansfield W.C. 171
Mansour H. 152
Manutsoglu E. 31, 33
Manzoni A. 171
Marcet-Riba J. 171
Marchesini E. 171-172
Marcoux J. 42
Margerel J.-P. 20
Margerel J.P. 172
Margerum R. 114, 136
Marie P. 58, 172
Marinelli O. 172
Marinescu F. 172
Marini M. 172
Marinoni C. 172
Marks J.G. 172
Marks P. 100, 172
Marquez L. 236
Martelli A. 89, 172, 172-173
Martin A. 256
Martin K. 173
Martín-Algarra A. 173
Martín-Closas C. 173, 234
Martín-Martín M. 173
Martín-Pérez J.A. 173
Martinell J. 173
Martínez-Gallego J. 216
Martini E. 173
Martini J. 173
Martinis B. 173
Martinotti G.M. 173
Martirosjan Ju.A. 173
Martirosjan Yu.A. 22
Marton E. 97
Márton P. 35
Marty Y. 174
Masachs Alavedra V. 174
Mascle A. 174
Mascle G. 42, 44, 140, 262
Maslun N.V. 174, 276
Maspakova N.I. 174
Masperoni Bastianutti C. 174
Massari F. 89, 90
Massieux M. 49, 164, 174
Masuda F. 130
Mat Niza A.R. 32
Mathelin J.-C. 174
Mathieu R. 164
Matl K. 174
Matley C.A. 174
Matsumaru K. 130, 131, 149, 174-176, 257
Matsuoka K. 154
Mattauer M. 176
Matteucci R. 59, 60, 176-177
Maury E. 177
Mavrikas G. 177
Maxwell P.A. 177
Mayer[-Eymar] K. 177
Mayeux C. 177
Mazzanti R. 161
McDougall K. 181
McEnery M.E. 162
McFarlane N.A. 177

McGowran B. 164, 177-178
McKinney M.L. 53
McLachlan I.R. 178
McMasters J.H. 80
McMillan I.K. 178
Medioli F. 28
Medlicott H.B. 178
Meffert B.F. 178
Méhes K. 154, 178
Mehrnush M. 178
Mehrotra K.K. 178
Melinte M. 219
Meneghini G. 178, 227
Mengaud L. 178
Menkveld-Gfeller U. 178
Menner V.V. 263, 274
Mennessier G. 178
Menteath S. 179
Mercier J. 179
Meriç E. 176, 179
Merla G. 179
Merling P. 214
Mertmann D. 31, 33
Messina A.R. 104
Mészáros N. 179
Metalnikov M.D. 179
Metin S. 241
Metzeltin S. 179
Meulenkamp J.E. 100, 179
Meunier S. 179
Meyer B. 179
Michaud F. 110
Micheli P. 179
Michelin H. 179
Michelotti G. 180
Michoux D. 180
Migliorini C.I. 180
Mikuž, V. 180
Miletić D. 167
Mimran Y. 131
Mincev D. 180
Minzoni N. 167
Mirkou-Peripopoulou R.-M. 180
Mironova L.V. 155
Mishra P.K. 178, 180, 211
Misra M.L. 186
Mišík M. 180
Mitchell R.C. 180
Mitzopoulos M.K. 214
Miyagi H. 257
Mizuno A. 180
Mjatljuk E.V. 180
Moberg M.W. 180
Mohamed H.K. 152
Mohan M. 180, 227
Mohler H. 180
Mohler H.P. 68
Mohler W.A. 181
Moisescu V. 46, 181
Mojab F. 181
Mojes J. 20
Molina E. 59, 181, 234
Moll J.P.C., von 107
Möller V., von 181
Monaco P. 70, 181, 190, 205
Moncharmont Zei M. 161
Monechi S. 70, 190, 194
Monod O. 56, 181, 213
Monostori M. 151
Monsour E. 181
Montagne D.G. 181
Montanari L. 51, 89, 181
Monteil L. 53
Montenat C. 167
Montenegro M.E. 207
Montero A. 182
Montero L.R. 182
Montfort P. 182
Moody R.T.J. 182
Moorkens T. 40
Moorkens Th. 271
Moorkens Th.L. 182-183
Morellet J. 183
Morellet L. 15, 183
Moret L. 183
Morgiel J. 183
Morozova V.G. 84
Morrey M. 113
Morteani G. 111
Morton S.J. 183
Moshkovitz S. 229
Moskhovitz S. 34
Mosna S. 202
Moss G. 164
Moullade M. 56, 183
Moussa M.T. 183, 233
Moussavian E. 124, 183
Moyes J. 59
Mrazec L. 183
Mrevlishvili N.I. 183-184
Müller C. 20
Müller-Merz E. 184
Mulyaert J. 119
Munier-Chalmas E. 184
Munier-Chalmas P. 132
Muntyán I. 184
Muraour P. 184
Muratov M.V. 185
Murchison R.I. 185
Murgeanu P.M. 185
Murray J.W. 185, 272
Murru M. 185
Musellec P. 44
Mutti E. 106, 185
Muzylev N.G. 19, 156
Myftari S. 185

N

Nag S. 212
Nagai K. 186
Nagao T. 186
Nagappa Y. 186, 211

Nagasima O. 140
Nagy-Gellai A. 155, 186
Nagymarosy A. 186
Najdin D.P. 24
Naqib K.M., Al 186
Nardi R. 186
Nath D. 186, 195
Nath R. 186
Navada S.V. 226
Neele N.G. 91
Négris Ph. 186
Nelson R. 186
Nemčok J. 187
Nemkov G.I. 13, 24, 25, 30, 113, 142, 144, 156, 185, 187-188, 276
Neri C. 47
Neumann M. 25, 40, 41, 43, 49, 188-189
de Neve G.A. 189
Newton R.B. 189
Nicolas J.-P. 189
Nicolucci G. 189
Nicora A. 112, 179, 189
Nicosia M.L. 189
Nishimura A. 154
Nitulescu O. 189
Nocchi M. 70, 181, 190, 205
Noesmen A. 254
Nosovsky M.F. 276
Nouet G. 215
Novet G. 103
Novikova I.B. 32
Nuglisch K. 190
Núñez-Betelu K. 194
Nunn L.L. 190
Nuttall W.L.F. 190-191
Nwabufo-Ene K. 132
Nyirö M.R. 27
Nyirö R.M. 191

O

Oberhänsli H. 192
Obrador A. 192
O'Connell M. 192
Odin G. 192
Odrzywolska-Bienkowa E. 192
Oesterle H. 32, 40
Ogorelec B. 97, 146, 192
O'Gorman G. 98
O'Herne L. 192
Ohmert W. 124
Ohno T. 154
Okada H. 149
Ökonomides G.Th. 192
Okropiridze O.V. 192
Oktay F.Y. 179
Okuda S. 154
Oldham A.E. 41
Olempska E. 192
Ollivier-Pierre M.F. 172, 192
Olteanu R. 46, 203
Omara S. 192
Oppenheim P. 193
Oppenoorth W.F.F. 193
d'Orbigny A. 193
Orcen S. 194
Orsini 243
Ortiz N. 181, 234
Orue-etxebarria X. 208
Orue-Extebarria X. 194
Oshima K. 257
Osimo G. 194
Ostrowsky V. 194
Ottiger R. 47
Ouda Kh. 194
Ovey C.D. 194
Özgen N. 194
Oztümer E. 20

P

Pairis J.-L. 36
Pajot F. 44
Palčić I. 195
Palinkaš, L. 97
Palli L. 192
Pallini G. 60
Palmer D.K. 195
Palmer R.H. 195
Palmer VanWinkle D.K. 195
Paltrinieri F. 195
Pandey J. 195
Pant S.C.I. 195
Pantanelli D. 195
Panteleev S.A. 195
Papa A. 195
Papazzoni C.A. 195, 256
Papetti I. 251
Papp A. 63, 100, 148, 196
Papsová J. 121
Paquet J. 169, 196
Parente M. 28, 196
Pares J.M. 181, 194
Parisch C. 196
Parisi G. 70, 181, 190, 205
Parker W.K. 60, 197
Parkinson J. 197
Parr W.J. 64, 197
Partoazar H. 178
Parvati S. 197
Pascal A. 90
Pascual J.O. 181, 234
Paterson S.J. 197
Patra P.K. 226
Pavan G. 173, 197
Pavans de Ceccatty R. 91
Pavšič J. 19, 68, 97, 98, 124, 146, 153, 199
Pavlovec R. 68, 89, 97, 98, 118, 124, 146, 153, 169, 180, 197-199, 234, 242
Pavlovsky M. 199
Payros A. 194, 208
Pazdrowa O. 200
Pchalek J. 157
Pêcheux M.J.-F. 200

Pecorini G. 200
Pedley H.M. 57
Pendexter C. 32
Penecke K.A. 200
Perch-Nielsen K 60
Perch-Nielsen K. 32, 144, 235
Pérébaskine V. 200
Perreau M. 182, 192
Perrin C. 200, 202
Perry J.T.O'B. 153
Pessagno E.A., Jr. 200
Petroviæ M. 200
Petrucci F. 200
Petters S.W. 144, 200-201
Peyre Y. 89
Pfender J. 201
Pfister T. 201
Picard L. 25, 201
Piccoli G. 20, 68
Le Pichon X. 88
Pictet E. 76
Pictet F.-J. 201
Pieragnoli L. 201
Pieroni P.G. 201
Pignatti J.S. 35, 59, 104, 176, 201, 234
Pijpers P.J. 202
Pikija M. 247
Pilgrim G.E. 202
Pinard C. 77
Pinfold E.S. 85, 202
Pirini C. 197, 202
Pirini Radrizzani C. 61, 68, 76, 78, 100, 109, 202
Pirini-Radrizzani C. 207
Pitchugin L.P. 188
Plaziat J.-C. 49, 202
Plaziat J.C. 200
Pleniċar M. 58, 97, 199, 207
Plummer H.J. 202
Podgoretsky V.V. 202, 204
Pohar V. 199
Poignant A. 20, 21, 58, 164, 202-203
Poignant A.-F. 49
Poignant A.F. 89
Poisson A. 57, 167
Poliani G. 35
Poljak M. 146
Pollak A. 203
Polšak A. 203
Pomerol Ch. 43, 63, 192, 203
Pomesano Cherchi A. 203
Pomeyrol R. 121
Ponton G.M. 75, 80
Popescu B. 46, 51
Popescu D. 203
Popescu G. 203, 219
Popescu-Voiteşti J. 203-204
Pophadze M.V. 144, 204
Popovici-Haţeg V. 204
Popovin E.F. 202, 204
Porth F. 77
Portnaya E.L. 30, 32
Portnaya V.L. 204-205
Portnaya Ye.L. 188, 275
Portnjagina L.A. 121, 157
Post R. 255
Postuma J.A. 123, 261
Poznyshev V.V. 205
Pożaryska K. 192, 205, 245
Praturlon A. 205
Premik J. 205
Premoli Silva I. 60, 68, 106, 112, 189, 205
Premoli-Silva I. 125
Prestor M. 199
Prever P.L. 98, 205-207
Prevost C. 207
Principi P. 207
Pringgoprawiro H. 207
Prokšová R. 207
Protić M.V. 207
Proto Decima F. 32, 89
Proto-Decima F. 118
Provale I. 207
Prud'homme J. 100
Ptukhian A.E. 156
Ptukhjan A.E. 207
Puechmaille C. 59, 100
Puechmaille Ch. 20
Pugliese N. 51, 58, 68, 78, 192, 202, 207
Puigdefàbregas C. 208
Pujalte V. 194, 208
Pujol C. 20, 21
Puri H.S. 208
Purton L. 208
Pusch G.G. 208

Q

Quayle W.J. 152
Quenstedt A. 160
Quenstedt W. 160
Quilty P. 209
Quilty P.G. 164

R

Raab M. 223
Racey A. 17, 145, 210
Racz L. 210
Radoičić R. 90, 210
Raffi G. 77, 90
Raggatt H.G. 210
Raha P.K. 211
Rahaghi A. 210-211
Rajendran C.P. 211
Raju D.S.N. 100, 182, 211
Rákosi L. 180
Ramakavelo G. 211
Ramesh R. 226
Ramírez del Pozo J. 211
Ramovš A. 199
Ramseyer K. 29
Rao L.R. 211
Rao S.R.N. 211, 211-212

Raoult J.-F. 48, 212
Rau W.W. 212
Rauzer-Chernoussova D.-M. 212
Ravagli M. 212
Ravindran C.N. 195
Ray A.K. 212
Raza S.M. 212
Razmyslova S.S. 30
Razvalyaeva L.P. 188
Realini M.J. 110
Regé R. 212
Reguant S. 20, 54, 69, 78, 169, 212-213, 234
Reichel M. 57, 213
Reina C. 213
Reinhold Th. 252
Reis O.M. 213
Reiss Z. 125, 139, 213-214, 223
Reitsema M.T. 214
Renard M. 145
Renngarten V. 214
Renz C. 214
Renz H.H. 214
Renz O. 214
De Renzi M. 78, 236
de Renzi M. 234
Rescher K. 179
Research Members of the GDP-11 Cruise 214
Rettschlag W. 214
Reuss A.E. 214-215
Rey J. 78, 109, 145, 215
Rey M. 215
Ricchetti G. 104
Richardson R.K. 215
Richter M. 215
Richthofen F., von 215
Ricou L.-E. 88
Ricou L.E. 41, 57, 167
Riddolls B.W. 215
Riedel W.R. 60
Rigassi D. 215
Rigassi P. 53
Ríos J.M. 20
Rioult M. 215
Risso A. 215
Ritsema L. 215
Ritzkowski S. 173
Riva Palacio E. 215
Riveline J. 59
Robador A. 215
Robba E. 20
Robinson E. 145, 215-216
Roca A. 216
Roccasecca R. 176
Roch E. 216
Roelofsen J.W. 100
Roemer F. 52
Roger J. 20
Rögl F. 125, 216
Rohling E.J. 100
de Roissy F. 217
Rollier L. 217
Roman F. 217
Roman J. 20, 182, 217
Romano A. 217
Romein A.J.T. 100
Roniewicz P. 217
Rosell J. 106, 168, 185, 192, 217
Rosen B.R. 17
Rosset-Moulinier M. 164
Rossi D. 217
Röttger R. 125
Rouault A. 217
Routhier P. 87, 217
Rouvillois A. 164
di Rovasenda L. 217
Roveda V. 160, 217
Rovereto G. 217
Rozlozsnik P. 218
Rüegg W. 244
Ruget Ch. 78
Ruggieri G. 218
Ruiz de Gaona M. 218-219
Russell D.E. 248
Russo A. 47, 59, 219
Russo P. 219
Rusu A. 203, 219
Rütimeyer L. 219
Rutten L.M.R. 219-221
Rutten M.G. 221
Rutten-Pekelharing C.J. 221
Rykken J. 221
Rzehak A. 207, 221

S

Saakjan N.A. 22, 112
Saakjan-Gazeljan N.A. 222
Sacal V. 222
Sacco F. 222
Sachs K.N. 243
Sachs K.N., Jr. 222-223
Sadek A. 20, 223
Sadojan A.A. 223
Sadushi P. 153
Sagri M. 179
Said R. 223
Saint-Jean L. 174
Saito T. 54
Sakač K. 223
Sakai H. 176
Sakal E. 223
Salaj J. 33, 39, 154, 225, 226
Salard-Cheboldaeff M. 90
Salibaev G.K. 24
Salmeron P. 223
Salukvadze N. Sh. 223
Salukvadze N.S. 113
Salvadori A. 185, 223
Samaddar U. 225
Samanta B.K. 17, 223
Sameeni S.J. 225
Sampò M. 225
Samso J.M. 181, 194, 234

Samsó J.M. 31, 208, 225, 234, 255
Samuel O. 32, 113, 120, 121, 163, 225-226
Sander N.J. 226
Sanders D.G.K. 35
Sandulescu M. 167
Sanfilippo A. 60
Sangiorgi D. 226
Saperson E.I. 226
Sapoundjieva V. 226
Saraswati P.K. 157, 226
Sarkat S.S. 226
Sartoni S. 226
Sartorio D. 226
Sastri V.V. 143, 227
Saunders J.B. 32
Savenko N.G. 266
Savi P. 227
Savostin L.A. 88
Savoyat E. 41
Sborshchikov I.M. 88
Schafersman S.D. 110
Schafhäutl K.E. 227
Schaub H 234
Schaub H. 68, 131, 134, 139, 140, 149, 211, 227-229, 268
Schauroth C., von 229
Scheffen W. 229
Scheibner E. 229
Scheibnerová V. 21
Schenck H.G. 230, 248
Schenk H.G. 186
Schiavinotto F. 59, 60, 115, 176, 177, 230
Schipper J. 230
Schlanger S.O. 230
Schlotheim E.F, von 230-231
Schlumberger Ch. 231
Schmidt R.R. 100
Schmidt U. 231
Schmitz B. 194
Schnetzer R. 231
Schoeffler J. 54
Schoeller H. 231, 269
Scholz E. 231
Schreiber W. 44
Schréter Z. 231
Schroeder J. 76
Schroeder R. 67, 219, 231
Schroeder W.J. 165
Schubert R.J. 232
Schuster F. 232
Schuster F.L. 162
Schuurman H. 271
Schwager C. 232
Schweighauser J. 229, 232
Scipolo C. 68
Scott G.H. 232
Scotto di Carlo B. 232
Secrétan S. 202
Seguenza G. 233
Seguier J. 233
Seiglie G.A. 233
Sekunova Ye.M. 233
Selçuk H. 86
Selin Y.I. 276
Selli R. 77, 233
Selmeier A. 233
Semper C. 233
Sen Gupta B.K. 233
Sen M.K. 211
Senn A. 233
Sergeev V. A. 159
Serpagli E. 234
Serra-Kiel J. 20, 21, 31, 54, 59, 63, 88, 106, 166, 173, 181, 194, 208, 213, 225, 234, 251, 255, 256
Sesar T. 223
Setiawan J.R. 234
Setty M.G.A.P. 235
Severin K.-P. 235
Sgrosso I. 235
Shamah K. 43, 235
Shamah K.M. 13
Sharapov A.I. 205
Sharara N. 194
Sharbazheri K.M.E. 13
Shea K.S. 109
Sheikh H.A. 235
Sheng J. 136
Sherborn C.D. 235
Sheremeta V.G. 266
Shmidt O.I. 141
Shukla S. 235
Shuteev S.A. 235
Shutskaya E.K. 235
Sibuet J.C. 88
Siegfus S.S. 80
Sigal J. 34, 119, 181, 213, 236
Signes J.M. 236
Signorini R. 236
Sigogneau-Russell D. 248
Sikora W. 183
Silvestri A. 236-239
Simmler L. 256
Simmons M.D. 28
Singh G. 253
Singh M.P. 239
Singh N.P. 236
Singh P. 239
Singh S.K. 239
Singh S.N. 239
Singh T. 239
Sirel E. 234, 239-241
Sirotti A. 47, 160, 195, 234, 241
Sismonda E. 241
Skela V. 115
Skwarko S.K. 207
Sliškovič T. 242
Smigielska T. 166, 174
Smirnov S.E. 157
Smit R., 17
Smith R.D. 242
Smith W.D. 242
Smout A.H. 102, 120, 242

Snopková P. 121
Socin A. 242
Sokolov N. 242
Soldaini P. 242
Solé Sugrañes L. 242
Solignac M. 91
Soliman H.A. 242
Solov'eva M.N. 242
Song Y. 242
Soodan K.S. 242
Sorokhtin O. 88
Sorrentino S. 242-243
Souaya J.F. 243
Sovchik J.V. 117, 121, 157, 243
Sowerby J. 243
Soyer A. 243
Soyer R. 15
Sözeri B. 241
Spada Lavini A. 243
Spandel E. 243
Spiegler D. 157, 190, 243
Squires D.F. 243
Sri Sajekti 195
Srivastava A.B. 239
Srivastava S.S. 243
Stache G. 243
Staesche K. 244
Stainforth R.M. 80, 244
Stämpfli G. 244
Stankoviæ D. 167
Stchepinsky V. 244
Stefanini G. 105, 244
Steiger R. 244
Steineck P.L. 244
Steininger F. 63, 217
Stemproková-Jirová D. 244
Steuer A. 244
Stocca G. 202
Stolfa D. 76
Stonely R. 244
Stotland A.B. 276
Straczek J.A. 164
Stradner H. 53
Stromer [von Reichenbach] E. 244
Strong C.P. 137
Strougo A 234
Strougo A. 40, 244, 244-245
Stuart W.J., Jr. 245
Subbotina N. 245
Sucunza M. 59
Suminta 32, 195
Sutre E. 262
Suzuki Y. 245
Switzer P. 272
Szabó J., von 245
Szajnocha W. 245
Szakall V. 81
Szczechura J. 205, 245
Szöts E. 53, 245
Sztràkos K. 174, 246

Š

Šikić D. 247
Šikić L. 98, 199, 247
Šimunić A. 247
Šinkovec B. 223
Šribar L. 146
Šribar Lj. 146

T

Taber S. 248
Taberner C. 20
Tacconi P. 179
Taira A. 149
Takai F. 127
Takayanagi Y. 248
Taliaferro N.L. 248
Tallavignes M. 248
Tambareau Y. 63, 78, 164, 234, 248-249
Tan K. 132, 249
Tan Sin Hok 249-251
Tandon K.K. 249
Tansel I. 179
Tappan H. 91, 166
Tari-Kovačić V. 148
Tasnadi-Kubacska A. 251
Tassencourt L. 43, 44
Tatarâm [= Tātārîm] N. 251
Tausch L., von 251
Tautu E. 203
de Tchihatcheff P. 251
Tedeschi D. 251
Téhérani-Khosrow Kh. 251
Teisseyre B. 251
Teixell A. 251
Tellini A. 251-252
Temiz H. 141
ten Dam A. 252
Terquem M. 252
Terry C.E. 252
Tesch P. 252
Tessier F. 118, 252
Tewari B.S. 252-253
Thalmann H.E. 165, 253
Thevenin A. 253
Thiadens A.A. 254
Thiel G. 254
Thomas A.N. 254
Thomas D.J. 254
Thomas H.D. 77
Tišljar J. 96
Tintori A. 112
Tissot B. 254
Tkachuk M.A. 254
Tobler A. 254
Tocorjescu M. 142
Todd J.U. 254
Todd R. 75, 80, 254-255
Todesco L. 68
Toker V. 179, 274
Tokunaga S. 255

Toman M. 146
Toniolo A.R. 255
Torre M. 235
Tosquella J. 31, 181, 194, 208, 225, 234, 255
Touche Th., de la 255
Toula F. 255
Toulmin L.D., Jr. 255
Toumarkine M. 32, 49, 59, 68, 164, 202, 235, 248, 255
Tournouèr R. 255-256
Trabucco G. 256
Transel I. 176
Trauth F. 256
Travé A. 256
Travina T.F. 226
Trénous J.-Y. 256
Trevisani E. 47, 167, 256
Tripathi C. 256
Trofimov D.M. 156
Tronchetti G. 108
Truillet R. 40, 58, 189
Trunkó L. 256
Trutin M. 98
Truyols J 213
Truyols J. 169
Tsaila-Monopolis S. 68, 256
Tscheuschner E. 256
Tsuruyama K. 155
Tunoglu C. 256
Turnšek D. 58, 97, 207
Turner F.E. 256
Turnovsky K. 196
Tutkowski P. 256
Tzankov W. 256

U

Ubaghs J.G.H. 257
Uhlig V. 257
Ujiié H. 245, 257
Ullah K.M.A. 257
Umbgrove J.H.F. 257, 261
Ungaro S. 15, 33, 53, 111, 113, 167, 217, 257-258
Urata H. 128
Urbaniak J. 258
Urgera A. 217
Urquiola M.M. 59
Uselle J.-P. 36

V

Vail P.R. 128
van Andel Tj. 259
van Bellen R.C. 259
van Bemmelen R.W. 259
van de Geyn W.A.E. 259
van den Abeele D. 259
van den Bold W.A. 259
van den Broeck E. 259
van der Abeele 259
van der Lijn P. 259
van der Vlerk I.M. 118, 120, 164, 192, 244, 259, 259-261
van der Weijden W.J.M. 261
van Eek D. 262
van Haver Th. 262
van Heck S.E. 262
van Hinte J.E. 262
van Morkhoven F.P.C.M. 262
van Raadshoven B. 262
van Rijsinge C. 262
van Soest J. 262
Van Valen L. 262
van Vessem E.J. 262
van Voorthuysen J.H. 262
van Wessem A. 262
Vaňová M. 121, 151, 187, 226, 262-263
Varentsov M.I. 263
Varga P. 151, 263
Vasseur M. 263
Vaughan T.W. 263-265
Vávra N. 265
Vecsei A. 35, 183, 265
Veillon M. 59, 100, 174, 265-266, 267
Ventura G. 60, 177, 201
Venturini S. 226
Verbeek R.D.M. 266
Vermunt L.W.J. 221
de Verneuil E.P. 266
Vernon R.O. 208
Verri A. 266
Verrubbi V. 230
Versey H.R. 137
Vervloet C.C. 266
Veselov A.A. 118, 266
van Vessem E.J. 17
Vetrova S.V. 18
Viallard P. 249
Vialli F. 182
Vialli V. 267
Vialov O.S. 267, 274
Viennot P. 267
Vigneaux M. 20, 59, 113, 266, 267
Vila J.-M. 46
Vilat-Bentot F. 267
Villa F.A. 267
Villatte J. 31, 59, 78, 202, 248, 249, 267
Villavicencio M.L. 267
de Villoutreys O. 267
Vimal K.P. 145
Vincent E. 267
Vinken R. 267
Visser W.A. 267
Vitalis-Zilahy L. 267-268
Vlahović I. 98
Vlaicu-Tătărîm N. 268
Vonderschmitt L. 140, 268
Vorhis R.C. 268
Vörös A. 151
Vredenburg E. 268
Vrielynck B. 57
Vutskits G. 268

W

Wade M. 115, 269
Wagner A. 269

Wagner C.W. 269
Wahl Y. 269
Walcke F. 269
Walters R. 269
Wan X. 269
Wang N. 269
Wanner J. 269
Webb P.N. 172
Wedekind R. 269
Weidmann M. 134
Weiss W. 269
Wellhäuser F. 269
Wellnhofer P. 124
Wells M.K. 78
Wells N.A. 270
Wengen W. 270
Westercamp D. 174, 270
Westphal M. 88
Wetmore K. 125
Whipple G.L. 270
White E.J. 267
White M.R. 270
Whittaker J.E. 28, 132
Whybrow P.J. 17
Wibisono 32
Wielandt U. 270
Wightman W.G. 270
Wilcoxon J.A. 270
Wildenborg A.F.B. 270
Wille U. 270
Willems H. 270, 276
Willems W. 88, 271
Williams J.J. 252
Witte L. 271
Wolfenden E.B. 271
Wolff W. 271
Wonders A.A.H. 100, 271
Wong Th.E. 262, 271
Wood A. 271
Woodring W.P. 271-272
Wright C.A. 185, 272
Wright R.M. 216
Wrigley A. 272
Wyllie B.G.M. 272
Wynd J.G. 144

Y

Yabe H. 273
Yaich C. 44
Yalçin H. 274
Yanshin A.L. 274
Yildiz A. 274
Ylli L. 115, 153
Yoshiwara S. 274
Youssef M.I. 274

Z

Zachariasse W.J. 100
Zakrevskaya E. 234
Zakrevskaya E.Yu. 275
Zalat A. 32
Zamarreño I. 256
Zambetakis-Lekkas A. 275
Zamparelli V. 275
Zaneva P. 275
Zanfrà S. 275
Zecchi R. 110
Zeijlmans van Emmichoven C.P.A. 257
Zeil W. 124
Zejnalov M.M. 171
Zelinskaja V.A. 276
Zernetzky B.F. 19, 149, 156, 275-276, 276
Zhang B. 270, 271
Zhang B.-G. 276
Zhang P. 136
Zhou Z. 271, 276
Zhuteev S.A. 276
Ziegler J.H. 276
Zijp F.R. 100
Zinoni A. 276
Zittel K.A. 276
Zöbelein H.K. 276
Zonenshain L.P. 88
Zosimovich V.Ju. 276
Zuber R. 276
Zucchi M.L. 61, 276
Zucchi Stolfa M.L. 61, 76
Zucchi-Stolfa M.L. 97
Zuffardi-Comerci R. 277
Zupanič J. 27, 223
Zygojannis N. 242

Ž

Živković M. 200

APPENDIX: References added after the final edition

Aref M., & Kenawy A.I. (1991a) - Larger foraminifera from the Thebes Formation of the Red Sea and Nile Valley, Egypt. I. *Nummulites*. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ., (F), 20(2), 71-103. Assiut.

Aref M., & Kenawy A.I. (1991b) - Larger foraminifera from the Thebes Formation of the Red Sea and Nile Valley, Egypt. II. *Operculina and Assilina*. Bull. Fac. Sci. Assiut Univ., (F), 20(2), 105-126. Assiut.

Basir J. (1991) - Some larger foraminifera and radiolaria from Telupid Olistostrome, Sabah. Newslett. Geol. Soc. Malaysia [= Warta Geologi], 17(5), 225-230. Kuala Lumpur.

Baum J.S., Baum G.R., Thompson P.R., & Humphrey J.D. (1994) - Stable isotopic evidence for relative and eustatic sea-level changes in Eocene to Oligocene carbonates, Baldwin County, Alabama. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer., 106(6), 824-839, 11 figs. Boulder, Co. Nummulites; isotopes, seqstrat; Bartonian, Priabonian, Rupelian; Alabama, N America]

Hashimoto W., Matsumaru K., & Sugaya M. (1982) - Larger Foraminifera from the Philippines. Part XI. On the Coal Harbor Limestone, Cagraray Island, Batan Island Group, Albay Province. Geol. Palaeontol. Southeast Asia, 22, 55-62, 1 pl. Univ. Press, Tokyo.

Hornibrook N. de B. (1996) - New Zealand Eocene and Oligocene benthic Foraminifera of the family Notorotaliidae. Monogr. Inst. Geol. Nucl. Sci., 12, 1-45.

Kecskeméti T. (1980) - [The problem of the Eocene/ Oligocene boundary.] Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Őslénytani Viták], 25, 47-68. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary.]

Kecskeméti T. (1986) - [Larger foraminifera.] Discussiones Palaeontologicae [= Őslénytani Viták], 32, 133-151, 9 pls. Budapest. [In Hungarian with English summary.]

Kemna A. (1914) - Les caractéres flexostyle et orthostyle chez les Foraminiféres. Annales Soc. roy. Zool. Malacol. Belgique, 48, 1-19. Bruxelles.

Maia F. (1996) - Comparison between cladistic and phenetic methods in larger foraminifera analysis. Riv. Ital. Paleontol. Stratigr., 102(3), 367-374. Milano.

McMillan I.K. (1985) - Cainozoic planktonic and larger foraminifera distributions around Southern Africa and their implications for past changes of oceanic water temperatures. South African J. Sci., 82(2), 66-69. Johannesburg.

Rasheed D.A., & Mohan S.P. (1982) - Occurrence of *Spiroclypeus* in the Cauvery Basin, Thanjavur District, Tamil Nadu State and its stratigraphic significance. Proc.9th Indian Colloq. Micropaleontol. Stratigr., Udaipur 1981, 17-29, 3 pls. India Prints, New Delhi.

Saraswati P.K. (1997) - Eustatic changes and the evolution of Palaeogene larger Foraminifera; a numeric analysis. J. Geol. Soc. India, 50(1), 61-67, 2 tabs. Bangalore.

Tripathi C., & Mamgain V.D. (1986) - The larger foraminifera from the Yinkiong Formation (Early Eocene) of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh. J. Palaeontol. Soc. India, 31, 76-84. Lucknow.

ISBN 961-6242-12-1

Johannes S. PIGNATTI
and collaborators

In:
Paleogene shallow benthos of the Tethys, 1
K.Drobne and L. Hottinger (Eds)

Izdala
Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti
v Ljubljani

Tisk
Planprint
Ljubljana

Naklada 1100 izvodov

Ljubljana
1998

ISBN 961-6242-12-1
9 789616 242127


EAST TETHYS
CARIBBEAN
Carpenter, W.B.
Verbeek, R.D.M.
Sowerby, J. de
Carter, H.
Chapman, F.
Nuttall, W.L.F.
Rao, S.R.N.
Rutten, L.
Tan, Sin Hok
Vaughan, T.W.
Yabe, H.
Umbgrove, J.H.F.
Adams, C.G.
Crespin, I.
Davies, L-M.
Grimsdale, T.F.
Hanzawa, S.
Henson, F.R.S.
Smout, A.H.
van der Vlerk, I.M.
Cole, W.S.
Cushman, J.A.
Applin, E.R.
Bermudez, P.J.
Caudri, C.M.B.

WEST TETHYS
2000
Belmustakov, E.
Cuvillier, J.
Golev, B.T.
Herb, R.
Lehmann, R.
Nemkov, G.I.
Papp. A.
Portnaya, V.L.
Reichel, M.
Schaub, H.
Geroch, S.
Bieda, F.
1945
Abrard, R.
Boussac, J.
Checchia-Rispoli, G.
de Cizancourt, M.
Heim, A.
Doncieux, L.
Douvillé, H.
Fabiani, R.
Prever, P.L.
Rozlozsnik, P.
Silvestri, A.
Halkyard, E.
Gomez Llueca, F.
1900
Schlumberger, Ch.
Munier-Chalmas, E.
de la Harpe, Ph.
Hantken, M.
Stache, G.
Schwager, C.
d'Archiac, A.
Leymerie, A.
Deshayes, G.P.
d'Orbigny, A.